Personal Computer World

HERE AT LAST: NEWBRAIN!

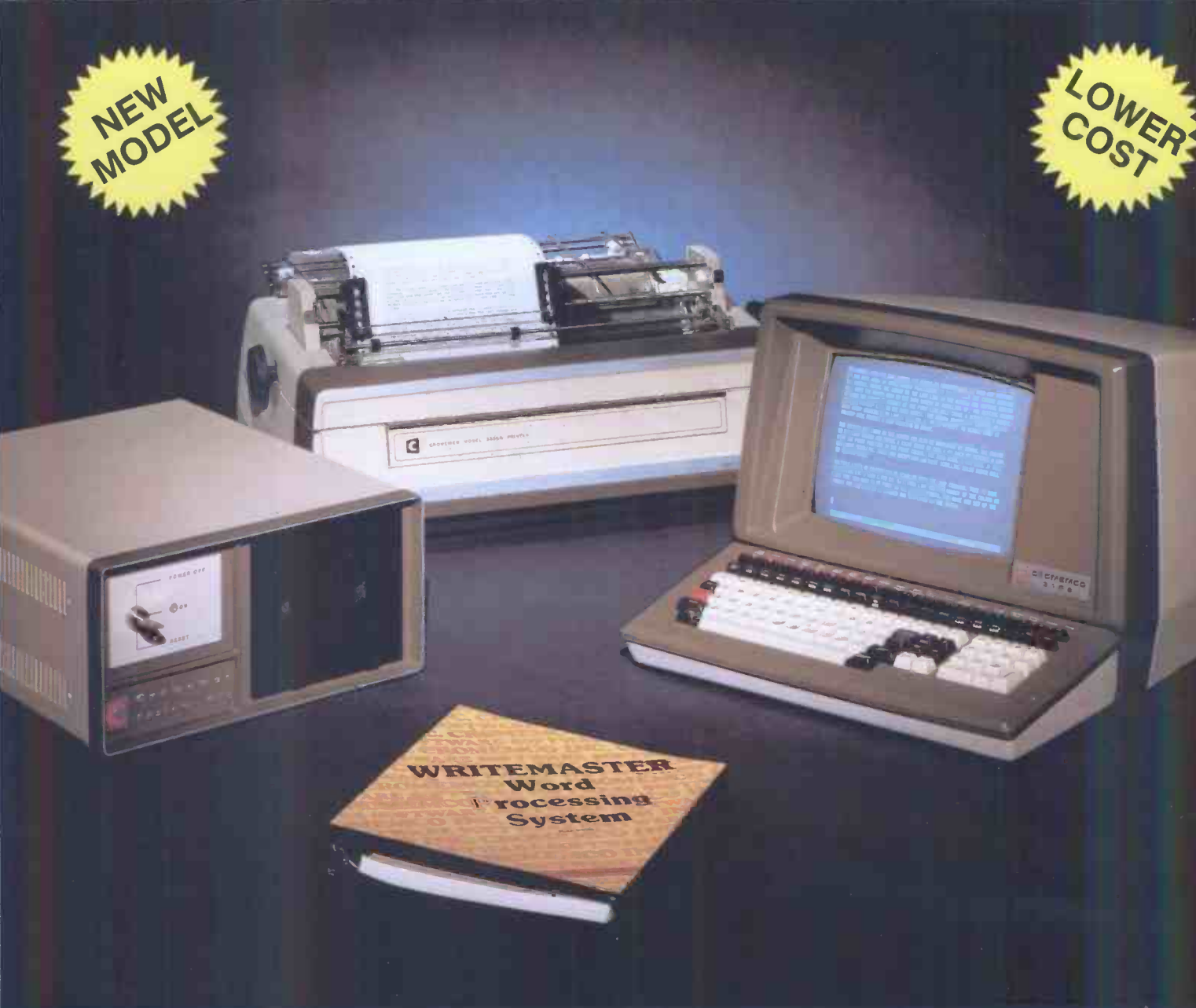
Canada $2.75/US $2.50/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.11/
BFr 90.00/SKr 12.80/DKr 21.00/Lire 4200/DM 5.50

July 1982 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE

ANATOMY OF THE BBC MICRO

We delve into what the manual doesn't tell you



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354

MICRO TRAINING FOR COMPUTER USERS

6 Micro courses at Digitus

Which would you like to attend?

Digitus is running a number of courses to train users and potential users in the basic skills of micro-computing. Conducted at our Central London Workshop, the courses provide hands-on experience of microcomputers, demonstrations of working systems and tutorials on your particular needs.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS

One day's concentrated information on microcomputing aimed at the potential user in small and large organisations. A practical course which includes business applications of micros, guidelines on selecting microcomputer systems and an introduction to programming.

WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING

A one day course for people who want to learn the fundamentals of wordprocessing. Uses the popular Wordstar wordprocessing package available on most CP/M micros and teaches by hands-on use.

MICRO-PRO SOFTWARE TOOLS

In addition to Wordstar, Micro-Pro Inc have produced a variety of aids to improve productivity in offices and systems departments. This one day course includes: Mail-Merge linked to Wordstar • Supersort sorting utility • CalcStar rows and columns manipulation • DataStar information manager • harnessing the 'Star' products together.

All courses provide access to an extensive range of micro hardware, software and expertise.

Note: Wordstar and DataStar are registered trademarks of Micro-Pro Inc.

FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

A two day course designed to teach the first principals of programming in BASIC. Aimed at those with some understanding of micros who want to learn how to instruct their computer to perform tasks.

DATASTAR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

The DataStar data entry, retrieval and management system is a powerful aid which enables the educated user and computer professional to build inform ation systems economically and rapidly.

IMPROVE YOUR BASIC

A two day course for those who have learned Basic from hands-on experience and want to brush up their BASIC techniques and learn some timesaving software tools.

Training for Computer Professionals
Course in: Micro Technology for Management • Local Area Networks • Micros for Computer Professionals.
Courses are run at the Workshop or on site. Telephone or write for details.

Micro Technology Workshop Set in 8,500 sq.ft in Central London, the Workshop is a few minutes from Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, Embankment and Waterloo stations. Specialist areas include: Personal Computers, Technical Systems, Business Systems, 16 bit and Local Network Systems, Bookstore and Training Rooms.

Booking and Fees The fee for all courses is £80 per day plus VAT, payable 14 days prior to starting date.

Booking Form (Please complete in BLOCK capitals)
To Digitus Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Tel 01-379 6968

☐ Reserve places as follows:

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Courses/dates

Introduction to Microcomputers	☐ June 7	☐ Oct 11
Fundamentals of Programming in Basic	☐ June 8/9	☐ Oct 12/13
Improve your Basic	☐ June 10/11	☐ Oct 14/15
Wordstar Wordprocessing	☐ July 6	☐ Nov 9
DataStar Information Management	☐ July 7	☐ Nov 10
Micro-Pro Software Tools	☐ July 8	☐ Nov 11

Digitus

Company/address .....

.....

Name ..... Position .....

Signature ..... Tel.No. .....

PCW/7/82

INSIDE PCW

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

104 NEWBRAIN
At last the all-British Newbrain is in production — Dick Pountain investigates.

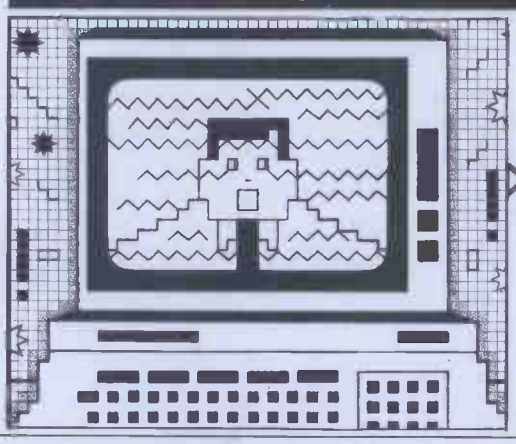
114 MIMI 801
Another Brit machine, a low-cost CP/M micro tested by Mike Curtis.

108 SCREENPLAY
This month Dick Olney looks at games on the Apple II.

129 BOOKFARE
Malcolm Peltu reviews the latest micro literature.

138 SILICON OFFICE
Kathy Lang continues her series of database Benchtests.

FEATURES



83 BRAIN DUMP
Editor Rodwell fills in time waiting for his Spectrum.

126 BANKS' STATEMENT
Martin Banks looks at computer insurance.

134 COMMUNICATIONS
Your chance to have your say!

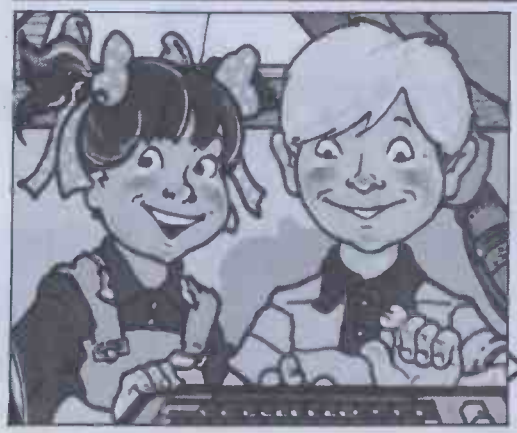
137 INTERRUPT
Why David Tebbutt doesn't agree with computer literacy.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec; Managing Editor Dick Pountain; Editor Peter Rodwell; Programs Editor Maggie Burton; Consultant Editor David Tebbutt; Sub Editor Steve Mann; Art Director Perry Neville; Art Editor: Phoebe Creswell-Evans; Designer Gillian Lockhart; Art Assistant Nickii Reehal; Typesetting Jane Hamnell, Patrick Dineen; Advertisement Director Stephen England; Advertisement Manager Patrick Dolan; Assistant Advertisement Manager Claire Fullerton; Publicity/Press Relations Penny Flood; Production Manager Stephen Rowe; Advertisement Production Vic Lime, Anna Williamson; Advertisement Design Kate Goode, Rick Gadsby.

Vol 5 No 7 July 82

Cover illustration: David Scutt

OPINION



85 ANATOMY OF THE BBC MICRO
A bumper 10-page special which well and truly takes the lid off the 'Beebon'.

100 P FOR PERFECT?
Sue Eisenbach and Chris Sadler start a three-part look at the UCSD p-System.

122 5 OUT OF 10
A teacher describes his experiences with micros in the classroom.

NEWS & INFO

72 NEWSPRINT
Guy Kewney reports the latest microhappenings.

81 5th *PCW* Show
All the latest news.

83 CTUK! News
Still growing strong!

155 DIRECT ACCESS
Including Packages, Transaction File, ACC News, User Groups update, Network News, CTUK! Centres and Diary Data.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING...

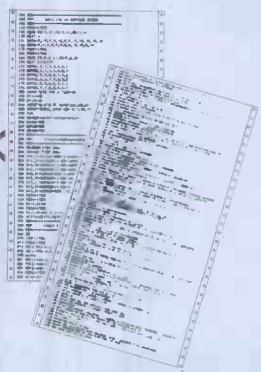
142 COMPUTER ANSWERS
Our equivalent of 'Dear Marje. . .'

145 CALCULATOR CORNER
Dick Pountain reports from Nice on TI's latest programmable.

146 TJ's WORKSHOP
Terminal Junkies get their monthly fixes here.

152 *PCW* SUB SET
Useful assembler — language routines, compiled by Alan Tootill.

166 PROGRAMS
Our readers' latest listings.



ODDS & ENDS

96 SUBSCRIPTIONS
Save shoe-leather — subscribe to *PCW*.

154 BEGINNERS START HERE
Our quick intro for the novice computerist.

166 LEISURE LINES
J J Clessa poses another of his infamous brain-bursters.

181 BLUDNERS
We confess all!

256 CHIP CHAT
Rumours, gossip, libel, facts, even!

Subscriptions Manager Pam Harbord; Subscriptions rates UK: £11.50, Overseas: £20.00; Address 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England. Tel: 01-631 1433, (10am — 6pm); Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London; Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. ©1982 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders; Printed Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444.

ABC
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

IS NOW 'GO' IN HOME COMPUTERS

Spectrum Computer Group is a division of Spectrum (UK) Limited
– Britain's largest photographic retailing group.

Spectrum

Attention all Home Computer dealers ...
(and those thinking of becoming one.)

Next month sees the advertising launch of the Spectrum Home Computer Centres. A new group of independent retailers specialising in selling a range of popular domestic machines and software.

If you are currently a dealer in home computers and would like to know more about Spectrum call Mike Stern or Alan Warren on **0727 66646** or write to Spectrum (UK) Limited, Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Latimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

Spectrum has no connection with the computer of the same name.

At the Micro House we talk business as well as computers

When you come to us for a micro computer, we'll ask you a lot of questions. So that we know your needs before we install the system. And after that we'll still be available — to give you plenty of support.

It isn't the only possible way of buying a micro. But it is the way to maximise the return on your investment. Because there's one rule about computers which always holds good, no matter how much you've paid for the hardware. Rubbish in equals rubbish out.

- We market the unique A.C.T. Sirius 1 - a breakthrough in high-performance business computing at low cost.
- Plus a big choice of packaged software. Plus tailor-made software. Plus a range of financial packages, including Supercalc and Micromodeller.
- We organise 'hands-on' training for your staff under experienced F.C.A. supervision.

Talk to:

RICHARD ALLISON B.Sc. F.C.A. STEPHEN COLTER B.Sc.,(Hons.).

The Micro House, 49/50 Barton Arcade Chambers,

THE MICRO HOUSE MANCHESTER

Barton Square, Manchester, M3 2BH. Tel: 061-834 8815

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HOME COMPUTER STOCKISTS

ABERDEEN Dixons **ALTRINCHAM** Boots **ASHFORD** Rumbelows **BARNET** Rumbelows **BASILDON** Rumbelows **BASINGSTOKE** Boots **BATH** Boots, Microstyle **BEDFORD** Carlow Radio, Rumbelows, Boots, Comserve **BILLERICAY** Rumbelows **BIRKENHEAD** Dixons **BIRMINGHAM** Dixons, Comet, Hewards Home Stores, Boots **BLACKPOOL** Boots **BLETCHLEY** Rumbelows **BOREHAMWOOD** Rumbelows **BRADFORD** Ackroyd Typewriters **BRAINTREE** Rumbelows **BRENTWOOD** Rumbelows **BRIGHTON** Gamer, Boots **BRISTOL** Dixons **BROMLEY** Rumbelows, Boots **BROMYARD** Acoutape Sound **CAMBRIDGE** Rumbelows, Dixons, Heffers **CANTERBURY** Rumbelows, Dixons **CARDIFF** Boots, Dixons, Computer Business Systems **CARLISLE** Dixons **CHELMSFORD** Dixons, Rumbelows **CHESTER** Boots **CHINGFORD** Rumbelows **COLCHESTER** Rumbelows **CORBY** Computer Supermarket **CREWE** Midshires **CROYDON** Boots, Dixons, Allders **DARTFORD** Rumbelows **DERBY** Datron Microcentre, Boots **DORRIDGE** Taylor Wilson **DUNSTABLE** Rumbelows **EASTBOURNE** Rumbelows **EDINBURGH** Robox, Esco, Texas Instruments, Dixons, B.E.M. **ENFIELD** Rumbelows **EXETER** Peter Scott, Boots, Dixons **GLASGOW** Boots, Esco, Robox, Dixons **GT. YARMOUTH** Rumbelows **HANLEY** Boots **HARLOW** Rumbelows **HATFIELD** Rumbelows **HEMEL HEMPSTEAD** Rumbelows, Dixons **HITCHIN** Rumbelows **HODDESDON** Rumbelows **HULL** Radius Computers, Boots, Dixons, Peter Tutty **ILFORD** Boots **IPSWICH** Rumbelows **KINGSTON** Dixons **LEEDS** Dixons, Boots, Comet **LEICESTER** Dixons, Boots **LEIGHTON BUZZARD** Computopia **LETCHWORTH** Rumbelows **LINCOLN** Dixons **LIVERPOOL** Dixons, B.E.C. Beaver Radio, Computerworld **LONDON: Balham** Argos **Bow** Rumbelows **Brent Cross** Dixons, Boots **Camden Town** Rumbelows **City Road** Sumlock Bondain **Clerkenwell** Star Business Machines **Curtain Road** Eurocalc **Ealing** Adda Computers **EC1** Argos **EC2** Mountaindene **Edmonton** Rumbelows **Finchley Road** Star Business Machines **Fulham** Mondial **Goodge Street** Star Business Machines **Hackney** Rumbelows **Hammersmith** Dixons **Hendon** Futronic **Holborn** Dixons **Hounslow** Boots **Kensington High Street** Video Palace **Knightsbridge** Video Palace, Harrods, Futronic (at Chiesmans) **Loughton** Rumbelows **Marble Arch** Star Business Machines **Moorfield** Dixons **Moorgate** Star Business Machines **New Bond Street** Dixons **Oxford Street** Selfridges, H.M.V., Dixons **Regent Street** Star Business Machines **Tottenham Court Road** Landau, Eurocalc **Victoria Street** Futronic (at Army & Navy) **Wandsworth** R.E.W. **Wood Green** Boots, Rumbelows **Woolwich** Rumbelows **LUTON** Dixons, Rumbelows **MAIDSTONE** Dixons, Boots, Rumbelows **MALDON** Rumbelows **MANCHESTER** Orbit, Boots, Dixons **MIDDLESBROUGH** Boots, Dixons **MILTON KEYNES** Rumbelows, Dixons **NEWBURY** Dixons **NEWCASTLE** Boots, Dixons **NORTHAMPTON** Dixons **NORWICH** Dixons, Rumbelows **NOTTINGHAM** Bestmoor, Dixons, Boots **ORPINGTON** Rumbelows **OXFORD** Science Studio **PETERBOROUGH** Boots **PLYMOUTH** J.A.D., Dixons **PORTSMOUTH** Boots, Dixons **POTTERS BAR** Rumbelows **PRESTON** Dixons **RAMSGATE** Dixons **RAYLEIGH** Rumbelows **READING** Dixons **RENFREW** Comet **ROMFORD** Rumbelows, Dixons **RUSHDEN** Computer Contact **SANDY** Electron Systems **SCARBOROUGH** Video + **SHEFFIELD** Datron Microcentre, Dixons, Video +, Wigfalls **SITTINGBOURNE** Rumbelows **SLOUGH** Boots, Texas Instruments **SOUTHAMPTON** Dixons, The Maths Box **SOUTHEND** Rumbelows, Dixons, Futronic (at Keddies) **ST. ALBANS** Rumbelows **STEVENAGE** Dixons, Rumbelows **STRATFORD** Rumbelows **SUDBURY** Rumbelows **SWANSEA** Dixons **TONBRIDGE** Rumbelows **WALTHAM CROSS** Rumbelows **WALTHAMSTOW** Rumbelows **WARE** Rumbelows **WARRINGTON** Boots **WATFORD** Computer Plus, Computer Centre, **WELWYN GARDEN CITY** Rumbelows **WETHERBY** Bits & Pieces **WOLVERHAMPTON** Dixons **WOODFORD** Rumbelows

Also available at Greens within major branches of Debenhams.

You can't get a Home Computer from Texas Instruments under 16 K RAM.

Make the right move into computing with the Home Computer from Texas Instruments. It gives you a large combined RAM/ROM capacity up to 110 K Byte and the ability to expand with a full range of peripherals and software. So as your knowledge of computers increases the TI Home Computer will grow with you.

Just compare the versatility of the TI Home Computer with its price – you'll find it real value for money that will prove to be a good long term investment.

The TI-99/4A is a sophisticated computer designed not only for the beginner with its ease of operation, but also for the professional with its vast computing power through a 16 bit microprocessor. And it simply plugs into an ordinary household TV set.

With its high resolution graphics with 32 characters over 24 lines in 16 colours (256 x 192 dots), 3 tones in five octaves plus noise, and BASIC as standard equipment and options such as other programming languages – UCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO and ASSEMBLER – and speech synthesis, you'll find that the TI 99/4A more than compares with the competition. Especially when the starting price is £340 or less. When you want to solve problems there are over 600 software programs available worldwide – including more than 40 on easy-to-use Solid State Software® Modules.

After all, from the inventors of the microprocessor, integrated circuit and microcomputer, it's only natural to expect high technology at a realistic price.

We'll help you do better.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PCW 7

®Registered Trade Mark
Texas Instruments

New ZX81 Software from Sinclair.

A whole new range of software for the Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer is now available – direct from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, these really excellent cassettes cover games, education, and business/household management.

Some of the more elaborate programs can only be run on a ZX81 augmented by the ZX 16K RAM pack. (The description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.) The RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module, and simply plugs into the rear of a ZX81. And the price has just been dramatically reduced to only £29.95.

The Sinclair ZX Printer offer full alphanumerics and highly-sophisticated graphics. A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. So now you can print out your results for a permanent record. The ZX Printer plugs into the rear of your ZX81, and you can connect a RAM pack as well.

Games

Cassette G1: Super Programs 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Invasion from Jupiter. Skittles. Magic Square. Doodle. Kim. Liquid Capacity.
Description – Five games programs plus easy conversion between pints/gallons and litres.

Cassette G2: Super Programs 2 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Rings around Saturn. Secret Code. Mindboggling. Silhouette. Memory Test. Metric conversion.
Description – Five games plus easy conversion between inches/feet/yards and centimetres/metres.

Cassette G3: Super Programs 3 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Train Race. Challenge. Secret Message. Mind that Meteor. Character Doodle. Currency Conversion.
Description – Fives games plus currency conversion at will – for example, dollars to pounds.

Cassette G4: Super Programs 4 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Down Under. Submarines. Doodling with Graphics. The Invisible Invader. Reaction. Petrol.
Description – Five games plus easy conversion between miles per gallon and European fuel consumption figures.

Cassette G5: Super Programs 5 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Martian Knock Out. Graffiti. Find the Mate. Labyrinth. Drop a Brick. Continental.
Description – Five games plus easy conversion between English and continental dress sizes.

Cassette G6: Super Programs 6 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Galactic Invasion, Journey into Danger. Create. Nine Hole Golf. Solitaire. Daylight Robbery.
Description – Six games making full use of the ZX81's moving graphics capability.

Cassette G7: Super Programs 7 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81.
Price: – £4.95.
Programs – Racetrack. Chase. NIM. Tower of Hanoi. Docking the Spaceship. Golf.
Description – Six games including the fascinating Tower of Hanoi problem.

Cassette G8: Super Programs 8 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £4.95.
Programs – Star Trail (plus blank tape on side 2).
Description – Can you, as Captain Church of the UK spaceship Endeavour, rid the galaxy of the Klingon menace?

Cassette G9: Biorhythms (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – What are Biorhythms? Your Biohythms.
Description – When will you be at your peak (and trough) physically, emotionally, and intellectually?

Cassette G10: Backgammon (Psion)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £5.95.
Programs – Backgammon. Dice.
Description – A great program, using fast and efficient machine code, with graphics board, rolling dice, and doubling dice. The dice program can be used for any dice game.

Cassette G11: Chess (Psion)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Chess, Chess Clock.
Description – Fast, efficient machine code, a graphic display of the board and pieces, plus six levels of ability, combine to make this one of the best chess programs available. The Chess Clock program can be used at any time.

Cassette G12: Fantasy Games (Psion)
Hardware required – ZX81 (or ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) + 16K RAM.
Price – £4.75.
Programs – Perilous Swamp. Sorcerer's Island.
Description – Perilous Swamp: rescue a beautiful princess from the evil wizar Sorcerer's Island: you're marooned. T escape, you'll probably need the help of the Grand Sorcerer.

Cassette G13: Space Raiders and Bomber (Psion)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM
Price – £3.95.
Programs – Space Raiders. Bomber.
Description – Space Raiders is the ZX8 version of the popular pub game. Bomber: destroy a city before you hit sky-scraper.

Cassette G14: Flight Simulation (Psi
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM
Price – £5.95.
Program – Flight Simulation (plus blan tape on side 2).
Description – Simulates a highly manoeuvrable light aircraft with full controls, instrumentation, a view throug the cockpit window, and navigational aids. Happy landings!

Education

Cassette E1: Fun to Learn series – English Literature 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Novelists. Authors.
Description – Who wrote 'Robinson Crusoe'? Which novelist do you associate with Father Brown?

Cassette E2: Fun to Learn series – English Literature 2 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Poets, Playwrights. Moder Authors.
Description – Who wrote 'Song of the Shirt'? Which playwright also played cricket for England?

Cassette E3: Fun to Learn series – Geography 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Towns in England and Wales. Countries and Capitals of Europe.
Description – The computer shows you a map and a list of towns. You locate the towns correctly. Or the computer challenges you to name a pinpointed location.

Cassette E4: Fun to Learn series – History 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Events in British History. British Monarchs.
Description – From 1066 to 1981, find out when important events occurred. Recognise monarchs in an identity parade.

Cassette E5: Fun to Learn series – Mathematics 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Addition/Subtraction. Multiplication/Division.
Description – Questions and answers on basic mathematics at different levels of difficulty.

Cassette E6: Fun to Learn series – Music 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Composers. Musicians.
Description – Which instrument does James Galway play? Who composed 'Peter Grimes'?

Cassette E7: Fun to Learn series – Inventions 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Inventions before 1850. Inventions since 1850.
Description – Who invented television? What was the 'dangerous Lucifer'?

Cassette E8: Fun to Learn series – Spelling 1 (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £6.95.
Programs – Series A1-A15. Series B1-B15.
Description – Listen to the word spoken on your tape recorder, then spell it out on your ZX81. 300 words in total suitable for 6-11 year olds.

Business/household

Cassette B1: The Collector's Pack (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £9.95.
Program – Collector's Pack, plus blank tape or side 2 for program/data storage.
Description – This comprehensive program should allow collectors (of stamps, coins etc.) to hold up to 400 records of up to 6 different items on one cassette. Keep your records up to date and sorted into order.

Cassette B2: The Club Record Controller (ICL)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £9.95.
Program – Club Record Controller plus blank tape on side 2 for program/data storage.
Description – Enables clubs to hold records of up to 100 members on one cassette. Allows for names, addresses, 'phone numbers plus five lots of additional information – eg type of membership.

Cassette B3: VU-CALC (Psion)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £7.95.
Program – VU-CALC.
Description – Turns your ZX81 into an immensely powerful analysis chart. VU-CALC constructs, generates and calculates large tables for applications such as financial analysis, budget sheets, and projections. Complete with full instructions.

Cassette B4: VU-FILE (Psion)
Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.
Price – £7.95.
Programs – VU-FILE. Examples.
Description – A general-purpose information storage and retrieval program with emphasis on user-friendliness and visual display. Use it to catalogue your collection, maintain records or club memberships, keep track of your accounts, or as a telephone directory.

How to order

Simply use the FREEPOST order form below and either enclose a cheque or give us your credit card number. Credit card holders can order by phone – simply call Camberley (0276) 66104 or 21282 during office hours. Either way, please allow up to 28 days for delivery, and there's a 14-day money-back option, of course.

sinclair
ZX81
SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.
Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item price	Total
	G1: Super Programs 1	30	£4.95	
	G2: Super Programs 2	31	£4.95	
	G3: Super Programs 3	32	£4.95	
	G4: Super Programs 4	33	£4.95	
	G5: Super Programs 5	34	£4.95	
	G6: Super Programs 6	35	£4.95	
	G7: Super Programs 7	36	£4.95	
	G8: Super Programs 8	37	£4.95	
	G9: Biorhythms	38	£6.95	
	G10: Backgammon	39	£5.95	
	G11: Chess	40	£6.95	
	G12: Fantasy Games	41	£4.75	
	G13: Space Raiders & Bomber	42	£3.95	
	G14: Flight Simulation	43	£5.95	
	E1: English Literature 1	44	£6.95	

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item price	Total
	E2: English Literature 2	45	£6.95	
	E3: Geography 1	46	£6.95	
	E4: History 1	47	£6.95	
	E5: Mathematics 1	48	£6.95	
	E6: Music 1	49	£6.95	
	E7: Inventions 1	50	£6.95	
	E8: Spelling 1	51	£6.95	
	B1: Collector's Pack	52	£9.95	
	B2: Club Record Controller	53	£9.95	
	B3: VU-CALC	54	£7.95	
	B4: VU-FILE	55	£7.95	
	ZX 16K RAM pack	18	£29.95	
	ZX Printer	27	£59.95	
	Post & packing – *only* if ordering hardware		£2.95	

TOTAL £ ____

I enclose a cheque/postal order to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ ____

Please charge my *Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.
*Please delete as applicable.

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

NSA02

ZX81 ..... B.B.C. MICRO ..... ATOM VIC

BBC SPACEWARP

THE FINAL FRONTIER!

For users of the B.B.C. Micro, comes the most sophisticated 'Star Trek' type game currently on the market. Complete with high resolution colour graphics, sound, real time, a sixteen page manual, and function key labels, 'Space Warp' is the ultimate test of skill and imagination.

You are required to show the ability to handle complex control and weaponry systems, and to show the required aptitude in order to be judged both suitable for, and capable of the enormous responsibility inherent in the protection of the Federations boundaries from the dual menaces of lowlessness and alien agression!

With these factors in mind, those aspiring to the giddy heights of captain and commander of a Starship in the Federation Deep Space Fleet are provided with this, the most sophisticated and complete Starship simulator yet devised, and instructed to prepare for the penultimate test – Starship Command in space – the final frontier!

Space Warp is available from Bug-Byte or most good computer shops at **£11.50** inclusive.

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

100 The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9EP

BBC

SPACE WARP	£11.50
B.B.C. CHESS	£11.50
B.B.C. MULTIFILE	£25.00
B.B.C. BACKGAMMON	£8.00
B.B.C. GOLF	£7.00

ZX81

INVADERS! Fast-moving, machine code version of the famous arcade game, for the 16K ZX81. Shields are provided to help protect you from the bombs of the marching aliens. Ten levels of play, from easy to suicidal! On screen scoring.

£4.

STARTREK! The classic computer game in which you trek across the galaxy in search of Klingons to zap with your phasers and photon torpedoes. You have long and short range scanners to help you find them, Starbases to refuel your ship and, of course, various witty comments from the crew.

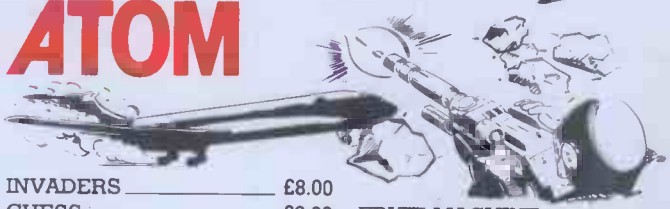
£5.

ZXAS ASSEMBLER	£5.00	DICTATOR	£9.00
ZXDB DEBUGGER	£6.50	DAMSEL & THE BEAST	£6.50
ZXTK TOOLKIT	£6.00	CONSTELLATION	£8.00
MULTIFILE	£17.50	PROGRAM PACKS	
MAZOGS	£10.00	1-8 (each)	£4.00

VIC-20

VICMEN	£7.00
ANOTHER VIC IN THE WALL	£7.00
VICGAMMON	£7.00
ASTEROIDS	£7.00

ATOM



INVADERS	£8.00		
CHESS	£9.00	FRUIT MACHINE	£4.00
747 FLIGHT SIMULATION	£8.00	PINBALL	£4.50
GALAXIANS	£8.00	LABYRINTH	£7.00
BREAKOUT	£4.00	LUNAR LANDER	£5.50
		GOLF	£5.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

Please send me .....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for .....

OR Please debit my: Access 5224 .....

Barclaycard 4929 ..... Expiry date .....

Name .....

Address .....

..... Code .....

Dealers Discount Available

ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME ON 24hr. ANSAPHONE 051-227 2642, or mail to:

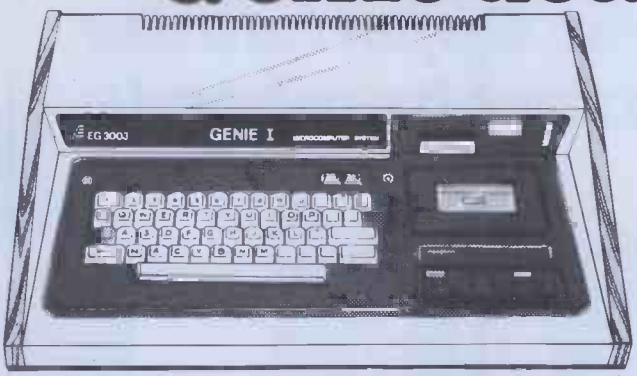
BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, (No stamp req.) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

PCW.7.82

VISA

ZX81 ..... B.B.C. MICRO ..... ATOM VIC

Wherever you are in the UK there's a Genie dealer nearby



Genie I & II Approved Dealers

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P., Reading, 0743 589249. Castle Computers (Windsor), 07535 58115. **BIRMINGHAM** Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 554 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021 382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Cradeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **CAMBRIDGESHIRE** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666. **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires Computer Centre, Crew, 0270 211086. **CUMBRIA** Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. Parkstone Electrics, Poole, 0202 746555. **ESSEX** Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926. **GLOUCESTERSHIRE** **HAMPSHIRE** Fareham Computer Centre, Fareham, Hampshire, Fareham, 239191 **HERTFORDSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Chrisalid Systems and Software, Berkhamsted, 044 27 74569. **KENT** Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851. **LANCASHIRE** Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. BEC Computerworld (Liverpool) 051-708 7100. **LEICESTERSHIRE** Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. **LONDON** City Microsystems, EC2, 01 588 7272/4. Wason Microchip, N18, 01 807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley SE20, 01 659 7131. **NORTH EAST** Briers Computer Services, Middlesborough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartlepool, 0783 863871. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. **OXFORDSHIRE** Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. Pebbleglow Ltd. (Thame) 084421 5368. **SCOTLAND** Esco Computing, Glasgow 041 427 5497. Edinburgh: 031 557 3937. Computer and Chips, St. Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1055. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041 221 8958. **SHROPSHIRE** Tarrant Electronics, Newport 0952 814275. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. **SUFFOLK** Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. **SURREY** Catronics, Wallington, Surrey, 01 669 6700/1. Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01 689 1280. **WALES** Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. **WILTSHIRE** Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. B&D Computing (Swindon), 0793 762449. **YORKSHIRE** Media 5 Ltd; Sowerby Bridge 0422 33580. Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 585333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Comprite, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield, 0742 755005. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. Ebor Computer Services (York) 0904 791595. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. Brittain Laboratories, Belfast 0232 28374.

Sole Importers:

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

Dealers,

Increase your profits with LSI

EXCELLENT MARGINS
BIG ADVERTISING SUPPORT
FULL TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Business Opportunities that cannot be missed!

LSI Computers Limited, one of Britain's most progressive and entrepreneurial computer manufacturers whose products have, in a relatively short space of time, captured a significant market share, and whose products have the potential to dominate in the demanding and constantly developing market of small business and personal computers, are expanding their Dealer network.

Through our OEM Division we are looking to appoint Dealers all over the U.K. for some very exceptional and technically advanced microcomputer products.

Massive Success

OEM business is very important to LSI, and we are dedicated to offering our next generation computers through our Dealer network. Using our reputation and financial strength, we are implementing a vigorous programme of research and development to secure the very latest technology and products for our Dealers. In an era of unparalleled growth and keen competition LSI are more than confident of maintaining their justifiable reputation for

LSI COMPUTERS

Putting Britain back in front

Ring

Copse Road, St. John's, Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX Telex: 859592

technical innovation and achievement and their ability to provide the market with the right product at the right time and at the right price.

Our Dealer programme offers you the opportunities of higher sales of demanded products at excellent margins. There's an ambitious stock programme, full engineering and technical support facilities, and a substantial and exciting advertising and promotional programme already established – in all a package that we can rightfully predict will bring our Dealers massive success. The 8 bit System M-Three continues it's amazing success and it's complimentary partner, the eagerly awaited 16 bit, High performance micro, System M-Four is soon to be launched. In addition, we are able to offer our dealers attractive arrangements on a range of Daisy Wheel and Matrix printers. **And for the larger OEM, specially configured machines totally badge engineered in your own colour schemes.** All at amazing and highly competitive prices.

And that's not all, our exciting new, high performance, low cost word processing system, still under wraps for now, is to be launched in a very, *very* big way this Autumn.

Move Now!

Grasp this amazing opportunity to ensure your future prosperity. Act NOW – phone Laurie Bright on Woking (04862) 23411 today to discuss this fantastic offer in more detail – you could be just one phone call away from a long and prosperous partnership.

Laurie Bright Woking (04862) 23411

Dealers,

Put some Colour into your Sales

EXCELLENT MARGINS
BIG ADVERTISING SUPPORT
FULL TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Business Opportunities that cannot be missed!

LSI Computers are expanding and looking for dealers all over the UK to handle some exceptional and technically advanced micro computer products.

Using our reputation and financial strength we are implementing a vigorous and successful programme to secure the very latest technology and machines for our dealers.

Take the if800 for example, Japanese innovation at it's best. The if800 brings a new, ultra efficient and colourful dimension to the role of business information and scientific data communication. The if800 has extensive multi-coloured graphics and a CP/M★ environment on the same compact system. Built around a CPU utilising the high speed Z- 80A processor, the if800 combines keyboard, hardcopy 5x7 dot 80 cps printer twin 400K 5 inch floppy disk drives, high resolution display and every type of interface into one complete unit.

As well as an already established substantial and exciting advertising and promotional support as an LSI dealer you could expect to benefit from an ambitious stock programme and full engineering, technical and training support. And our dealer margins are very attractive.

Take advantage of this amazing offer, give Laurence Bright a call now on Woking (04862) 23411.

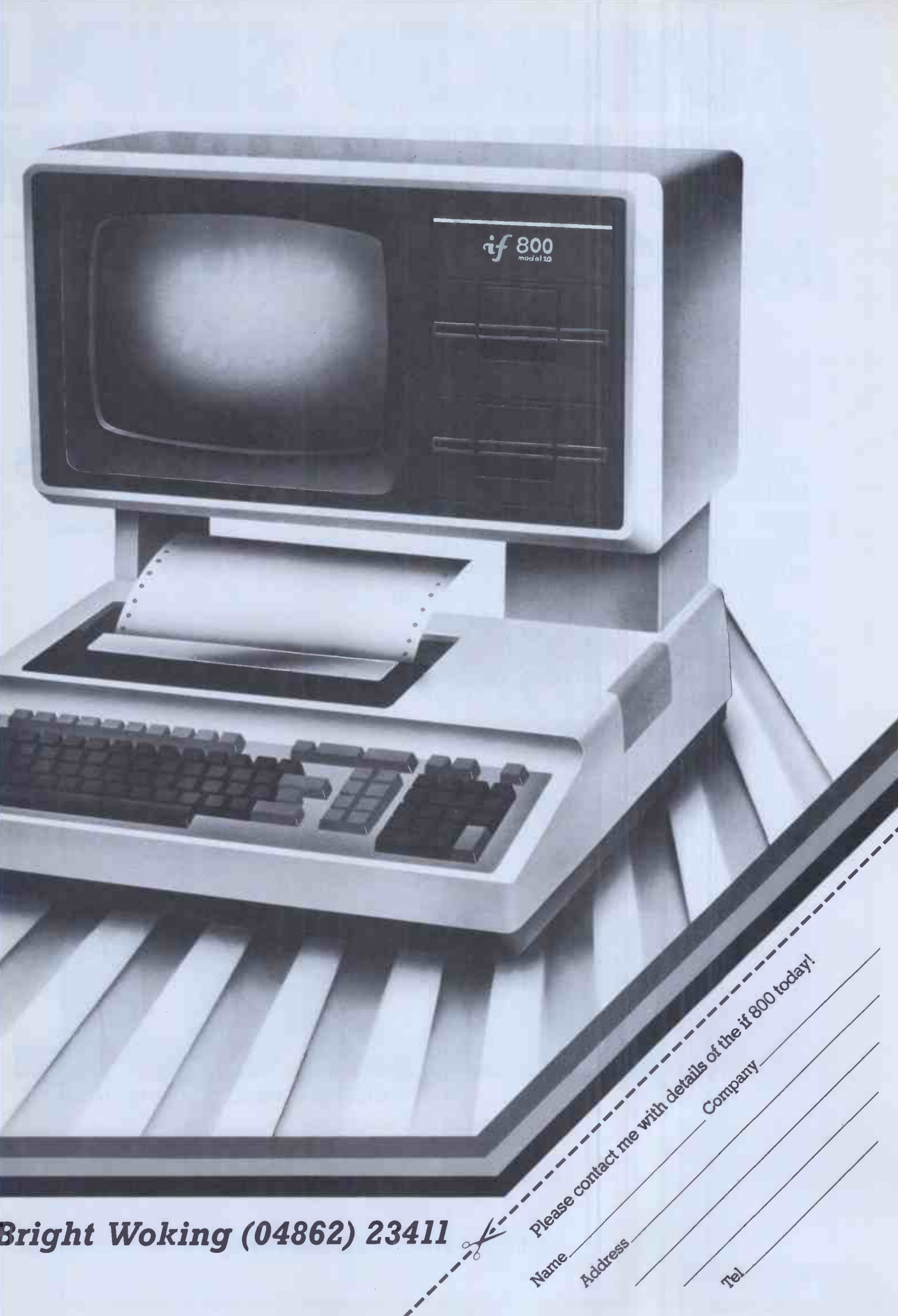
End Users

The if800 could benefit you too. Take a look at some of the fantastic features, facilities and options offered on the if800 ... a truly versatile and fully integrated computer system than more than meets the demands and varied application in todays world of business information technology and management at an amazingly low price. Clip the coupon and post today for more details. Discover the new horizons of efficient Multi-colour business and technical management.

LSI COMPUTERS

Copse Road, St. John's, Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX Telex: 859592

Ring Laurie



Bright Woking (04862) 23411

Please contact me with details of the if 800 today!

Name

Company

Address

Tel

ADVANCED SIMPL
FOR ADVANCED COM

MiCROL/ZX SPECTRUM SOF

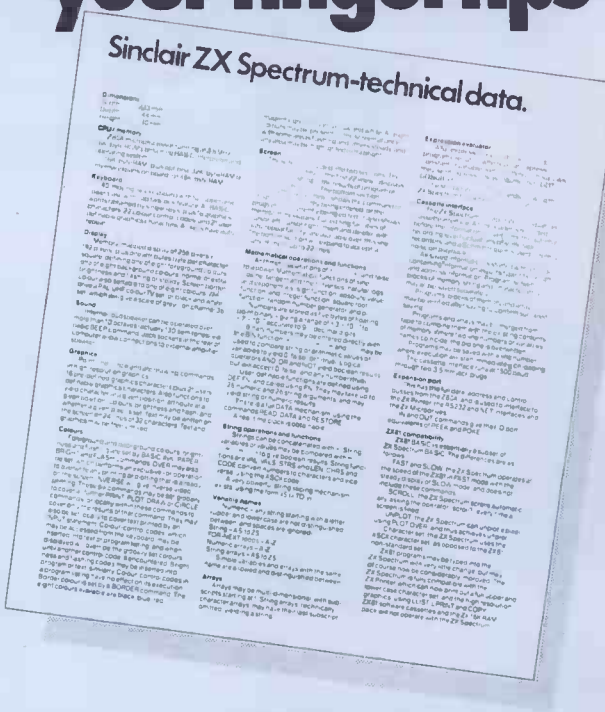
IF YOU'RE wanting to get the very best from your powerful new Sinclair ZX Spectrum, then look no further than MiCROL.

MiCROL sets the performance and price standard in personal computer software in the same way Sinclair does in personal computer hardware. Bringing you totally professional quality at a remarkably low price.

With MiCROL Spectrum software you will be able to unleash the full power and versatility of your Spectrum computer. Not just in the home and leisure fields but in a wide range of important Business and Professional applications.

Find out NOW how MiCROL will enable you to get the very best out of your Sinclair ZX Spectrum by sending off the coupon TODAY.

MiCROL puts all this at your fingertips


Sinclair ZX Spectrum-technical data.

THE THOUGHT PROCESSOR

MiCROL©

38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1BR.

(0223) 312866

Distributed Worldwide Exclusively by Tempus of Cambridge.

CITY FROM MiCROL
PLEXITY BY SINCLAIR

WARE PUBLISHING

MiCROL FOR BUSINESS AND THE PROFESSIONS

Programs for all standard business applications; accounts, stock control,payroll, and word-processing — plus much more:

Financial modelling
Project management
Resource allocation and optimisation
Decision support and forecasting

All at prices that put complete professional computing power within the reach of every business (and all in language you can understand).

MiCROL FOR BETTER QUALITY, BETTER PRICES, BETTER CHOICE IN HOME AND LEISURE PROGRAMS.

The most exciting, entertaining and original video games, bringing a new era of in-home entertainment to your television screen. MiCROL has this and much more lined up for you. Find out about Advanced Simplicity from MiCROL. Complete and freepost the coupon today — and we'll keep **you** posted in good time for when you get your Advanced Complexity from Sinclair.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Freepost to:
MiCROL, Freepost, 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1BR.

Please put me on your mailing list for MiCROL Spectrum Software. ☐ 16k RAM ☐ 48k RAM

My interests are:
☐ Business ☐ Professional (please specify).....
☐ Home & Leisure
☐ Personal Programming Aids ☐ Other.....

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
..... P.C.W.1

THE CORNERSTONE OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS!

Every business needs fast, reliable accounting systems to improve its profitability!

JARMAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS produce integrated programs which have been specifically planned to realise the fullest potential from a microcomputer.

- **PAYROLL & PERSONNEL RECORDS**
- **SALES ACCOUNTING WITH INVOICING**
- **PURCHASE ACCOUNTING WITH COSTING**
- **NOMINAL LEDGER WITH BUDGETARY CONTROL**
- **STOCK CONTROL**

JARMAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS are designed by experienced business men, rather than 'computer experts' to provide you with the most flexible programs which can be operated by your existing staff with very little training.

All our integrated software is available for Apple II and Apple /// computers in a range of configurations to suit the needs of businesses of all sizes, and is currently satisfying the stringent requirements of several multi-national companies. Our systems are programmed in the Pascal language to optimise the speed and capability of the desk top-computer.

Our carefully selected nationwide network of dealers have been chosen for their professionalism and for their experience in installing and supporting business systems.

Contact us soon—we will be pleased to give you all the information and advice you need—there is someone in your area waiting to be of help.

JARMAN
Computer Systems
6A, DOLPHIN SQUARE, TRING,
HERTS HP23 5BW.
TELEPHONE: TRING (0442 82) 6841/2/3.

Why take risks with accounting software?

Logic Computer Systems specialise in financial management systems on microcomputers.

We provide a comprehensive service which begins when we help you select the right system. But we don't stop there; we also install the computer and train your staff. Then we provide professional on going service and support.

We know that the choice of software is crucial. We recommend only the very best proven software. For instance . . .

Jarman accounting software, designed by Accountants to provide the right information to help you to control your business.

We offer programs for integrated sales purchase and nominal ledgers, payroll and stock control. They are all available for Apple II and Apple III computers.

For further information or a demonstration simply return the coupon or phone 01-222 1122/5492

Please send me details of Logic Computers accounting systems:

Name . . . . . Title. . . . . .

Company. . . . . .

Address. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Telephone No. . . . . .

PCW/7/82

LOGIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
31 PALMER STREET
LONDON SW1H 0PR

A CUMANA FIRST FOR APPLE II

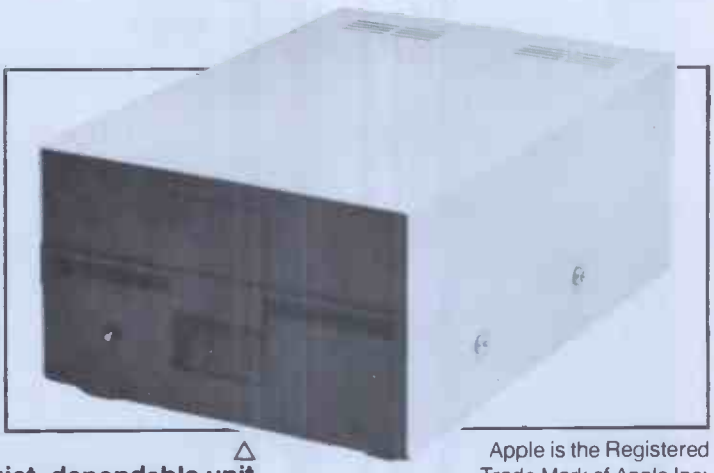
Quality Disk Drives, the 8035, with over twice the capacity per drive

(Hardly any extra cost! Try us)

A BIG PLUS! includes SWITCH UNIT for 80 or 35 track use

In 80 Track Mode capacity is **327680 bytes** on each drive.
In 35 Track Mode capacity is **143360 bytes** on each drive.
And all Apple Software including ½ track software can be read.
Apple owners will find the above units . . quiet and dependable . . real professional users units giving essential standards of data integrity.

Please add VAT to all prices. Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.



CUMANA LTD

35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN
Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

A low cost Apple Computer single Disk Drive . . . a really quiet, dependable unit.

Apple is the Registered Trade Mark of Apple Inc.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME. WE OFFER GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS

nascom MEANS SOLUTIONS
nascom MEANS PERFORMANCE

Nascom have come a long way since their acquisition by Lucas. With the knowledge of over 30,000 units already in the field you can buy with confidence from NASCOM.

PRODUCTS:
We have kits, built and tested boards, and our fully assembled and tested NASCOM 3 system with a full choice of configuration either cassette or disc based. Alternative operating systems include NAS DOS and CP/M.

SOFTWARE:
We have a team of programmers who are writing software and courseware especially for UK educational business and domestic users.

FREE ADVICE:
We have appointed experts to advise on the specialist use of micro computers in U.K. schools, homes or businesses.

BACK-UP:
We have a nationwide dealer network giving full sales back-up and after sales service. From our head office we have a service line to sort out any problems.

SYSTEM EXPANSION:
NASCOM machines are designed to grow with users. Easily and simply NASCOM systems can be expanded by adding extra modules to the basic system.

Learn more about NASCOM now. Complete the coupon for further information and a full list of dealers.

LUCAS LOGIC LIMITED
NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS DIVISION,
Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate,
Warwick CV34 5PZ, England.

Have you a NASCOM programm If so send for an application form for inclusion in our programme book

Dealer Enquirie Welcome

£1,548 + VAT
A typical system as shown consisting of a Nascom 3 (48K), dual disks, monitor, and printer is available from your dealer now.

authorized stockists

semicomps NORTHERN LIMITED
Semicomps Northern Ltd.,
East Bowmont Street,
Kelso, Roxburghshire. Tel. (0573) 24366

Eley Electronics
Eley Electronics, 100/104 Beatrice Road,
(off Fosse Road North), Leicester. Tel: 0533 871522

MID-SHIRE'S COMPUTER CENTRE
68 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire
Tel: (0270) 211086

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR HOME BUSINESS & SPECIAL APPLICATIONS
18, Station Road, Lower Parkstone,
Poole, Dorset. BH14 8UB.
Tel: Parkstone (0202) 746555
PE PARKSTONE ELECTRICS

MICRO COMMS Amateur radio C.B. radio Electronics Computers
372-374 George Street Aberdeen
Telephone: 0224 633385

JPS
9 East Street, Colne,
Nr. Huntingdon, Cambs.
Tel: Ramsey (0487) 840710
Contact Paul Jephcott

SRS MICROSYSTEMS
161 Bramley Road, Oakwood,
London N14
Telephone: 01-363 8060

58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction
London SW11 1HH
Tel: 01-223 7730
OFF Records

SKYTRONICS LTD.
2 NORTH ROAD, THE PARK, NOTTINGHAM NG7 1AG
TELEPHONE (0602) 45053

B&M Business & Leisure Micro Computers
In the heart of the Nascom country lies Business & Leisure
We specialise in tailoring systems to your specific requirements.
1-6 The Square, Kenilworth, CV8 1EB.
Tel: Kenilworth (0926) 512127

MAAS COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
Stationstraat,
6241 CL,
Bunde (L),
Netherlands.
Tel: 043 641147

CHRISALID systems & software for **nascom**
tel 74569
13 High Street BERKHAMSTED

OTHER NASCOM PRODUCTS

Kits from	£125 + VAT
Built from	£285 + VAT
Systems from	£399 + VAT

New Products

- ★ **Micro-Ed** — The Education Computer **£399 + VAT**
- ★ **AVC** — Advanced Video Controller with Colour Graphics and 80 x 24 Text **£155 + VAT**
- ★ **M Basic** — A compiled Basic for use under CP/M **£150 + VAT**
- ★ **Monitor Display** — 12" Green Screen in Cream Metal Case **£120 + VAT**
- ★ **Monitor Display** — 12" Green Screen in Cream Plastic Case **£99 + VAT**

To Lucas Logic Ltd., Nascom Microcomputers Division, Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ, England
Please send:
Literature ☐ Dealer List ☐ Prog. Book Form ☐
Name .....
Position .....
Establishment .....
Address .....
.....
Tel. No .....
PCW4
Lucas Logic

We'd love to market the game you've invented. If we can tear ourselves away from it.

If your program is compelling enough to glue us to our television sets, then it's just what we're looking for. And if we can leave it alone for long enough to produce it, we'll glue millions of other people to their sets as well.

THORN EMI is looking for video games and other general interest programs, which have been produced for home computers from the following:

Apple, Atari, B.B.C., Commodore, Sinclair or Texas Instruments.

Whether you're a professional programmer or competent amateur, if you have produced a program that you think we may be interested in, we'd love to hear from you.

Please don't send the program direct. Write to Home Computer Software Department, THORN EMI Video Programmes, Upper St. Martins Lane, London W.C.2. and we will send you an application form.

Leaders in home video entertainment.

THORN EMI VIDEO

BIG VIC SAVERS from the Experts

The VIC CENTRE

SAVE £20!

FOR STARTERS

The complete VIC-20 colour computer kit to get you started.

The VIC is friendly, clever and very powerful. Our Starter Kit comes complete with:
The VIC 20 colour computer
The VIC cassette deck
10 blank cassettes
The VIC games joystick
The teach yourself "Introduction to Basic, Part 1" and the VIC User Manual.
We supply a 13 amp plug and give you the VIC Centre twelve months warranty

Your VIC Starter Kit saves £20 on RRP (before VAT) and will be mailed complete and ready to go.

£217 excl VAT

Total price £249.55 incl VAT + £4 post & packing and insurance.

SAVE £20!

GETTING BIGGER

Got a VIC 20? Then you will probably want to expand its memory capacity and use cartridges such as the Programmers Aid or the Super Expander. With the VIC Centre Expansion Package you can take your VIC up to 30K with the Arfon Expansion Unit with its seven slot mother board and integral power supply. The aluminium cover will allow you to neatly position your monitor or TV set.

For just £180 excluding VAT the Getting Bigger kit saves you £20 and has:
The Arfon Expansion Unit
Cover to take TV
A 16K Ram expansion cartridge
A choice of either *Programmers Reference Guide* or *VIC Revealed* and a choice of *Super Expander* or *Programmers Aid* or *Machine Code Monitor* cartridges

£180 excl VAT

Total price £207.00 incl VAT + £4 post & packing and insurance

HAVE FUN AT OUR EXPENSE

Any three VIC Centre cassette games for just £17.50 excl VAT
Choose from:
Blitz
Canyon Fighter
Star Wolf
Tunesmith
PR Software
Packman
Invader Fall
Vic Cube
Othello
Super Moon Lander
Total price £20.12 inc VAT + £2 post & packing

Any 3 excl VAT
£17.50

Any 3 excl VAT
£43.50

Any three VIC cartridge games from the VIC Centre for just £43.50 excl VAT
Choose from:
Super Slot
Road Race
Avenger
Super Lander
Alien Game
Amok
Bounce Out
Alien Blitz
City Bomber
Black Hole
Total price £50.02 inc VAT + £2 post & packing

The VIC Centre, 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London W3 (near North Acton tube station) has the widest range of VIC accessories. All the items below are available mail order – just telephone with your credit card number

Hardware and Peripherals	Price excl VAT
RS 232C Cartridge	30.39
IEEE Cartridge	47.39
Vic 3K Rampack	26.04
Vic 8K Rampack	39.09
Vic 16K Rampack	65.17
Programmers Aid	30.39
Super Expander (High Resolution)	30.39
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge	30.39
Joystick	6.52
Lightpen	25.00
Joystick (plotting)	13.00
Lowcost RS232C	22.99
Tool Kit	25.00
Vic Kit II	29.00
Games Port Adaptor Cable	17.25
ROM Switchboard	29.00
RS232C fully implemented	49.00
Cartridges	
Satellites & Meteorites	21.73
Cloudburst	17.38
Renaissance	21.73
Star Battle	17.35
Jelly Monsters	17.35
Spiders from Mars	21.73
Meteor Run	21.73
Omega Race	17.35
Cassettes	
Introduction to Basic (Part I)	13.00
Codebreaker Codemaker	6.95
Vic Seawolf, Trap, Bounce Out	7.82
Monster Maze, Math Hurdler	6.95
Amok	6.08
Simple Simon	6.08
Masterwits	6.08
Kiddie Checkers	6.08
Wallstreet	6.08
Alien Blitz	6.95
Vicalc	7.82
Hangman-Hangmath	6.95
Ski-Run	4.34
Dune Buggy	4.34
Super Worm	4.34
Worm	3.47
Cosmic Battle	4.34
Codebreaker	2.60
Viterm A	8.49
Star Wars	6.08
Crazy Balloon	7.82
Jungle	4.34
Rabbit Functions	4.34
Cassettes requiring additional 3K memory	
A-Maz-Ing	6.08
Missile Command	7.82
3D-Maze	6.95
Dragon Maze	6.95
Asteroid Belt	7.00
VPM	7.82
Vicat	7.82
Skymath	6.08
Space Division (Level 1)	6.08
The Alien	6.95
Frogger	7.82
Charset 20	4.34

All the above prices are excl VAT, add £1 per order, postage & packing.

To order Send mail order to:
ADDA Home Computers Ltd, FREEPOST, London W3 6BR – you do not need a stamp – enclosing details of your order + cheque to include VAT + postage & packing
Instant telephone orders: Telephone the VIC Centre on 01-992 9904 and quote your Visa, Access or American Express number

adda
HOME COMPUTERS LTD

THE LARGEST MICROCOMPUTING SHOW IN BRITAIN

The 5th Personal Computer World Show

Barbican Centre, City of London
9–12 September 1982

Breaking all records!

By the first week in March, Exhibitors had already booked more space in the 5th Personal Computer World Show than the total on exhibition last year! It is absolutely certain now that the Show will be at least twice the size of last year's record breaking event. Possibly even three times the size or more.

Fortunately, the superb facilities at the Barbican offer us the opportunity to satisfy the staggering demands for space we are currently experiencing. The majority of Exhibitors have doubled their stand size in both sections of the Show which, like last year, will be divided into two floors. One floor will cater for professional and business microcomputing. The other will be devoted to home and hobbyist applications.

Massive stands have been booked or under offer from virtually all the big names in microcomputing. And a surprising proportion from foreign manufacturers!

Last year, the PCW Show brought more visitors to a microcomputing show than had ever been seen in the UK before. Sixteen thousand people in three days. This year the Show has been extended to four days and we are expecting record-breaking crowds.

Our promotional budget for the Show has been doubled and we are arranging the most exciting programme of features to attract the widest possible spectrum of visitors.

If your company is involved in microcomputing we strongly advise you to send off for details and reserve space now. The 5th Personal Computer World Show is already set to be a stunning success. Be a part of that success by calling Timothy Collins on 01-486 1951 today. Or use the coupon below to obtain a full information pack.

The 5th Personal Computer World Show is sponsored by Personal Computer World and organised by Montbuild Ltd.

Please rush me details of exhibition at the 5th Personal Computer World Show:

Name..... Position.....

Company.....

Address.....

..... Tel No.....

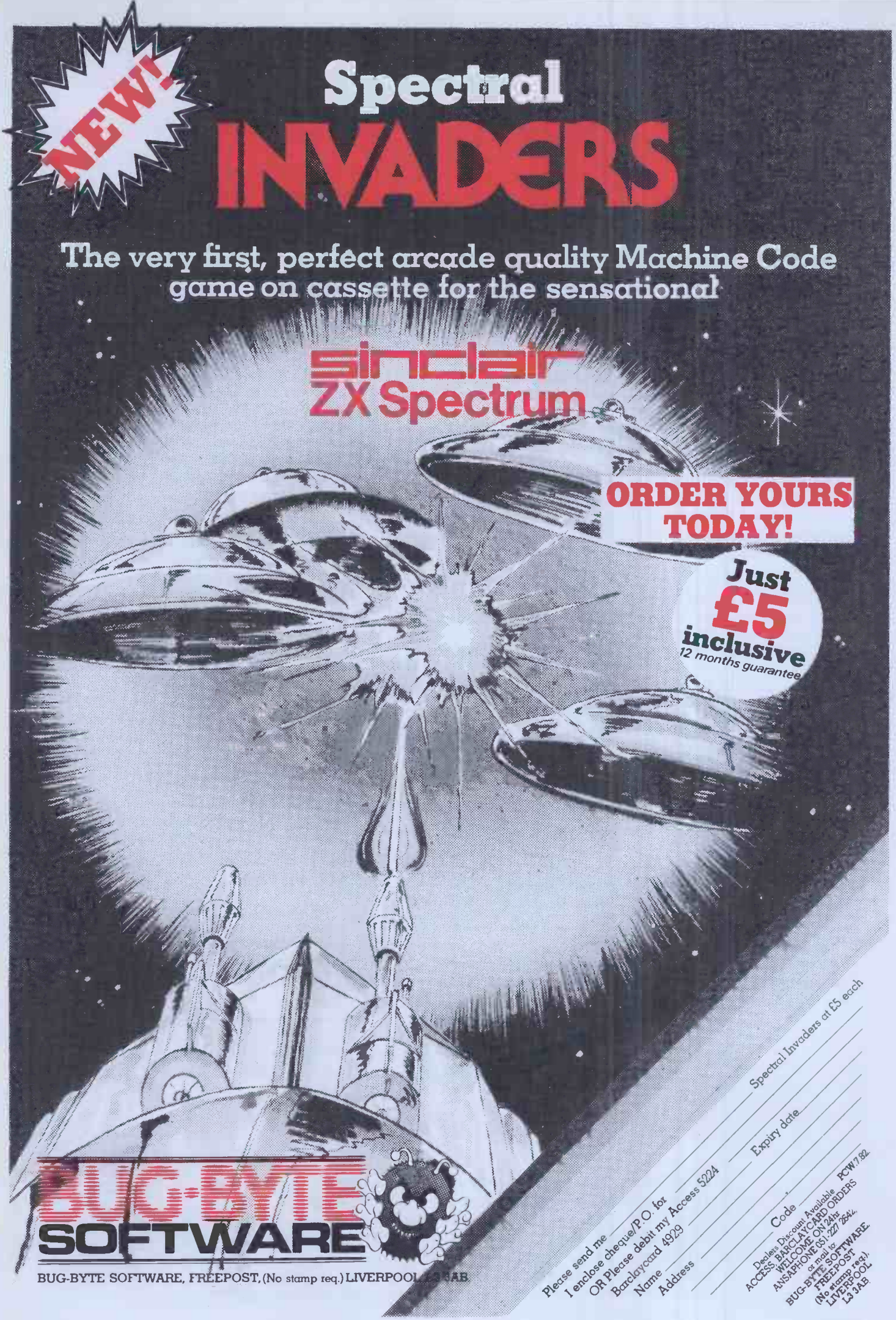
Send coupon to: Timothy Collins, Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB

NEW!

Spectral INVADERS

The very first, perfect arcade quality Machine Code game on cassette for the sensational

sinclair ZX Spectrum



ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Just £5 inclusive
12 months guarantee

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, (No stamp req.) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

Please send me _____ Spectral Invaders at £5 each
I enclose cheque/P.O. for _____
OR Please debit my Access 5224 _____ Expiry date _____
Barclaycard 4929 _____
Name _____
Address _____
Code _____

Dealers Discount Available PCW 7/82.
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS
WELCOME ON 24hr
ANSAPHONE (051) 227 2642.
or mail to:
BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE,
FREEPOST
(No stamp req.),
LIVERPOOL
L3 3AB

TI-99/4A * VIC 16K * ATARI 400/800 * SHARP MZ-80K/A/B * BBC MICRO * SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Functional cassette software by Dale Hubbard

Buy 2 at £19.95 - take 1 at £5.95 FREE!!!

DATABASE

The program that everyone needs. Facilities include sort, search, list, delete, change, totals, save file, line print if required, etc. etc. Can be used in place of any card index application. **£19.95**

STOCK CONTROL

All the necessary for keeping a control of stock. Routines include stock set up, user reference no., minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record, and more. **£19.95**

MAILING LIST

A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulation of names & addresses & other data, with selective printing to line printer. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of that detail is known. Will print labels in a variety of user-specified formats. **£19.95**

DECISION MAKER

A serious program that enables the computer to make a sound decision for you based on various criteria.
If you want to buy a car, hi-fi, house, etc., or you don't know which woman to marry then you need this one. **£5.95**

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS

Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations including VAT automatic and provision for your own messages on the form produced. *Not Spectrum **£19.95**

RUBIK SOLVER

It's not our policy to offer games but we make an exception here for a program to solve the cube from ANY position. Shorthand notation makes learning the solution by heart possible for most active brains. **£12.95**

THE CATALOGUER

This dedicated database is ideal for use in any situation where a catalogue could be utilised. E.g. stamp collection, coins, photos, slides, books, records etc. **£19.95**

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS

A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:–

Daily Journal
Credit Sales
Cash Sales
Credit Purchases
Purchases – other
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Bank Account
Year to Date Summary

A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. **£19.95**

HOME ACCOUNTS **£19.95**

Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P. etc etc etc!! You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

CHOPIN - LES ETUDES

Six beautiful studies from Opus 10 and 25 performed for you live by Mr. Computer Spellbinding!!! *Not Spectrum **£5.95**

MOTOR ACCOUNTANT

Find out exactly what that car is costing you and keep a data file with all your expenses therein! **£5.95**

RECIPE FILE

Let all those computer widows have a bash! The wives will really enjoy the fun of this program designed to keep all her recipes. Will even suggest a menu for the day/week! Excellent value.

£19.95

All programs supplied with exhaustive documentation.
Send cheque or P.O. or Cash (registered) or Credit Card no. to:

Gemini Marketing Ltd

Dept PCW (4) Quay House Quay Road Newton Abbot Devon TQ12 2BU
Or telephone us with your credit card order on (0626) 62869
All orders despatched by return – no waiting.
All prices include VAT and post & packing except Hardware. Full range of Sharp peripherals available – please 'phone for quotations.
Please state machine type and memory size when ordering software.

Access Welcome

OUR APPLE PRICES TURN OTHERS GREEN.

C/WP Computer prices are so low, we reckon they're the most competitive you will find for a standard factory-fresh Apple with a full 12-month warranty.

And we're not just clever at keeping prices down: C/WP are experts in CP/M and its software. If you already have a 48K Apple II with two disc drives it could cost you only £125 to make it a CP/M APPLE.

If you are starting from scratch, you can buy a complete CP/M APPLE for under £2,000.

Write or 'phone for our full CP/M hardware and software list.

If you're hungry for an Apple at these prices, contact C/WP Computers on 01-828 3127.

APPLE-CP/M OFFER

	EX-VAT PRICES	
	C/WP PRICE £	TYPICAL PRICE £
Apple 48K Europlus	579	812
2 Siemens disc drives with controller	500	650
Microsoft CP/M system with Z80A processor	180	200
16 K RAM card	70	106
Green screen monitor 24MHz	110	159
80 column card	170	200
Epson MX 80T printer	290	360
Printer interface	80	92
10 Floppy discs	20	31
	1999	2580

Items available separately at same price.

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M

	C/WP PRICE £ EX. VAT
Wordstar 3.0	200
Wordstar training pack	40
Calcstar	140
dBase II	375
M Fortran	110
CIS COBOL + Forms-2	475
M Basic Compiler	210

C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-828 3127

PAXTON BUSINESS DESK

Standard Integrated Business Software Single or Multi-User on 8 bit and 16 Bit Micros

Business Desk: The proven system.

Business Desk is already established across a broad spectrum of microcomputer users as a working system. It has also achieved recognition as an industry standard by microcomputer dealers and manufacturers alike. And, unlike its competitors, Business Desk is not a BASIC program. It's written in COBOL, and that is the business computer language.

Business Desk's reputation is founded on a flexible architecture that has made it the ideal system for the first time user regardless of the scale of their requirements. It's easy to operate and implement; its modules can be sized to the requirements of each User. Its disciplined and robust in its handling of information and data; its form filling screen conventions are highly standardised to minimise operator error, and its main functions follow true double entry methods and accounting convention.

Finally, Business Desk can be successfully and economically implemented on almost any CP/M supported microcomputer from Apples through to Hard Disk Multiuser Systems.

Business Desk: Leaves the final choice to the User

Business Desk is exceptionally flexible in its User specification. It offer over 65 function selections driven by over 150 programs. Its program modules can be implemented individually, or collectively. It can be operated as a single user or true multiuser system with simultaneous operator access to the same data. It can be implemented as a "Balance Brought Forward", or "Open Item" accounting system. It can be supported on 5", 8" or Hard Disk CP/M based Microcomputers with a minimum of 56K dynamic RAM.

So, when you have looked at all the BASIC choice make Business Desk the Final Choice. So many others have!

Business Desk is an integrated suite of Microcomputer Software Programs available as a complete system or individual modules. The modules are: Invoicing, Stock Control, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger.

Business Desk is written in CIS COBOL for operation on any CP/M or MP/M, or networked Microcomputer.

Business Desk is available from Microcomputer Dealers and Systems Houses throughout the UK.

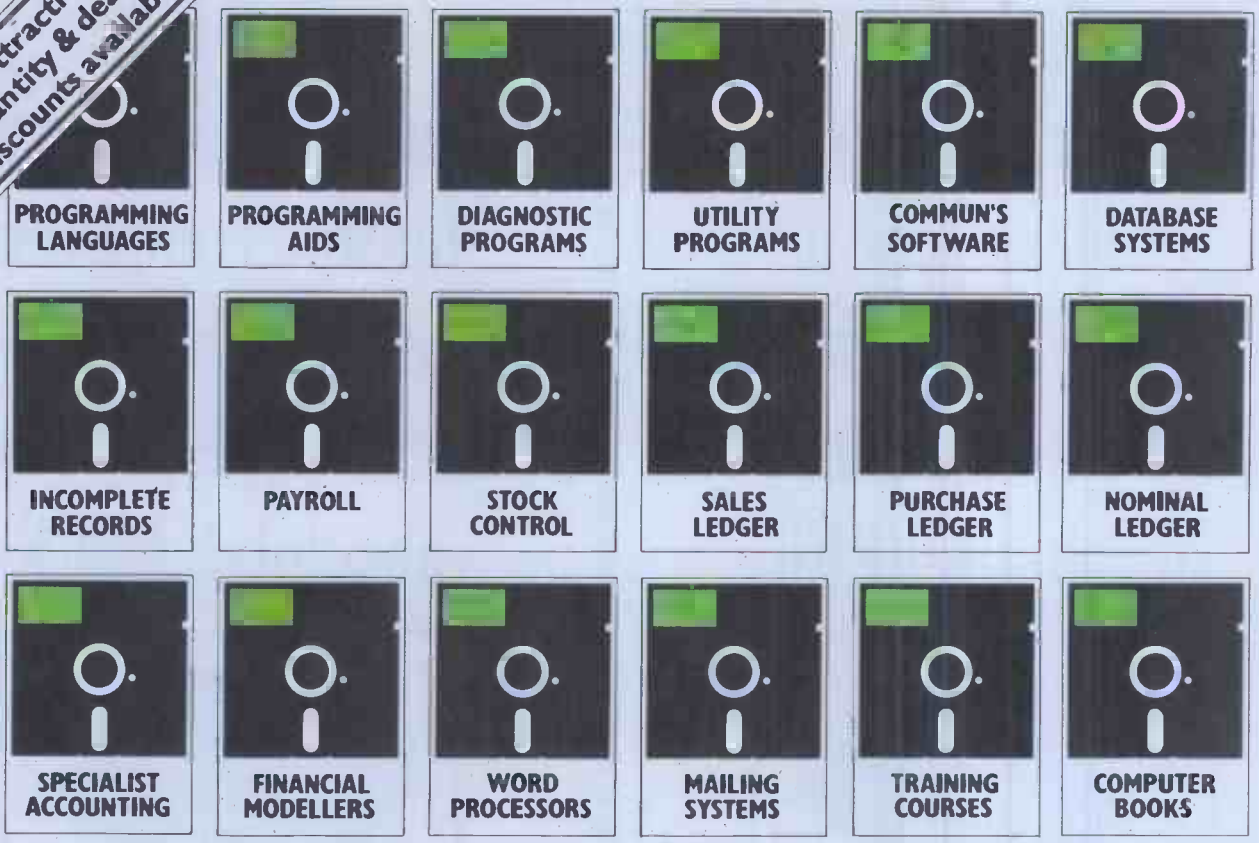
Dealer Enquiries.

Dealer enquiries for Business Desk are always welcome. Talk to Jason Brown or Gareth Jones for full Dealer information. Business Desk is implemented on a wide range of micros including Altos, Xerox 820, Comart, Digico, Sirius, MFB Summit, ICL, FTS, Superbrain, Apple, Transtec, TVI, Equinox, Onyx, Northstar, Cromemco, LSI, Dynabyte, Memory, Pet, Rair, IMS.

Business Desk-The Definitive Software for Microcomputers

Paxton Computers Ltd, 28, New Street, St Neots, PE19 1AJ Tel: 0480 213785

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available



Lots of Problems...

Trying to find the right CP/M software for your particular application can be a headache - take the cure - buy from Software Limited.

We supply the leading U.K. and U.S.A. CP/M software off the shelf for most disk formats.

During June and July we are able to offer special prices resulting from a recently made bulk purchase. Please give us a call, we shall be delighted to hear from you.

Telephone: 01-387 8832 or 01-388 9927.

Software Limited, Duchess House,
18/19 Warren Street, London W1P 5DB.

...One Solution-Software Limited

CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research.

Buy our £475* Electronic Typewriter and you have a Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer absolutely FREE

The T/Printer 35 is a superb portable typewriter that also doubles as a computer printer. It's the first electronic typewriter that's truly portable (it weighs only 17 pounds and is supplied with an ABS carrying case) and has all the features you'd expect of an electronic office typewriter. Except price.

Features include self-correction, dual function 100 character keyboard, triple pitch (10, 12 and 15 characters per inch), up to 12 in. wide paper—all with excellent print quality. And with Olivetti reliability.

Best of all, when you're finished using it as a typewriter, it's all set to go to work as a word processing quality computer output printer.

That makes the T/Printer 35 about the most versatile and cost effective piece of equipment you can buy. You get all the advantages of having a daisy wheel printer *and* electronic typewriter in a compact unit. And at one low price of £475*, including carrying case.

** The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.*

DATARITE

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

Tel: 01-590 1155

Buy our £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE

The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage-free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35:

DATARITE

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

Tel: 01-590 1155

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO

BBC — TRS-80 — ATARI — PET — APPLE — VIC — ZX81

We know what it is like out there, because that's where we came from. Before we decided to become software entrepreneurs, we were just like you enthusiasts searching through magazines for the ideal mail order software source. What we hoped to find was a single entity that offered an ultra-wide selection for our micro-computer. That pre-selected only the best of many similar sounding programs that reached the market every month. That could give us personal assistance with the purchase-decision process, and that stood behind its products. When we couldn't find it we decided to become it. So ANGLO-AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO WAS BORN.

Starfleet Orion PET 8K TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K w/disk APPLE Integer BASIC 16K APPLE Integer BASIC w/disk 48K 19.50	**Introductory 3-Pack** 24K PET w/disk TRS-80 32K APPLE 48K w/disk 32.00 3-Pack: Morloc's Tower Rescue at Rigel and Datestones of Ryn	**Star Warrior** TRS-80 Level II 16K - ATARI 32K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk 22.50
Invasion Orion TRS-80 Level II 16K - ATARI 32K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk 19.50	**Datestones of Ryn** TRS-80 Level 11 16K - ATARI 32K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk 15.50	**Crush, Crumble & Chomp!** TRS-80 Level II 16K - ATARI 32K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk 21.50
Hellfire Warrior TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk 23.50	**Morloc's Tower** PET 24K TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk APPLE 32K 15.50	**Tuesday Morning Quarterback** TRS-80 48K - APPLE 48K w/disk 21.50
Upper Reaches of Apshai TRS—80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk 15.50	**Dragon's Eye** 32K PET APPLE 48K w/disk 19.50	**Ricochet** ATARI 16K - TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk 15.50
The Keys of Acheron TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk 15.50	**Sorcerer of Siva** TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk 21.50	**Jabbertalky** TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk IBM 64K w/disk 21.50
Curse of Ra TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk TRS-80 Level II 16K 15.50	**Rescue at Rigel** TRS-80 Level II 16K - ATARI 32K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K w/disk 21.50	**Temple of Asphai** TRS-80 Level II 16K TRS-80 32K - APPLE 48K w/disk ATARI 32K ATARI 32K w/disk IBM 64K w/disk 23.50

SEND 75p FOR FULL CATALOGUE

Refundable against purchase

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Please state clearly the program(s) you require. Include your name, address & machine type + memory size. Prices include VAT, postage & packing.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

24 Hour answering service on 021-771 2995

for Access orders

PLEASE SUPPLY: .....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to ANGLO AMERICAN or Debit my Access card number .....

Signature .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....PCW

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO.

138a Stratford Road
Sparkhill
BIRMINGHAM B11 1AG
021-771 2995

24 hour ansaphone

Organic Micro ZX81

What do you do when you want to make your micro more powerful?
You add memory. Memory is the most expensive part of a microcomputer. For example, to increase a ZX81 from 1K to 16K of RAM costs over 70% the price of the micro itself. The rest of the cost is shared between the CPU, ROM. the circuit board, the case, the keyboard, the various plugs and sockets, as well as the manufacturing and marketing expenses.

What do you do when you grow out of your ZX81, ATOM or VIC?
Throw them away or give them to your kid, and buy a more powerful machine. All you really wanted was a new CPU and a new ROM, probably the least expensive bits of integrated electronics. and yet you have normally to replace everything. One way of tackling this redundancy problem Is to have a system which uses a universal bus, such as the S100. The major cost of this type of mother board system is a big case full of sockets, and a large fan-cooled power supply to cope with future expansion. The case alone will cost more than, for example, a VIC or ATOM. Although such a system allows some versatility in plugging in various boards ranging from CPU to disc controller, and allows upgrading of the computer, it is fundamentally limited by both the finite number of expansion slots and the large initial outlay.

What is so different about ORGANIC MICRO?
ORGANIC MICRO is a new concept in the packaging and organisation of a microcomputer. It relieves you of all the constraints on expansion and upgrading.

IT GROWS WITH YOU.

It consists of a family of modular units, each housed in an identical case, carefully designed to be both stylish and functional. Each unit can be equipped with different internal circuitry to perform respectively different functions. Each carries its own physical and electrical connections so that units can be connected into a linked multifunctional assembly which can be readily modified or extended. In this way a microcomputer can grow from a simple starter system into a fully fledged machine as your needs evolve. The system will always be smartly packaged at each stage of its expansion because of the way the identically packaged modules Interlock. Specific requirements can be met by adding a new unit, and the CPU module can be replaced when necessary, instantly creating a new and more powerful upgraded microcomputer. The old CPU could be used as the heart of another system, there is no reason to throw it away.

ORGANIC MICRO will serve you forever.

AVAILABLE NOW - modules to turn your ZX81 into an Organic Micro.

PERSONA — This module is the basis on which the system grows. It buffers in all the signals from the ZX81 expansion port via a 44-way ribbon connector. It then talks to other modules via a 64-way ORGANIC BUS configured so that it fits onto the given ZX81 Memory Address Map. Up to 4 Mbytes of the addressable positions are allowed, all signals for dynamic memory operation are generated on board. Other modules respond when PERSONA sends their individual SLOT signal along the bus. A generous + / - 5 volt regulated DC supply powers all the modules. **£24.95**

MINIMAP — This extends the 64K of the ZX81 address space up to a possible 1 Mbyte. The space is organised into vertical 64K PAGES divided into SEGMENTS labelled FILE A, FILE B, ROM, TOOL, DATA, PATH and SLOT. Up to 16 horizontal PAGES can be supported. All this memory can be defined dynamically from within a program, allowing, for example, a program in a FILE SEGMENT to manipulate the contents of DATA SEGMENTS. **£29.95**

RAM 08 — This low-cost basic memory module has 2K of memory expandable up to 8K simply by plugging in extra RAM chips in the vacant sockets. It is located in a region of address space not used by BASIC programs and is ideal for data or machine-coded routines which might be shared by several programs. **£19.95**

RAM 16 — The remarkably low cost of this memory expansion module demonstrates the economy achieved by generating all signals necessary to operate the dynamic memories from PERSONA. On-board address decoding permits the simultaneous use of many RAM 16 modules. In common with all the memory modules it can be enabled/disabled under the control of an external signal. **£21.95**

RAM 64 — Providing 64K of memory expansion arranged as four blocks of 16K all of which can be used simultaneously (unlike other available 64K add-on) under the control of MINIMAP. **£64.95**

DROM — This sophisticated and useful module is a non-volatile memory of 2K expandable to 8K. This is achieved using ultra low power CMOS static memory in conjunction with a Nickel-Cadmium battery, which is continuously recharged during normal operation. An invaluable module, especially for saving programs under development, or often-used routines or data, making tedious cassette reloading and saving unnecessary. Individual 2K blocks can be protected against accidental overwriting. **£32.95**

TOOLKIT — Up to four 2K EPROMS can be used in this module, which are located in address space after the ZX81 on-board ROM. This allows the calling of TOOLKIT-held routines using the USR function. Since they can be individually enabled/disabled, several TOOLKIT modules can be used under MINIMAP control. **£17.95**

PERICON—a — General purpose peripheral interface providing 24 lines of Input/Output. Up to four such modules can be simultaneously used allowing basic I/0, strobed I/0, and bidirectional 8 bit data transfer with handshakes. **£22.95**

PERICON—b — For access and control of the outside world. The 24 lines are capable of directly operating relays or diving long signal lines. On-board address decoding allows the simultaneous use of up to four such modules. **£27.95**

PERICON—c — A Centronics parallel interface permitting the ZX81 user to drive a 80-column dot-matrix printer. **£34.95**

USERFONT — An option available on DROM, ROM 08, or TOOLKIT, this allows the ZX81 user to define a set of 128 display characters dynamically under program control. **£6.95**

How to order: Simply use the order form below and either enclose a cheque or fill in your Barclay/Access card number. Please allow 28 days for delivery. There is a 14 day money-back option.

QTY	Module	Price	Total
1	PERSONA	£24.95	£24.95

	TOTAL	
	VAT 15%	
	POSTAGE	£1.50
	GRAND TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque/PO to **BASICare Microsystem Ltd** for £
Please charge my Access/Barclay card
No:
Name:
Address:

BASICare Microsystem Ltd,
5 Dryden Court, London SE11 4NH Tel 01-735 6408

One Expander Card for apple leads to another....

In fact it leads to many others! Joining the amazing success of our PAL Encoder Card, these four new expander cards all featuring the unique 'Digitek Safety Tab' are ready to plug straight into your Apple Computer.

Pal Colour Encoder Card £105 This amazing card with it's on-board modulator, displays exceptional colour graphics to your TV.

16k Ramcard £91 Insert the card straight into slot Ø, and increase the memory capability of your Apple without having to remove any memory chips.

Z80 Expansion Card £110 Installing the Z80 into your Apple gives you two systems in one, which enables you to run the popular CP/M operating system.

RS232 High Speed Serial Interface £72 The RS232 Interface Card incorporates 13 selectable Baud rates from 75 to 19,200.

Print-master Interface £79 The ultimate parallel interface for Apple to all popular dot matrix printers.

The PRINT-MASTER accepts Apple protocols, 15+ software commands and has on-board graphics dump capability to all popular graphics printers. No need to load clumsy software routines – it's all at your fingertips on the PRINT-MASTER – choice of inverse printing, double size picture, 90° picture rotation, many word processor type text commands, plus many more.

Apple is the trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Digitek is the trademark of Digitek International Ltd.

Dealer enquiries welcome

The people who are really into Apples.

DIGITEK

EXPANDER CARD SERIES

Please send me
Colour Encoder £105 ☐
Ramcard £91 ☐ Z80 £110 ☐
RS232 £72 ☐ Print-master £79 ☐
Further Information ☐

Name.....

Address.....

..... Post Code .....

I enclose my cheque for £ .....
payable to Digitek International Ltd.
Add 15% VAT to all prices quoted.
Post and packaging FREE.
Telephone orders **0403 66550**

My card: ..... VISA

Number is .....

DIGITEK (INTERNATIONAL) LTD. 37C WEST STREET, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH12 1PP.

PCW/782

The RP1600

FLOWRITER™

A Daisywheel Printer that thinks it's a computer !

The RICOH FLOWRITER is the most intelligent Daisy Wheel printer on the world market. Equipped with an internal micro computer and a large memory it will intelligently handle all printing and word processing operations; hence relieving the host computer for simultaneous use.
The Flowriter is fully compatible with software written for any intelligent printer and is plug compatible with all popular hardware.

Standard Features

- *Prints up to 60 characters in 1 second.*
- *Compatible with QUME SPRINT, DIABLO and NEC Spinwriter standard and enhanced word processing commands including graphics.*
- *Proportional spacing tables programmed internally.*
- *Automatic margin justification even with proportional spacing.*
- *8K buffer under full program control.*
- *Auto bidirectional printing.*
- *Optimised auto logic seeking in both vertical and horizontal directions.*
- *Graphics capability down to 1/120".*
- *Three interfaces included internally: Centronics -IEEE 488 - RS232C.*
- *Detached keyboard option.*
- *External program mode, allows use of many more printwheels.*
- *Selectable international languages.*

.....and ITS CHEAP!!

APT E C *APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY LIMITED*
2-4 Canfield Place London NW6 3BT Tel: 01 625 5575/5134 Telex 264538 SSE G

The RP1600 FLOWRITER is only supplied by APTEC and their authorised dealers, backed by national and international service networks.
The FLOWRITER is designed and manufactured by APTEC UK.

Computer Supermarket

Big name hardware at cash-and-carry prices - and with service you'll find hard to match

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, RICOH, ATARI and TANDATA EQUIPMENT
Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, and fitted with 13 amp plugs.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	12" 40 Col. 16K Mem	445.00	511.75
4032	12" 40 Col. 32K Mem	560.00	644.00
8032	12" 80 Col. 32K Mem	699.00	803.85
8096	12" 80 Col. 96K Mem	1040.00	1196.00
SUPERPET	Micromainframe	1300.00	1495.00
2031	121K Disk	350.00	402.50
4040	347K Disk	560.00	644.00
8050	1M Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	350.00	402.50
8023	High Speed Printer	785.00	902.75
PET/IEEE	Cable	18.00	20.70
IEEE/IEEE	Cable	20.00	23.00
VIC 20	Personal Computer	173.90	199.99
VIC/C2N	Cassette	36.00	41.40
VIC 1011A	RS232 Int	28.50	32.78
VIC 1110	8K RAM Cartridge	36.00	41.40
VIC 1111	16K RAM Cartridge	60.00	69.00
VIC 1112	IEEE Int	44.00	50.60
VIC 1210	3K RAM Cartridge	25.00	28.75
VIC 1211M	3K RAM (Hi-Res) Cart	28.00	32.20
VIC 1212	Programmers Aid	28.00	32.20
VIC 1213	Machine Code Mon	28.00	32.20
VIC 1515	Matrix Printer	186.96	215.00
VIC 1540	Single Disk Drive	344.35	396.00
VIC Joystick		6.52	7.50
VIC Paddle (Pair)		11.00	12.65
VIC Expansion Unit (Arfon)		78.00	89.70
Lid for above expansion unit (Arfon)		6.95	7.99

SHARP EQUIPMENT

MZ80A	48K Ram	434.78	499.99
MZ80B	64K Ram	950.00	1092.50
MZ80FI	Floppy Disc I/O Card	100.00	115.00
MZ80MDB	Master Diskette & Manual	31.00	35.65
MZ80F15	Cable	9.00	10.35
MZ80FD	Disc Drive	589.00	677.35
MZ80EU	Expansion Unit	50.00	57.50
MZ80P5	Matrix Printer	415.00	477.25

RICOH

RP1600	Letter Qual. Printer IEEE	1200.00	1380.00
RP1600S	Letter Qual. Printer Cent.	1300.00	1495.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI–99/4A 16K RAM	260.00	299.00

Full range of peripherals available

ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K RAM Computer	260.00	299.00
Atari 800 16K RAM Computer	456.52	525.00

Full range of peripherals available

TANDATA EQUIPMENT

Micro Tantel	152.17	175.00
Alpha Tantel	182.61	210.00

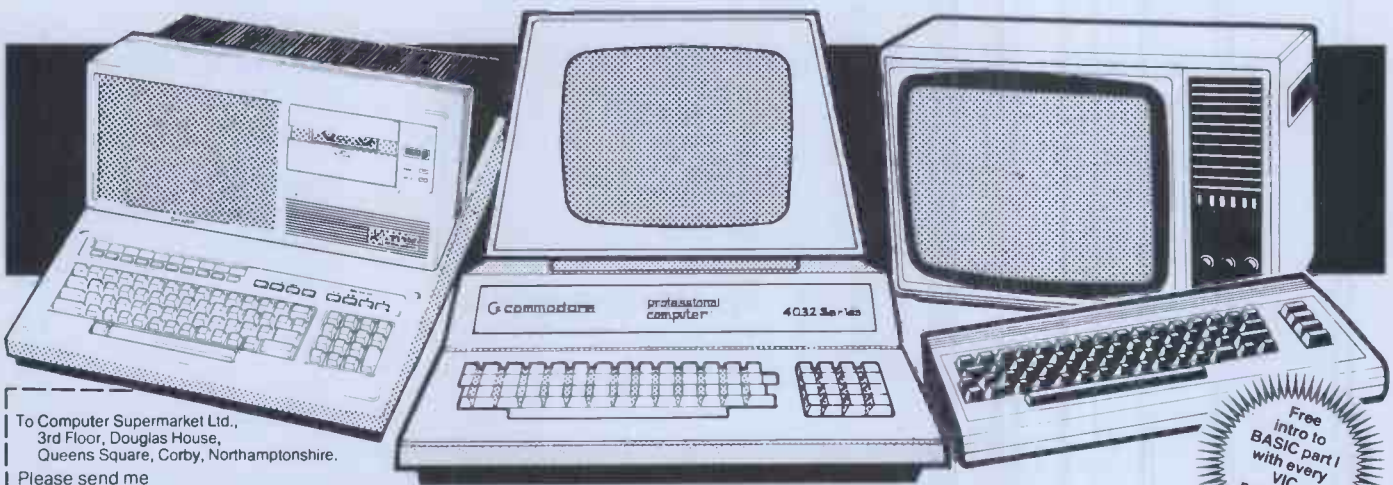
Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.
Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine

Credit Facilities Available. Ring or write for full details.

Special Price List Available for bonafide Government and Educational establishments.

All orders will be acknowledged by return of post.



Free intro to BASIC part I with every VIC purchased

To Computer Supermarket Ltd.,
3rd Floor, Douglas House,
Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.

Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total	Info only

I enclose my cheque for £ _____
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/
Diners Card/American Express No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05363 61587/8)

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified
All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Reg. in England No. 2646589
Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

PC W

Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post F.O.C.

Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari and Texas.
All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).
ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD
3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.
Telephone 05363 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400

MPI MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS

Retailer and OEM terms available

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

BYROM SOFTWARE

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BSTAM—Utility to link one micro-computer to another also using BSTAM	£95	£6
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£95	£11

CP/M USER LIBRARY

51 Volumes—Price per volume	
8" disc (one volume per disc)	£5
5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	£10
Index	£2

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CBASIC v 2.08	£65	£15
MPM 1.1	£195	£20
MPM 2.0	£250	£30
CP/M86	£160	£27
CP/M 2.2	£95	£20
CP/NET	£120	£14
SID	£50	£14
ZSID	£55	£14
MAC	£60	£14
TEX	£50	£14
DESPOOL	£33	£6
PL/1	£300	£27
BT-80	£140	£20
CB-80	TBA	
XLT-86	TBA	

FOX & GELLER

QUICKSCREEN	£87	£12

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

WHATSIT (Database Management System)	£80

KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£70	£6

MAGIC CIRCLE SOFTWARE

CPMISM	£120

MPI LTD.

FORTH	£72	
PAYROLL	£500	£15
SALES LEDGER	£200	£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£200	£15
NOMINAL LEDGER	£200	£15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£1200	£20

MICRO-AP

SELECTOR V	£275	£25

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.4	£425	£25
FORMS 2 v11	£100	£10

MICROLOGY

FTNUMB (FORTRAN-80 RENUMBER & REFORMATTER)	£50	£5

MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£75	£22
TEX-WRITER 2.6	£37	£17
WORDSTAR 3.0	£250	£38
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£75	£10
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	£125	£10
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL		£18
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50	
SUPER-SORT 1.6:	£125	£22
DATASTAR 1.101	£175	£25
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50	
CALCSTAR	£150	£25

APPLE VERSIONS

WORDSTAR 3.0	£188	£38
MAILMERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£63	£10
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	£98	£10
DATASTAR 1.101	£148	£25
SUPERSORT 1.6	£100	£22
CALCSTAR	£98	£25

MICROSOFT INC.

BASIC-80 5.21	£185
BASIC Compiler 5.3	£205
FORTRAN-80 3.43	£260
COBOL-80 4.01	£380
M/SORT 1.01	£75
EDIT-80 2.02	£65
MACRO-80 3.43	£105
MULISP 2.10	£105
MUMATH 2.10	£130

MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER		
CPM ↔ IBM	£98	£17
CPM ↔ DEC	£98	£17

MT MICROSYSTEMS

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
PASCAL MT+ 5.5	£150	£25
PASCAL MT+ 5.5 with SPP	£265	£50
Library Sources	£110	
Speed Programming Pkge. (Softbus)	£125	£25

OSBORNE & ASSOCIATES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	£50	£15
GENERAL LEDGER	£50	£15

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£72	£15
PASM—Macro Assembler	£72	£15
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£72	£15
BUG—Very powerful debug	£72	£15
PDEVELOP Package with all the above	£193	£33
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	£185	£15

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS (All converted to UK Standard)

SALES LEDGER	£350	£20
PURCHASE LEDGER	£350	£20
NOMINAL LEDGER	£350	£20
STOCK CONTROL	£350	£20
LETTERIGHT	£95	£11
ANALYST (File management Reporting System)	£125	£11
NAD (Name and Address selection system)	£55	£11
QSORT	£55	£11

SUPERSOFT INC.

DIAGNOSTICS 1	£45	£9
TERM	£72	£7

TDL SOFTWARE (Technical Design Labs)

BUSINESS BASIC	£80
ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35
LINKER	£35

NEW PRODUCTS

MPI LTD.

MATHS PACK	£120
STATS PACK	£120

MICROPRO

INFOSTAR	TBA

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require. All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT. Please add £4.00 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £6.50 per item. Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. These details and prices are all current as of March 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. $2.00 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents, a surcharge may be added or a discount given. All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.

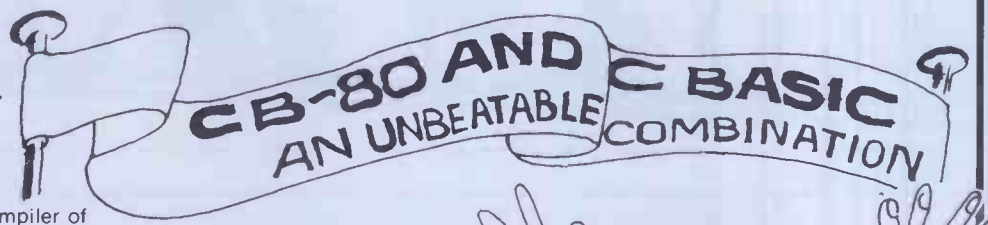
MEDIA AND FORMATS

Altos	A1
APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector	RG
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector	RR
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II	Q2
California Computer Sys 8 in	A1
CDS Versatile 4	Q2
Columbia Data Products 8 in	A1
Comart Communicator CP50	P2
Comart Communicator CP100	P2
Comart Communicator CP200	P2
Comart Communicator CP500	P2
Compal-80	Q2
CPT 8000	A1
Cromemco System 3	A1
Cromemco System 2 SD/SS	R6
Cromemco System 2 DD/SS	RX
CSSN Backup	T1
Datapoint 1550/2150	A1
Delta Systems	A1
Dynabyte DB8/4	A1
Exidy Sorcerer · CP/M-80	Q2
Exidy Sorcerer · Exidy CP/M-80 8"	A1
EXO	A1
Heath H8 · H47	A1
Hewlett-Packard 125.8in	A1
ICOM 3712	A1
IMSAI VDP-80	A1
Industrial Microsystems 5000	RA
Industrial Microsystems 8000	A1
Intel MDS SD	A1
Intertec Superbrain SSDD	RK
Intertec Superbrain QD	RS
ISC Intercolor 8063/8360/8963	A1
ITT 3030 DSDD	R1
Micromation	A1
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Morrow Discus	A1
Mostek	A1
Multi-Tech 1	Q2
Multi-Tech 2	Q2
Micromation	A1
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Morrow Discus	A1
Mostek	A1
Nascom (Gemini Drives SSDD)	R3
Nascom (Gemini Drives DSSD)	R7
Nascom/Lucas	N1
NCR 8140/9010	A1
NNC-80	A1
NNC-80W	A1
North Star Advantage	P2
North Star Horizon SSSD	P1
North Star Horizon SSDD	P2
North Star Horizon QD (MPI CP/M)	P3
North Star Horizon QD (Other CP/M)	P2
Nylac Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Pertec PCC 2000	A1
Rade 1000 SSDD	RL
Rade 1000 DSDD	RM
Rair Black Box	RE
Research Machines 5.25in	RN
Research Machines 8in	A1
SD Systems 5.25in	R3
SD Systems 8in	A1
Spacebyte	A1
Tarbell 8in	A1
TEI 8in	A1
Televideo DSDD	S5
Toshiba T200 DSDD	SF
TRS-80 Modell · Shuffle-board 8in	A1
TRS-80 Modell II	A1
Vector MZ	Q2
Vector Systems 2800	A1
Vector System B	Q2
Vector VIP	Q2
Xerox 820 5.25in	S6
Xerox 820 8in	A1

QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

MPI

2 MORE GOOD REASONS TO RING 01~591 6511

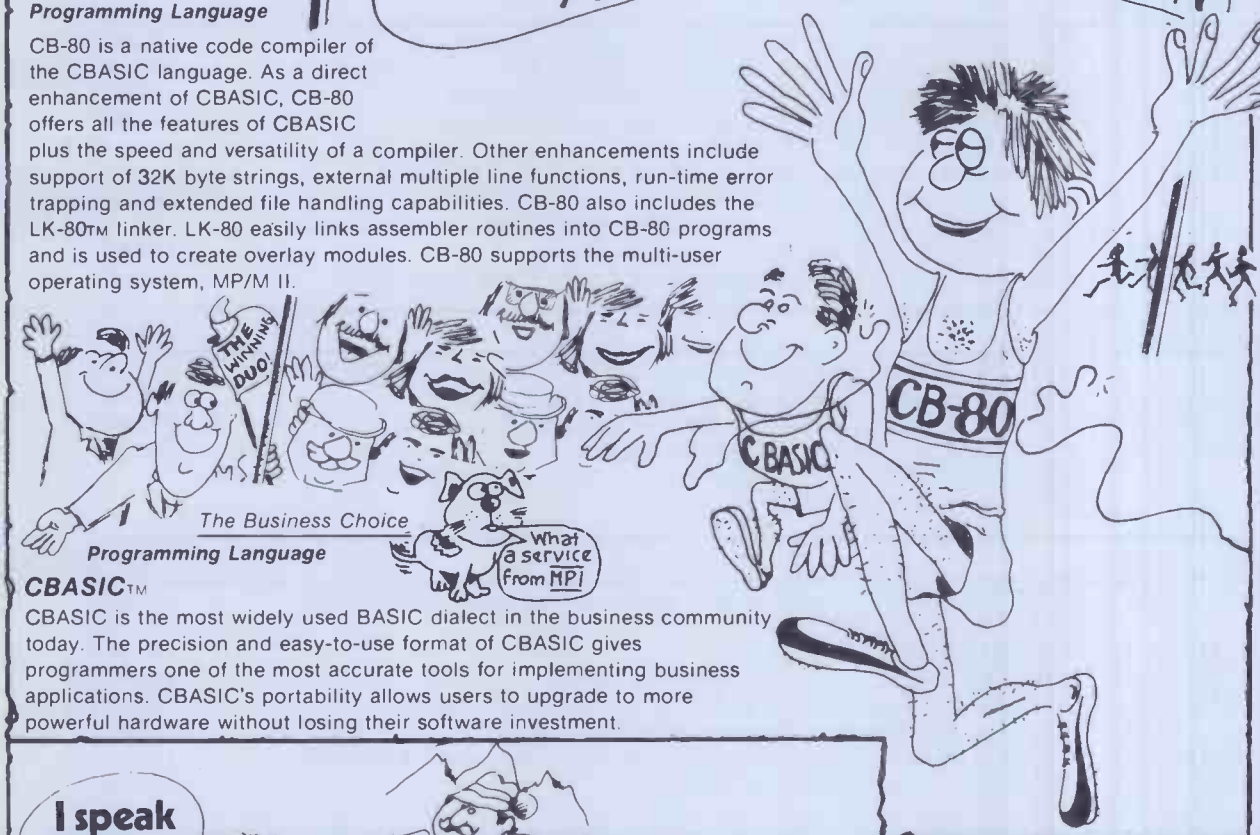


Simplicity Plus Speed

CB-80™

Programming Language

CB-80 is a native code compiler of the CBASIC language. As a direct enhancement of CBASIC, CB-80 offers all the features of CBASIC plus the speed and versatility of a compiler. Other enhancements include support of 32K byte strings, external multiple line functions, run-time error trapping and extended file handling capabilities. CB-80 also includes the LK-80™ linker. LK-80 easily links assembler routines into CB-80 programs and is used to create overlay modules. CB-80 supports the multi-user operating system, MP/M II.

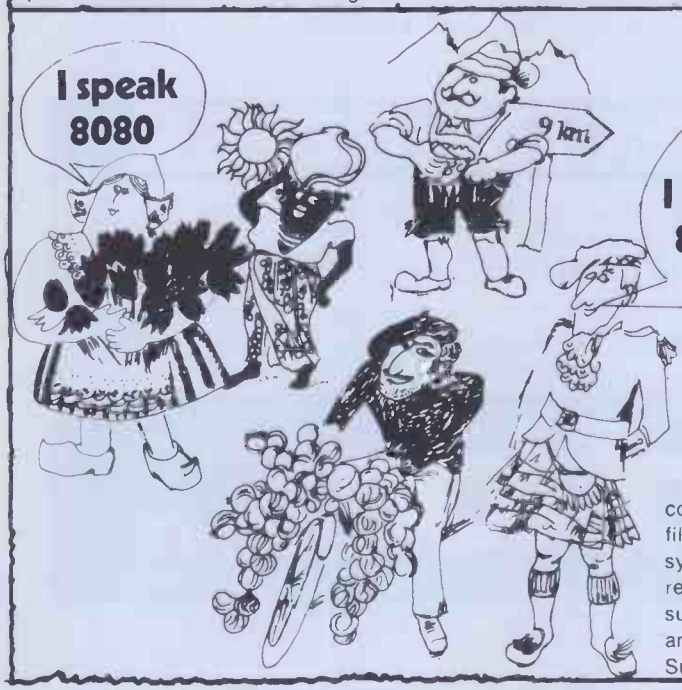


The Business Choice

Programming Language

CBASIC™

CBASIC is the most widely used BASIC dialect in the business community today. The precision and easy-to-use format of CBASIC gives programmers one of the most accurate tools for implementing business applications. CBASIC's portability allows users to upgrade to more powerful hardware without losing their software investment.



We all speak the same Language

The Investment Saver

XLT86™

Assembly Language Translator

XLT86 is an aid to software and hardware manufacturers wanting to convert their existing 8-bit 8080 programs to the 16-bit 8086 microcomputer. XLT86 allows a user to translate an 8080 assembly source code file into an optimized 8086 assembly source code file, while preserving all existing labels, comments, and symbols from the 8080 source program. This feature reduces the amount of time required to develop and support 8086 code. XLT86 uses extensive program flow analysis, to perform the translation. XLT86 is written in Subset G of PL I.

MAIL ORDER

TELE-PHONE

CREDIT CARD ORDER

★ VISIT ★

Trade Enquiries Welcome

ROOM PCW, 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

Software for CP/M™

MICROPRO		£
WORDSTAR	MICROPRO's comprehensive word processing system.	250.00
MAILMERGE	Added power to WORDSTAR for mailing lists, standard letters etc	60.00
SPELLSTAR	Dictionary on a disk for WORDSTAR spelling checking.	120.00
DATASTAR	MICROPRO's data entry, validation and retrieval system.	170.00
INFOSTAR	Report Generator for DATASTAR.	N.Y.A.
SUPERSORT I	Sorting, extracting and merging at high speed from MicroPro. Includes Relocatable version for inclusion in your own software	120.00
CALCSTAR	MICROPRO's spread sheet and financial modelling system. Combine with WORDSTAR to get impressive end results.	150.00
WORDMASTER	Video text editor for programmers and simple Word Processing.	60.00

MICROSOFT		£
BASIC-80	MICROSOFT's popular and powerful BASIC Interpreter (MBASIC).	150.00
BASIC Compiler	Compile your BASIC-80 programs for speed and protection.	190.00
FORTRAN-80	Fortran compiler to ANSI X3.9 1966 except COMPLEX data.	210.00
COBOL-80	The COBOL compiler for microcomputers. (BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL compilers include MACRO-80, LINK loader, LIBrary manager and CREF utilities).	310.00

MISC		£
CBASIC-2	COMPILER SYSTEMS widely used compiler/interpreter for BASIC.	65.00
CB-80	CBASIC compatible compiler.	280.00
PASCAL/M	SORCIM's PASCAL.	120.00
SUPERCALC	SORCIM's spread sheet and modelling system.	170.00
MILESTONE	Project Management and Scheduling from Organic Software.	160.00
dBASE II	Relational Database Management from Ashton Tate.	380.00
MICROSTAT	Statistical program library from ECOSOFT for (and needs) BASIC-80	150.00
NEW PRO PASCAL	PROSPERO's Z80 Pascal true Compiler	190.00

THIS ISSUE'S SPECIAL OFFER

FREE MAILMERGE *WHEN YOU BUY ANY TWO MICROPRO PRODUCTS*

Offer ends 31st July 1982

Please send large s.a.e. for full details. **TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Ordering Instructions: Cash with order. Specify disk format. Add £3.00 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

BARCLAYCARD VISA

the soft option (UK) LTD

PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT TN17 2DF Tel. (058 080) 310

THE VERSATILE COMPUTER

with the features you need for TODAY and TOMORROW

*Z-80
(8 bit processor)

*8088
(16 bit processor)

*128K ram

*8035 keyboard processor

*S-100 slots

*Green phosphor high resolution screen

*Integrated floppy & winchester disc drives

*Detatched ergonomic keyboard

The Vector 4 is an advanced 8/16 bit desk top computer.
It allows you to take advantage of the existing 8 bit CP/M programs while also providing 16 bit processing power.
The future is built into the Vector 4 with its Z-80 and 8088 processors,

128k of main memory (expandable to 256k), 3 S-100 expansion slots and standard software facilities with high resolution graphics that are second to none. Floppy disc and hard disc systems are available. Nationwide sales and servicing.

Let ALMARC show you tomorrow's computers today.

Almarc DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR.
Tel: (0602) 52657
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
Ward International Building,
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804.

FOR TOMORROW'S SYSTEMS TODAY

Don't let its size fool you.

If anything NewBrain is like the Tardis.

It may look small on the outside, but inside there's an awful lot going on.

It's got the kind of features you'd expect from one of the really big business micros, but at a price of under £200 excluding VAT it won't give you any sleepless nights.

However, let the facts speak for themselves.

You get what you don't pay for.

NewBrain comes with 24K ROM and 32K RAM, most competitors expect you to make do with 16K RAM.

What's more you can expand all the way up to 2 Mbytes, a figure that wouldn't look out of place on a machine costing ten times as much.

We've also given you the choice of 256, 320, 512 and 640 x 250 screen resolution, whereas most only offer a maximum of 256 x 192.

Big enough for your business.

Although NewBrain is as easy as ABC to use (and child's-play to learn to use this doesn't mean it's a toy.

Far from it.

It comes with ENHANCED ANSI BASIC, which should give you plenty to get your teeth into.

And it'll also take CP/M® so it speaks the same language as all the big business micros, and feels perfectly at home with their software.

NO OTHER MICRO HAS THIS MUCH POWER IN THIS MUCH SIZE FOR THIS MUCH MONEY.

So as a business machine it really comes into its own.

The video allows 40 or 80 characters per line with 25 or 30 lines per page, giving a very professional 2000 or 2400 characters display in all on TV and/or monitor. And the keyboard is full-sized so even if you're all fingers and thumbs you'll still be able to get to grips with NewBrain's excellent editing capabilities.

When it comes to business graphics, things couldn't be easier. With software capabilities that can handle graphs, charts and computer drawings you'll soon be up to things that used to be strictly for the big league.

Answers a growing need.

Although NewBrain, with its optional onboard display, is a truly portable micro, that doesn't stop it becoming the basis of a very powerful system.

The Store Expansion Modules come in packages containing 64K, 128K, 256K or 512K of RAM. So, hook up four of the 512K modules to your machine and you've got 2 Mbytes to play with. Another feature that'll come as a surprise are the two onboard V24 interfaces.

With the aid of the multiple V24 module this allows you to run up to 32 machines at once, all on the same peripherals, saving you a fortune on extras.

The range of peripherals on offer include dot matrix and daisy wheel printers, 9," 12" and 24" monitors plus 5¼" floppy disk drives (100 Kbytes and 1 Mbyte) and 5¼" Winchester drive (6-18 Mbytes).

As we said, this isn't a toy.

It doesn't stop here.

Here are a couple of extras that deserve a special mention.

The first, the Battery Module, means you won't be tied to a 13 amp socket. And, even more importantly, it means you don't have to worry about mains fluctuations wreaking havoc with your programs.

The ROM buffer module gives you a freedom of another sort.

Freedom to expand in a big way. It gives you additional ROM slots, for system software upgrades such as the Z80 Assembler and COMAL, 2 additional V24 ports, analogue ports and parallel ports.

From now on the sky's the limit.

Software that's hard to beat.

A lot of features you'd expect to find on software are actually built into NewBrain so you don't need to worry about screen editing, maths, BASIC and graphics.

However, if you're feeling practical you can always tackle household management, statistics and educational packages. And because NewBrain isn't all work and no play, there's the usual range of mind-bending games to while away spare time.

Waste no more time.

To get hold of NewBrain you need go no further than the coupon at the bottom of the page.

With your order we'll include a hefty instruction manual so you'll know where to start, and a list of peripherals, expansion modules, and software so you'll know where to go next.

® CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Each NewBrain order will include a FREE comprehensive user manual, a catalogue of expansion modules and peripherals, and a detailed list of available software.

Please send me the following:–

Quantity	Item	Price per item (Inc. VAT & p&p)	Total
	NewBrain A	£233.00	
	NewBrain AD with onboard single line display	£267.50	
	Printer	£466.00	
	Monitor 12"	£142.50	
		Total £	

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £_____ payable to Grundy Business Systems Reader Account. NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Please debit my Access Card No:_____ my Barclaycard No:_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

Registered Number 1522978
VAT Number 358661618
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

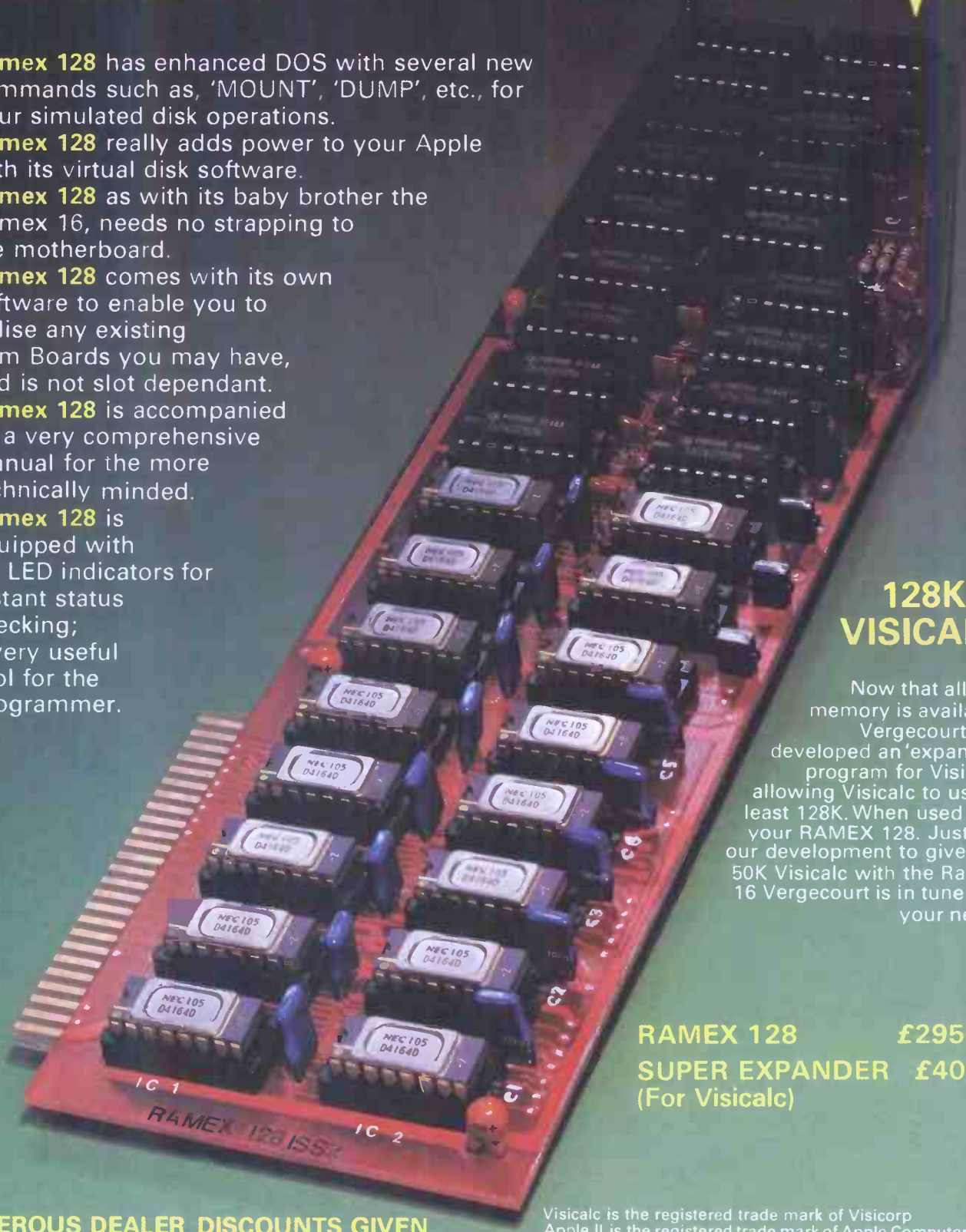
NEWBRAIN

The ultimate in expansion for your Apple II from the people that gave you the RAMEX 16. The first Ram Expansion Card to go strapless.

NEW

RAMEX 128©

- ★ **Ramex 128** has enhanced DOS with several new commands such as, 'MOUNT', 'DUMP', etc., for your simulated disk operations.
- ★ **Ramex 128** really adds power to your Apple with its virtual disk software.
- ★ **Ramex 128** as with its baby brother the Ramex 16, needs no strapping to the motherboard.
- ★ **Ramex 128** comes with its own software to enable you to utilise any existing Ram Boards you may have, and is not slot dependant.
- ★ **Ramex 128** is accompanied by a very comprehensive manual for the more technically minded.
- ★ **Ramex 128** is equipped with six LED indicators for instant status checking; a very useful tool for the programmer.



128K VISICALC

Now that all this memory is available, Vergecourt has developed an 'expander' program for Visicalc, allowing Visicalc to use at least 128K. When used with your RAMEX 128. Just like our development to give you 50K Visicalc with the Ramex 16 Vergecourt is in tune with your needs.

RAMEX 128 £295.00
SUPER EXPANDER £40.00
(For Visicalc)

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS GIVEN

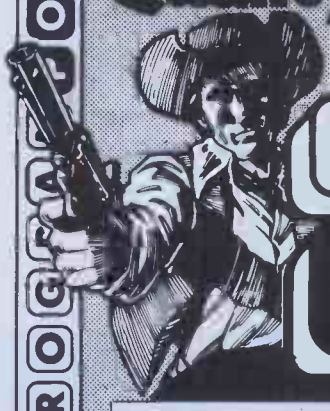
Visicalc is the registered trade mark of Visicorp
Apple II is the registered trade mark of Apple Computers Inc.

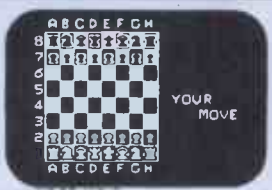
VERGECOURT LTD

DDP RESEARCH & MARKETING
Reg Office: 17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LP.
Telephone: 0268 728484.
Telex: 995323

PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER

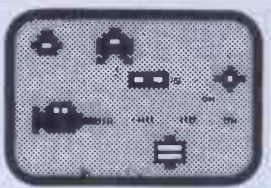
Quality Acorn ATOM & BBC MICRO SOFTWARE from PROGRAM POWER



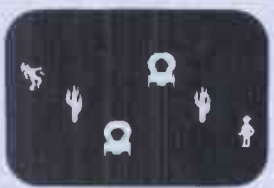


CHESS (12K)
Improved graphics, plays black or white, mid game level changes, look ahead up to 8 moves, offensive, normal & defensive play. 10 sub levels, castling, 'En passant' by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back moves & action replay with take over. Set up problem games. **£7.95**

AIR ATTACK (12K)
Command an East Coast anti-aircraft battery. Destroy enemy fighters, bombers and doodle-bugs. Ingenious graphics depict planes approaching, veering and flying off. Search the sky and scan the landscape through 360 degs. GOOD SOUND. GREAT ENTERTAINMENT **£7.95**



SPACE FIGHTER (6K + 3Kgr)
Super High speed "Defender" game. 5 types of intelligent aliens. Repeating laser cannon, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, bonus points, 6 skill levels. Exciting sound effects. **£7.95**



COWBOY SHOOT-OUT (12K)
Full feature, two player, arcade shooting game. Cactus plants, wagons, animated cowboys. Superb graphics and sound. **£6.95**

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLBOX

(PACKED 4K EPROM) £24.50

★ 1200 BAUD CASSETTE OPERATING SYSTEM

★ VISIBLE LOAD & SAVE

● TRACE (X)	READ	ON ERROR	HEX
● LTRACE	DATA	RENUMBER X, Y	IHEX
● STEP	RESTORE	AUTO X, Y	OFF
FIND	ELSE	CURSOR X, Y	VECTOR
VAR	WHILE	BEEP X, Y	ZERO
LVAR	ENDWHILE	KEY X	POP
DELETE X, Y	DUMP	INKEY $X	STOP

(● VIA chip required)
Suitable for any memory size
Greatly enhances ATOM existing facilities

1000 ATOM USERS CAN'T BE WRONG!

Now available from many Atom Dealers.

ROM SELECTOR BOARD

Suffering from congestion? (PROGRAMMER'S TOOLBOX, WORD PROCESSOR etc.) Switch between up to 4 ROMS located at Hex A000. Assembled and tested unit with compact, professionally produced PCB and good quality components. Fits easily into the Utility Socket (IC 24). **Only £19.50**

BBC MICRO

MODEL A or B

■ **CHESS**
High quality chess game with castling, 'en passant', play black or white, rejection of illegal moves and 6 levels of play. Set up problem games. £7.95

■ **STARTREK**
Full feature version of the classic battle against the Klingons. All the usual features - phasers, photon torpedoes, long and short range scans, 'on-board' computer - together with sound effects and 'real-time' torpedo battles. £7.95

■ **MUNCHYMAN**
Colourful and highly entertaining version of this popular arcade game. Munch your way to a high score, before the 'munchers' devour you. Reverse roles by munching the stars. The more you score, the harder the game gets. £5.95

■ **GOMOKU**
Well presented board game, written in Basic and m/c code. The objective is to be first to get five counters in a row. The computer plays a tough game and is very hard to beat, especially when making first move. £3.95

■ **DISASSEMBLER**
Relocatable program. Lists object code and assembler mnemonics, from any specified address. Stop and restart the listing, page mode option, ASCII symbol and printer output options. £5.95

MODEL B ONLY

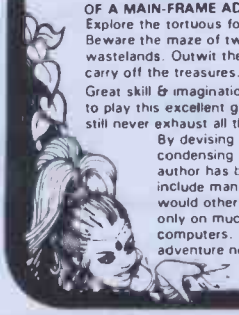
■ **SPACE MAZE**
You have crash landed in the legendary labyrinth of Titan, inhabited by alien monsters known as 'Froogs'. Find your way out, to the 'Transmat' probe before being cornered and eaten. 8 skill levels and 3D colour graphics. £5.95

Adventure

ALL THE EXCITEMENT, INTRIGUE AND FRUSTRATION OF A MAIN-FRAME ADVENTURE! 12K

Explore the tortuous forests, dark caverns & castle dungeons. Beware the maze of twisting tunnels and the desert wastelands. Outwit the predators. Rescue the PRINCESS and carry off the treasures.

Great skill & imagination are required to play this excellent game & you may still never exhaust all the possibilities. By devising methods of condensing messages, the author has been able to include many features which would otherwise be available only on much larger computers. Start your adventure now – £7.95



WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES FOR ATOM, NASCOM & BBC MICRO PROGRAMS

ATOM SPECIAL OFFER

Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering two or more.

BBC Special Offer

EXTENDED TO 31st JULY — SAVE £££'s

We are giving Fabulous discounts on all our BBC MICRO Programs IF YOU BUY NOW.

CHESS (£7.95) now £4.95.
STARTREK (£7.95) now £4.95. MUNCHYMAN, DISASSEMBLER & SPACE MAZE (£5.95): Now £3.95 GOMOKU (£3.95) now £2.95

Please add 55p order P & P + VAT at 15%

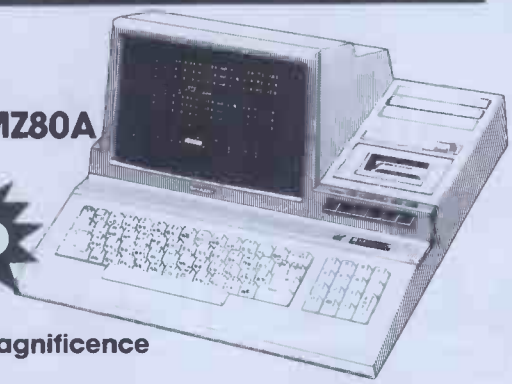
MICRO POWER LTD.
8/8A REGENT STREET,
LEEDS LS7 4PE.
Tel. [0532] 683186

PROGRAM POWER

PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER

MicroValue

THE NEW SHARP MZ80A



£475 + VAT

Electronic magnificence from Sharp

Z80A C.P.U. • 48K RAM • 4K ROM • Industry standard QWERTY keyboard with numeric pad • 9" GREEN C.R.T. • 1200 bd cassette • Music & sound • Real time clock • Enhanced BASIC • Full editing facilities • Internal expansion

FREE SOFTWARE! Home budget, bank reconciliation, SPACE INVADERS, STAR TREK, SCRAMBLE, bank loan calculator, mortgage calculator + 7 other games.
Educational — Geography, Maths, Spelling + 4 part BASIC tutorial.

Quantum HI-RES FOR MZ80K

High resolution plotting on your MZ80K down to a resolution of a single dot within a character cell.

A new BASIC is supplied with the following additional commands: LINE, WIPE, G SET, G RESET

NEW FROM Quantum

Quantum HI-COPY FOR MZ80K

This combination of hardware & software not only allows printing of the full Sharp character set, but allows a full High Resolution print of the actual screen if used with the Hi-Res graphics option.

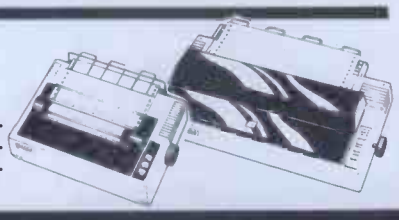
Available in 2 versions

QUANTUM GP100A HI-COPY
SEIKOSHA GP100A, Interface, ROMS & screen dump BASIC.
£300.00 + VAT including printer

QUANTUM EPSON HI-COPY
Interface & ROMS & screen dump BASIC suitable for use with any EPSON PRINTER.
£90.00 + VAT excluding printer

SPECIAL OFFER Quantum Hi-Res Only £70.00 if purchased with Quantum GP100A Hi-Copy
Quantum MZ80K Games Packs 1-5 £5.00 + VAT each

EPSON PRINTERS



Epson MX80T . . £395 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2 £465 + VAT
Epson MX100 . . £575 + VAT

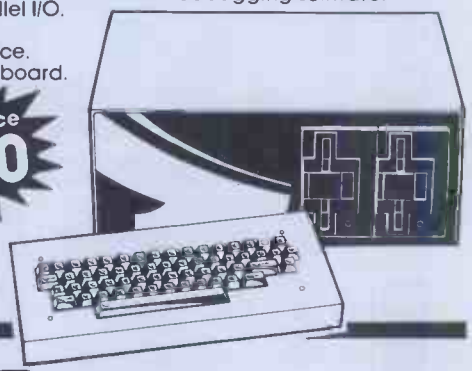
Gemini GALAXY 1 CP/M COMPUTER SYSTEM

A Multiboard based 80-BUS computer

HARDWARE
- ★ Twin Z80A CP/M System.
- ★ 64K Dynamic RAM.
- ★ 800K Disk Storage (Formatted).
- ★ 80 × 25 Screen Format.
- ★ Inverse Video.
- ★ Prog Character Generator.
- ★ 160 × 75 Pixel Graphics.
- ★ Centronics Parallel I/O.
- ★ RS232 I/O.
- ★ Light pen interface.
- ★ 59-Key ASCII Keyboard.

SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- ★ Full 64K CP/M 2.2 with screen edit facility.
- ★ COMAL-80 structured BASIC.
- ★ GEM ZAP Assembler/ Editor.
- ★ GEM PEN Text Editor.
- ★ GEM DEBUG debugging software.

MicroValue price **£1,450** + VAT



Suggested monitor for use with the Galaxy. **£150 + VAT**

QUIBS-Quantum INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEM

A business accounts package developed for the Galaxy, menu driven.

1. **SALES LEDGER** full VAT reports, statement, credit note + invoice facilities.
2. **PURCHASE LEDGER** full VAT reports, statements, remittances.
3. **NOMINAL LEDGER** 250 analysis heads, trial balances, accruals & repayments.
4. **STOCK CONTROL** costing reports, price lists, etc.,

The system is fully integrated. Comprehensive audit trails are printed. Specially developed for Multiboard based systems.

£400 + VAT
Specify disk format when ordering

Quantum DATAFLOW

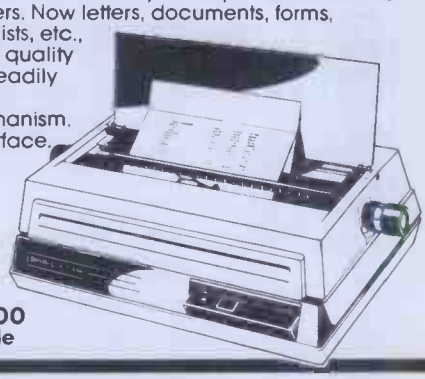
A Data base management and information retrieval package. Allows searching, sorting, report printing, file printing and label printing. Anything which is filed manually can be filed more efficiently with DATAFLOW. For all multiboard CP/M systems.

£120 + VAT
Specify disk format when ordering

DAISY WHEELS ARE DOWN — ONLY £485 + VAT

For less than the price of some dot matrix printers, the Smith-Corona TP-1 brings the benefits of daisywheel printers within the reach of most micro users. Now letters, documents, forms, invoices, reports, price lists, etc., can be printed with the quality that until now was not readily affordable.

- ★ Simple reliable mechanism.
- ★ Serial or Parallel interface.
- ★ IEEE option.
- ★ Single sheet and fanfold paper.



FANFOLD PAPER
2,000 SHEETS £16.00
Music Paper available

YOUR LOCAL MicroValue DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

AMERSHAM, BUCKS.
Interface Components Ltd.,
Oakfield Corner,
Sycamore Road.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tx: 837788.

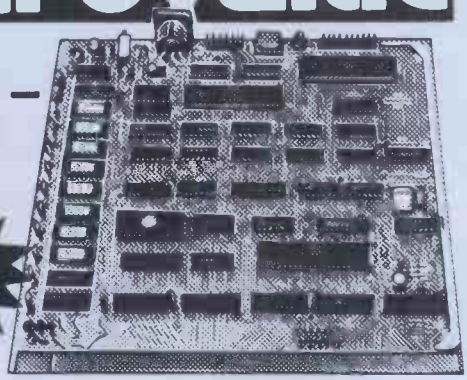
BRISTOL
Target Electronics,
16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

EDINBURGH
Computer Interfacing & Equipment Ltd.,
19 Rosebum Terrace.
Tel: (031) 337 5611

MicroValue

80-BUS PRODUCTS — NEW FROM Gemini

ONLY £225 + VAT



GM813 CPU/64K RAM Card

The Gemini GM813 is a new 80-BUS compatible CPU card incorporating 64K dynamic RAM and utilising the powerful Z80A microprocessor running at 4MHz. Extended addressing and page mode facilities allow for future memory expansion up to 2 megabytes. Input and output capabilities include both programmable serial and parallel interfaces — RS232, 1200 baud CUTS cassette interface and the Z80A PIO. When used with the GM812 video card, the GM813's unique RP/M monitor allows the creation of cassette or EPROM based programs or files which are upwards compatible with a disk based CP/M system.

OTHER 80-BUS PRODUCTS FOR nascom & Gemini SYSTEMS

GM816 GEMINI I/O BOARD

The new GM816 Gemini I/O board takes a unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multi-board to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nas-Bus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time CLock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of 'daughter' boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development, catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

GM816 Gemini I/O board MicroValue price — £125 + VAT

Prototyping daughter board MicroValue price — £18 + VAT

EV814 EV COMPUTERS IEEE-488 BOARD

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nas-Bus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GP1B interface.

MicroValue introductory price £140 + VAT

MP826 MICRODE 32K BATTERY BACKED STATIC RAM CARD

Provides 32K bytes of battery backed RAM. Page Mode is fully supported offering 1 x 32K or 2 independent 16K pages of memory retained for over 40 days without external power.

MicroValue price £170 + VAT

SOFTWARE FOR THE Gemini MULTIBOARD SYSTEM

COMAL 80* — The extended BASIC with powerful PASCAL structures at **£100 + VAT**
GEM PEN* — A comprehensive text editor and text formatting package at **£45 + VAT**
GEM ZAP* — A very fast Z80 assembler with comprehensive screen editing at **£45 + VAT**
GEM DEBUG — A debugging utility program including trace and disassembly features. **£30 + VAT**
COM-PAS — An interactive PASCAL system with on-screen editor. Generates Z80 machine code. **£150 + VAT**
COPY SB — Allows transfer of programs and files between Gemini DDDS and Superbrain DD & QD formats. **£30 + VAT**
LIST/REPAIR — LIST replaces the CP/M TYPE command and provides paging, headings, line numbering, etc. REPAIR is for G809/G815 systems and allows reading and writing of individual disk sectors to assist recovery of lost data. **£25 + VAT**

*Available on cassette or disk

COMING SOON — AP/L

SOFTWARE FOR THE GEMINI DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 1 OR 2

Choose from either the industry standard CP/M 2.2 D.O.S. or POLYDOS — a unique, versatile and well presented DOS that includes an editor, assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC.

CP/M 2.2 — for use with GM805 ..... £100 + VAT
POLYDOS 1 — for use with GM805 ..... £90 + VAT
CP/M 2.2 — for use with GM815 ..... £100 + VAT
POLYDOS 2 — for use with GM815 & GM809 . £90 + VAT

nascom PRODUCTS & PERIPHERALS

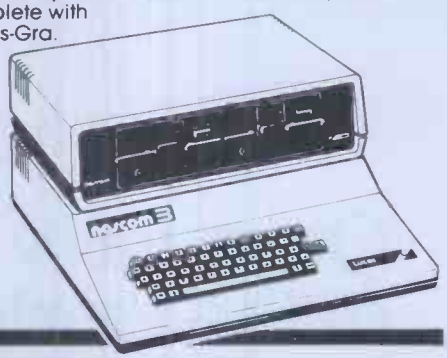
NASCOM 3 AVAILABLE FROM MICROVALUE

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied, built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

48K system MicroValue price — £499 + VAT

Dual floppy disk unit (0.7 MB storage) MicroValue price — £685 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 MicroValue price — £100 + VAT



MICROVALUE'S 'NASCOM SPECIAL'

MV-N2 SPECIAL — comprises of a Nascom 2 kit, Nas-Sys 3, Nas-Gra Graphics ROM, Bits & PCs programmers aid, Gemini GM807K 3AMP PSU kit, Gemini GM802K 16K RAM kit (expandable to 64K) and a Micro mother board. **Normal RRP over £405 MicroValue price £340 + VAT save £65**

NASCOM 2 KIT £225 + VAT **Built & Tested £285 + VAT**

80 x 25 VIDEO FOR nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested. **£140 + VAT**

GM180 NASCOM GRAPHICS KIT — gives Nascom 2 graphics capability to your Nascom 1. **only £20 + VAT**

NASCOM 1 PRINTED CIRCUIT (inc. parts list) **£25 + VAT**

SOFTWARE FOR nascom

POLYTEXT — a text editor/formatting package for use with POLYDOS — **MicroValue price £35 + VAT**
MATHSPAK — Double precision maths package on tape. **MicroValue price £13 + VAT**
MATHSPAK HANDLER — Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK **MicroValue price £9.95 + VAT**
COMMAND EXTENDER — For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list **MicroValue price £9.95 + VAT**

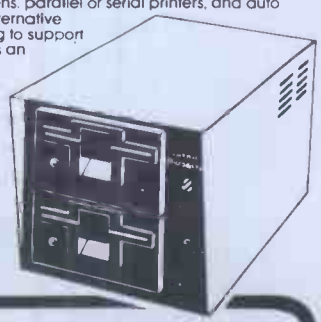
LOGIC SOFT RELOCATER — A software relocating package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price £13 + VAT

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT
NasDis D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT . MicroValue price £30 + VAT
NasDis D-Bug (TAPE) . .	RRP £40 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT
Bits & PCs Prog Aid ...	RRP £28 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT

Gemini DISK SYSTEM FOR nascom

GM809 — full Nas-Bus floppy disk controller card — drives up to 4 drives — optional 8" expansion — £125 + VAT.
GM815 — Double density disk system.

With a thousand in daily use, the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package available supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2, it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.



Single drive system (G809, G815/1) £450 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513) £100 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2) £675 + VAT

POLYDOS 2 £90 + VAT

LONDON W2 Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Road. Tel: (01) 402 6822 Tx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400)

NOTTINGHAM Skytronics, 2 North Road, The Park. Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

EGHAM, SURREY Electrovalue Ltd., 28 St Judes, Englefield Green. Tel: (0784) 33603. Tx: 264475

LEEDS Leeds Computer Centre, 62 The Balcony, Merrion Centre. Tel: (0532) 458877

MANCHESTER E.V. Computing, 700 Burnage Lane, Burnage. Tel: (061) 431 4866

WETHERBY, W.YORKS Bits & PC's, 4 Westgate. Tel: (0937) 63774

Over forty of the world's leading software houses have one thing in common.

They support a worldwide standard in software, and so do we.

We understand that one of the most important considerations, before buying a computer, is the software which will be available to you.

This is made easy by the choice of the CP/M operating system. TCL Software, a division of Transam, provides an enormous range of software packages for commercial, scientific, educational and personal needs.

But there is one important difference – we at Transam really understand the CP/M based computer.

CP/M has the advantage of being adopted by an ever increasing number of software houses. This means that there is a wide range of other software packages written to run on a CP/M based system.

And, of course, any programs you may develop yourself will be compatible with, and can be run on, other systems which are CP/M based.

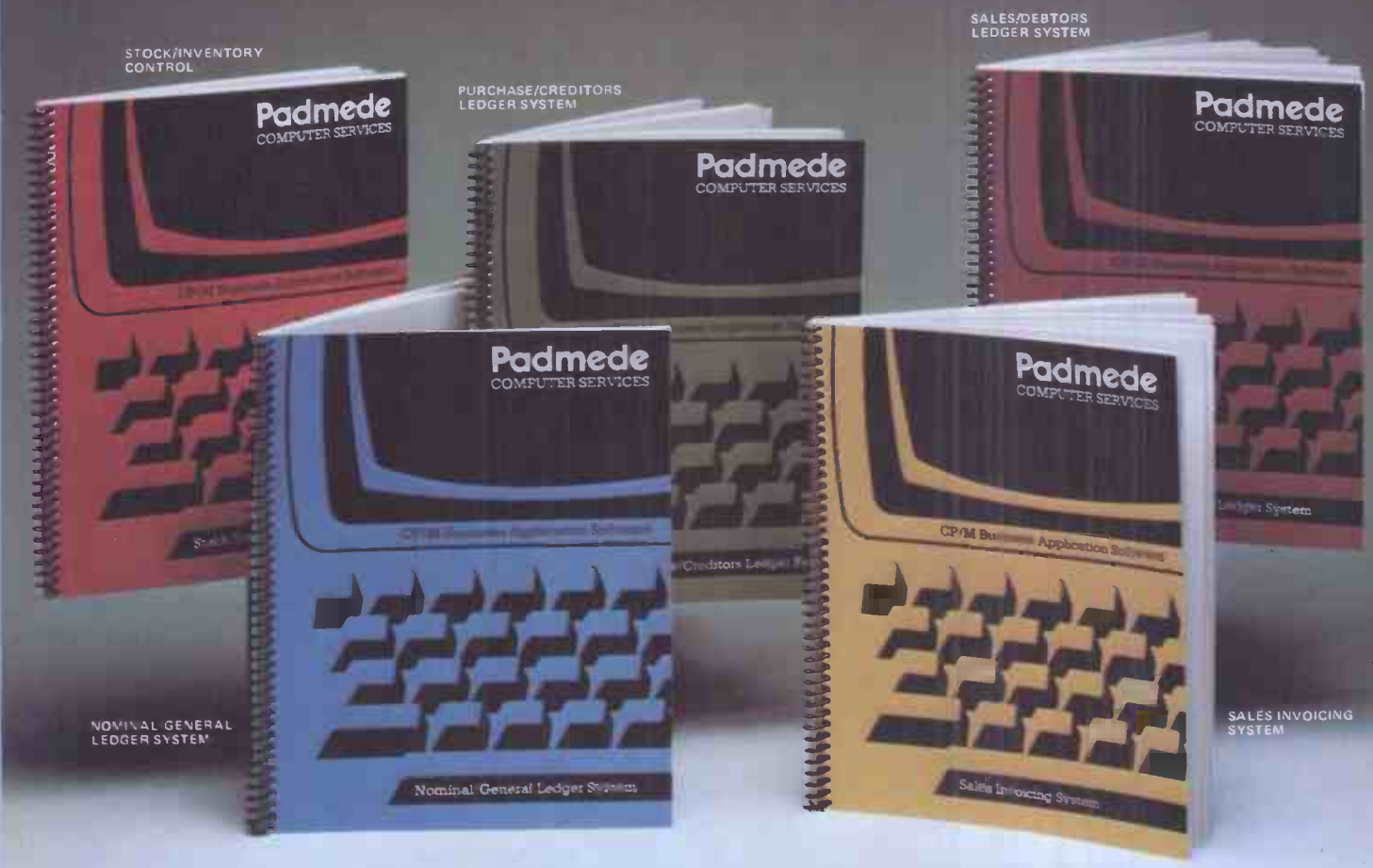
The Transam range of computers are designed and built in Britain. Our experience gives us the capability to support our users at a very high level, with advice and spares only a phone call away.

Call in to our West End showrooms for all the advice you need about computers and what they can do for you, or for further information write to Transam Microsystems Limited, 59/61 Theobald's Road, London WC1. Telephone 01-405 5240/2113.

Transam
MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

NEW!

Fast CP/M
Business Application Software from Padmede



at £249 per module

The Padmede Business Control System is available now on the following machines:-

Sharp PC-3201, MZ-80B ● Apple II ● NEC PC-8000 ● DEK VT180 ● Sirius I ● Osborne I
ICL Personal Computer ● Rair Black Box ● Wangwriter
Hewlett-Packard 125 ● OKI if-800 ● Toshiba T200 ● IBM Displaywriter

Send for details of the Dealer Demonstration Pack

Padmede
COMPUTER SERVICES

351, Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants. Telephone: Fleet (02514) 21892/3. Telex: 858575.

5¼" WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEMS FROM ICE

APPLE · SUPERBRAIN · IBM PERSONAL
S100 BUS & Z80-BASED MICROS

FROM 3 TO 42 MEGABYTE CONFIGURATIONS WITH TAPE STREAMER BACKUP

ICE 16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ
Telephone: 07842-47271/47171 Telex: 8952042 (DPCUSTG)

Geest Computer Services

FLOPPY DISKS (BASF)

SS/DD Soft Sectored 5¼" – £19.20 / 8"-£19.50 (box of 10)
DS/DD Soft Sectored 5¼" – £24.45 / 8"- £24.75 (box of 10)
Plastic Library Case 5¼" – £1.95 / 8"-£2.25 extra per box
*Add 15% VAT *Free Postage

We also supply:
LISTING PAPER
LABELS
MAGNETIC MEDIA
PRINTER RIBBONS
PRINT WHEELS

Please rush me the following goods. I am paying by Cheque/Postal Order

..... boxes 5¼" SS/DD @ £22.08
..... boxes 5¼" DS/DD @ £28.12
..... plastic cases @ £2.24 extra
..... boxes 8" SS/DD @ £22.43
..... boxes 8" DS/DD @ £28.46
..... plastic cases @ £2.58 extra

Please send me your full price list ☐ Total Order Value £

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Post Code .....

Send to:

Geest Computer Services
Supplies Division
Carr Road Industrial Estate
Peterborough PE1 5TB

Telephone
Peterborough (0733) 51231

North Star's ADVANTAGE is easy to see.

The best value in microcomputing.

The North Star ADVANTAGE is the perfect low cost microcomputer for business or personal use. With 720Kb of floppy disk storage, or an optional 5Mb Winchester disk, the North Star ADVANTAGE offers the most memory in its price/performance class. And it comes with advanced business graphics software at no extra cost. You can look everywhere, but you won't find a better microcomputer for the money.

High performance computing and high performance software.

The North Star ADVANTAGE system offers high speed computing based on the Zilog Z80A® microprocessor, the most accepted 8-bit microprocessor in the world, plus an Intel 8035 auxiliary processor. 64Kb of RAM main memory delivers fast program execution, with an additional 20Kb of RAM for the graphic display. North Star provides graphics software compatible with CP/M® and HDOS operating systems and application packages, and most standard languages. There are thousands of CP/M compatible software programs available throughout the world. Or you can choose any of the North Star application packages available for word processing, financial analysis, accounting and data base management.

Graphic displays for every need.

The free North Star ADVANTAGE BUSIGRAPH™ package makes it possible to generate line, bar, pie, and 3-dimensional charts, plus complex 3-dimensional forms. Reports can be transformed into impressive hard copy graphic displays in a matter of seconds.

Build a network of ADVANTAGES.

One North Star ADVANTAGE computer can be linked to other North Star ADVANTAGES by twisted pair cable using North Star's new network interface and software package. This allows you to have a low cost network of individual systems sharing the more expensive peripherals. This can be the first step toward fully automating an entire office or department.

Convenient design and service.

The North Star ADVANTAGE is a fully integrated microcomputer in an attractive, integrated enclosure. It provides high reliability and excellent operator comfort, plus straightforward servicing. For more information about the North Star ADVANTAGE, contact...

North Star Computers Inc.
Arabellastrasse 5/133 c,
Postfach 810623,
D-8000, Munich 81,
Telephone (089) 91 83 58,
Telex 521 5772 ibs

FOLLOW THE STAR
NorthStar

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

North Star Computers Inc.
14440 Catalina Street, San Leandro, CA 94577 USA (415) 357-8500, TWX/Telex (910) 366-7001

INFORMEX WICAT MULTI-USER SYSTEM 150

STANDARD EQUIPMENT
68000 Processor
256KB RAM
10MB Winchester
5¼" Floppy Disk Backup
5 RS-232 C Serial Interfaces
Parallel Port
Multibus™
WICAT Operating System
Choice of One Language

HARDWARE OPTIONS
Graphic CRT
Up to 1.5MB RAM
Communications: Auto Answer and Auto Dial (1200 Baud)
Local Networking
Videodisc Interface

SOFTWARE OPTIONS
UNIX™ V/7
CP/M™ Emulator

LANGUAGE SUPPORT
PASCAL
C
FORTRAN
BASIC
APL
COBOL
ADA™
LISP
Assembler

INFORMEX

12 Lee High Road London SE13 5LO
Tel: 01-318 4213 (10 lines) Telex: 892622

Call or write for additional information.
O.E.M. and Distributors inquiries invited for UK and Europe.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs. Multibus is a trademark of INTEL.
ADA is a trademark of the United States Dept. of Defense
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

Explore the Excellence of your ZX81

With MEMOTECH Add-Ons

High Resolution Graphics

NEW

MEMOTECH ADD-ON £52·00 plus VAT

- Fully programmable high resolution (192×248 pixels).
- Video page is both memory and bit mapped.
- Video page can be located anywhere in the RAM.
- The number of video pages is limited only by your RAM size (each page occupies about 6.5K RAM) and pages can overlap.
- Instant inverse video.
- Switching inverse video on and off gives flashing characters/numerals etc.
- Video pages can be superimposed by software switching.
- Access to video page is similar to plot and unplot commands in BASIC.

The pack comes in an elegant aluminium case, anodised black and styled to fit onto the back of the ZX81, allowing more add-ons (Memopak RAM, Sinclair printer, etc) to be connected without a further power supply. It contains a 2K EPROM monitor, holding a full range of graphics subroutines which can be called by the BASIC USR function or by machine code.

Unique 3 month trade-in offer!

For your future needs, we'll allow you £10 against your purchase of our 64K model if:

you return your 16K pack within 3 months of receipt;

you supply evidence of purchase;

your 16K model is received by us undamaged and unopened.*

**We reserve the right to reject, for discounting purposes, units which have been either opened or damaged in any way.*

MEMOTECH ADD-ON £26·00 plus VAT

Memopak 16K Memory Extension

It is a fact that the ZX81 has revolutionised home computing and coupled with the new Memopak 16K it gives you a massive 16K of Directly Addressable RAM, which is neither switched nor paged. With the addition of the Memopak 16K your ZX81's enlarged memory capacity will enable it to execute longer and more sophisticated programs, and to hold an extended database.

The 16K and 64K Memopaks come in attractive custom-designed and engineered cases which fit snugly on to the back of the ZX81 giving firm, wobble-free connections.

MEMOTECH ADD-ON £68·70 plus VAT

Memopak 64K Memory Extension

The 64K Memopak is a pack which extends the memory of the ZX81 by a further 56K, and together with the ZX81 gives a full 64K, which is neither switched nor paged, and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts BASIC commands such as 10 DIM A(9000).

BREAKDOWN OF MEMORY AREAS

0–8K . . . Sinclair ROM **8–16K** . . . This section of memory switches in or out in 4K blocks to leave space for memory mapping, holds its contents during cassette loads, allows communication between programmes, and can be used to run assembly language routines. **16–32K** . . . This area can be used for BASIC programmes and assembly language routines. **32–64K** . . . 32K of RAM memory for BASIC variables and large arrays. With the Memopak 64K extension the ZX81 is transformed into a powerful computer, suitable for business, leisure and educational use, at a fraction of the cost of comparable systems.

Coming Soon...

A complete range of ZX81 plug-in peripherals

Centronics Interface & Software Drivers

Digitising Tablet **RS232 Interface**

We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning the above products, but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

Access/Barclaycard Holders Please Tel. Oxford (0865) 722102 (24 Hrs)

© R. Branton & G.A.C. Boyd 1982

Please make cheques payable to MEMOTECH Ltd.

Please Debit my Access/Barclaycard* account number

Please send me	Price	No	Total
16K RAM @ £26.00 + £3.90 VAT	£29.90		
64K RAM @ £68.69 + £10.31 VAT	£79.00		
HRG @ £52.00 + £7.80 VAT	£59.80		
Packaging & Postage @ £2.00 per unit			
		TOTAL ENC	

**Please delete whichever does not apply*

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

_____ TELEPHONE _____

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak – so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.

Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Tel: Oxford (0865) 722102 Telex: 837220 Orchid G

GW Computers Ltd

TeleVideo

TS 802 Series

TS 802 & 802H Features:

- *Z80A 4 MHz processor with direct memory access*
- *64 Kbytes of RAM main memory*
- *4 Kbytes of EPROM for system diagnostics and boot loading*
- *Dual floppy disk controller (TS 802), and hard disk controller (TS 802H)*
- *Dual minifloppy disks: 1 Mbyte capacity (TS 802) Single minifloppy disk (.5 Mbyte capacity), plus 10 Mbyte Winchester 5¼-inch hard disk (TS 802H)*
- *Green phosphor CRT (25 rows by 80 columns)*
- *Typewriter-style detached keyboard*
- *Full-screen attributes, editing, smooth scroll, 25th status line, 11 function keys, numeric key pad*
- *2 RS-232C serial ports. These are jumper selectable for any combination of modems or printers*
- *CP/M 2.2 operating system*
- *Attractive tabletop enclosure, fully integrated with CRT, CPU, RAM and disk drives*
- *1 RS-422 high-spped port*

TeleVideo's TS 802 and TS 802H microcomputers are low-cost, powerful single-user integrated computer systems. TeleVideo has combined its top of the line CRT display with an advanced design single board computer (Z80, 64K RAM) with 5¼ floppy disks and Winchester hard disk all in one attractive tabletop enclosure. A detached typewriter-style keyboard is also included. The TS 802 computer features two 5¼-inch Winchester disk drive for 10 Mbytes of data storage, and a single 500 Kbyte minifloppy disk unit.

Both the TS 802 and 802H use the industry standard CP/M 2.2 operating system. This lets the user fulfill a wide variety of information and word processing needs using a multitude of commonly available application programs.

The TS 802 and TS 802H can accommodate serial printers and modems through the RS-232C serial ports.

When it comes time to expand to a multi-user system, you can utilize either your TS 802 or 802H as a satellite user station in the overall system without modification.

Multi-user hard disks

Functional characteristics

The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller – all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controlle will permit up to 255 users to 'share' the resources of the disk with minimual CPU response degradation.

Read/Write Heads and Disks

The recoding media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating for mulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

THE NEW DBMS (DATABASE)*

DBMS2 is a *record relational* as well as a *file relational* database management tool that is capable of being at different times, many different things. The one core program can be set up to perform tasks normally associated with the following list.

Accounting	Budgeting	Cashflow
Stock control	Address mailing	Letter writing
Simulations	Time recording	Filing
Calc-type predictions	Hospital indexing	Profit analysis
Bureaux services	General analysis	Mathematics
Answer *what-if's*	Employees records	Tabulate values
Print reports	Sort files	Edit records

Within hours perform all the above in French or German.

The list is as endless as that which meets the requirements of your own imagination.

Within the appropriate frames of reference you could ask questions like the following.

Find someone whose name begins with W, who is either in London or Birmingham, and available for work at a salary of less than 10,000.00; and is under 40 years of age, not married, of credit worthiness grade 1, with a car, prepared to travel, and who likes horses, does not mind the hours he works, is congenial and has good references. *When you find such persons* produce a printed list of them showing their names, telephone numbers, and what their salaries are as well as their salary *if increased by 10%* and show their availability for work. At the end of the list enumerate the total of such persons.

Find all stock items that are codes *micro-computers* that are either in warehouse 1 or warehouse 2, where the quantity on hand is more than 50 units, the cost is less than 1000.00, the selling price higher than 2000.00; that are not in cartons, bought from supplier 52, allocated more than 20, rated for tax at 15% and weigh less than 50 lbs. *When you find such categories* then print a report showing the description, cost price, quantity on hand, lead time for refills, what the selling price *should be if raised by 12.3%* as well as the profit in either per-cent or round figures of that projected selling price.

Find all patients who suffered from cold, that are either girls or women younger than 23 years old, and who live in London at a socio-economic grade higher than 3, do not smoke; have more than 3 children, are currently at work and where treatment failed to effect a cure in under 6 days. When you find such persons then print a list showing their age, marital status, income, and frequency of illness in the past 2 years.

Currently you can ask **5 types** of questions **20 times** for a single selection criterion, and then you can compute **10 mathematical relationships** between the questions for the individual **as well as** for the total number of matches. In all some 60 bits of information relating to one record or a group of records on simply one permutation of the selection criterion, with a cross referencing facility as well.

Every word in the system, as well as the file architectures, print masks, and field attributes, is capable of alteration by you without programming expertise (but with some thought).

ALL IN ONE PROGRAM FROM G. W. COMPUTERS. *THE DBMS2 !!*

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

Some of our Special System Deals

*** ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM ***

DATABASE MANAGEMENT + WORD-PROCESSING + MODELLING + DIY INTERPRETER + SERVICE

01 – SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/320K	1695.00
02 – OKI 80 + INTFCE	425.00
03 – CABLE	25.00
04 – BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
05 – MAGIC WAND (WORD PROCESSOR)	190.00
06 – DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
07 – MAGIC CALC (MODELLING)	150.00
(Not Inc VAT)	3080.00
DEAL ONE 2495.00	

01 – SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/320 K	1695.00
02 – EPSON MX80F/T2 & INTFCE	475.00
03 – CABLES	25.00
04 – 12 MONTH WARRANTY	220.00
05 – DELIVERY IN UK	60.00
06 – MEMOREX DISKS (3.00*50)	160.00
07 – CPM HANDBOOK	10.00
08 – 50 BASIC EXERCISES (BOOK)	10.00
09 – 2000 SHEETS PAPER (BOX)	20.00
10 – MAGIC CALC (MODELLER)	175.00
11 – MAGIC WAND (W/PROCESSOR)	190. 00
12 – DBMS2 (INC MBASIC (150.00))	575.00
13 – ENHANCED DOS & DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
14 – RECOVER & AUTOLOAD	35.00
15 – TRAINING SESSION 3–4 HOURS	80.00
16 – DISK FULL OF GAMES	50.00
17 – CPM ADDITIONAL UTILITIES	150.00
(NOT INC VAT)	4045.00
DEAL TWO 2995.00	

01 – SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM / 320K	1695.00
02 – NEC DAISY 3510 PRINTER	1395.00
03 – CABLES	25.00
04 – 12 MONTH WARRANTY	310.00
05 – DELIVERY IN UK	60.00
06 – MEMOREX DISKS (3.00*50)	150.00
07 – CPM HANDBOOK	10.00
08 – 50 BASIC EXERCISES (BOOK)	10.00
09 – 2000 SHEETS PAPER (BOX)	20.00
10 – MAGIC CALC (MODELLER)	175.00
11 – MAGIC WAND (W/PROCESSOR)	190.00
12 – DBMS2 (INC MBASIC (150.0))	575.00
13 – ENHANCED DOS & DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
14 – RECOVER & AUTOLOAD	35.00
15 – TRAINING SESSION 3-4 HOURS	80.00
16 – DISK FULL OF GAMES	50.00
(NOT INC VAT)	4905.00
DEAL THREE 3995.00	

01 – SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/700K	2195.00
02 – NEC OR QUME DAISY PRINTER	1695.00
03 – CABLES	25.00
04 – 12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05 – DELIVERY IN UK	70.00
06 – DYSAN DISKS (6.00*35)	210.00
07 – CPM HANDBOOK	10.00
08 – 50 BASIC EXERCISES (BOOK)	10.00
09 – 2000 SHEETS PAPER (BOX)	20.00
10 – MAGIC CALC (MODELLER)	175.00
11 – 17 ITEMS ON DEAL TWO ++++++	1205.00
	6025.00
DEAL FOUR 4995.00	

01 – TELEVIDEO 64K RAM/700K	2395.00
02 – NEC OR QUME DAISY PRINTER	1695.00
03 – CABLES	25.00
04 – S/SHEET FEEDER	750.00
05 – TRACTOR FEEDER	170.00
06 – 12 MONTH WARRANTY	500.00
07 – DELIVERY IN UK	80.00
08 – DYSAN DISKS (6.00*35)	210.00
09 – CPM HANDBOOK	10.00
10 – 50 BASIC EXERCISES (BOOK)	10.00
11 – 2000 SHEETS PAPER (BOX)	20.00
12 – MAGIC CALC (MODELLER)	175.00
11 – 17 ITEMS ON DEAL TWO	1205.00
(NOT INC VAT)	7245.00
DEAL FIVE 5995.00	

01 – TELEVIDEO 64K RAM 7.3 MEG	4595.00
02 – 17 ITEMS ON DEAL FOUR	3830.00
(NOT INC VAT)	8425.00
DEAL SIX 6995.00	

01 – SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/700K	2195.00
02 – SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/700K	2195.00
03 – CORVUS 5.6 MEG & MUX/USER	2745.00
02 – 17 ITEMS ON DEAL FOUR	3830.00
(NOT INC VAT)	10965.00
DEAL SEVEN 8995.00	

(Note: The principle of this deal is that you pay (approximately) for hardware, warranty, consumables and 1 program. The rest is ***FREE***. You could make up your own package from our price list similarly.)

CALL ONLY BY APPOINTMENT AT 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1. TELEX 892031 TWC G.

GW Computers Ltd

SUPERBRAIN™

SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include: two double density mini-floppies with 350k bytes of disk storage, 32k of RAM memory (expandable to 64k) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M® Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need... almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory of Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And th SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700k bytes of disk storage and a full 64k of RAM. All standard!

Whatever model you choose, you'll appreciate the careful attention given to every engineering detail. A full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad and user-programmable function keys. A non-glare, specially focused 12-inch CRT for sharp images everywhere on the screen. Twin Z-80 microprocessors to insure efficient data transfer to auxiliary peripheral devices. Dual universal RS-232 communications ports for serial data transmission. And, a single board design to make servicing a snap!

ADVANTAGE

Integrated Desk Top Computer with 12 inch Bit-Mapped Graphics or Character Display, 64Kb RAM, 4 MHz Z80A,® Two Quad Capacity Floppy Disk Drives, Selectric* Style 87 Key Keyboard, Business Graphics Software.

The North Star ADVANTAGE™ is an interactive Integrated graphics computer supplying the single user with a balanced set of Business-Data, Word, or Scientific-Data processing capabilities along with both character and graphics output. ADVANTAGE is fully supported by North Star's wide range of System and Application Software.

The ADVANTAGE contains a 4 MHz Z80A® CPU with 64Kb of 200 nsec Dynamic RAM (with parity) for program storage, a separate 20Kb 200 nsec RAM to drive the bit-mapped display, a 2Kb bootstrap PROM and an auxiliary Intel 8035 microprocessor to control the key-board and floppy disks. The display can be operated as a 1920 (24 lines by 80 characters) character display or as a bit-mapped display (240x640 pixels), where each pixel is controlled by one bit in the 20Kb display RAM. The two integrated 5¼inch floppy disks are double-sided, double-density providing storage of 3600Kb per drive for a total of 720Kb. The n-key rollover Selectric style keyboard contains 49 standard typewriter keys, 9 symbol or control keys, a 14 key numeric/cursor control pad and 15 user programmable function keys.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

*** BUS ***
(BUSINESS EFFICIENCY)

WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Widely used in U.K./France/U.S.A. and English speaking countries for its overall flexibility as a complete business package.

Includes inventory, database management, invoicing, mailing addresses, statements, sales/purchase ledger with or without auto stock update and double entry journals including nominal ledger; plus A'c receivable and payable making auto bank entries.

01=Names and Addresses
02=Stock FIles
03=Open Sales Ledger
04=Open Purchase Ledger
05=General Sales Ledger
06=General Purchase Ledger
07=Bank Update
08=User Database Area
09=Invoice Creation
10=Order Files
11=Text Files
12=Employee Files
13=Statements
14=Tax Reports
15=Aged Analysis
16=Management Analysis
17=Cashflow Forecast
18=Parameter Section
19=Diary Reminder
20=Compute Functions (+)
21=File Maintenance
22=Call Other Programs
23=Automatic Drive (+)
24=DIsk Swap/Exit System

Which Option . . (Level 8.00 @ 575.00)

++++++++ Super – Bus ++++++++ A new higher level of the above package .. has been reduced in size by 50 per cent to a single 15k Basic program, making all file retrievals a matter of nanoseconds. Works under Compustar for common data retrieval level 10.00.... **** 975.00 ****

Database features are: .... for any size record up to twenty fields file architectures can be designed with complete freedom over the linguistic conventions assigned to each field. The file then can store 32000 records which can be searched by the random access number (retrieved in less than one second) or 'key' random access on specified field or sequentially comparing for left field parts, field-inkeys, or parts of record, and then changed, printed, deleted, skipped.

Grama (Winter) Ltd/G.W. Computers Ltd. are the producers of this package which is unequalled for its level of total integration, linguistic flexibility and maximised disk/memory conservation.
Author Tony Winter (M.D.;B.A.Lit;B.A.Hon.Phil; and Lecturer)
Note: The above menu options are subject to change without notice or obligation, the bus program 8.00 includes DBMS II if purchased at 675.00 and thus a number of program menues are available.

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

Superbrain * Corvus DSK /		North Star *		Televideo / NEC/OKI	* Printer
SUPERBRAIN 320K	1695.00	NORTH STAR 700K	2495.00	OKI MICRO-82A	575.00
SUPERBRAIN 700K	2195.00	NORTH STAR 5.3M	3495.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
SUPERBRAIN 1500K	2595.00	TELEVIDEO 7.6M	4595.00	OKI MICRO-83A	850.00
COMPUSTAR 10 OK	1695.00	TELEVIDEO T'MNL	1195.00	EPSON MX80FT	475.00
COMPUSTAR 20 320K	2495.00	TELEVIDEO 700K	2395.00	EPSON MX100	675.00
COMPUSTAR 30 700K	2695.00	VTR MIRROR DUMP	695.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
COMPUSTAR 40 1.5M	2995.00	7 STATION M'PLEX	695.00	SCRIPTA KSR	975.00
COMPUSTAR 10M DSK	3250.00	BUS ACCOUNTS 8.0	575.00	NEC 3350	1395.00
CORVUS 5.6M H'DSK	2250.00	NEC 8001/12/31	1850.00	nec 5510	1795.00
CORVUS 10M H'DSK	3250.00	QUME S/S FEEDER	675.00	NEC 5525	2095.00
CORVUS 20M H'DSK	4250.00			QUME 9/45	1695.00
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00		
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL (VARIOUS)	175.00	COBOL-80	320.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	WORD-STAR	250.00
DATASTAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	CBASIC	75.00
DBMS & BUS 8.00	675.00	MAGIC CALC (CPM)	155.00	MAGIC WAND	190.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	575.00	BUS VER 8.00	575.00	T/MAKER	150.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	LETTERIGHT	100.00	DBMS & BUS	675.00
				UTILITIES	150.00

FORMATS: (FOR BASIC, DBMS II, = N'STAR & SUPREBRAIN 5".).. (FOR SUPER-CALC = 8"; ZENITH; XEROX; APPLE; VECTOR.. (FOR MAGIC WAND/CALC = N'STAR & SUPERBRAIN)

ANY OF DUR COMPUTER TERMINALS AUTOMATICALLY INCLUDE *****FREE*****

***** MAGIC WAND WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE *****
***** TESTING AND DELIVERY *****
***** 90 DAY WARRANTY *****

FOR 1 YEARS WARRANTY ADD 10% HARDWARE COST, MAINTENANCE PRICES PLEASE CALL

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE W.C.1. LONDON.
TELEX 892031 TWC G ..... BOSTON OFFICE TELEX 94-0890

CONTACT 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24 HOUR ANSWER-PHONE OR SIMPLY LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS AND WE'LL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK. WE REGRET WE DO NOT OPERATE A READER'S REPLY CARD SERVICE. TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D. (PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.) SOFTWARE SALES ARE 'MAIL ORDER ONLY'. NO DEALERS.

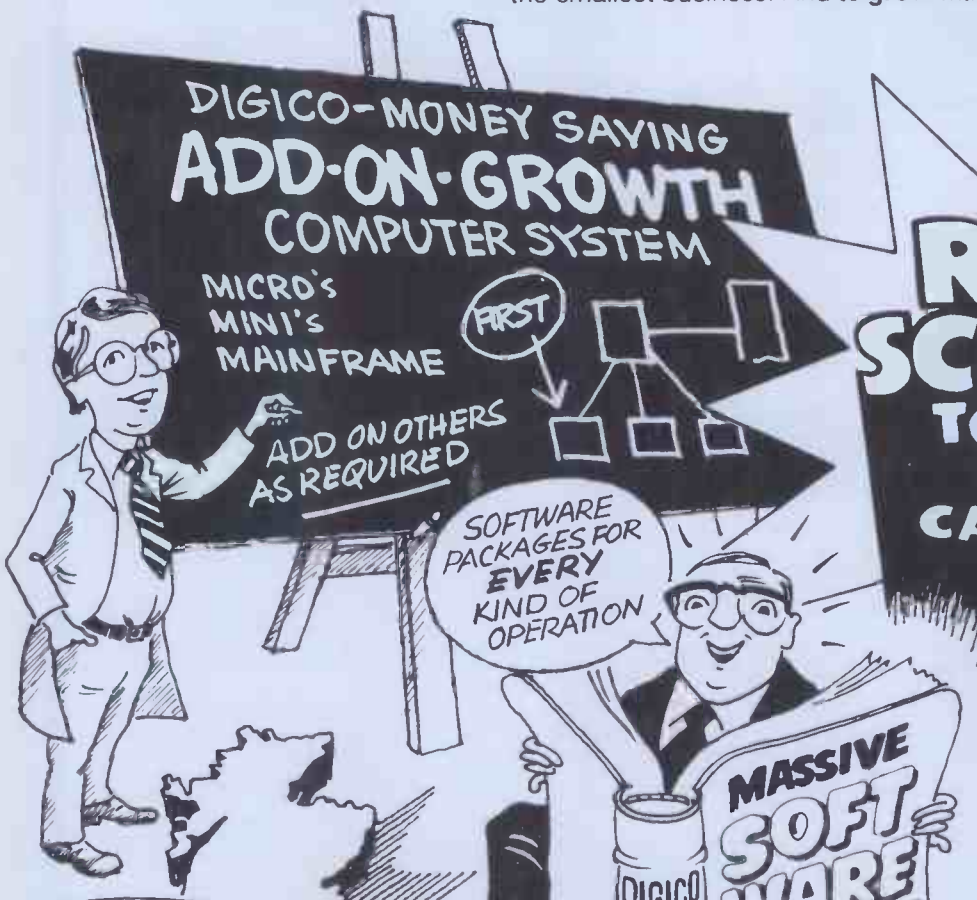
Due to long term contractual commitments, we are only giving restricted demonstrations by appointment at one of our London offices. We export to all countries. Contact Tony Winter on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and if unavailable then leave a call-back message (clearly stating your telephone number and name) on the 24 hour answer phone, we call back anywhere in the world.

IMPORTANT!!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. BUY A COMPLETE SYSTEM AND GET MOST OF THE SOFTWARE FREE

YOUR GUIDE TO DIGICO

BRITAIN'S LEADING BUSINESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGISTS ?

▼ DIGICO. A totally modern computer system designed to bring the cost of up-to-date information technology within the reach of the smallest business. And to **grow** with them.



RENTAL SCHEMES TO SAVE YOUR CAPITAL

▲ e.g. A complete word processo for £41 per week. Rental on ever the smallest business system includes maintenance.

Superb back-up. **THIRTY SERVICE CENTRES NATIONWIDE...**

. . . for expert advice and help. And you're never far from a DIGICO engineer.

▲

DESIGNED IN BRITAIN
15 years of British Technology at work

DIGICO have been designing, manufacturing a installing compute system sinc 196

Legal, Accounting
Word Processing
Transport, Medical,
Production Control
Stock Control, Payroll
Telecommunications
Dentistry, Printing

Builders Merchants
Incomplete records
Publishing, Holidays
Bookshops, Betting
Warehousing, Mailings
Maintenance, Teaching
Research.

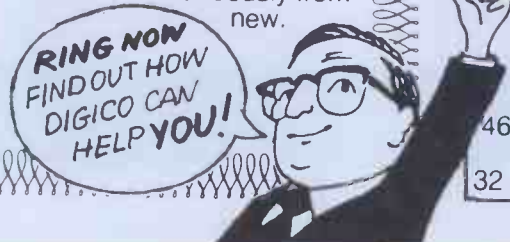
VERY start / small and grow large with digico

7-YEAR GUARANTEE

Your computer has a SEVEN year guarantee of maintenance provided there is a maintenance contract continuously from new.

PLUS

MINIMUM INTERRUPTION PLAN. If your micro breaks down, we'll swop it over to keep you going.



Full information (no obligation) from

DIGICO COMPUTERS

46 BROADWAY LETCHWORTH, HERTS
Tel: LETCHWORTH 78172
32 YORK RD, LEEDS. Tel: LEEDS 486688

RSONAL CO

LONELY Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

ANSWERING MACHINES

ingenious ...but lonely!

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.

Firstly there is the **Expansion Box,** which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the **Printer,** a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.

The **Disk Drive** gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter.
New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own **12" Monitor,** a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in peace!
Available in B & W or green tube.

The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995
for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____ PCW·82

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER WITH GUESTELCARE FROM £2890

Caring, comprehensive service...and the best deals around have established Guestel as one of Europe's leading Apple suppliers.

Now we are extending our range to bring you the IBM personal computer...and the Guestelcare comes as standard...

...naturally. Just clip the coupon and get the facts. And if you're a retail dealer and fancy a slice of the action, we can tell you why this is one profit opportunity you just won't want to miss.

GUESTEL

8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET
LONDON EC4V 6AL
01-583 2255

15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON
SUSSEX BN2 2QB
0273 695264

41/43 BALDWIN STREET
BRISTOL BS1 1RB
0272 277461

Offered subject to availability

☐ PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER
☐ PLEASE ASK YOUR SALES STAFF TO CONTACT ME

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

I AM A MICROCOMPUTER DEALER AND WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT RETAILING THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

When you outgrow your personal computer that's the time you'll wish you'd bought a DAI.

Very low priced personal computers can leave you feeling very low, after the initial novelty has worn off. Having learned what the computer can do, you then find out what it can't do. Unless you expand the system. And that can set you back a few hundred pounds for items such as extra RAM and serial interface. In fact, more than you paid in the first place!
So when you've done all the sums, you'll realise that the DAI personal computer offers incredibly good value for money.
Just look what you get for the all-in price.

1. 48K RAM.
2. 24K ROM-based software that includes a fast BASIC interpreter, scrolling screen editor, machine code utility program, twin cassette tile handling, and disc support.
3. A full duplex RS232 serial interface allowing direct connection of a printer (with resident software support) and other peripherals.
4. A parallel interface for connection of the CP/M compatible DAI disc unit and other user devices.
5. Superb 16-colour high resolution graphics (256 x 336).
6. Sound commands for music generation.
7. Standard TV interface via aerial socket.

These standard features pave the way for a whole new vista of personal computing possibilities.
Find out more by completing the coupon today.
Large range of "Dainasoft" software available, e.g. viewdata, word processing, educational, games . . .

Please send me further details about the DAI Personal Computer.
My interest areas are .....

.....

☐ Please send me a list of dealers

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

..... TEL. NO.: .....

Send to DAI, 16B Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 2PF

a DAI sets you up for life

DAI

Data Applications [UK] Ltd.
16B DYER STREET, CIRENCESTER,
GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL7 2PF
TELEPHONE:
CIRENCESTER (0285) 61828 or 2588
TELEX: 43605 BECHAM G

ADVERTISEMENT

BERGQVIST & HOBBERSTAD ENG. A/S

20-21 Herluf Trolle Gade,
1052 Copenhagen K. Denmark.
Telephone 45 [illegible] 88.
Telex 16031 behob dk.
Trade enquiries welcome.

B+H

The HP-87 from Hewlett-Packard. Designed with growth in mind.

The new HP-87 computer from Hewlett-Packard combines all the latest advanced technology with a personal touch. It acts as your professional advisor on all complex computational tasks.

The HP-87 features a bigger screen and greater memory capacity than its predecessors.

And the modular approach provides you with a wide choice to plan and structure the system. Made by Hewlett-Packard to guarantee you quality and reliability, the HP-87 is supported by a full range of peripherals and has the means to communicate with other computers or instrumentation systems.

At the touch of a button this personal computer will produce sophisticated graphics, converting complicated results into plots or graphs. It has a built in 80 column display for text and graphics and seven special function keys which make available 4 user defined functions.

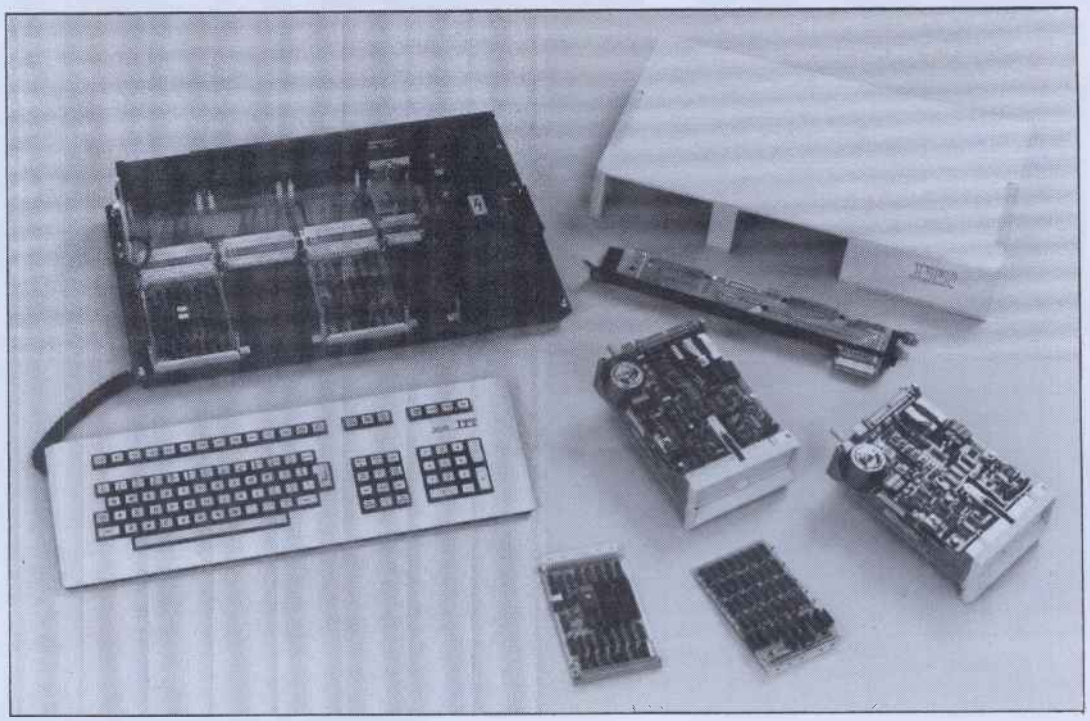
As one of Hewlett-Packard's major distributors, Sumlock Bondain can provide the HP-87 as part of a complete personal computer system with full back-up resources.

The HP-87 from Sumlock Bondain.
Designed with growth in mind.

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd., 263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JK. Telephone: 01-250-0505.

Think ahead!



ITT 3030

programmed for growth

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 82

The ITT 3030 Microcomputer is the ultimate in modularity of design. Starting with a 64k, Z80A 4 MHz processor with twin 280k 5¼" Floppy disks, the ITT 3030 can be expanded to a 256k 16-bit Intel 8086 processor supporting twin 10 MB Winchester hard disks.

The keyboard features 15 programmable function keys, numeric keypad and a 12 key Word Processing keypad. The keyboard is "soft" permitting simple customisation of control key functions for differing applications.

The display is 80 chs × 24 lines with an 8 × 12 matrix, upper and lower case with true descenders. The RS232 interface comes as standard.

Hardware Modules.

The ingenious hardware design permits the addition of the following:-

- RS232 adaptors (2 or 4 lines),
- IEEE – 488 Interface,
- Real Time Clock,
- Graphics/Colour Adaptor,
- Parallel Interface,
- S100 Interface,
- TV Adaptor – Colour,
- Monitor Adaptor – Colour.

Keeping Ahead.

By using this unique modular approach, the ITT 3030 is able to keep up with the day to day improvements in the fastest growing technology on earth.

Software.

The ITT 3030 applies the same principles of modularity to its software as it does to its hardware. There is a choice of three operating systems:-

- CP/M, MP/M® — BOS/5,®
- UCSDp System (V.4)®

which support a wide variety of application programs. There is a complete range of Accounting and Business applications available from ITT running under BOS/5 plus a whole variety of business packages designed to run under CP/M. New software is continually being added under both CP/M and the BOS operating systems.

With the ITT 3030 you can confidently think ahead to Multi-user, Networking facilities, advanced operating sytems knowing that the modular construction of the ITT 3030 will enable the hardware to keep pace with software innovation.

THINK AHEAD with the ITT 3030.

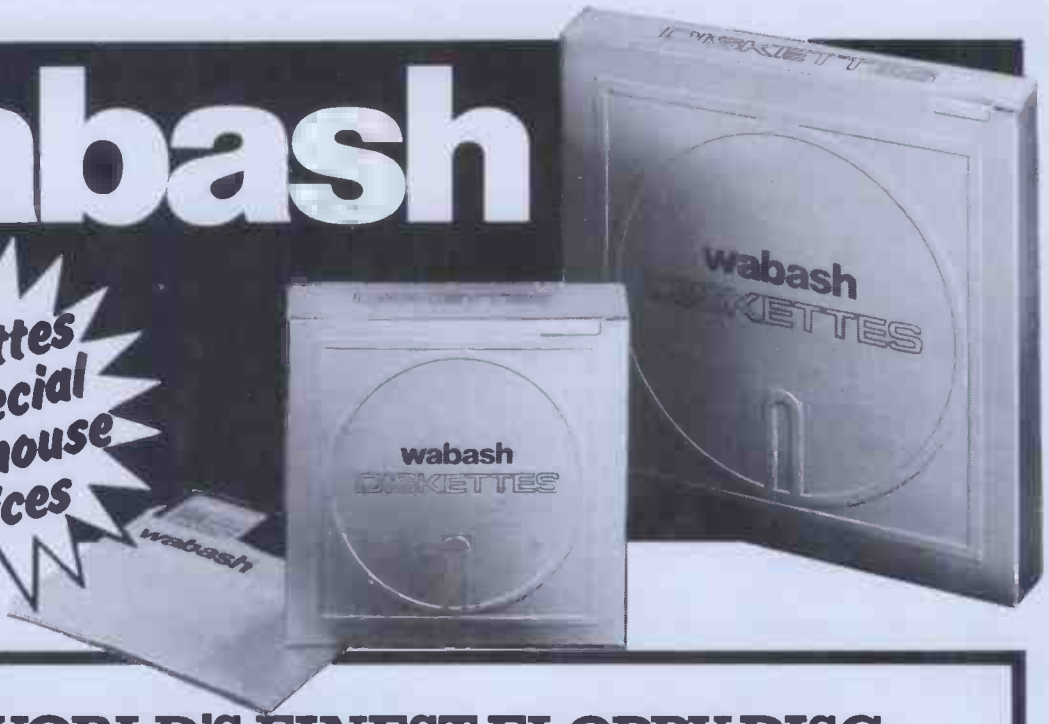
® CP/M and MP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc.
BOS is a registered trademark of MicroProducts Software Ltd.
UCSD p – system version 4 is a registered trademark of the Regents of University of California and Softech Inc.

Write or telephone: Ken Mace at ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd., Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex. Telephone: Basildon 3040 (STD 0268) Telex: 99101

ITT
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

wabash

Diskettes at Special Warehouse Prices



THE WORLD'S FINEST FLOPPY DISC- -AND A VALUABLE FREE GIFT-FROM CDP!

CDP WABASH FLOPPY DISCS ARE HERE TO STAY -

With a 2 year warranty on the 5½" size and a 5 year warranty on the 8" size and the smoothest surface in the industry - there is none better available today.

Every diskette is individually certified (not batch tested) and approved by virtually every leading drive manufacturer. You can't take chances when choosing floppy discs - you've got too much to lose.

Insist on the best - Wabash - from one of the world's largest magnetic media manufacturers.

LOW LOW PRICES • GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE • ALL DISKETTES EX STOCK. And a valuable free gift.

Free Lockable Diskette boxes or free plastic library cases worth up to **£150.00** or more.

These high quality, Swedish made floppy disc storage boxes, free with every order of 50 or 100 discs.

In two sizes to carry 50 or 100 discs, this valuable free gift will be despatched to you with your diskette order.

REMEMBER

If you order 500 8" floppy discs your free storage boxes will be worth **£150.00.**

CDP We carry large stocks of Wabash floppy discs in both 5½" and 8" sizes in more than 50 different formats.

All diskettes are ex stock and can be despatched to you within 24 hours.

CDP USING LARGE VOLUMES OF FLOPPY DISCS?

THEN ASK ABOUT OUR BULK CONTRACT PRICES. Highly competitive quotes. A monthly call off will solve your space AND cash flow problems.

CDP DEALERS - TAKE NOTE! EXTRA DISCOUNT

CDP will give you bulk purchase discounts.

CDP 77 TRACK DISKETTES AVAILABLE NOW!

ALL ITEMS EX STOCK. Phone (0403) 55184 for ALL your computer and word processing supplies.

CDP **Consolidated Data Products.** 1 Market Square, Horsham, West Sussex RH12 1DE **(0403) 55184 PHONE NOW!** **CDP**

TABS Accredited Dealers.

BEDFORDSHIRE: B S Maghera, Seatime Data Systems Ltd, Wooton. 01 628 0898; BERKSHIRE: A Szklarek, Decision Support Systems, Twyford. 0734 340837; D J Tompkins, PPM Computing Ltd, Caversham. 0734 475015. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: P Adcock, R Child, Kingsley Computers Ltd, High Wycombe. 0494 449749. CAMBRIDGESHIRE: D Bennett, Kamarin Computer Systems, Peterborough. 0780 783204; A Fawcett, Stag Computers, Huntingdon. 0487 840850. Sales Ledger CHESHIRE: D G Adams, Desktop Computing, Latchford. 0925 415415; E Kilty, Mellor Computer Consultancy. 061 449 8101. CLEVELAND: I Ishaq, Micro Technic Elec., Middlesborough. 0642 221501. CLWYD: Mrs S Boyd, Business Computers NW Ltd, Wrexham. 0978 365200. DEVON: B C Ingleby, Exmore Business Systems, Exeter. 0392 214461; D Teall, Ms K Young, Keel Data Systems, Salcombe. 054 884 3520. EAST SUSSEX: P Bangay, Computaccount Ltd, Crowborough. 08926 5765; Purchase Ledger C Holloway, Data Matters, Eastbourne. 0323 35959. ESSEX: R Suriya, Humac Computers, Romford. 0708 752005. HAMPSHIRE: P Purdy, Castle Micro Systems Ltd, Hayling Island. 07016 2188; P Newlands, Island Computer Systems, Isle of Wight. 0983 529744; A Cumming, Kennet Computers Ltd, Aldershot. 0252 313442. HERTFORDSHIRE: D Batten, Airmor Electronics, Herts. 05827 66551; N Ray, Alpha Business Systems, Herts. 0920 68926; I W Rees, CCS Microhire, Letchworth. 04626 73301; M Wale, Val Warden Consultants, Tring. 044282 6774. Stock Control KENT: P Morris, West Kent Microsystems, Tunbridge Wells. 0892 44888. LANCASHIRE: D A Isherwood, Attar Computers Ltd, Leigh. 0942 671491; C Wilkinson, Mipac Services, Lancaster. 0524 62033; J Gelder, Professional Systems Design, Doncaster. 0302 842345. LINCOLNSHIRE: R Morris, Z R Computers, Lincoln. 0522 31621. LONDON: M Sibley, Data Management Systems, N1. 01 739 8692; S McKibban, Albion Computers Ltd, W1. 01 580 6787; Miss J Bland, Cambridge Data Systems, N7. 01 607 0101; R Agar-Hutton, Database, NW2. 01 450 1388; Nominal Ledger K Rohan, Stephen Phillips Associates Ltd, N12. 01 346 9266/7500; A Beaumont, System Logic Ltd, EC4. 01 981 7311; A Cohen, QED Computers, NW7. 01 959 7403/8346. LOTHIAN: B Watt Scotbyte Computers Ltd, Edinburgh. 031 343 1005. MANCHESTER: S Colter, Manchester Micros, Manchester 2. 061 832 5553; J Bilyj NSC Computer Shops, Manchester 4. 061 832 2269; J Neilson-Ball, Ravenscarr Ltd, Droylesdon. 061 370 8412; P Bellamy, Sumner Jackson & Co Ltd, Manchester 8. 061 832 8261. MERSEYSIDE: P Sweeney, Data Exchange, Birkenhead. 051 647 4213; I Joseph, Eclipse Computers, Swinton. 061 793 5622; D Mawdsley, Freshfield Computer Services, Formby. 07048 79186; B Cunliffe, Aughton Micro Systems Ltd, Liverpool. 051 840 1177. MIDDLESEX: Ms S Leach, Ozwise Ltd, Harrow. 01 863 2309. NORTH YORKSHIRE: A Richardson, Ben Johnson, York. 0904 798241. NORTHERN IRELAND: P Cathcart, FACS, Omagh. 0662 47618. OXFORDSHIRE: G V Girvin, Courtland Electrical Ltd, Oxford. 0865 779436; N Malden, Oxford Software, Heddington. 0865 68178. Payroll V Michael, Alphascan, Banbury. SUFFOLK: C Dickson, Database, Newmarket. 0638 730625. SURREY: J Phillip, Phillips Business Systems, Woking. 04862 66096. A Haylock, Computron, Kingston. 01 943 1113; M J Lane, Interlex Ltd, Hampton Wick. 01 943 0968; J Nayyar, Southern Commerce, Croydon. 0293 543427; R Cox, Symbiotic Computer Systems, Croydon. 01 680 8606; S Lewis, Micro-Engineering Ltd, Chessington. 01 397 8137. SUSSEX: D Roberts, Supabeam Ltd, Horsham. 0403 61647. WEST MIDLANDS: S L Davis, Adsit Ltd, Birmingham 021 622 5385/7. WARWICKSHIRE: T Glen, Office Systems Co, Coventry. 0203 29308. WORCESTERSHIRE: B Whyatt, R G Whyatt & Co, Broadway on Thames. 0905 66271. D Thompson, Spinks Computer Systems Ltd, Worcester. 0905 29466. YORKSHIRE: A Cainer, Natcom Computer Services Ltd, Leeds. 0532 452928. Job Costing

Setting new standards.

TABS congratulate the above named Accredited Dealers who have attained the approved standard to advise on and install our fully integrated, modular accounting software.

You can also rely on the best possible advice and after es service when you buy TABS software from our credited Dealers or direct from us.

Free Seminars and Demonstrations are held in London he World Trade Centre, each Thursday, and at our ources centre in Andover each Friday where our tware can be seen running on many popular micros luding Apple, Commodore, SIRIUS, Xerox, IBM and perbrain.

ABS also provide:

Unbiased advice on complete systems and software from our Applications Desk

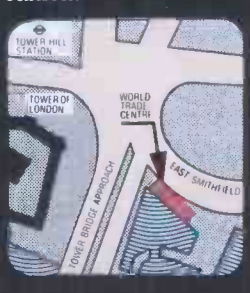
Comprehensive 4-day Dealer and Customer Training Courses

(We also provide you with a free lunch each day!)

Hotline telephone support

Video Training Tapes on most modules

Free London Demonstrations and Seminars are held at the World Trade Centre within a few minutes walk of Tower Hill tube station.



Accounting Business Systems

TABS

Please send more details about TABS business systems and services.

- ☐ 32 page introductory booklet
- ☐ User book (please send £7.50 (inc. P & P))
- ☐ Dealer plans
- ☐ Details on Free Seminars and demonstrations
- ☐ Price List
- ☐ Video Training Tapes

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Name _____

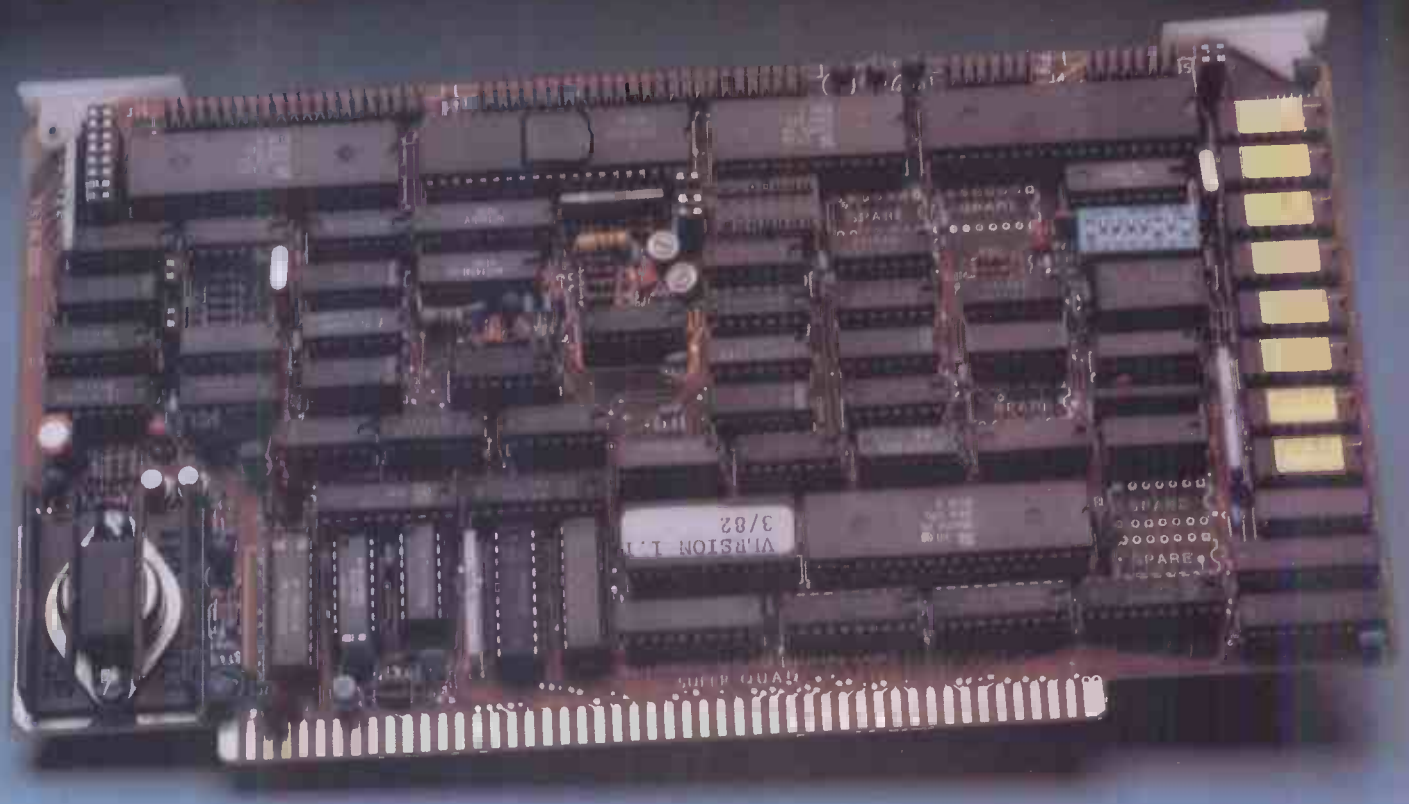
Address _____

Tel. No. _____

Andover (0264) 58933

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LS

The World's First



Z-80A™ CPU, Floppy Disk Controller, 64K of Memory, Serial & Parallel I/O Ports . . . all on a SINGLE S-100 BOARD!

Don't buy another one of those 3 Board Sets until you see what one can do!

Advanced Micro Digital has been producing the SUPER QUAD for some time now and it's truly one of a kind. Just plug this board into any S-100 mother board and hook-up your disk drives to it. It flies.

Runs with CP/M, MP/M, and turbo-DOS. You can also plug in additional boards, I/O, hard disk controllers, etc. SUPER QUAD is a BUS master. The cost of this board is one-third to one-half of what you have been paying for the three board set.

Just take a look at these features:

- IEEE S-100 Standard
- Z-80A CPU
- 64K of Bank Select Memory as well as extended addressing
- Double density floppy disk controller. Both 8 or 5 ¼" Disk Drives
- 2 serial & 2 parallel I/O ports (RS-232 and intelligent hard disk interface)
- 2K or 4K of monitor EPROM
- Runs with CP/M®, MP/M® and turbo-DOS™
- One year warranty
- BIOS disk available

Also introducing SUPER/SLAVE to run multi-processing operating systems such as turbo-DOS™. With 128/64K of memory, serial & parallel I/O, you can plug multiple of the slaves with the master and each user will have its own CPU and memory local.

Now it's time to replace or throw away the old S-100 boards and plug the SUPER QUAD in. Save space, money and power. Retail price is £610.

Dealer enquiries welcome

For more information write or phone:

Sirton Computer Systems

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 4NA.
Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

Official Distributors for Advanced Micro Digital Corp., U.S.A.

® Registered Trademark of Digital Research Corp. ™ Registered Trade mark of Software 2000 Inc.

Sirton computer systems

THE SPECIALISTS IN S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS 1: From £835

MIDAS 2: From £1,790

MIDAS 3: From £2,450

MIDAS 3HD: From £5,495

ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1,494

- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M only **£2,965.**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS

We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers, such as Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, Ithaca, Vector, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit	£251
SBC 100	£215
8085/88 CPU	£190
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 Types)	From £157
8086	(tba)

EPROM

2716 EPROM (2 x 16K)	£95
2768/2716/2732 Programmer	From £143

VIDEO BOARDS

24 x 80 I/O Drive	£240
24 x 80 Memory Mapped	£240

DISK CONTROLLERS

Single Density 5" or 8"	From £150
Disc 1 D/D DMA	£282
Double D/D + Serial I/O	£336

RAM

Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit add.	From £175
Dynamic RAM 64K 8/16 Bit	£683
Memory Manager	£60

I/O BOARDS

2s/2p or 4s/2p or 3p/1s etc	From £120
A/D & D/A 8 or 12 Bit	From £220
IEE 488 interface	£360

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clocks (2 Types)	From £120
Graphics 256 & 512 x 256	£280
Maths Board AMD 9511	£345
Extender Boards/Logic Probe	£45
Mother Boards 8-20 Way	From £32

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

Prices exclusive of VAT

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

Write or phone for a catalogue.

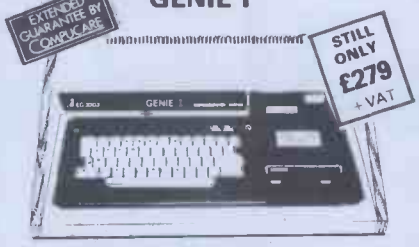
Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

Sirton computer systems

THE GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

GENIE I



NOW **INCLUDED:** Sound, Upper and lower case, Extended BASIC and Machine Code enabling the Writing and Execution of Machine Codes Programming direct from Keyboard.
16K RAM. 12K Microsoft BASIC
Extensive Software Range.
Self-Contained PSU UHF Modulator Cassette. External Cassette Interface. Simply plugs into TV or Monitor. Complete and Ready to Go. Display is 16 lines by 32 or 64 Characters Switchable. 3 Mannuals included, Users Guide, Beginners Programming and BASIC Reference Mannual. BASIC Program Tape Supplied. Pixel Graphics.

GENIE II

£299 + VAT

The **NEW GENIE II** an ideal Business Machine. 13K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 71 Keyboard. Numeric Keypad. Upper & Lower Case. Standard Flashing Cursor. Cassette Interface 16K RAM Expanded externally to 48K.

GENIE I & II EXPANSION UNIT WITH 32K RAM £199 +VAT

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
£35.00 + VAT

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS

100 x C12 Cassettes @ £35.00
50 x Diskettes @ £100.00
5 x 9" Hitachi Monitors @ £89.00 each
ALL ABOVE PLUS VAT 15%

TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, ATOM and BBC. Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive £199 + VAT — Double Disk Drive £379 + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive £279 + VAT — Double Disk Drive £499 + VAT

2 Drive Cable - £15.00 + VAT
4 Drive Cable - £25.00 + VAT

BBC COMPUTER

Model A - £299 inc. VAT — Model B - £399 inc. VAT
Please phone our Sales Office for availability

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**
} + VAT

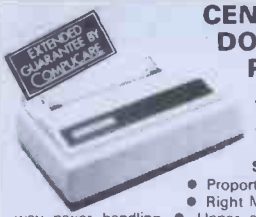
- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

THE EPSON MX SERIES

- 40/80/132 Column
- Centronics Parallel
- Bi-directional
- Upper & lower case
- True Descenders
- 9x9 Dot Matrix
- Condensed and Enlarged Characters
- Interfaces and Ribbons available

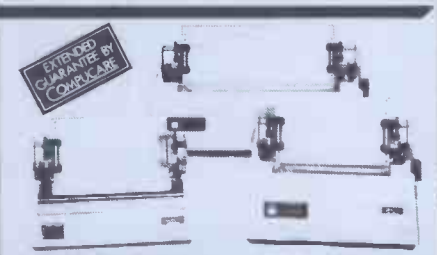
MX80F/T2 £419 + VAT MX80T £329 + VAT
MX80F/T £379 + VAT

CENTRONICS DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



737 £369
739 £469
+ VAT

Standard Features
● Proportional Spacing ● Right Margin Justification ● 3 way paper handling ● Upper and lower case ● True Descenders ● Bi-directional Paper Mode ● Underlining capability ● Condensed/Expanded Print ● Sub-Scripts and Super Scripts ● Pin and Friction Feed ● 80/132 Column
739 as above with special feature of Dot Resolution Graphics.



MICROLINE 80 £289 +VAT

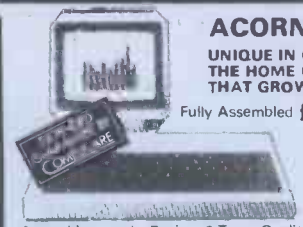
● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) x 254 (D) x 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82A £449 +VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £649 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg



ACORN ATOM

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£157.50** + VAT **inc. PSU**

Special features include
● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● Optional High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

4K FLOATING POINT ROM

£19.50 + VAT

COMMODORE VIC-20

PLUS FREE GAMES CASSETTES

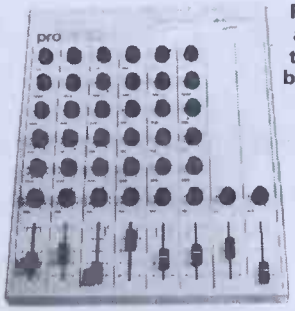
£173 + VAT

- **16 foreground colours**
- **8 background colours**
- **Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics**
- **Music in three voices and three octaves**
- **Language and sound effects**

ALSO AVAILABLE

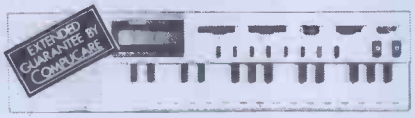
GAMES CARTRIDGES £17.35 + VAT
16K RAM CARTRIDGE £65.17 + VAT
JOYSTICKS £6.52 + VAT

SECK 62 MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.
Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit.
Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

CASIO VL TONE £31.25 + VAT



It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of music training. Also a calculator.

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

THE PEDIGREE PETS

32K ONLY **£569** +VAT
RRP £795 for 32K
Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen. Cassette Deck £35 extra

16K RAM 4116 @ £12.90 4K RAM 2114 @ £12.90
10 x C12 Cassettes £4.00
10 x Diskettes for Pet. TRS80 & Apple @ £25.00

RIBBONS
Microline @ £2.50 each
Epson MX80 @ £8.50 each
Anadex DP8000 @ £3.50 each
Anadex DP9500 @ £12.00 each
Listing Paper 2,000 Plain fanfold @ £15.00
36 way Ampenol Connectors @ £8.50

Plus a good variety of books & a selection of software
ALL ABOVE PLUS VAT 15%

THE TRS80 MODEL III SYSTEM

TRS80 MODEL III

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

48K
£599
+ VAT

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

INTERNAL DUAL DISC DRIVES

FD50A
● 40 Track ● Double Density ● 5¼" Drives ● 184320 Bytes per Disks — £589 + VAT

FD50E
● 80 Track ● Double Density ● 5¼" Drives ● 368640 Bytes per Drive — £679 + VAT

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS

Model 3 + Dual 40T Drives + MX80F/T	£1555
Model 3 + Dual 40T Drives + 737 Centronics	£1539
Model 3 + Dual 80T Drives + MX80F/T	£1657
Model 3 + Dual 80T Drives + 737 Centronic	£1649

+ VAT

THE SHARP MZ80B SYSTEM

MZ80B

● 4 Mhz Z-80A CPU ● 64K RAM ● 2K ROM ● BASIC is provided ● High Resolution Graphics ● 9" High Focus Green Display ● Upper and Lower Case ● 80/40 Characters x 25 line display ● Electro Magnetic Cassette Deck included ● ASC11 Keyboard ● Numeric Keypad ● Sound Output ● Built-in Clock and Music.

● Editing — Cursor Control, Up, Down, Left, Right, Clear and Home. Insertion and deletion Keys.

£949 + VAT

PRINTER MZ80P6 £449 + VAT

● Serial Dot Matrix ● Tractor and Friction Feed ● 80 Characters per Second ● Print Capacity 80 col (Normal) 40 col (Double Size) 136 col (Reduced Size) ● Upper and Lower case ● Graphics

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE MZ80FB

£699 + VAT
inc. DOS, Interface Card & Cable

● Dual Drive Unit 5.25"
● Dual Sided Double Density
● 70 Track, Soft Sectored;
● 16 Sectos per Track
● 280K Bytes per Diskette

THE APPLE SYSTEM

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

48K APPLE £599 + VAT

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS

APPLE DISC II
3.3 Dos
Disc with Controller
£339
Additional Drives £289 + VAT

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS

Apple 48K + Dual Drives + 9" Hitachi + Interface Card + 739 Centronics — £1849 + VAT

Apple 48K + Dual Drives + 9" Hitachi + Interface Card + MX80F/T Printer — £1825 + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

THE NEW DAISY WHEEL LOW COST PRINTER

SMITH-CORONA TP1 TEXT PRINTER

£485 + VAT

MICROPROSSER CONTROLLED

● High Quality Microprocesser Controlled Printer
● 120 wpm
● Friction Feed - single Sheet or Fan Fold
● Parallel Interface
● Prints an 88 Character ASC11 set in either 10 cpi or 12cpi
● Page End Indicator
● Unidirectional

THE NEW SHARP MZ-80A

A COMPACT READY TO RUN COMPUTER FOR ONLY £449 + VAT

● Z80 CPU
● 48K RAM
● 40 Character x 25 line Display
● Built in 9" High Focus Green Display
● Built in Audio Cassette Deck : Data Transfer 1200 bits/sec
● ASCII Keyboard, Upper & Lower Case, Graphic Symbols, Numeric Keypad ● Editing, Cursor Control (Up, Down, Left, Right, Home, Clear, Deletion Keys) ● Built in Clock & Music

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE - send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER SHOP

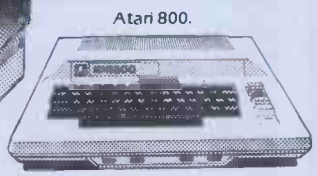
14 Station Road, New Barnet,
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

311 Edgware Road, London W2
Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) - 10am - 6pm - Monday to Saturday

Apple, Atari and NEC at hard-checked prices*

*Hardware or software, you don't have to shop around. We continually check all our prices and we're certain they are as competitive as you will find anywhere.

Apple VDU Disk Drives and Processor



Atari 800.

PACKAGE SYSTEMS	NET	VAT	TOTAL
Apple Executive System	1950.00	292.50	2242.50
Apple Top Secretary System	2150.00	322.00	2472.50
Apple Education System	1425.00	213.75	1638.75
APPLE HARDWARE			
Apple 48K Video Output only	625.00	93.75	718.75
16K Add on	45.00	6.75	51.75
Disk Drive with Controller (16 sec)	345.00	51.75	396.75
Disk Drive without Controller	275.00	41.25	316.25
ACCESSORIES			
Programmers Aid 1	25.00	3.90	29.90
Auto Start ROM Pack	33.00	4.95	37.95
Graphics Tablet	399.00	59.85	458.85
Appletel System	525.00	78.75	603.75
TV Modulator	14.00	2.10	16.10
INTERFACE CARDS			
Prototype/Hobby Card	12.00	1.80	13.80
Parallel Printer Card	79.00	11.85	90.85
Communications Card	100.00	15.00	115.00
High Speed Serial Card	90.00	13.50	103.50
Centronics Card	100.00	15.00	115.00
Integer Card	90.00	13.50	103.50
Language Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Controller Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Eurocolour Card	65.00	9.75	74.75
IEEE – 48 Card	200.00	30.00	230.00
16K RAM Card (48K to 64K)	60.00	9.00	69.00
SOFTWARE			
Disk Utility Pack	12.00	1.80	13.80
Apple Post Program	27.00	4.05	31.05
The Shell Games	15.00	2.25	17.25
Elementary My Dear Apple	16.00	2.40	18.40
Apple Bowl Diskette	13.00	1.95	14.95
3.3 Operating System	34.00	5.10	39.10
DOS 3.3 Tool Kit	41.00	6.15	47.15
Appie Writer 1.1	34.00	5.10	39.10
Stellar Invader	13.00	1.95	14.95
Apple Plot	34.00	5.10	39.10
Apple Adventure	19.00	2.85	21.85
APPLE DISTRIBUTED SOFTWARE			
The Go Between (Centronics)	26.50	3.98	30.48
Micro Modeller	375.00	56.25	431.25
Visicalc 3.3	105.00	15.75	120.75
VisiFile	135.00	20.25	155.25
VisiPilot	95.00	14.25	109.25
VisiTrend/VisiPilot	135.00	20.25	155.25
VisiTerm	80.00	12.00	92.00
VisiDex	105.00	15.75	120.75
Desktop Plan II	105.00	15.75	120.75
LANGUAGES			
Pascal Language System	225.00	33.75	258.75
Apple Pilot	75.00	11.25	86.25
Apple Fortran	95.00	14.25	109.25
CIS Cobol with Forms -2	410.00	61.50	471.50

PRINTER & ACCESSORIES	NET	VAT	TOTAL
Silentype Printer	170.00	25.50	195.50
10 Rolls Thermal Paper	28.00	4.20	32.20
VIDEO MONITORS			
BMC 12" Green Screen	120.00	18.00	138.00
9" Black & White Monitor	100.00	15.00	115.00
Cables	5.00	0.75	5.75
OTHER ITEMS	**NET**	**VAT**	**TOTAL**
Z80 Softcard	170.00	25.50	195.50
ATARI			
400 16K Computer	250.00	37.50	287.50
800 16K Computer	500.00	75.00	575.00
410 Tape Recorder	42.61	6.39	49.00
810 Disk Drive	260.00	39.00	299.00
822 Thermal Printer	200.00	30.00	230.00
825 80 Column Printer	400.00	60.00	460.00
850 RS 232 Interface	110.00	16.50	126.50
16K Ram Upgrade	52.13	7.82	59.95
Conversational French	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational German	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational Spanish	28.26	4.24	32.50
Conversational Italian	28.26	4.24	32.50
Assembler Editor Rom	30.39	4.56	34.95
Visicalc	105.00	15.75	120.75
Word Processor	78.22	11.73	89.95
Video Computer System	**69.56**	**10.43**	**79.99**
NEW — N.E.C. PC 8000 SERIES			
PC 8001 Keyboard	500.00	75.00	575.00
PC 8011 Expansion Unit	407.83	61.17	469.00
PC 8012 1/0 Unit	346.96	52.04	399.00
PC 8023 Dot Matrix Printer	326.08	48.91	375.00
PC 8031 Floppy Disc Drive	543.48	81.52	625.00
PC 8041 12" Green or Amber Monitor	129.57	19.43	149.00
PC 8043 12" High Resolution CRT Colour Monitor	477.39	71.61	549.00

HARDWARE GUARANTEE

All advertised products are guaranteed one year from date of purchase against defects in materials and workmanship.

During the guarantee period, Metrotech will repair or replace, at no extra charge, components that prove defective – providing that the product is returned, shipping or postage prepaid, stating when bought and enclosing proof of purchase.

This guarantee does not apply if, in the opinion of the Company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuse or misapplication.

CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS.

We accept cheques or Access, Barclaycard, American Express and Diners Club Cards. All prices, specifications and terms are subject to change without notice at the discretion of the management. All offers subject to availability.

Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O.E.

Hardware Post and packaging subject to confirmation.

New CP/M software at hard to beat prices

DIGITAL RESEARCH

C BASIC II
Commercial Disk Extended Basic **£75/£30**

NEW CB 80. Ultra fast Basic compiler. All the features of C Basic plus the speed and versatility of a compiler. 32K Byte strings, external multiple line functions. run time error trapping and extended file handling capabilities. **£275/£30**

NEW PLI-80. A standard structured commercial applications programming language. Saves design time. Minimises debugging and maintenance problems. Designs high quality output with picture specifications. Includes the compiler, run-time library, lineage editor and relocating macro-assembler. **£275/£30**

MICROPRO INC.

WORDSTAR 3XX. New features: column move capabilities, horizontal scrolling up to 240 columns and even clearer menus. **£195/£30**

MAILMERGE 3XX (optional) **£55/£10**

DATASTAR Powerful data entry, retrieval and up-date system. **£150/£30**

SUPERSORT 1. Combines high performance and operational flexibility to perform sorting, merging and record selection functions. **£105/£20**

WORDMASTER Superior text editor. **£105/£20**

NEW CALCSTAR. This sophisticated but easy to use calculating and planning tool is Micropro's new spread sheet and financial modelling program. **£120/£30**

COMPSOFT

NEW COMPSOFT DMS. Ideal for office records. Personnel, stock, client's and account's records are more easily stored and updated. Features include: Comprehensive calculation ● Full sorting facilities ● Record selection on updates and reports ● Wordstar interface for selective mailing. **£345/£25**

MICROSOFT INC.

BASIC 80 Interpreter **£155/£25**
BASIC 80 Compiler **£195/£25**
FORTRAM 80 **£215/£25**
COBOL 80 **£315/£25**

MICROPLAN

NEW MICROPLAN. A program designed to cope easily with advanced financial analysis. Microplan helps you to perform all the calculations you presently solve with pen, paper and calculator. Microplan will perform most types of calculations working on rows and columns. **£245/£20**

SUPERCALC

NEW SUPERCALC. Accountants, Planners, Engineers, and Business owners have found Supercalc invaluable for day to day "what if?" and "what now?" questions. Answers for the time when the unexpected occurs. Simple to use advanced financial planning. **£190**

BCPL

NEW BCPL. BCPL CINTCODE is a full and extended implementation of the popular systems' programming language. BCPL CINTCODE gives a dramatic reduction in programme storage space, requiring about one third of a fully compiled Z80 code. **£250/£35**

DATA MANAGEMENT

SELECTOR III—C2. An easy to use information management system, requires C Basic II. **£185/£30**

SELECTOR IV. An advanced information management system requires C Basic II. **£275/£35**

S. BASIC VERSION 5.4. A high level language that combines the flexibility of Basic with the power of advanced structured techniques. A compiling language that is hard to match. **£175/£30**

METROTECH

MET/TWAM. An index sequential file access in C Basic II designed to increase the flexibility of C Basic. **£55/£20**

CAXTON SOFTWARE

NEW OPTIMISER. A linear programming system for finding the best practical solution to resource allocation and planning problems. Easy to learn. Easy to use. Immediately available. Please ring for more details. **£295**

NEW CARDBOX. Described simply. Cardbox is an electronic card index system. Choose your own format for cards, and categorise the information to your own specification. Cardbox provides an immensely powerful method of handling large amounts of information. **£155**

COMMUNICATIONS

BISYNC-80/3780 and BISYNC-80/3270 are full function IBM 2780, 3780 and 3270 emulators for micro computers. BISYNC-80/3780 gives you a Remote Job Entry terminal for the price of a micro! BISYNC-80/3270 combines the local processing power of a micro with a sophisticated screen capability. Make your dumb terminal smart! MET/TTY will connect your micro to a Timesharing service in simple teletype emulation.

BISYNC-80/3780 **£445/£20**
BISYNC-80/3270 **£445/£20**
MET/TTY **£145/£20**

FINANCIAL REPORTING

REPORT WRITER You input the values. Report Writer will perform your calculations and produce a report with your headings, totals and summaries. **£70/£10**

GLECTOR General Ledger option in Selector III, requires Selector III and C BASIC II. **£125/£30**

NEWLY RELEASED SOFTWARE

INFO STAR from MICROPRO **TBA**

POINTS TO REMEMBER

- All software is Ex-Stock and available on standard 8" disks or 5" disks for Vector MZ, Superbrain, Dynabyte and NEC PC 8000.
- Prices shown as Software with manual/manual only.
- tml WORD-STAR is a trademark of Micropro.

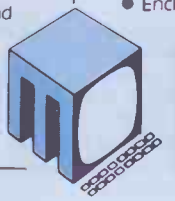
HOW TO ORDER

- State disk type and size ● Add 15% VAT
- Include £2 per Software item for Postage and Packing
- Enclose cheque/PO's payable to METROTECH

Mail to METROTECH MAIL ORDER, WATERLOO ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW

CREDIT CARDS— Telephone orders welcome: Tel: 0895 58111 Ext 265 or 206

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



METROTECH

A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP

SENSIBLE SOFTWARE SPECIALS!!

10% Discount on the purchase of three or more utilities

SUPER DISK COPY III **£17.95**

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 48K and 1 or more Disk II drive(s)

Practically a "mini-DOS" in itself, SUPER DISK COPY III is destined to become the standard for APPLE disk utilities. SDC is a menu-driven program that allows manipulation of all types of files under DOS 3.1, 3.2 and DOS 3.3.

SDC is the only disk utility available for the APPLE that combines these features: 1) COPY single files (Integer, Applesoft, Binary, or Text), 2) COPY DOS, 3) COPY entire disk, 4) UNDELETE deleted files, 5) Optional "INIT" of copy disk (with optimized "skew" factors for 13 sector disks), 6) REPLACE illegal characters in filenames, 7) FIX filesizes, 8) Use of DOS and directory sectors for up to 13K additional storage, 9) ALPHABETIZE filenames in diskette catalog 10) LOCK or UNLOCK files, 11) PLOT of disk usage, and 12) Optional rearrangement of files so.

DOS PLUS **£15.95**

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 32K and 1 or more Disk II drive(s)

DOS PLUS is the software solution for living with both 13-sector (DOS 3.1, DOS 3.2, DOS 3.2.1) and 16-sector (DOS 3.3) APPLE diskettes.

DOS PLUS adds 8 new commands to APPLE DOS. Three of these are built-in and the remaining five are user definable. IT IS EVEN POSSIBLE TO CHANGE DOS VERSIONS WHILE A PROGRAM IS RUNNING!

If you have a language card, DOS PLUS will quickly load it with the "missing" language. A "B" BLOAD-analysis command is also provided to display the starting address and length of the last binary file loaded.

DOS PLUS also includes a DOS COMMAND CHANGER program to allow easy customization of APPLE DOS commands to suit individual tastes.

APPLESOFT PROGRAM OPTIMIZERS (AOPT)

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 16K **£15.95**

AOPT is a 2.2K machine-language utility that will substantially reduce the size of an Applesoft program without affecting the operation of the program. AOPT automatically shortens variable names, removes remarks, removes unreferenced lines, appends short lines together, removes extra colons, and renumbers line numbers. AOPT will convert a verbose, well-documented, development version of a program into a memory-efficient, more-secure, production version of the same program.

APPLESOFT-PLUS STRUCTURED BASIC (APLUS)

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 16K **£15.95**

APLUS is a 4K machine-language utility that adds the following structured-programming commands to Applesoft basic: WHEN . . . ELSE . . . FIN, UNTIL, WHILE, UNLESS, CASE, SELECT (variable), and (OTHERWISE). Multi-line IF . . . FIN statements are also supported. APLUS also allows the use of "named" subroutines or "procedures". A programmer can now instruct a program to "DO CURVE-FIT", without worrying about the location of the "TO CURVE-FIT" subroutine. APLUS automatically indents "&LIST"ed programs to clarify the logic flow. The APLUS "&CONVERT" command replaces the above structured-programming commands with "GOTO"'s and "GOSUB"'s to provide a STANDARD Applesoft program as output.

New progams can now be written using "GOTO"-less logic. Existing Applesoft programs can be maintained using APLUS without special conversion.

PROTECTOR III **£60.00**

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 48K, and 2 or more Disk II drives

The PROTECTOR III is designed to make "protected" copies of a "master" DOS 3.3 disk containing Applesoft programs. The resulting "protected" disks can not be copied by presently available commercial copy programs (the APPLE COPY program, SUPER DISK COPY, the Lawrence copy program, etc.). Applesoft programs on the "protected" disks will "auto run", preventing end purchasers from "LIST"ing or "SAVE"ing programs off a "protected" disk. A USERBACKUP program is provided that can be distributed to enable end users to make unexecutable backup copies of protected disks.

DISC RECOVERY **£17.95**

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 48K and 1 or more Disk II drive(s)

This utility will help keep you out of trouble with its BAD BLOCK SCAN option and if you do get into trouble with a "messed up" disk, DISK RECOVERY may "save the day" with its REDO VTOC option.

The REDO VTOC option examines every file on the diskette to detect and correct the following types of errors in the disk VTOC: 1) two files trying to use the same disk sector, 2) part of a file not protected by a "sector-in-use" bit in the VTOC, and 3) "sector-in-use" bits in the VTOC that really aren't being used by any files.

MULTI-DISK CATALOG III **£15.95**

Apple II or Apple II Plus with 48K and a Disk II drive

MDC III is a very fast, machine-language dalabase program designed specifically for keeping track of the contents of your APPLE diskette library. MDC III requires only seconds to read FILENAMES, FILETYPES, FILESIZES, numbers of free sectors remaining on diskette, and actual volume number from each of your diskettes. Both sides of a diskette can be loaded and assigned to the same DISK ID No. MDC III supports use of a two-character CLASSIFICATION field that can be used to group games, utilities, and other types of related files together. MDC III supports a fast Shell-Metzner. A "FLIP DOS" command allows MDC III to read directories from DOS 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3 disks and to store the resulting database on either a 13 or 16 sectored disk.

Write or Ring us for a full software catalogue. All prices plus VAT, postage and packing free. Dealers enquirie. are welcome.

SBD SOFTWARE

15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond, TW9 2TJ
Telephone: 01-948 0461 Telex 22861

STEMMOS LTD FOR SUPERBRAIN USERS

1. *Has your system run out of storage?*
2. *Do you have a hardware problem?*
3. *Is your system under-utilised?*
4. *Do you need more software?*
5. *Do you need extra hardware?*
6. *Do you require a flexible maintenance contract?*

STEMMOS HAS THE ANSWERS

1. STEMMOS *can increase the capacity of your Superbrain disk sub-system to 1.5MB or 5/10MB internally.*
2. STEMMOS *can supply external Winchester disks system with capacity of up to 35MB.*
3. STEMMOS *repairs and maintains Superbrains and a wide range of peripherals, on site and off site.*
4. STEMMOS *provides special training courses to suit your requirements and improve the utilisation you get from your machine.*
5. STEMMOS *supplies a wide range of high standard quality software to run in your system. And we can train your personnel to use it and get the most out of it.*
6. STEMMOS *customises and designs software to suit your exact requirements.*
7. STEMMOS *supplies the hardware; Superbrain and peripherals at very competitive prices.*

Please contact Stemmos for our excellent services and competitive prices

STEMMOS LTD.

344 Kensington High Street
London W14.
Tel: 01-602 6242/3/4
Telex: 893003

★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★

TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!

Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ *16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o.* ★
★ *32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o.* ★

TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

★ *30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o.* ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics.
C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR **ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME**

cream computers

380 STATION ROAD
HARROW, MIDDX.
HA1 2DE
Tel. 01-863-0833

hardware

VIC-20 Computer (Call now for new low low price)	
C2N Cassette Unit	39.99
1540 Floppy Unit	375.00
1515 Printer	214.95
Memory Expansion	110.75
3K Ram Expansion	27.50
8K Ram Expansion	39.98
16K Ram Expansion	68.99
Super Expander Cart	32.50
Progs Aid Cartridge	34.50
Vicmon Cartridge	30.00
Joystick	6.99
3K Store Board	51.00
8K Ram Chips	39.00
Vickit I	25.00
Vickit II	29.00
VIC-20 Dust Cover	2.00
C2N Dust Cover	1.70
Light Pen	25.00
Rom Switch Board	42.00
Expansion Board	94.99

* NEW * NEW * NEW * NEW *
PRINTERS FOR YOUR VIC-20

SEIKOSHA PRINTER - The Commodore Printer plugs directly into the VIC-20 uses 8" continuous paper up to 80 chars per line with a speed of 30 c.p.s
PRICE 214.95

EPSON MX80 F/T PRINTER - Uses standard A4 paper or 9.5" paper. 80 characters per line with a speed of 80 c.p.s.
PRICE 458.99
(INCLUDES VIC-20 INTERFACE)

DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY PRODUCTS'
THE VIC-20 CENTRE

* * * * NEW * * * *

RABBIT WRITER (Wordprocessor)
Requires 8K or 16K Ram, includes * mailmerge * left and right hand justification * tape or disk format * prints up to 80 columns * uses 80 columns * uses all function keys for editing etc.
INTRO PRICE TAPE 9.99
DISK 12.50

RABBIT BASE requires 16K RAM
Personal information master, ideal for mailing, personal records, stock control and filing.
INTRO PRICE TAPE 11.99
DISK 13.99

* SPECIAL OFFER ** SPECIAL OFFER *

VIC-20 PRINTER + 16K RAM PACK
+ RABBIT BASE + RABBIT WRITER

ALL THIS FOR ONLY 290.00

DON'T FORGET TO SEND OR PHONE FOR YOUR FULL FREE CATALOGUE

rabbit software

Space Storm	6.99
Ski Run	4.99
Dune Buggy	4.99
Super Worm	4.99
Jungle	4.99
Cosmic Battle	4.99
Frogger	7.99
Rab Functions	4.99
Star Wars	6.99
Amok	6.99
Blitz	4.99
Invader Fall	6.99
Masterwits	6.99
Kiddie Checkers	6.99
Simple Simon	6.99
Alien Blitz	7.99
Functions	4.99
Code Breaker	4.99
Night Flight(3K)	4.99
The Alien (3K)	7.99
Amazing (3K)	6.99
Skymath (3K)	6.99
Spc Division(3K)	6.99
Charset 20 (3K)	4.99
Rabbitwriter(16K)	9.99
Rabbit Base(16K)	11.99
Rabbit Chase	4.99

ALL RUN ON BASIC MACHINE EXCEPT WHEN STATED

RABBIT CHASE
Rabbit version of the famous arcade game 'Gobbler'. Chase the Rabbit through the carrot fields, eat the lettuces and chase the farmers. Use Joystick or keyboard.
ONLY 4.99

Please put me on your mailing list for lots of new information on the VIC-20

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

and please send me

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

I enclose my *cheque/charge my Access/Trustcard/
Barclaycard/Visa No. .....
TOTAL
Signature .....

All prices are inclusive of VAT and packing.

CARD HOLDERS 'PHONE YOUR ORDER
01-863 0833
*Delete as applicable

Guy Kewney delivers his monthly package of micronews.

How secure is 'secure'?

Some points for bravery must be awarded to Hammersmith Hospital. The authorities there are setting up a local area network to hold patient records.

It isn't the choice of technology that must have taken courage — Acorn's subsidiary Orbis seems to have a better-than-average grasp of local nets — but the mere idea of having six computers scattered around the hospital, all with highly confidential records on them. In a country where the bakers sell as much white bread as they do, and where sugar is a major trade commodity, it isn't at all uncommon for people to suffer from intestinal problems but, astonishingly, few people afflicted by piles could bear to have anybody find out. And some medical secrets are even more mortifying.

In a world where there were no secrets, blackmail would be impossible. But there are, and it isn't, and so hospital records just have to be kept secure.

Acorn says that the installation 'will serve as a pilot study for the Department of Health'. With one million patient records accessed 1500 times a day on average, we can bet it will be quite a headache.

Something of the scale of the sort of opposition which could be whipped up can be read in British Medical Association pronouncements.

The BMA is one of many bodies worrying itself to death about 'Data Protection', a subject which never should have been tackled from the protection end.

Rightly, the BMA suspects that a system which requires some Government official to keep a list of computers and what is on them might be a system which doesn't keep too diligent a note of what 'security' forces hold in their computers.

And the BMA obviously also suspects that information in medical computers might find its way into security computers. All that is wrong with the theory is that it is already too late — the information is comfortably stashed away, and cross-indexed, by a great many Home Office and other funny ministry computers.

'The proposal to make police computers exempt from data protection legislation would make it impossible for the medical profession to continue to cooperate with the police,' noted a BMA spokesman in April. The medical profession does work with the police in cases such as baby-battering.

It is a fundamental truth about computer security systems that they are breachable. The more secure they are, the more necessary it becomes for the designer to insert loopholes for his own purposes, for testing. And, also, the more likely the normal users are to put wedges under the automatic doors to save them from having to operate the security mechanisms — both literally and metaphorically.

I'll be impressed by a security system which doesn't try to prevent access. Instead, it must make sure that whoever gets access is identified and cannot shelter behind his own secrecy.

Until then, we will continue to have the absurd fact that information which is supposedly 'secure' is in fact easily obtainable by people with friends who know the passwords and, in order to maintain the pretence of 'security', any breaches of information will be denied. In the case of the Government funny departments, they will even continue to deny that they hold the information (or else they will say that information on what information they hold is classified), while part-time ex-police operators can dig out information at £5 a time from their old colleagues, and powerful industrialists can lean on contacts inside the establishment for what they need to know about you and me.

This may look like an attempt to disguise an Apple II as an Apple III — instead, it's a device which tries to tidy up the II by giving it a single on-off switch, a voltage surge suppressor, and fewer trailing cables, all for £125 (inc VAT). Details from Fletcher Dennys Systems, 01-570 8999.

Fanfare

The Queen's Award which Micro Focus won for 'export achievement' with its CIS Cobol language is really a fanfare, or maybe a prelude, to a truly enormous change in the role of the cheap micro.

Micro Focus started out with a Cobol compiler which did little more than write code as instructed by Cobol statements. That was something its rivals somehow never managed to do (you would think a Cobol compiler had to do that to earn the name, but apparently not), and the result is that the company and its reputation is booming.

More importantly, however, so is CIS Cobol. Each time Micro Focus has something to say about this compiler, it is bigger and better, and by the time this item appears in print, the company will be dangerously close to getting CIS Cobol certified as being equivalent to any giant mainframe Cobol.

And it will soon be available, not just to micro users, but to mainframe computer users too.

That means that programmers in the big City banks, the giant corporations, the government departments, and all the giant administrative beehives that use those enormous IBM and other computers will be able to write their programs on a small, cheap micro and then send them up to the central computer tested and debugged.

Not all of them will do it, of course. Some of them seem to believe that programming is something inherently suited to paper and pencil work, and that however useful computers may be to accountants or lawyers, programmers don't need automation.

The shoemaker's children never get shoes, do they?

Hello friend

'Within a few minutes, it'll be talking to you like an old friend.' Perhaps you recognise the allusion to Clive Sinclair's advertising copy for the ZX81 but this time, it is twisted to indicate that there is something to make the ZX81 talk.

The speech synthesis interface is the latest product from DCP Microdevelopments.

To make it talk, you have to use POKE commands, to force it to search through a list of sounds which cover all the letters of the alphabet, numbers zero to over a million 'and other useful words and sounds,' says DCP of its Speech Pack.

Cost of the basic unit is £50. Extra wordpacks (three extra) are available at £15 each (all including VAT). Details from 2 Station Close, Lingwood, Norwich NR13 4AX.

Prestel push

It is now becoming more important and urgent than ever to get the last step taken in making Prestel usable — that is, to standardise its stupid modem.

Prestel authorities are now recognising how useful its big databases can be to micro owners, and they are cooperating in launching a new viewdata adaptor, through and with Tandata Marketing, which will let them sell software down the phone lines.

The new product is called Telesoft Tantel, which will plug into any micro with an RS232 plug (most of them, these days) and into a telephone line at the other end. As a way of dialling up the Telecom-owned Prestel computers and getting information (or

The comfortable looking man on the left, formerly a schoolboy at Shrewsbury, has just given his company's seven-year-old ICL 2903 to his old school. He has bought an IBM System/34 instead. The bloke on the right is Gilbert Roscoe, the school's Computer Department Head. He looks quite pleased. I wish I could have thought of a similar way of revenging myself on my old school. . .

programs) stored on them, it is pretty good value at £220 including VAT.

If only it could also be used to connect the micro to standard computer interfaces! Technically it could do both, but it needs to be switched from one form to the other when moving from Prestel to normal use. We merely wait for official permission from Telecom, to make life a lot easier Details on 01-546 5144 from Tandata's publicity office.

Same name

There is no obvious reason to imagine that anybody is going to be confused by the similarities between Clive Sinclair's Spectrum and the enormously different giant MicroAPL Spectrum, which has been around rather longer.

Nonetheless, at press time, MicroAPL was making all the noises of a company which planned to make its laywers rich. Let's hope the dispute dies there: MicroAPL now comes of age in one respect, by getting its own user group for the 16-bit machine. Anybody keen to join should contact the secretary, David Quas, at Imperial Group, Bristol (0272) 666961 ext 2380.

Apple push

Owl hasn't waited for permission to give its viewdata adaptor (for the Apple) both Prestel and normal capabilities — not at the same time, of course.

It produces an interface package with its own modem which allows the Apple II to send messages to or receive them from Prestel computers and also to link to other Apples. Used in this way, 'it converts the Apple into an intelligent viewdata terminal with local storage, and can be used for sending messages at a cost which is very competitive compared to telegram or telex charges,' says Owl.

The product is a plug-in card for the Apple, with its own built-in modem, plus a box outside the Apple with a plug to connect to a phone socket, plus a disk with all the necessary software, plus a manual.

Price is £455 including VAT. As long as viewdata television sets cost that or more, I suppose the price isn't really as bad as it sounds. Details on (0279) 723848.

Prestel add-on

The difference between a competition that attracted 160 enquiries and a competition that got 160 entries is not just a choice of words. Unofficially, I gather there were only three entries that were worth serious judging in the Sinclair Prestel adaptor competition.

The prize was shared by Barry Schofield of Lion TV in London, and two employees of Martochoice Ltd, a Hertfordshire computer company.

Unfortunately, details of exactly what these people designed hadn't reached me by press time. If it all turns out to be worth the fuss, I'll let you know about it. . .

CBM cleans up

Commodore is working very hard to make sure that it has cleaned up its 'approved products' act before anybody notices that it needs a wash. Or so I am assured.

It is going to have to work hard. A quick cross-check between the things in the Commodore catalogue of things to add to your PET on the one hand, and the things you know about and would like to buy on the other, will quickly show you that there are some strange inconsistencies.

That is, there are splendid products which are not 'Approved' and some fairly ordinary ones which are. There is a simple explanation and that's the way Commodore used to approve products. It did this very sweetly, by asking the maker of the product to pay it a 'royalty' for the privilege of having the product in the catalogue. No pay, no in catalogue.

Things are changing, an earnest John Baxter (marketing chief) told me recently. Nowadays, the scheme is being heavily improved to ensure that only 'substantial companies' are included — not people who are likely to go bust in between the sending of a customer's order and the arrival of the postman with a faulty product.

Also, Bob Gleadow (the UK boss) added, the scheme is now becoming much more ethical, and the royalties will be re-invested in marketing. The company will promote the catalogue, will contribute promotional money of its own to help, and will merchandise the products in it. Also, products are expected to prove themselves with several sales in the field, and to be evaluated by engineers in Slough, before getting the big Approved stamp.

But the company is sticking firmly by its policy of refusing to take on anybody who won't pay the royalty.

So although the catalogue is now becoming a repository of respectable stuff, there is nothing to say that anything left out may not, in fact, be rather better. I don't quite see what Commodore can do about this, either.

Tax pack

The introduction of a program called Taxpayer 1 into an accounting practice, says Personal Computers, 'would require no staff training — it is no more difficult to use than a desk top calculator'.

The £575 (including VAT) package runs on Apple II and the beauty of it, from Personal Computers' point of view, is that it is like Coronation Street — it should run and run. You don't buy it: you subscribe.

'Subscribers will receive annual or more frequent updates, as the law is amended,' says my informa-

Once upon a time, there were record players which could take a dozen or so of your 78 rpm records and drop them one at a time on top of each other, playing each one as it is dropped. It gave the effect of a very scratchy long-player with crashing noises and breaks for tea every four minutes.

Apparently this auto-change disk drive gives all the storage of an eight megabyte hard disk, costs around £1400, and is actually quite quick to whip one disk in and the old one out.

Symbiotic Computer Systems managed to make me feel timid not to trust the thing. But I still think I'm more interested in the five megabyte Seagate type drive the company has bought in enormous bulk through Honeywell Bull in France, and is selling at somewhere between £1450 and £1600 (which they said they thought was definitely the top price they might ask for it) with interfaces to Xerox 820, Apple, NEC, and IBM personal computers.

You may not have heard of this company before, by the way. I guess you will hear of it in the future — it has apparently received considerable financial backing from the government-sponsored ICFC.

Details on 01-680 8606. And just to put it all in context, Templeman Software has announced a dual eight-inch floppy disk for Apple users. It provides two megabytes, it costs £1,900, and they must wish they were dead. Condolences on (0789) 66237.

CP/M · MP/M PAYROLL

INTRODUCTORY OFFER **£125** + VAT ☐ R.R.P £395

'PAYMASTER'

THE COMPREHENSIVE PAYROLL PACKAGE
FOR COMPANIES LARGE & SMALL
OPERATES ON FLOPPY OR HARD DISK.

Dealer Enquiries also invited

●

WARWICK COMPUTERS LTD.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS AND SERVICES
King's House, King Street, Bedworth CV12 8LL
Tel: 0203-317746

MODEL/TYPE:
DISK DRIVES:
NO OF EMPS.:
CONTACT NAME:
ADDRESS:

In Dublin, Tomorrow's World is closer than you think

If you're interested in computers, Tomorrow's World is definitely worth a visit. At Tomorrow's World in Grafton Arcade and The Ilac Centre you can see a very impressive array of personal, recreational and educational computers. And there's always someone on hand to answer any questions you may have.

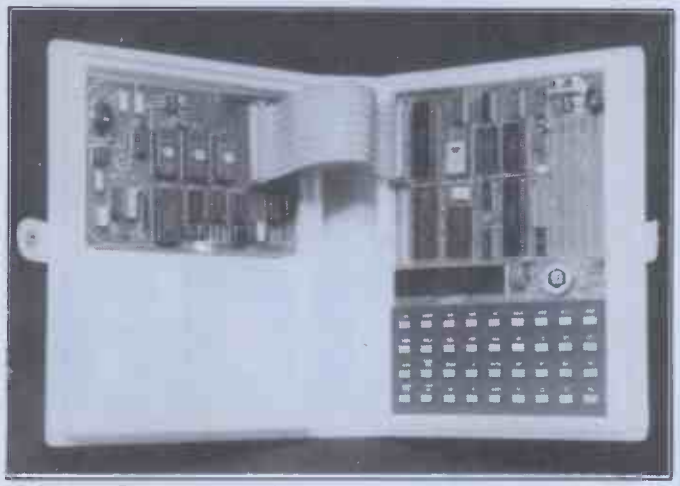
Tomorrow's World have recently opened another shop in Grafton Arcade. This store provides Dublin with its first retail computer outlet. And it gives you a chance to look at a unique range of the leading business and personal systems, together with extensive software support.

So if you're into computers, take a step into Tomorrow's World today.

TOMORROW'S WORLD LTD.

For further information you can contact your computer store at: Parnell Mall, Ilac Centre Tel: 728045, Grafton Arcade Tel: 776861 Ext. 226, Business Centre 8 Duke St. Tel: 777460.

This ad entitles you to a 5% reduction at any Tomorrow's World store up until 14th August 1982.



The MicroProfessor (see 'Flight trainer').

tion handout happily, adding: 'it costs £400 plus VAT (£460) for annual renewals.'

The authors, Taxation Software, reckon it can take an accountant between five minutes and half an hour to process one of his clients through the system, 'depending on the speed of input' (how fast you type) and how fast your printer works.

Details on 01-626 8121.

TI software

If you can write a £6 cheque to Stephen Shaw, you can get software to play games on the Texas Instruments 99/4 home computer. Packages now released include biorhythm, crossword, blackjack, black box, and box lines. There is also a 'Mortgage Amortisation Schedule' package, said to be 'great for planning monthly payments over several terms, and comparing them to allow for the best length of loan'.

Details from S Shaw, 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 5AH.

Flight trainer

Just because it is possible to build a winning micro-mouse around a Sinclair ZX80 or 81 computer, that doesn't mean that it is easy. On a new machine (also costing £70) from Flight Electronics, it is possible that a beginner might learn how to do the job, however.

'Unlike personal or home computers,' says Flight, 'which usually teach their users about the application software, the MicroProfessor educational set, or MPF, instructs its operator in the hardware and engineering software of the basic micro chip.'

The set, says Flight, is a 'simple microcomputer system with a Z80 central processing unit, memory, and some input/output devices.'

That understates the equipment quite a bit.

From the photograph, it looks as though the machine has no ordinary letters on the keyboard. However there is (as on the ZX81) a removeable keyboard overlay, which can be changed to make the thing work in a small Basic, despite its incredibly primitive display.

It does let you get at the internal bits of the processor, however, which is virtually the only way of learning machine code programming.

And, for an extra £65, you can buy a speech synthesis board to plug into the central plus an EPROM programmer board for £75.

This machine is never going to be the popular toy that the ZX81 became but (without actually testing one out) I think it is likely to produce more computer engineers amongst its younger users.

Details of the Microprofessor from Flight House, Quayside Road, Bitterne Manor, Southampton SO2 4AD; phone (0703) 34003.

Taped software

Normally people don't supply 'business software' on tape, so Gemini Marketing's range of database, accounts, mailing list and stock control programs (each at £20) is unusual. The price, I suppose, reflects the normal thinking — that people who have a system without disk drives probably aren't very rich. Details from Quay House, Quay Road, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 2BU, phone (0626) 62869.

Ultimate horror!

I just have to try out Trader Jack, a Monopoly type game on the Sinclair ZX81 — it's the description that has sold me.

Try this: 'At the start of the game, the program kindly credits you with $40,000 to purchase SUPPLIES, CARGOES, FITTINGS, CREW'S WAGES, and a SHIP.'

After that, it says: 'You're on your own. You get a choice of 4 SHIPS all offered by a native whose fees resemble those of an ESTATE AGENT. . .'

Wow! No game of the adventure sort has *ever* offered a monster of comparable horror to the ESTATE AGENT! I'm sold, I'm sold, shiver my flesh, make my timbers creep. . .

Details on Luton (0582) 454456 from Work Force director Derek Tidman, Price £7.00

Extra graphics

Provided you have expanded a VIC-20 with an extra 3k memory, you can use GraphVICS to draw high resolution pictures. The package provides a new area of memory in which a screen is held, and the user can look at either the normal VIC memory picture, which is usually used for text, or the expanded GraphVICs area.

The product is released by Michigan software producer Abacus Software, PO Box 7211, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510, phone (616) 241 5510.

IBM memory

IBM micros now can get more memory: add-on boards are available from Electronic Office Services in London for anybody who can afford the 'highest quality multi-layer printed circuit bases, which keep signal distortion to a minimum, and maximise the radio frequency interference performance.' At £280 for a 64 kbyte board, rising to £1130 for a 512 kbyte board (that's half a megabyte) all that impressive verbiage better be more than just waffle. Details on 01-248 6971.

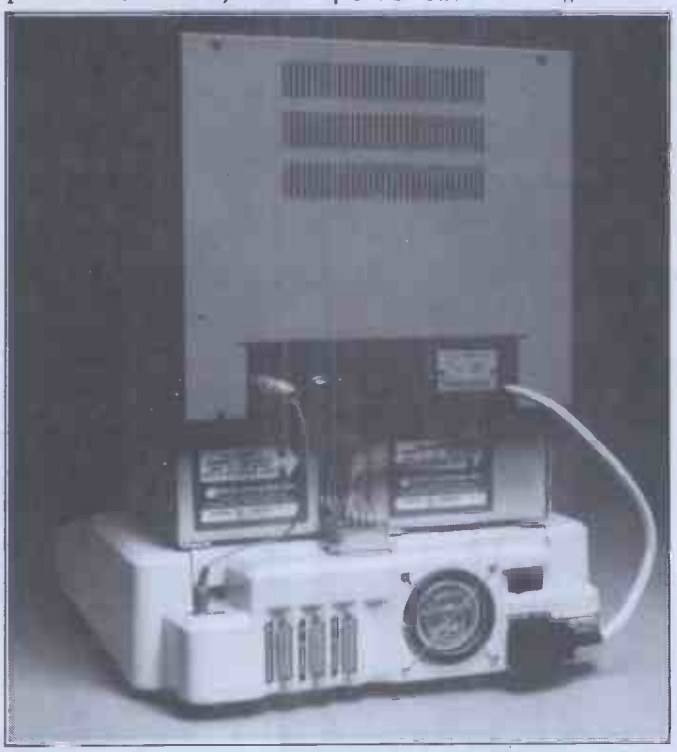
More Sirius software

Independent software for the ACT Sirius: following TABS' early release of versions of its integrated accounting packages, Graffcom has followed up by announcing that its ISBS-F range of software is available now. Details on 01-727 5561.

8088 chance

I think there is a genuine career opportunity here for anyone with £300 or so: a 'low-cost evaluation system' for the Intel 8088 microprocessor, the chip inside the IBM and Sirius and new Commodore and several other micros.

The fact of the matter is that there are going to be a million and one of these chips around — and still, hardly anybody knows how to program the thing. Almost all the software running on the



This tidy backside belongs to a nice, old-fashioned Apple II without the normal plateful of spaghetti. It is achieved by a product called Applefan, which not only sucks cold air through the nine expensive add-in cards that you've undoubtedly plugged into your machine by now (to give 80-column display, and serial interface, and add-on language memory, and Pascal, and a modem, and a colour card, and a Z80 softcard, and a clock, and a voice output) but tidies all the tangled wire coming out of all these devices into something that looks like any modern micro. You buy this useful box from Data Efficiency for £70 — details from your Apple dealer (or from 0442 63561 if you are the local Apple dealer).

See Adda for Osborne

Osborne – the business computer that's a personal, portable productivity package! You can confidently tackle tougher jobs, with a vast increase in **personal effectiveness** wherever you are – plane, train, car, office or home. And at Adda you get advice and service from professionals who know what business users need.

THE ADDA-OSBORNE SUPER DEAL INCLUDES: 12 months parts and labour warranty Free delivery London and Home Counties · Full set manuals · Comprehensive software including: Wordstar/ Mailmerge word processing · Supercalc financial package · CBasic · MBasic · CP/M operating system · 10 diskettes.

For only

£1250

for a complete system excluding VAT

For further information or to place an order telephone 01-997 6666

Dot matrix and Daisy Wheel printers available from £399 excl. VAT.

adda

Adda Computers Ltd.
Mercury House
Hanger Green
Ealing London W5 3BA
Tel: 01-997 6666

Only 20 minutes by car or tube from the West End.

IBM and Sirius so far has been produced by the one or two companies with this expertise — or has been translated from Intel 8080 or Zilog Z80 programs.

If you don't believe me, watch the soporific way Wordstar runs on a Sirius compared with its speed on the Osborne — it's almost as slow as a Superbrain.

The 8088 is five times (at least) as fast as the Z80 but nobody has written proper code for it yet.

This evaluation system, the EV88, is no luxurious automatic teaching machine. It has minimal memory, minimal software aids, and needs a power supply — but at least you can sit down with the 8086 manual and learn to program in assembler code.

Details from LFH Associates, 40A High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, tel: (0908) 566660.

Caxton's Cardbox

Cardbox, the new program from Caxton for storing and indexing any information you care to type into your computer, works better on a micro than similar products used to work on mainframes.

This challenging claim was made by the program's author, the highly articulate Martin Kochanski (pictured).

His logic is staggeringly obvious: 'Programs like this used to exist, and things like Stairs on big IBM computers were very similar. But their drawback was the fact that they ran on big mainframes.

'This means that not only is the whole environment more expensive, but it is less easy to use. Most users would not be plugged directly into the computer but would be sitting at an expensive terminal at the other end of an expensive telephone line.

'You can't really be very helpful because the costs of waiting while your expensive computer sends a screenful of instructions down the expensive line, just so that you can type two characters and then wait for another screenful of instructions, are bad enough. Then there is the problem of the time waiting for the information to come down the line.'

Martin Kochanski

It's perfectly true. The program, too, is very nice, and costs £150. I'd say that even if Caxton's boss wasn't David Tebbutt, former editor of *PCW*.

Legal stuff

Solicitors need different software. So says Automatic Information Management, a company which originally produced a solicitor's program called Charter and has now followed it up with DebtCharter, which deals with the accounting of debts to the solicitor's clients. If you are a solicitor, you'll instantly understand (the rest of you shut up, you don't care) and get in touch on (0482) 26971.

Sick leave'81

A new small business record system to let management know what is going on with holidays and sick leave has been crammed into a Sinclair ZX81 by Computatutor of Greenwich. You need an extra 16 kbytes of memory and £10. Details on 01-703 2403 from Warren Newman.

Nascom Pascal

Getting back into the business groove, our almost forgotten favourite old computer from the 70s — yes the Nascom now has Pascal. Lucas has released the language in a tape version at £45 or in an EPROM version at £75. Details on (0926) 497733.

Commodore fights back

Commodore's position as biggest-selling non-Sinclair machine in Britain makes it a target for everybody, and the ammunition being used to attack its position now is the phrase '16-bit micro' of which Commodore has none as yet.

It has announced a new machine which deals with this threat (in a strange sort of way) by being an ordinary 8-bit machine with a big 16-bit chip bolted on the back.

In particular, Commodore feels threatened by the Chuck Peddle machine, the Sirius 1, available through ACT in Britain. And, not to put too fine a point on it, Commodore is fighting back, in two ways. First, it says, there is no need to go for a 16-bit chip like the Intel 8088, because all the software in the world is written for the eight-bit chips. Second, it has the 8088 in its new machine, the CBM-2, or the 700 series (depending if you live in the US or the UK).

The main fear seems to be the possibility that Commodore dealers will start selling the Sirius as well as the PET. Currently, there is a clause in the Commodore dealer agreement which says that dealers must not take on any 'rival machines'.

Dealers have been saying, however, that since Commodore doesn't make any 16-bit machines, the ACT Sirius is not a rival.

Commodore says that its 700 series will be available with the Intel 8088 and 256 kbytes of memory, and CP/M (including Concurrent CP/M-86) by September. That means that the ACT Sirius *will* be a rival, and will dealers please leave it out. . .

You can place your bets on whether there will be any 700 series machines in September. Concurrent CP/M-86, however, is not yet available on the Sirius 1 and software bosses inside Sirius in Santa Cruz assure me that their opinion of the package doesn't indicate any need to rush to sign contracts.

According to one Sirius executive I met at Hanover Fair (courtesy of Commodore, which kindly smuggled a few journalists over on the plane it chartered to ferry dealers into Germany to see its new machines) — the Concurrent CP/M-86 code still has plenty of 'design faults' — not bugs, not yet, just 'design faults' — based on the fact that it is derived from MP/M.

According to Commodore however, the deal is struck, the work is proceeding, the machine is virtually ready, and the code will run on it by September or sooner. I don't necessarily disbelieve them; I just think they have a very obvious vested interest in being optimistic and I'll believe it when I see it.

Whenever the machine does appear, it looks good. It is fast, with a souped-up central processor which runs normal Commodore software, sort of, plus an add-on processor treated very much the way the BBC Computer treats its newly-announced 32-bit add-on — down the Tube.

Pricing, as foretold at Hanover, looks good, too. It starts at £1600 for a two-disk system with masses of memory and quite a load of new features.

Little catch-phrases can be a real give-away once you know what they are hiding. When somebody announces a machine 'mainly for the business market' nobody has to guess for too long before working out that the machine ain't cheap.

Sure enough, the new machine launched by Almarc at the May Online show, the Series-8 micro, starts at £4000 (including printer and some software).

The machine looks familiar: it should. Almarc has always imported Vector Graphic hardware, and 'based on this experience, it has now developed its own microcomputer' and it hasn't departed far from the tried and tested model in this design.

Most of the Series-8 machines are multi-user and people are now starting to say that the MP/M-II software (which shares out the processing time to make multi-use possible) is usably reliable. All the multi-user versions have this program, plus three or more megabytes of hard disk storage. Definitely not for the small-time users.

Details on Nottingham (0602) 52627.

Acorn's Electron

At the game-playing end of the micro market, where the really big money is going to

WHEN YOU HAVE 637 PROSPECTS TO REMEMBER YOU NEED OUR ELECTRONIC CARD-INDEXING AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

Many people know Henry VIII had six wives. But few are aware of his 637 girlfriends. Poor Henry! Is it any wonder he laid about them with an axe. Just imagine trying to remember all those first names, addresses, birthdays, pigeon hole numbers and personal details.

With CARDBOX, Caxton's new electronic card indexing system, keeping and retrieving information is simplicity itself. Not only could Henry have found his ladies but he could have kept tabs on all those barons, bishops and bowmen. (Rent demands would have gone on time, confiscations would have been orderly and executioners would have been selected to suit every occasion.)

And he wouldn't have had to understand a thing about computers. CARDBOX looks like your favourite card index on the screen. You draw the card yourself. You decide where you want lines. You make up your own headings. And you fill in the details.

At this point CARDBOX stops behaving like a flat inflexible card. It becomes multi-dimensional electronic paper. You can change any information you want. You can retrieve portions of information. You can print out all or selected information from your cards.

You talk to CARDBOX in plain English. You search your records on key words or on selected criteria. CARDBOX acts like a sieve, sifting through the records reducing the number until it finds only those that meet your needs. You display records on your screen or print them out in a format of your own design. Label production for mailing is simple. You can also use CARDBOX with some of your favourite wordprocessing packages, eg Wordstar.

CARDBOX works on most popular CP/M machines including those with special screens, eg Osborne. Use the CARDBOX Tutorial to learn all about this simple, fast aid to better record management. Study the detailed Reference Manual to take full advantage of its sophisticated features.

See CARDBOX at your local computer dealer. Or we'll send it to you with a dealer list. Call or return the coupon to us.

CP/M, Wordstar and Osborne are registered trademarks of Digital Research, MicroPro and Osborne Computer Corporation respectively.

Caxton Software Publishing Company 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9HE Telephone (01) 379 6502

I am a ☐ User ☐ Dealer Please send me ☐ Leaflet ☐ Cardbox, I enclose a cheque for £155 (+ VAT at 15% and £2 p & p.)

Name _____ Position _____ Company _____

Address _____

Computer _____ Disk Format _____

Caxton

Supposing that, now that there are lots of Sinclair ZX Spectrum machines around, nobody ever buys another ZX81, there are still half a million possible customers for add-on bits and pieces like this keyboard.

This one is a bit special because it actually fits into the same space as the ordinary ZX81 keyboard, but has proper moving keys. It is supplied by Kempston Electronics, and costs £22.50. What I like about it is the way the designer has managed to make the whole thing look very like the original layout, with very similar letter typefaces, and without the confusing mess that some keyboards make of getting three functions on one key.

Details from 60 Adamson Court, Hillgrounds Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8QZ.

be made, here are a few hints about what Acorn will produce to rival the Sinclair Spectrum (they think, and Clive doesn't think).

It will be very like the Spectrum in appearace, with a rather different set of keys. It will be a baby brother to the BBC micro, and largely compatible with it — but without the option of going to 80 column displays, and without any of the input and output lines to link to printers, terminals, and modems.

It will probably concede the edge on price to the Spectrum, but it will probably have a better quality colour display on most ordinary TV sets.

All its keys will be entirely programmable — that is to say that if you want the button with Q on it to show a Greek alpha, an elephant, or a 'Kilroy' wos 'ere' sign, you can make it happen.

It will be called the Electron, and it will possibly be available this year.

Games people play...

Just as toy trucks and dolls can help children learn the language of the people and traffic they will have to cope with as adults, playing with video games today may prepare the adults of the next two decades to react with computers.

Not my own idea, but that of someone called Victor Walling, one of a fascinating clutch of academics unearthed by Atari, in a publicity handout designed to show how useful games are.

I hope that some of the academics have been misrepresented — they read like a 'Pseud's Corner' anthology in all too many cases.

For instance, there is one who is quoted as knowing of 'no hard evidence that violence from blowing up a Space Invader would transfer to normal, day-to-day interactions with other people'. Violence? Ah well, probably some strange new usage of the word. . .

Then there is the psychologist who uses video games as a means of treating depression in teenagers. A fascinating report summarised in Atari's publication, but a bit confusing to find that 'he also plans to use the game as a reward for good behaviour' for some of the aggressive boys who have behaviour problems — he feels that 'the game provides a particularly good reward, compared with jukeboxes and snacks'.

Others are disappointing in their lack of results, presumably because the studies are being turned into somebody's thesis. For example, the chief of the Stress Analysis Research Unit at the Aviation Physiology lab in Oklahoma City, has been testing people — about 25 of them — with bad hangovers.

He's lucky to be alive, really: he tested these unfortunates on Atari games to check coordination and response — and I know what sort of response I would have for a doctor if I complained of a severe hangover, and he asked me to play Asteroids. 'Apparently the study evolved from problems with alcohol use among pilots,' notes Atari, unnervingly.

The really interesting thing about it all is that Atari has donated games and cartridges for research purposes, to most of these researchers who had approached the firm for help in studying these areas. Nice to see encouragement of academic effort, yes — but very revealing. It becomes clear that there is starting to be considerable pressure on Atari from a lobby of people who think that games encourage crime, and train children in violence.

Myself, I agree with the researcher who said that this chain of 'logic' was really a lot of sloppy thinking. But throughout the Atari report, it is clear that many of the researchers quoted assume that they have to somehow justify games, against a rising consensus that they are harmful.

One researcher said that 'the negative response of some of the public to video games may stem from some sort of "technological phobia" but video games are less likely to bring out violent responses than TV'.

Another said in an equally defensive tone that 'the games are absorbing, much like music, but they're not addictive in the technical sense of the word'.

I didn't know anybody thought they *were* addictive in the 'technical sense of the word'.

Profitapple

Any hint of gloom for Apple that may have existed at the beginning of the year can be somewhat dispelled by a quiet read of its second quarter's results. It increased sales by 66 percent over last year, and profit went up 51 percent.

New Acorn coming

Acorn has decided to leapfrog the rest of the world, and leave the 16-bit micro market to the tadpoles. It has announced a 32-bit micro — for around $2000, including a big hard disk.

Nothing could be better designed to illustrate the divergence between the directions in which Acorn is going with its BBC micro and Sinclair with his 'not the BBC micro'.

Acorn gets its first crack at the big American market through the deal it has struck with the builder of the 32-bit micro (National Semiconductor, as attentive readers of this column will have guessed before now).

It also gets a crack at Commodore, Apple and Radio Shack, on their home

The whole point of a needle (hem, hem) is that it is sharp, and can pull thread through fabric. It would be nice, admittedly, if it were unbreakable too — but no seamster would give you a lot of money for an unbreakable needle without a point or an eye.

Similarly, the whole point of a microcomputer is that it is cheap. Admittedly, it would be nice if they were generally much more powerful and sophisticated, but nobody is going to form a queue outside your office for a micro with the performance of a big mainframe if it also has the price tag of a big mainframe.

I'm sorry, NCR, but just because the NCR 9010 has CP/M doesn't make it a personal computer. And starting at £5700 you really mustn't describe it as 'competitively priced'. Go away and try again.

grounds and through their own dealers.

To get the best out of the machine, it will be sensible to get a BBC micro, and hang the 32-bit model on the end of the Tube. However, it will be possible to use any ordinary Petappletandy machine in much the same way, as a terminal to this one, with control being arranged down an ordinary RS232 link.

A 32-bit machine with Unix as its operating system, with a BBC micro as its display terminal, with several megabytes of disk storage, and with a quarter megabyte of internal memory — if Acorn can really do that for $2000 (I don't know what it will be in pounds sterling) then Americans are going to buy.

Other manufacturers are being signed up by Nat Semi now and over the next few months to provide several different versions of its official machine — but all will have a fundamentally compatible operating system, say my sources. All will have the same languages (a deal is still being hammered out to arrange these) and all will be in with a serious chance of beating Intel into the 32-bit market.

TLO training

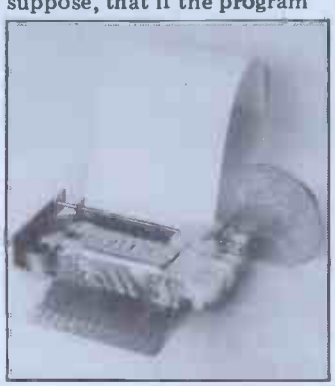
The Last One was always going to make enemies — it was announced in a challenging way as 'all the programs you'll ever need for £260' and a great many people took up the dare to prove that it wouldn't be able to write that many programs, or at least, it wouldn't be that easy.

So the boss of DJ 'AI' systems, Scotty Bambury, is entitled to get a bit uppity about the fact that the National Computing Centre 'will be selling software not produced by themselves, for the first time ever', and that this software will be The Last One.

More, The Last One will be featured in a series of one-day training courses run by the NCC.

You could argue, I suppose, that if the program makes programming skill unnecessary, you shouldn't need a training course to learn the necessary skills. I dare say somebody will say it. Meanwhile you can go on the course, and at the end of it, you will have a copy of TLO for your very own — from which you can work out what the course will cost, can't you?

Details from the NCC or from Bambury's outfit on (04605) 4117.



This is said to be the world's smallest thermal printer. It is supplied by Epson. Details on 01-900 0466.

Humorous maths

A sense of humour is obviously as important as mathematical ability at MacMicro Ltd, where a symbolic algebra system has been given the impressive name of Fully Interactive Algebraic Symbolic Computing (FIASCO) by the proud designer, H J Gawlik. It runs on Commodore 2000 and 8000 micros, it costs a mere £80, and details are available on (0463) 712774.

ZX81 winners

During late April we ran a competition at eight London rail termini to win six ZX81s. Of the 50,000 leaflets given away, almost one in eight were completed and handed in at the collection boxes on W H Smith's bookstalls. Over 5,000 entries were correct and the first six to be drawn out of the boxes were: Paul Berry of Orpington: B C Billing of Carshalton; A M Brown of London WC1; Peter Faircloth of Putney; M B Hill of New Addington; S W Till of Woking.

The puzzle was to find the number of routes from Notting Hill Gate to Liverpool Street on a simplified tube map. The answer was 27. Many thanks to all of you who entered.

Texas talkie

Texas Instruments devotes a lot of effort and funds to research on synthesised speech; the results are to be seen in its speech chips and in products such as Speak and Spell and Speak and Math. These last products give vocally aided instruction, using ROM based vocabularies; in the case of Speak and Spell you can buy further ROM packs to enlarge the repertoire but the range is still rather limited. TI's latest offering, announced in Nice at the end of May, overcomes this limitation by allowing a speech synthesiser to read software encoded as bar-codes on the printed page.

Called the Magic Wand Speaking Reader (wonder what Peachtree thinks about that?), the unit comprises a box of tricks with an on/off switch as its only control, and a hand held bar-code reader which uses fibre-optics. This is scanned over a high-density bar-code in one of the books which will be sold for the device, and the result is a spoken sentence.

See Texas talkie.

Currently the books are designed for pre-school age children and have pictures and written words over the bar-codes. Eventually, however, TI hopes to apply the system to language teaching for adults as well. The synthesis system uses principles recently developed in TI's labs, which break down English speech into 128 'allophones'; these are encoded and stored in ROM and can then be used in combination to build up any word. The high-density bar-code used by Magic-Wand allows a certain amount of inflection to be encoded into the speech, so that the result is less robotlike than previous efforts; the book I tried even had a singing voice ('Twinkle, twinkle Little Star'). The allophone system makes it possible to synthesise other languages by analysing them into a suitable allophone set.

Dick Pountain

The Latest One

Inspired, no doubt, by The Last One, a Michigan city firm called Advanced Operating Systems has launched a $500 program called The Programmer. It runs on the Apple II CP/M version, and the IBM PC, and an ordinary Apple version is planned. And yes, it does everything, too.

Details from Kenneth Jones, at 450 St John Road, Michigan City, IN 46360.

Small floppies

There is quite a difference between £50 and £250, and though a disk drive costing £250 would be nice, a disk drive costing £50 would be astonishingly nice.

Everybody knows that Clive Sinclair has promised us a £50 disk drive for his Spectrum. Some may also know that the Hungarians have produced a tiny disk system, which appeared at the Computer Fair in April, and which then was said to cost £250. And subsequently, I've seen reports that it will cost £50.

The Hungarian unit, imported by a company with the courage to call itself Bats NCI, was invented in 1974, and looks astonishingly like a Japanese invention(?) which is available in Japan but not in Europe. Instead of storing data on floppy disks five inches (or eight inches) across, it stores it inside a rigid plastic cartridge like a music compact cassette, inside which there is a floppy disk three inches across.

According to the Bats people, the reason the Japanese version has taken so long to reach the market is because they have been trying to beat the Hungarian patents.

This doesn't explain the long delay in Hungary's production, nor the confusion over price. If the Hungarian price can be held below £100, including the necessary controller electronics needed to connect it to normal microcomputers, it will take a lot of the wind out of the sails of Sinclair's £50 floppy, because it is known to work already, and his device is still a prototype.

I'm expecting the Bats device to cost around £200, however. We'll see. Details from Bats on 01-349 4511 or 9271, or from Lowe Electronics, importer of the Video Genie on (0629) 2430.

'This new system is selling like hot cakes. Now it's just up to you to design it'.'

The 5th Personal Computer World Show

Barbican Centre, City of London 9–12 September 1982

First of all an apology for telling you how wonderful the show was going to be last month and then not telling you either when or where it was going to be held. This month we've got it right.

At the time of writing (mid May) we had twice last year's show area under contract. That's 2,000 square metres of space which had been booked by some 85 companies and it means that the final show should be at least three times the size of last year's.

Quite a variety of companies have booked their space since the last issue went to press. Bugbyte, from Liverpool, will be there — they seem to be making quite a name for themselves in games for the BBC machine, the VIC and the ZX81. At the other end of the spectrum (sorry!) is Computer Ancilliaries who will be waving the flag for up-market business systems made in the UK. While we're in the office it would be very interesting to know how many shiny new micros are insured in the same way as desks and typewriters. An outfit by the name of Geoffrey Hoodless Associates is going to be at the show trying to change all that.

Creative Computing from the US has been to nearly every other *PCW* Show. The sight of publisher David Ahl in his apron trying to live up to his claim that he never takes anything back from a *PCW* show is one that you shouldn't miss. If your timing is good it's also one of the best ways of getting US-published stuff at really keen prices. Talking about publishers, it's good to see that just about every other micro magazine is going to be at our show.

We have just completed plans to have ZX and BBC/Acorn mini shows within the *PCW* Show. Mike Johnston, who organises the now-legendary ZX fairs that fill Westminster with ZX freaks every couple of months, will be coordinating the ZX feature. By September there should be enough Spectrum software to keep everyone happy. The mini show for BBC/Acorn users is being organised by Small Enterprises who are on 01-930 1612. If your company is exclusively selling products to one of these markets then these special areas are just right for meeting lots of users.

To keep everyone posted about events at the show while they are happening we are working with Telemap to put in a local Viewdata system. Exhibitors will also be advertising on the system so you won't miss those special show offers that you always hear about but never get to see.

If you are a businessman coming to the show to look at the latest professional systems you will be delighted to hear that we are to introduce a special priority ticket system to save time. Anyone booking in advance with either a business card or headed notepaper will be able to use a special 'no waiting' entrance to the show. Advance bookings without the use of the special entrance will also be available as usual for parties arriving together. For details of party discounts write to Timothy Collins at Montbuild, 11 Manchester Square, London W1.

Finally, if you are planing to travel to the Show from any distance we have organised some very attractive travel and hotel packages. For example, packages of a 2nd class rail ticket, a show ticket and one night at the Regent Palace hotel (in a twin room with breakfast) would cost £25.00 from Manchester, £21.50 from Birmingham, £25.50 from Huddersfield and £19.50 from Southampton. A single room is available for £2 extra and each extra night is £10. The packages without travel are £13.50 per night.

If you need further details or want to book, contact Frank Gilbert of Pharoah & Hughes on 01-995 8995.

Acorn Computers
Adda Computers
Anglotech Computers
AM Electronics
Association of Independent Computer Specialists
Atari
BFI Electronics
Bicc-Vero Electronics
Biodata
BMIS
The British Computer Society
Bug-Byte
Camtronic Circuits
Cairnmark
Caxton Software
Computers For All
Commodore
Community Computers
Computer Ancillaries Ltd
Computer Bookshop
Cosma International
Cream Computers
Creative Computing
Data Applications
Data Base
Decom Computer Supplies
Digital Equipment Co
Dragon Data
East Central Business Machines
Electrohome Ltd
Electronic Aids
EMAP
Environmental Equipments
Gemini Microcomputers
Geoffrey Hoodless & Assoc
Grundy Business Systems
Icarus Computer Systems
Ikon Computer Products
Intervisual Advertising
IO Research
John Wiley & Sons
Kansas City Systems
Keen Computers
KGB Micros
Little Genius
Lowe Electronics
Nascom Microcomputer/ Lucas Logic
Macronics Systems
McGraw Hill Book Co
Maplin Electronic Supplies
MC Computers
Memotech
Microcomputerland
Microcomputer Printout
Micros and Primary Education
Microtanic Software
Mine of Information
Molimerx
MPI
NEC Telecommunications
OK Machine & Tool
Peachtree Software International
Personal Computers
Pete & Pam Computers
Phoenix Technology
Rediffusion Computers
Research Machines
Riva Terminals
Roadrunner
SBD Software
Sharp Electronics
Sinclair Research
Southern Software
Stirling Microsystems
Stotron
Supersoft
Systematics International
Tandy Corporation
Thame Systems
Timedata
Tomorrow Micro Systems
Transam Computers
VNU Business Publications
Wadsworth Electronic Publishing
Zenithplan

"Test-drive your software?"

You can buy software without trying it first...

The trouble is — sometimes it doesn't meet your particular needs.

— **And** it doesn't *always* live up to all of the advertising claims made for it.

— **And** often the write-ups you read about it (even in the best magazines), are just not *specific* enough.

— **And** even though your dealer *wants* to help, he's hard pushed to find the time for a full demonstration.

When it comes to purchasing software, the list of pitfalls is endless.

We have started the **Software Rental Bank** because we believe you should have the opportunity to evaluate software, on your own machine, with your own data, *before* committing yourself to a purchase.

And if you do decide to purchase — **the rental is free.**

For more details see page 98 or phone Ruth Elks on 0908 53491.

The Software Rental Bank Ltd. 58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

THE PRINTER YOU WANT IS HERE

PERTEC P80

* Heavy duty matrix printer at a sensible price. * 80cps. * 80/120 character lines. * Optional character sets, with true descenders. * Centronics and RS232 serial interfaces.

£439 + VAT

RICOH RP 1600

* Advanced daisywheel printer for word processing, mini and micro applications. * 60cps. * Intelligent option includes Qume/Diablo compatible commands and auto bidirectional operation.

£1395 + VAT

TRIUMPH-ADLER STYLIST

* Low cost daisywheel printer for most popular micros and minis. * 14.5cps. * Proportional spacing. * Bidirectional / logic seeking. * Range of type styles and languages.

£695 + VAT

Trade and OEM discounts available.

Write or call for further information.
Butel-Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre,
Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ.
Telephone: 01-202 2277

BUTEL

Technology for business

CTUK!NEWS

by David Tebbutt

It seems that, despite *PCW*'s ever-increasing size, the Editor still has great difficulty squeezing everything into the magazine. While he still had his foot on my neck, I agreed to give a half-size 'ComputerTown News' a try. One thing which will disappear is the list of towns from which enquiries have been received. I do maintain an index of all enquirers on a computer system so, if you mention the towns and villages near you when you write to me, I'll scour the database and pass on any local contacts to you. Don't forget the SAE if you do write.

We have a little news from existing 'Towns this month. First, ComputerTown Palmers Green, which was started by the folk at ComputerTown Enfield, has now become independent and your contacts there are now Ted Ellerton, Stephen Gorski and Anne Sempkins, the librarian. Rex Shipton is now the official contact at ComputerTown Eastcote. Over the last year or so, Rex has increasingly taken on the lion's share of the responsibility. Another thing that's happened at Eastcote is that we've dropped the booking system we had. Every session was being booked by those already 'in the know' and this was acting as a severe discouragement to those we really wished to attract. In fact, it was becoming more of a club. If anyone in Eastcote would like to start a computer club then please let Rex know (address in Direct Access) because ComputerTown can supply a lot of enthusiastic members. Finally, on existing 'Towns, I had a letter from Richard Powell of South Shields. You may remember that I mentioned recently that he had lost both his job and his mean of transport. It seems that I was misinformed and his company is currently sponsoring him to take a full-time degree course. ComputerTown South Shields will be revived in June. I'm sorry, Richard, for any embarrassment I may have caused you.

I had a number of letter from *School CourseWare Journal* in America. It publishes disks and cassettes, each containing two educational programs, as well as a conventional magazine. Five issues will set you back $75 or $90 depending on whether you choose disk or cassette. At the moment programs are available on PET, Apple and TRS-80, although Atari products will be introduced soon. Further information from 4919 N Millbrook, Suite 2228, Fresno, CA 93726.

Now for the people who look as if they'd get a 'Town going, given the help. If you feel you'd like to give a hand then I just know they'd love to hear from you:

Peter Earthy, 46 High Street, Church Stretton, Shropshire SY6 6BX; Dave Clare, Mid Cheshire Computer Club, telephone Winsford 51374; Charlotte Hursey, Rural Information Officer, Cambridgeshire Community Council, Great Eastern House, Tenison Road, Cambridge CB1 2DU; Edward G Collier, 26 St John's Road, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PG; Lesley Donnelly, Branch Librarian, Hanworth Library, 2-12 Hampton Road West, Hanworth, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 6AW; Bruce Emblem, Hill House, Station Road, Brundall; Lorna Carson, Librarian, Barrow-in-Furness Library, Ramsden Square, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria; Roy Pearce, 50 Green Road, Hall Green, Birmingham B28 8DD; Malcolm Rush, 18 Shakespeare Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4TR; Peter Bendall, Flottmoorring 67, 2358 Kaltenkirchen, West Germany; Harry McMahon, Director, Micronet Centre, New University of Ulster, Coleraine, N Ireland BT52 1SA.

For further details of CTUK! write to: CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL. Please enclose a large SAE for your reply.

BRAIN DUMP

Peter Rodwell reports on how he's been killing time waiting for his Spectrum

This is very embarrassing. I had intended to devote this 'Brain Dump' to a crowing report on the delights of owning a Sinclair ZX Spectrum. At the Spectrum launch, somebody asked 'Uncle' Clive about delivery dates and he replied, 'If you order one today you'll get it in two weeks!' Never one to miss a challenge, I promptly filled in one of the order forms thoughtfully supplied in the press packs and handed it to Clive there and then. He looked a little surprised, mumbled something about 'Well, it does say 28 days on the order form' and stuffed it into his pocket.

Precisely two weeks later, a postcard from Sinclair arrived, saying that my order was being despatched. Today, four weeks from the launch, I am still waiting. To while away the time, and only partly as a joke, I have written a word processor for it, entirely in assembler, and I'm currently trying to work out a way of getting the object file across from my Cromemco to the Spectrum without having to convert thousands of hex bytes into decimal and then POKE them all in. I guess I'll have to build a port for the Spectrum and zap it out via the Cromemco's Centronics interface.

Talking of my Cromemco reminds me that I have recently solved a very annoying problem with this machine.

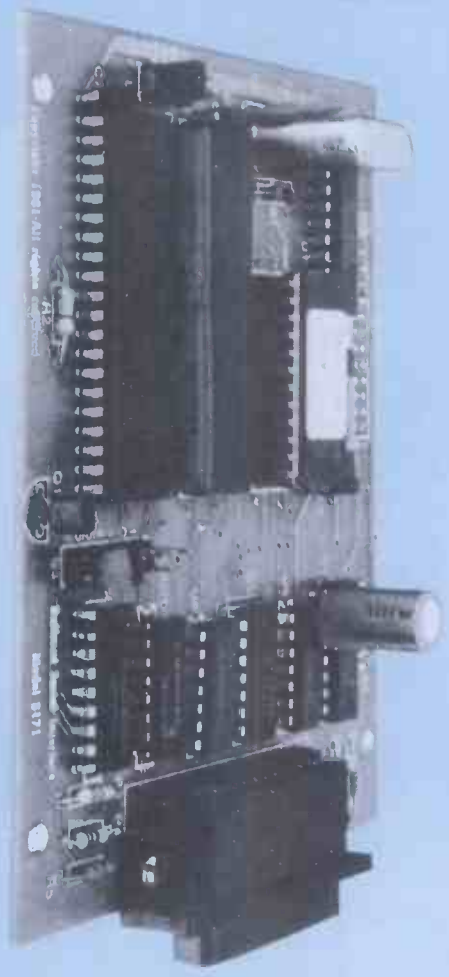
It concerns Cromemco's CDOS operating system, an 'upwards-compatible' version of CP/M. Like CP/M, this contains several intrinsic commands, such as DIR to obtain a directory and REN to rename a file. When you type a command, CDOS first checks to see if what you've typed is one of these intrinsic commands; if it isn't, it then searches the disk directory for a program with the same name which, if found, is then loaded into memory and executed. When that program stops, control is handed back to CDOS — but if you want to re-run the same program there's no way to do so other than by typing the program name again and waiting for it to be re-loaded from disk; there's no facility for re-running the program directly, even though it's still there in memory. What I wanted was a RUN command but I could never figure out how to do it — one tweak which, I'm told, works under CP/M is to create a file on disk called RUN.COM with zero length, so that when you type RUN, the operating system tries to load this in and run it but, as its length is zero, the effect is simply to jump to the program still in memory. This doesn't work with CDOS, which is smart enough to recognise a dummy file when it sees one and reject it.

The solution came when I was looking through a Debug dump of CDOS version 2.36 in search of something else and came across the intrinsic commands look-up table; I found it included a command called REM. This is undocumented in the CDOS manual and using it seems to do nothing. From a very hurried delve into CDOS, it appears that REM might clear up the input buffers but I'm not sure yet. However, it's easy to modify REM to RUN and change the appropriate jump to 0100H and — hey presto! — you have an intrinsic command which allows you to re-start a program. This is particularly handy when using INIT (CDOS's version of Format) to initialise a box of disks; INIT formats one disk and returns to CDOS, so you have to load and run it again for each disk. Now, however, I simply type RUN and it runs again without re-loading. Also, you can use RUN with the 'switches' required by some programs. For example, running STAT by itself gives the normal status printout and stops; if you then want to enter the date, RUN/D will re-start STAT in the date entry mode.

There isn't space here to document these mods so I'm afraid you'll have to wait until next month, when I'll stick them into 'TJ's Workshop'. Meanwhile, if anyone knows exactly what REM is supposed to do, and why, when using RUN with Basic I get a 'Cannot open file' error message for no apparent reason, I'd like to hear from you.

I don't yet know whether CP/M has any similar, unused intrinsic commands which could be altered to provide a RUN; if not, then us CDOS users have scored yet another superiority point! END

HOW TO USE YOUR EPSON WITHOUT WASTING COMPUTER TIME



SERIAL 8K

£119 + VAT

Your computer is capable of sending data at thousands of characters per second but the Epson can only print 80/100 characters per second.

This means your computer is forced to wait for the printer to finish one line before it can send the next. A waste of valuable time.

THE NEW MICROBUFFER ACCEPTS DATA AS FAST AS YOUR COMPUTER CAN SEND IT

Microbuffer stores the data in its own memory buffer and then takes control of the printer. This frees your computer for more productive functions.

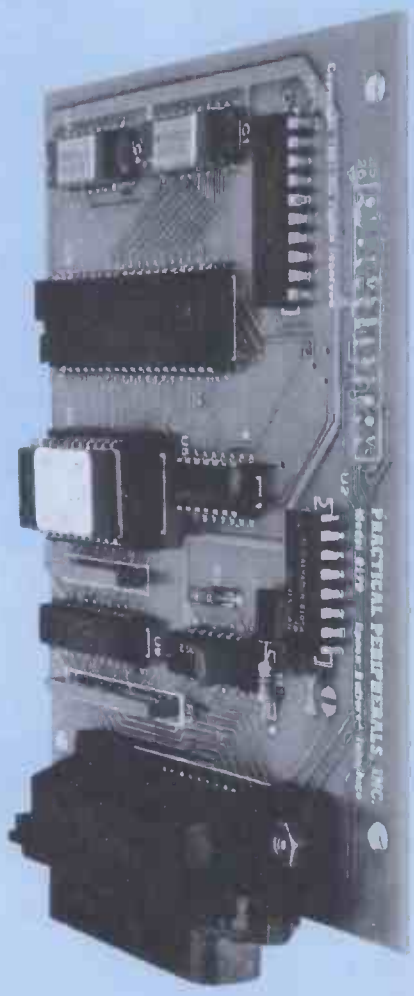
PARALLEL OR SERIAL

Microbuffer model MBK-16K is a Centronics - compatible parallel interface with 16,384 bytes of on-board RAM for data buffering.

The MBS-8K is a full featured RS232C serial interface with both hardware and software (x-On/X-Off) handshaking, baud rates from 300 to 19,000 and an 8,192 byte RAM buffer.

SIMPLY PLUG IT IN

Either model fits the existing auxillary interface connector inside the Epson MX80, MX80 F/T or MX100 without modification, and is compatible with standard Epson cables and printer control software.



PARALLEL

£119+VAT

Only available from NORTHAMBER -call your local stockist and get him to order one for you today (he can get 24 hour delivery)- AND GET THE MOST FROM YOUR HOST

NORTHAMBER

The Printer People

3, 4 and 5 DAWES COURT, ESHER, SURREY *LIMITED*

Importers, Distributors and Wholesalers of Computer Products

Tel: ESHER (0372) 66397/62071 Telex: 24123 NAMBER G

(from 01 numbers dial 78-66397 or 78-62071)

Even if you're still waiting for your BBC Computer, you can become an expert on the machine with this special, three-part delve into its innards: expansion possibilities, use of the sound generator and a detailed memory map of the system. To kick off, Paul Beverley of Norwich City College talks about expanding the 'Beebon'.

EXPANDA-BEEB!

If you have been trying to sort out how the BBC Computer actually works, either from a hardware or software point of view, you will probably have come to the same two conclusions as I have. Firstly, it's a very complex system, but secondly it is extremely versatile and expandable. Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead-end' machine which you will have to throw away after a year or two when its basic technology is, inevitably, superseded. As you can see from Figure 1, the basic computer is just the starting point for connecting to all sorts of other systems.

Obviously the system supports all the usual peripherals — VDU, cassette, disk, etc — but the most important single feature which ensures that this system will keep going much longer than most is the Acorn Tube. I have no doubt that some other manufacturer could, and possibly will, come out with a machine which, on the face of it, has the same features as the BBC machine, but is only half the price and is available off the shelf. But beware of imitations! If it does not have an Acorn Tube then it will be a dead-end machine.

The Tube

What's so special about the Tube? Well, it's a high speed (2MHz) communication system requiring a quite complex hardware interface (in a ULA!) to pass bytes back and forth between two processors. It uses FIFO buffers and interrupts, so it allows true parallel processing. The idea is that the 6502 on the main board should handle all the input and output (keyboard, VDU, printer, cassette, disk, user ports, etc) which all takes quite a lot of computing time, while the second processor does the language processing, calculations and so on.

The first gain you get from this is that the processing speed, even using a 6502 as second processor, is more than doubled. The reason is that, with only one processor, every time it wants to output some data it has to stop its calculations, output the data and then pick up the calculations where it left off. With two processors, however, the second processor, having done some calculations, simply shoots the data off down the Tube, allowing the I/O processor to deal with it in its own time, and carries on with the calculations unhindered.

Those who are not so keen on the 6502 will be pleased to know that you do not have to use the same processor on either end of the Tube. You could equally well use a Z80 as the language processor so that you can take advantage of its superiority over the 6502 for data processing applications. Also, choosing a Z80 second processor opens up the vast array of CP/M software currently available, since the Z80 second processor board which Acorn is producing is said to be 'fully CP/M compatible'. However, you obviously cannot use any of the CP/M software which is machine specific, so that rules out virtually all the 380Z software, for example.

The other factor giving an overall speed improvement is that both the Z80 and 6502 second processor boards will be working at a clock rate of at least 3 MHz and Acorn is in fact trying to push the speed up to 4 MHz.

Why stop there? Why be satisfied with a Z80? Acorn is at present developing a second processor board using the National chip, the 16032, which, it is also hoped, will run at 4 MHz and Unix, UCSD, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol and at least another half dozen other high-level languages are being talked about for 'sometime in '83'. That would give the machine a level of processing power similar to some of the present day minicomputers at a fraction of the cost and, some would say, with much greater reliability. Acorn says it is trying to get all these boards on the market by the autumn.

Memory expansion

Apart from the gain in speed achieved by using a second processor, there is also a gain in size and speed of memory access. The maximum amount of memory which one 8-bit processor can address is limited to 64 kbytes — and this has to include both ROM and memory-mapped input/output, as well as RAM. The model 'B' BBC Computer has 32 kbytes of ROM, memory-mapped I/O, and 32 kbytes of RAM but, since to make use of the highest resolution of graphics you need 20k of RAM, and since nearly 4k is used up for operating system workspace, serial I/O buffers, sound buffers, soft key buffers, etc, you are really down to about 8k for your program and variable storage.

Paged memory expansion

One possible means of improving on this that has been provided is the capacity for accessing an extra 64k of RAM, ROM or I/O in a 'paged' mode via the 1 MHz extension bus. That is to say, you store the top eight bits of the auxiliary address in a special register (FCFFH) and then as you read and write to locations FD00H to FDFFH you will actually be addressing locations in the specified page of the auxiliary RAM — but obviously this is much slower than accessing the on-board RAM. This is not only because the access is at 1 MHz rather than the 2 MHz at which the 6502 is running, but because of the time taken in setting up the paging register. Also, some thought would have to be given to the software implementation of this system. For more information on this you could get a copy of 'Application Note 1: The 1 MHz Extension Bus', on sale from Acorn.

Second processor memory

If you have a second processor, even an 8-bit one, it will immediately provide an extra 64k of addresses. There will have to be a small 'bootstrap' ROM on the second board in order to get it started on power-up, but Acorn suggests there will be the capacity for 60k of RAM on both the 6502 board *and* the Z80 board. Also, this RAM will be accessed at the full 3 or 4 MHz at which the second processor is running.

If you then go to the 16-bit second processor, you are into the megabyte region in terms of memory capacity. We don't yet know what Acorn will be providing in the way of RAM with the new board, but the 16032 has an addressing range of 16 megabytes (24-bit address)

EXPANDA-BEEB!

which should be enough for most applications! You may think that this amount of memory would be prohibitively expensive, but no doubt by the time the board is in production the price of RAM will be only a fraction of its present cost and 16 megabytes will be reasonably realistic. If you doubt whether Acorn really intends to implement the 16-bit second processor, just take a look at the cassette tape format and you will see that all addresses are 32 bits long, and not 16 bits as in all currently available 8-bit machines.

Language expansion

Anyone who has used the RML 380Z will appreciate the advantages of holding the high level language interpreter in RAM instead of ROM. It makes the system very flexible in that you can use Basic one minute and then, say, Pascal the next. However, anyone who has used the cassette version of the RML 380Z will also know the disadvantages of this idea. The time spent loading 16k of high level language every time you want to use the machine, and the frustration of crashing the machine by over-writing the interpreter through injudicious POKEing, can soon dampen one's enthusiasm for the idea.

In the BBC machine, however, you get what seems to be the best of both worlds. Resident in the machine at any one time you can have up to four different 16 kbyte interpreters. Acorn says that these will include Pascal, Forth and Lisp, a CAD package and a word processor, and also possibly Comal for the ardent structurists! Also I am sure that as this machine becomes more widely used, independent companies will be producing alternative interpreters.

Swapping between languages is simplicity itself. When you first switch on the machine you find yourself in Basic or whichever language ROM you have in the default position, and then to change to another language, you simply say '*PASCAL' or '*LISP'. This can be done either in immediate mode or from within a program; so it will be possible, without the user being aware of it, to change from one language to another *even as a program is running!*

This is possible because, on power-up, the operating system interrogates each of the installed ROMs to find out how much 'private' workspace and how much 'public' workspace it needs. It then reserves the requisite amount of private space for each ROM, decides on the largest amount of public space needed by any one ROM and sets the value of PAGE accordingly. This ensures that the ROMs can all work together without overwriting each other's private workspace but minimises the total amount of workspace by defining a public 'scratch-pad' area.

Command lines

The other very important feature for software expansion is the command line structure. Any command which is prefixed by an asterisk is called a command line and is 'offered' to each of the language ROMs in turn to see if they recognise it. If they do, then they will execute it, but if it is not recognised by any of the language ROMs it will be passed on to the service ROMs — graphics packages, voice synthesiser, user EPROMs, etc, and if it is not on their list of commands it is finally passed to the current file system, disk or net, where, if a file of that name exists, it will be loaded and executed.

ROM cartridges

Another form of expansion which has been provided is the strange-looking hole at the left-hand side of the keyboard. This is not to provide extra cooling but to allow you to plug in ROM cartridges — rather like the Atari games cartridges. These could contain professionally-produced applications programs which, as a matter of interest, will be extremely difficult to copy as they could only be RUN and not LOADed. This will be very useful in situations where the user is to be a complete computer novice. Also they could be used to provide an alternative character set or to give extra vocabulary to the voice synthesiser.

Although I have spoken of these applications of the ROM extension as alternatives, it should be noted that you can in fact have up to 16 ROMs all piggy-backed onto the same connector — that is to say electrically piggy-backed, not piled up on top of each other! So, when a command line is encountered which is not recognised by any of the language ROMs, it will be passed on to the ROMs within the cartridge to check whether each in turn might recognise it.

Machine operating system

It is the use of a very extensive (16k) machine operating system which makes it so easy to change high-level interpreters. What this means is that the sort of things you need to do in any language, such as writing to the screen, reading and writing to cassette, disk, serial I/O, printers, etc, are all provided as firmware subroutines. Many of these routines are vectored so that if you want to intercept them you can redirect them to some code you have written by changing the appropriate vector. Also it means that changing filing systems from cassette to disk or net is just a matter of changing the vectors.

Many of the firmware routines have been provided with expandability. If you look at the VDU calls especially, you will see that many of them are followed by strings of zeros, 'to allow for future expansion'. For example, to change logical colour 1 to actual colour 6 you use 'VDU 19,1,6,0,0,0', the last three zeros being redundant to the call. Similarly, the so-called 'advanced graphics call', VDU23, 0 has to have a total of 10 bytes in it. The third byte is the register within the 6845 CRT controller chip and the fourth is the data that you want to put in it. Then you need to follow it with six zeros. That represents a lot of future expansion!

Incidentally, if you want to 'see' the internal workings of the machine, try this:

MODE 4 (or any other two colour mode).
VDU19,0,4,0,0,0 (change background colour)
VDU23;12;0;0;0 (use zero page upwards as video RAM).

You will then see what an 'interrupt driven machine' looks like.

Extension bus

I have already mentioned the 1 MHz extension bus with reference to memory expansion, but there is much more which can be hung on this bus than just 64k of paged addresses. First of all you could use some of the 64k addresses for memory mapped I/O — such as the 6522 versatile interface adaptor, as is used for the printer and user ports on the basic machine — and you could also address a number of ADC and DAC devices such as the ZN427 and ZN428 which, having tristate buffers, can be put directly onto the data bus. This would then make complex data acquisition systems a distinct possibility. You could also make use of these addresses for your own machine code routines by storing them in EPROM. Acorn is already in the process of producing a suitable programmer for the BBC micro. The list of applications of the 1 MHz bus is endless, limited only by your imagination.

Paged addressing only uses addresses &FCFF to &FDFF, so there is almost the whole of page &FC00 to be accounted for. The idea is that this should be used for memory-mapped devices that only have a small memory requirement. As you can see from the system plan, it is this bus onto which the Teletext and Prestel acquisition units are connected. Here are the preliminary allocations which Acorn is suggesting:

FC00 — FC0F Test hardware
FC10 — FC13 Teletext
FC14 — FC1F Prestel
FC20 — FC7F Not yet allocated
FC80 — FC8F Test hardware
FC90 — FCBF Not yet allocated
FCC0 — FCFE User Applications
FCFF Paging register for 64k paged addresses
FD00 — FDFF Access to paged memory

As you will also see from the system plan, the bus will support Eurocards and there are already a number of these available from Acorn, originally intended for the Systems 3, 4, and 5 but equally applicable to the BBC system. You will, however, need some sort of buffered back-plane if you want to use more than one card — again Acorn is busy preparing one for production at the moment.

The actual Eurocards currently available include a 'universal' interface for digital I/O including 6522 and 8255 parallel I/O chips and a 6850 for serial I/O. Then there's a laboratory interface which has 16 I/O lines, optically buffered with an output drive capability of 3 amps at up to 48 volts, and an analogue interface with two 12-bit DACs and an eight-channel, 12-bit ADC with a conversion time of 100 µs per channel, all controlled by a 6522 VIA. There's also a 32k dynamic RAM card

— but don't forget that it is only accessible in the paged mode and then only at 1 MHz. So if it's extra memory capacity you need, then you should go for a second processor board.

Econet

Another very powerful expansion facility is the Acorn Econet. This will be particularly useful in schools and colleges but could also be put to good use in business applications. It is a simple communication system using only a cheap four-wire telephone type cable to link together up to 254 computer stations which can be Atoms, Systems 3, 4 or 5, or BBC Computers. Apart from allowing any machine to communicate with any other machine, the idea is that you should be able to use it to allow a number of machines to share the use of expensive peripherals such as disks or printers. One of the systems has to be dedicated as a 'file server' and another as a 'printer server', though either of these systems can revert immediately to being ordinary systems if disks or printer are not required. If you divide out the cost of the disks, printer and server systems among the number of other systems which have immediate access to them, its cost effectiveness very soon becomes apparent.

Intelligent terminal

Another exciting possibility for schools and colleges is to use the BBC Computer as a terminal to a mini or mainframe computer. This is made possible by the RS423 interface and the programmable serial processor (another ULA!) which provide bi-directional data flow with control through 'ready to send' and 'clear to send' lines. The RS423 standard is compatible with RS232, but has superior drive capabilities. Since the serial processor is programmable, it is a simple matter to select the baud rates for transmit and receive and these can be any of the standard rates up to 9600 baud — at a push it will even go up to 19,200 baud though Acorn doesn't guarantee its operation at this speed. It is worth noting that the transmit and receive baud rates are set separately so that split rates can be used, ie, when the user transmits, since it comes from a keyboard, its speed is limited and you would therefore use a relatively slow transmission rate, but the big computer's replies can be relatively fast, depending on the length of cable and/or the limitations of any modem.

What is much more exciting is the possibility of using the BBC micro as an intelligent colour graphics terminal. It would seem on the face of it to be a relatively simple piece of programming to allow the mini or mainframe to control the BBC's colour graphics. The idea of a room full of BBC machines linked on an Econet to common disks and printer which could then link straight into a mainframe would be extremely attractive, giving you the best of both worlds — the processing power and memory capabilities of the mainframe plus the independence of the micros. And certainly if we are talking in terms of cost effectiveness for an educational establishment, there can be nothing currently available to touch this system.

I still have not mentioned the on-board A-to-D converters which could be used for games applications or scientific measurement, or the light pen input which has a variety of applications. Then there is the user I/O which employs a 6522 versatile interface adaptor and can be used for a very wide range of control applications. So, even without any major expansion, the machine has quite a fair bit of control capability.

Conclusions

I'm sure there will be various criticisms of this new system, but it seems to me that it has the potential for a very wide range of applications. I think that the area where it will be most heavily used will be education, especially with the Econet system and the possibility of use as dumb or intelligent terminals, but I can also see the system getting quite well used in business applications, especially with the Z80 second processor running CP/M — though I do think it will need a better quality keyboard in this area.

The other area in which it may well be quite extensively used is in scientific and simple industrial control. It represents, in terms of hardware, a cheap solution to many simple control and monitoring problems and a number of companies are already considering its use in terms of IEEE 488 bus applications.

All in all, it seems to me that whether your interests lie in business, educational, scientific, control or games applications, this system provides a possibility for expansion which is unparalleled in any other machine available at present — although where one leads, others will follow. Judging by the current sales figures, I don't believe that even those recalcitrant ULAs will stop this system becoming the best-selling computer system in Britain and maybe even in one or two other countries.

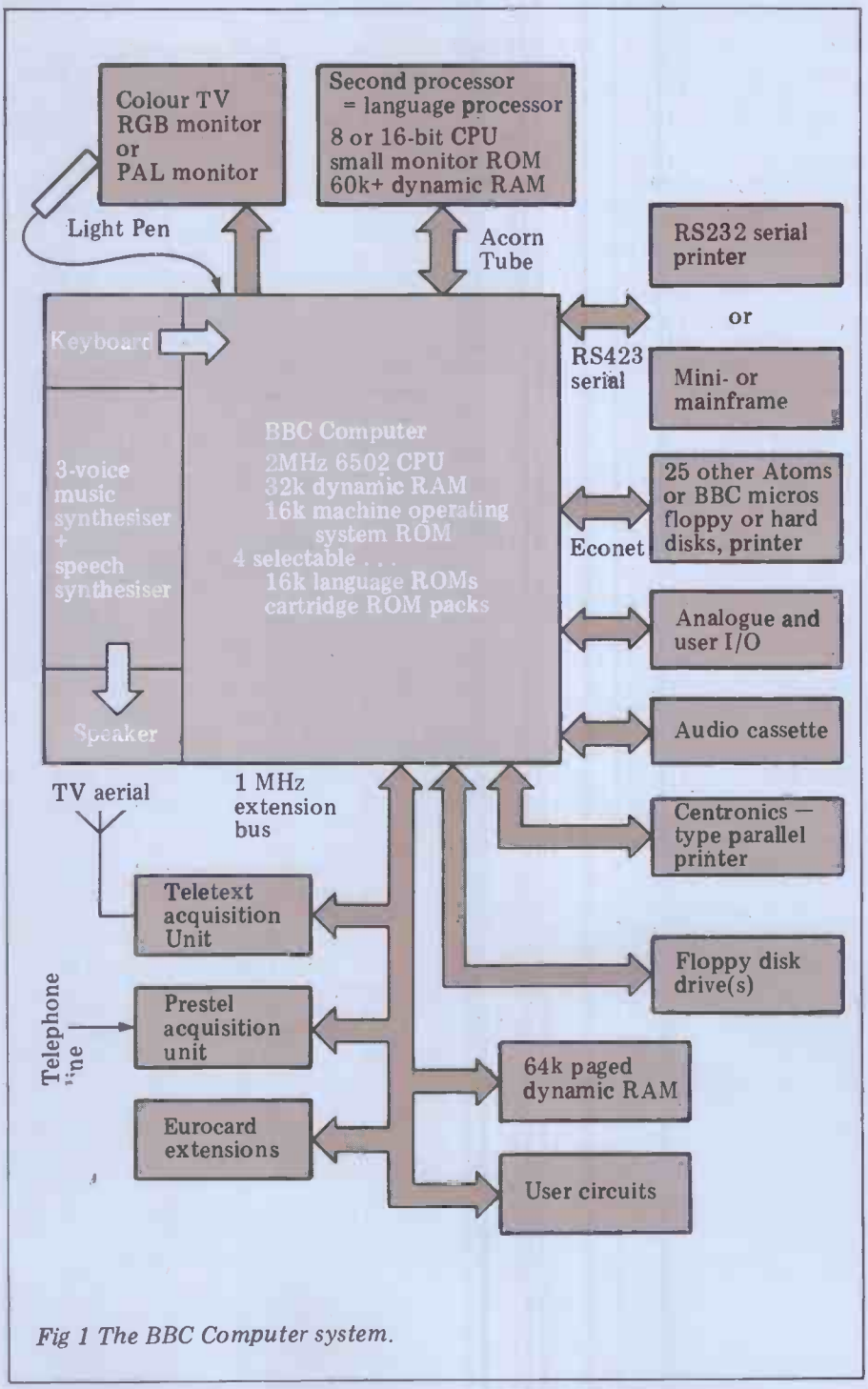


Fig 1 The BBC Computer system.

ANATOMY OF THE BBC MICRO

If you've been struggling to get sound out of your BBC micro, Mark Holmes can help you.

SOUND ADVICE

Many users of the BBC Computer will have been very disappointed to discover the lack of information on the control of the sound generator in the User's Guide. Those of us hoping to learn something from the noise producing programs on the 'Welcome' cassette became more dismayed on discovering that these noises had been created using a short machine code routine accessing the memory-mapped SN76489 directly. The sound generator provides four independent channels, three of which produce independently programmable square waves and the fourth which can be programmed to produce either grey noise or a pulse wave.

The power of the sound generator system lies not in the choice of chip, which is not the most exotic available, but in the software which handles its control. Once a sound is programmed and initiated, the microprocessor is returned to the user. Updating the sound is achieved by interrupting the processor when required, enabling complex sounds to be generated requiring extensive control with the minimum of awareness from the programmer.

There are two commands available from Basic for the control of the generator: SOUND and ENVELOPE. The SOUND command causes a sound request to be added to the sound buffer and thus queued for output. The sound buffer can store up to four SOUNDs for each channel, not including the one currently executing. SOUND is described by one 16-bit parameter and three single byte parameters. The ENVELOPE command is described by 14 single byte parameters defining frequency (pitch) and amplitude (volume) envelopes for a sound. An envelope is a description of how a sound varies in note and volume; a full appreciation of how the shape of the envelope affects the sound produced can only really be gained through experimentation and the process of trial and error.

The SOUND command can be used either to produce a sound of constant frequency and amplitude or to produce a sound predefined by the use of the ENVELOPE command — see Figure 1 which produces a long, low-pitched note.

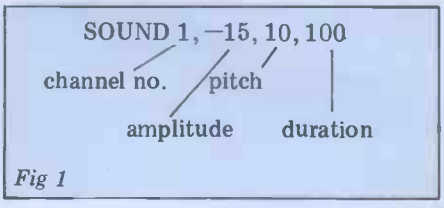


Fig 1

The duration can be in the range of 0-255; a value of 255 gives a note without end and durations of less than 255 define the duration of the note in 50ms units.

The pitch parameter describes the initial frequency of the sound within a range of 0 to 255. The available preset frequencies are based on quarter semitones, I believe.

The amplitude or envelope number can be used either to describe the amplitude of a note of constant pitch and amplitude if it is a number in the range −16 to −1, or to identify a predefined envelope in the range 0 to 15.

The channel parameter is a two-byte value passing four separate items of information. The least significant four bits (or hex digit) describe the destination channel for the sound. As 0 is a reasonable default value for the other sub-parameters (these being the other three hex digits) this parameter will mostly be passed as a single decimal digit in the range 0-3, corresponding to the channel number. The most significant next digit can be a 0 or a 1: if it's 1 the sound buffer will be flushed and the sound passed immediately to the generator, otherwise it will be queued.

The second most significant digit enables the synchronisation of up to four sounds to be played as a chord. The value, between 1 and 3, describes the number of other sounds having the same value for this parameter required before the chord can be sounded, eg:

SOUND &0201, −14, 150, 20
SOUND &0202, −12, 100, 40
SOUND &0203, −10, 50, 60

The third most significant digit may be 0 or 1. This parameter allows a 'dummy' sound to be sent to the generator which has no effect other than to allow the previous sound to be heard when it might otherwise be truncated.

Figure 2 shows the form which the ENVELOPE command takes. The first parameter is an index in the range 0 to 15 which identifies the envelope, as used for the SOUND command. The second parameter, in the range 1-127, describes the time intervals at which the envelope is updated in units of 10ms. This will normally be 1, allowing rapid changes in the envelope, but longer, more extended sounds are possible by using greater values for this parameter. If the top bit of this parameter is set, the frequency envelope will only be run through once even if the end of the frequency envelope is reached before the amplitude or duration terminates the sound; otherwise, the sound will cycle through the frequency envelope, restarting as the end is reached.

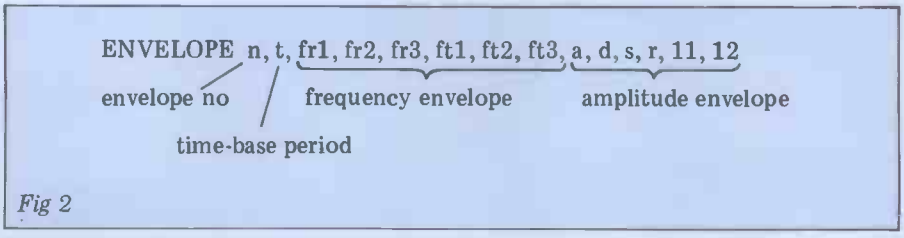


Fig 2

For example, try:

ENVELOPE 1, 1, 3, −3, 3, 20, 20, 20, 127, 0, −127, −127, 126, 0
SOUND 1, 1, 30, 100

or

ENVELOPE 1, 129, 3, −3, 3, 20, 20, 20, 127, 0, −127, −127, 126, 0
SOUND 1, 1, 30, 100

The frequency envelope is separated into three segments for envelope definition. Each segment is described by a pair of parameters which define the segment in terms of a rate of change of frequency and a number of time units for which this rate holds.

fr1, fr2 and fr3 describe the rate at which the frequency changes during a given segment. This rate is described by a value between −127 and 127, where a negative value describes a decreasing frequency and a positive value an increasing frequency.

ft1, ft2 and ft3 are values in the range of 0 to 255 and describe the number of timebase units during which the rate of change is applied — see Figures 3 and 4. If a large rate of change is used over a long period, the sound will cycle through the range of frequencies several times, creating some interesting effects.

The amplitude envelope follows the pattern used by some other sound generating devices, that is the ADSR system (attack, decay, sustain, release). The first four parameters of the amplitude section correspond to these elements and the final two parameters describe the amplitude levels at points within the envelope. The attack parameter describes the rate at which the amplitude rises to level 1 (range 1 to 127). The decay parameter, a slight misnomer, can describe a rate of rise or fall to the second amplitude level (range −127 to 127). The third amplitude parameter, sustain, describes the rate of fall from the second level to the end of the sound as defined by the duration in the SOUND command. The sustain parameter, like the release parameter, describes the rate of fall of the sound after the 'official' end of the sound. This part may be truncated by a following sound in the same channel and so use of a dummy sound may be called for — see Figure 5.

If the value of decay is 0, the sound will continue at an amplitude set by level 1 until the end of the sound. If the value of sustain is 0 then the sound will continue at level 2. If the value of the

release parameter is 0, the pitch and the amplitude reached at the end of the duration will be continued *ad infinitum*.

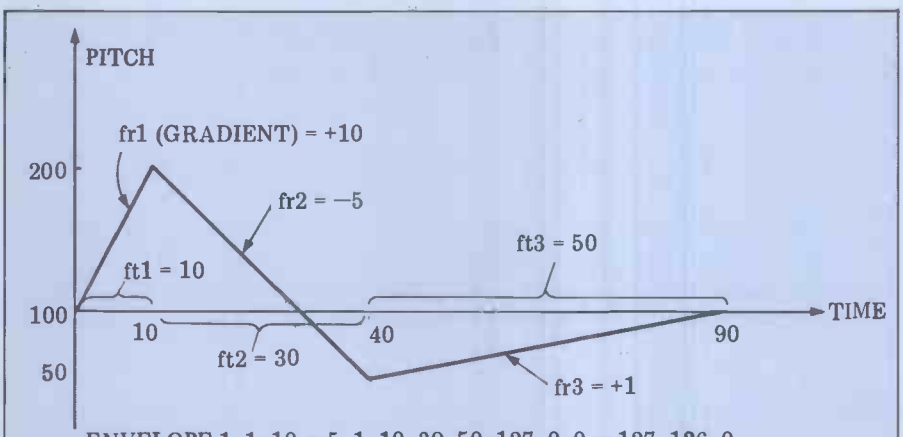
Channel 0, the 'noise' channel, is controlled principally via the pitch parameter of the sound command. If bit 2 of this parameter is set then the channel will produce grey noise, otherwise it will produce a pulse wave. Bits 0 and 1 control the frequency of a pulse wave. If both bits are set then frequency will be linked to the frequency of channel 1, eg:

```
10 ENVELOPE 1, 1, -1, 1, -1, 40, 40,
   40, 127, 0, 0, 0, 20, 0
20 SOUND 1, 1, 30, 40
30 TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>500
40 FOR I=0 TO 7
50 SOUND 0, -15, I, 100
60 PRINT I
70 NEXT I
```

This short program demonstrates what sounds can be made via the noise channel. The FOR. . . NEXT loop index used to provide the different value for the 'pitch' parameter of SOUND is printed out as each SOUND is placed in the sound buffer. The first five values are rapidly printed as the sound buffer fills up, subsequent numbers are printed more slowly as vacancies occur in the buffer on the termination of the earlier sounds. There is no synchrony between the printing of the numbers and the sounds emitted.

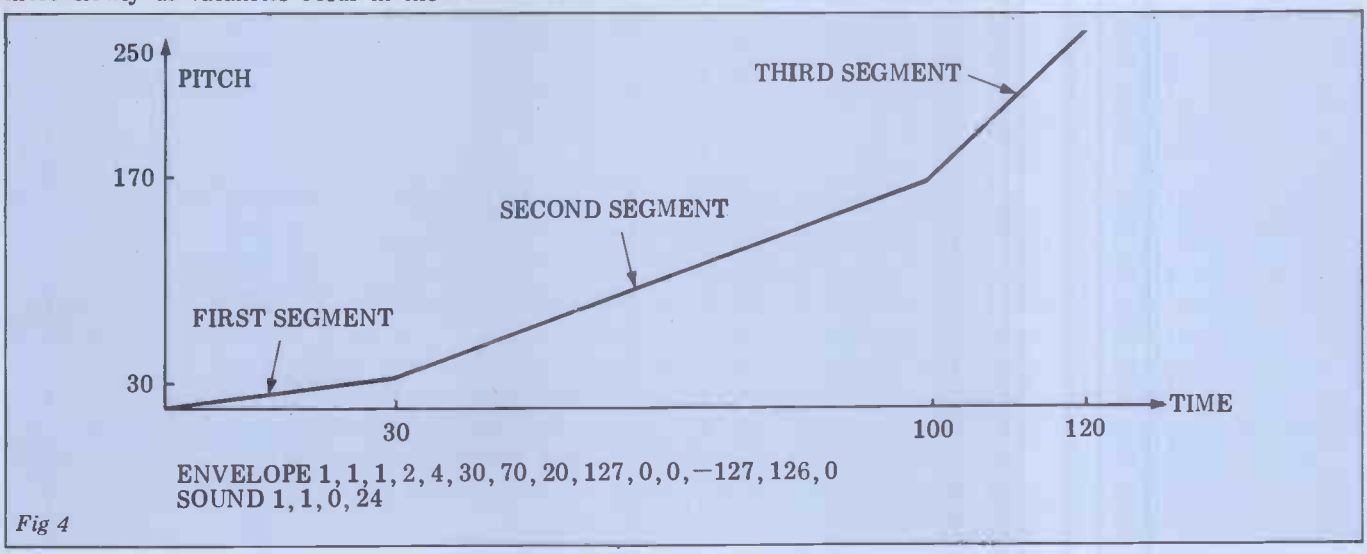
The actual duration of a generated sound will depend on either the duration as defined in the SOUND command or the description of the amplitude envelope in the ENVELOPE command that is the sound will end if the amplitude reaches 0. The value of the release parameter will have no effect if this occurs.

To achieve maximum effect from the sound generator, I recommend you use an external speaker. A 3-4in speaker placed in a suitable box or tube for resonance, produces a considerable increase in volume and improvement in tone. A 3.5mm jack-socket enables the connection of the external speaker, hi-fi amplifier or an earphone. The latter may be advisable if the computer shares the living room with other members of the family.



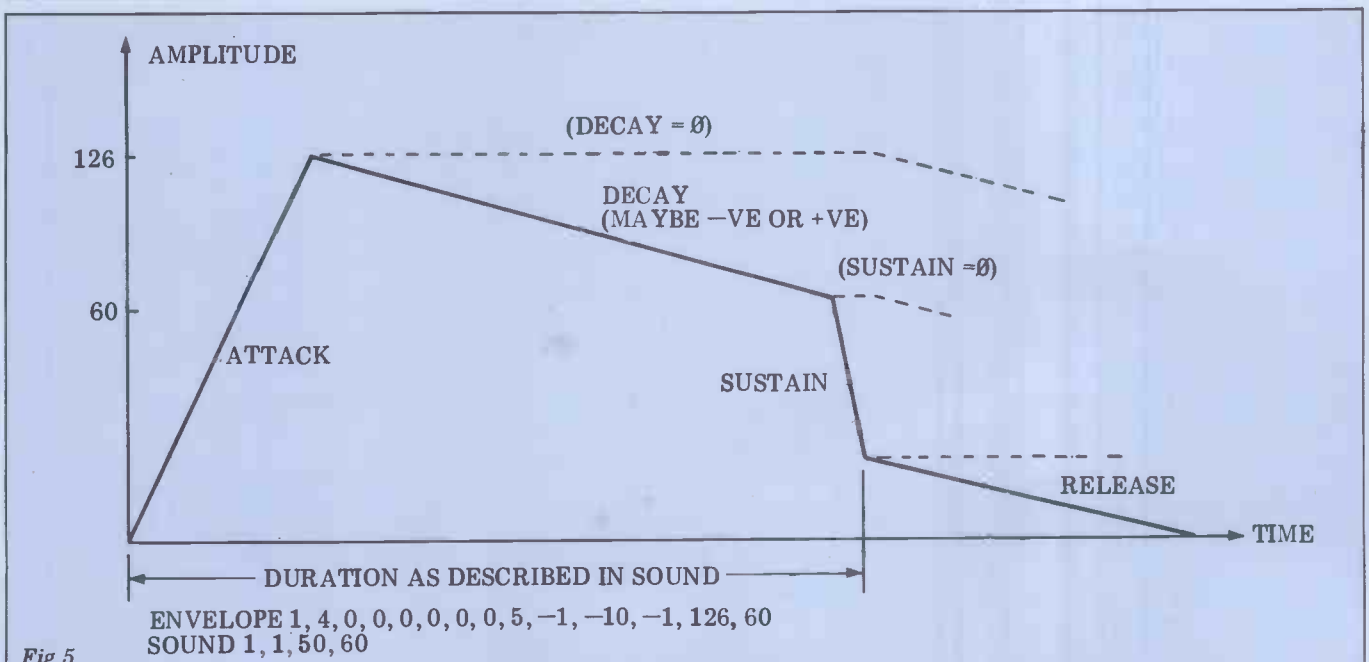

```
ENVELOPE 1, 1, 10, -5, 1, 10, 30, 50, 127, 0, 0, -127, 126, 0
SOUND 1, 1, 100, 18
```

Fig 3




```
ENVELOPE 1, 1, 1, 2, 4, 30, 70, 20, 127, 0, 0, -127, 126, 0
SOUND 1, 1, 0, 24
```

Fig 4




```
ENVELOPE 1, 4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 5, -1, -10, -1, 126, 60
SOUND 1, 1, 50, 60
```

Fig 5

A Guide to good British Software

"Lesson No. 1 What is DMS?"

DMS is Britain's best selling records management program for micro computers. You can think of DMS as a computerised super-efficient filing cabinet. Nearly 3000 companies, colleges, hospitals and other organisations use DMS to increase efficiency.

"What machines does it run on?"

It runs on all Commodore Machines, plus virtually any micro with an operating system known as CP/M or MP/M. This includes the ACT SIRIUS, the NEC PC 8000, the Rank Xerox 820 or 860, Superbrains, Apples with CP/M cards, the ICL Personnal Computer. The Rair Black Box, the Sharp MZ 80B, the LSI M2 and M3, and the Caltext, and all machines with standard 8" disks.

"Who uses it?"

It's designed for use by managers, secretaries and clerical staff. They use it to make life easier by storing their personnel records, their student or patient records, their stock records, library lists, contract records, customser and client records, parts files, property and policy records etc etc.

"How do I use it?"

All instructions are in everyday conversational English, so you need never have used a computer before. Just tell DMS what information you need to store, then type your records on to disk. Once they are on there you really start to reap the benefits. For instance DMS will find an individual records for you to check, amend or print, or it will find all those which meet various parameters handling batches of record faster than you could imagine possible. It can sort them into any order needed to print lists, or transfer the information into your wordprocessor (eg Wordstar, Spellbinder, Wordcraft, Wordpro and User Written Software etc) to do selective mailing. It even gives a little extra help by printing labels to match. Or it can do some clever calculations. Or print reports, write letters, to your own special layouts. Every facility is designed to save you time, remove those tedious clerical tasks and make your organisation more efficient. More than anything, DMS allows you to have all your information at your fingertips as soon as you want it.

"How much does it cost?"

Work on the Commodore version costing around £290, and the CP/M versions from £400. Staff can be trained on regular courses run at our training centre, and both versions now have their own internal mini word processing system.

"What about Lesson No. 2?"

Ring Compsoft Ltd, on
Guildford (0483) 898545,
or write or visit us at
Hallams Court,
Shamley Green,
Nr Guildford, Surrey GU4 8QZ.

We also have a well trained regional dealer network.
Ring us for details.

David Christensen has been taking the Basic ROM apart and reports his findings.

MAPPING OUT THE BEEBON

One of the useful features built into the BBC Computer is the built-in assembler. This facilitates the writing of very powerful machine-code programs, but the process can be made easier still if existing firmware routines can be called. To make this possible, I have compiled a memory map for the machine.

The map is derived from one of the first released machines, which the Department of Industry used for prizes in its MAP schools competition. I would like to thank Portsmouth Grammar School's Computing Department, and in particular the Director of Computing, Mr Roy Thornton, for allowing me to use their BBC micro for this map.

The machine, originally a Model A but upgraded to allow it to talk to a printer, had the language installed in ROM, but the Machine Operating System (MOS) was only in EPROM. Since this gave 'No filing system' errors with *DISK/C and *NET without checking the presence of the required hardware and since there is no room to add these functions, Acorn must be going to substantially update the ROM from the version I studied. For this reason, I am giving here only the memory map of the Basic used areas.

Throughout the map I have used hexadecimal as the numbering system for addresses. To be consistent with the BBC usage, I am using '&' to represent hexadecimal.

What the map covers

The memory map is in several parts. The page usage section summarises the use of each page of memory (a 'page' is a block of 256 bytes; &X00 to &XFF — this would be Page X).

The action addresses section lists all the Basic keywords, with the token that represents each, and their action addresses (where applicable). Keywords with tokens less than &8F do not have their action addresses stored in a table and neither are they jumped to from the standard despatching routine. Instead, they are dealt with as they are encountered — ie, the procedure is along the lines of 'get byte from Basic text. Is it &84? If so, jump to &9B14, else carry on'. Because of this, they may be dealt with in more than one place — the location I have given is the principal one. A token of &8D precedes a line number in text. The line number is stored neither in ASCII nor hex but in a complicated manipulation of the hex of the number. The reason for this is not readily apparent — I would be grateful if anyone could enlighten me on this subject.

The zero page locations section outlines the use made by the language of zero page. Not every use of each location is given, otherwise locations like &37,38 would need about a page each, but I have tried to include all the important ones. Much of zero page is not used. In the Model A machine I was using, none of &50 — 9F was used, although the user guide only guarantees that &70 — 8F is reserved for the user.

The ROM locations section gives the locations of various routines in the Basic ROM. Where applicable, I have given the entry points to the routines — they may well go lower in memory than the location specified, as well as higher. The map is not continuous — there are some routines between those given which I have not stated, either because they are fragments which on their own perform no function or because they are unimportant.

Basic interpreter operation

The basic operation of the interpreter is very much to Microsoft standards, although there are several striking differences compared to something like PET Basic. The most obvious is the existence of a Basic stack, located at the top of Basic memory (ie, just below HIMEM) which moves downwards. It is used as a temporary store for anything from variable references (when evaluating expressions) to the entire used part of the processor stack (when performing PROC, etc). The Basic stack pointer is a two-byte pointer in memory locations &04,05.

Another obvious difference is that there is no routine in the BBC micro equivalent to CHARGET in the PET. This means that, as far as I can see, the only way of adding extra commands to the Basic is to intercept the error handling routine and to test for a new command when a syntax error is encountered. The error handling routine can be intercepted because of one of the peculiarities of the BBC micro — when an error condition is encountered, the interpreter executes a 6502 BRK instruction located immediately before the error message. The BRK handling routine, after restoring the stack and pointing &FD,FE to the location of the BRK instructions, performs a JMP (&0202) which normally jumps to &B433 which performs ON ERROR. Note that if no ON ERROR is provided by the user, the interpreter still needs a Basic error handling program to execute and for this reason &B433 — &B460 contains the text of the following Basic program:

```
REPORT: IF ERL<>0 PRINT
"at line"; ERL;
PRINT: END
```

It is conceivably possible, therefore, that the contents of &0202,0203 could be altered to point to a routine which would check for additional commands and afterwards re-enter execution of the Basic. It would, however, be much more difficult than intercepting CHARGET on the PET. This use of the BRK vector would make it difficult to include a monitor in any later versions of the ROM.

The writer(s) of the interpreter seem to have a strong dislike for indexed loops. This means that the firmware is slightly faster, but much larger, than the equivalent 'indexed' written version.

The overall form of the interpreter could be described as 'well structured'. For instance, the main 'evaluate expression' subroutine, if entered at the highest possible level (which is one above the normal entry point of &9B03), proceeds as follows:

```
928C  JSR  &9B03
9B03  JSR  &9B4C
9B4C  JSR  &9B76
9B76  JSR  &9C1D
9C1D  JSR  &9DAE
9DAE  JSR  &9DFD
9DFD  JSR  &AE1B
AE1B  LDY  &1B
etc.
```

This nest of subroutines can be entered at any level, depending on the range of keywords allowable in the expression to be evaluated. Examination of these stages in this nest of subroutines also clearly shows the operator hierarchy.

The arithmetic in the interpreter contains several nice features: when rounding, it performs the binary equivalent of rounding to the odd last digit in a number when the next least significant one is 5, eg 33.15 rounds to 33.1 while 33.25 rounds to 33.3. Also, square roots are calculated by using Newton's successive approximation method and performing only five iterations after the initial approximation.

Most arithmetical routines test to see if integer arithmetic can be used, and use it wherever possible. This is another of the speedy features of BBC Basic.

MAPPING OUT THE BEEBON

For example, using one of A% to Z% as the control variable in a FOR loop is about three times as fast as using a floating point variable. Also,
FOR I% = 1 to 10000 :
A% = B% + C% : NEXT
is twice as fast as
FOR I = 1 TO 10000 :
A = B + C : NEXT

The method of storing variables is very different to that used in, for example, the PET. Separate regions are not allocated for numeric, string and array variables, but they are all put one after another from TOP (the end of the Basic program) upwards. As well as this, the 'system integer variables', ie, @% to Z%, are stored from &0400 onwards @ % at 0400, A% at 0404, B% at 0408, etc) and the memory from &0480 onwards is used to keep a catalogue of the variables:

0482,3 points to first variable starting with A
0484,5 points to first variable starting with B
04C2,3 points to first variable starting with a
04F4,5 points to first variable starting with z
04F6,7 points to first definition of a FN
04F8,9 points to first definition of a PROC

Within the variable storage area, all variables are stored according to the same general format, as shown in Figure 1. The top of the variable storage is pointed to by &02, 03, which I have called VARTOP.

The program is stored according to the format in Figure 2.

One of the few things I have found that could be called a mistake in Basic is to do with the allocation of strings; if the following program line is encountered:
100 A$ = "ABCDEFGH"
then ABCDEFGH is transferred into variable storage space.

This also occurs when data is read from DATA statements. This means that, for example, allocating a 100 byte-long value to a string from data statements actually uses 200 bytes of memory. You might not consider this too much of a problem, but with a Model A in Mode 4 with, say, a 600-byte program, you only have 2k of RAM available for variables. If you wanted most of your variables to be strings stored in data statements, you would then find you had a meagre 1k at your disposal, not the 2k you might expect.

This problem cannot be avoided with the method of manipulating strings used in the BBC micro, but a slightly different method would allow the string pointer to point into the Basic program text.

I have come across several interesting facets of the language: TAB (x,y) does not skip over characters on the screen, but under certain circumstances erases them with spaces; EVAL (" ") gives 'no such variables' rather than the 0 you might expect; INPUT "ENTER X", X, "ENTER Y", Y is a valid syntax; the SOUND command has the following syntax: SOUND OSC, CHANNEL, FREQ, DUR, where OSC is the voice number 0-3 (0=white noise generator), CHANNEL specifies the envelope to be used (if it is negative, the 'default envelope' is used with a volume equal to the absolute number given with −15 = max volume), FREQ is 0 − 255 and DUR is 0 − 254 (255 means 'don't stop'); ENVELOPE is followed by 14 parameters, which are signed bytes (ie, 255 = −1): ENVELOPE CHANNEL, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10, P11, P12, P13, VOLUME. It is not easy to describe what all of these do, but some of the simpler ones are shown in Figure 3. With the white noise generator, there are eight basic sounds selected by frequencies 0 − 7. Programmers writing rifle-range type games may be interested in this sound:
ENVELOPE 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,254, 100,128
SOUND 0,1,5,1

See page 88 for further details of SOUND and ENVELOPE.

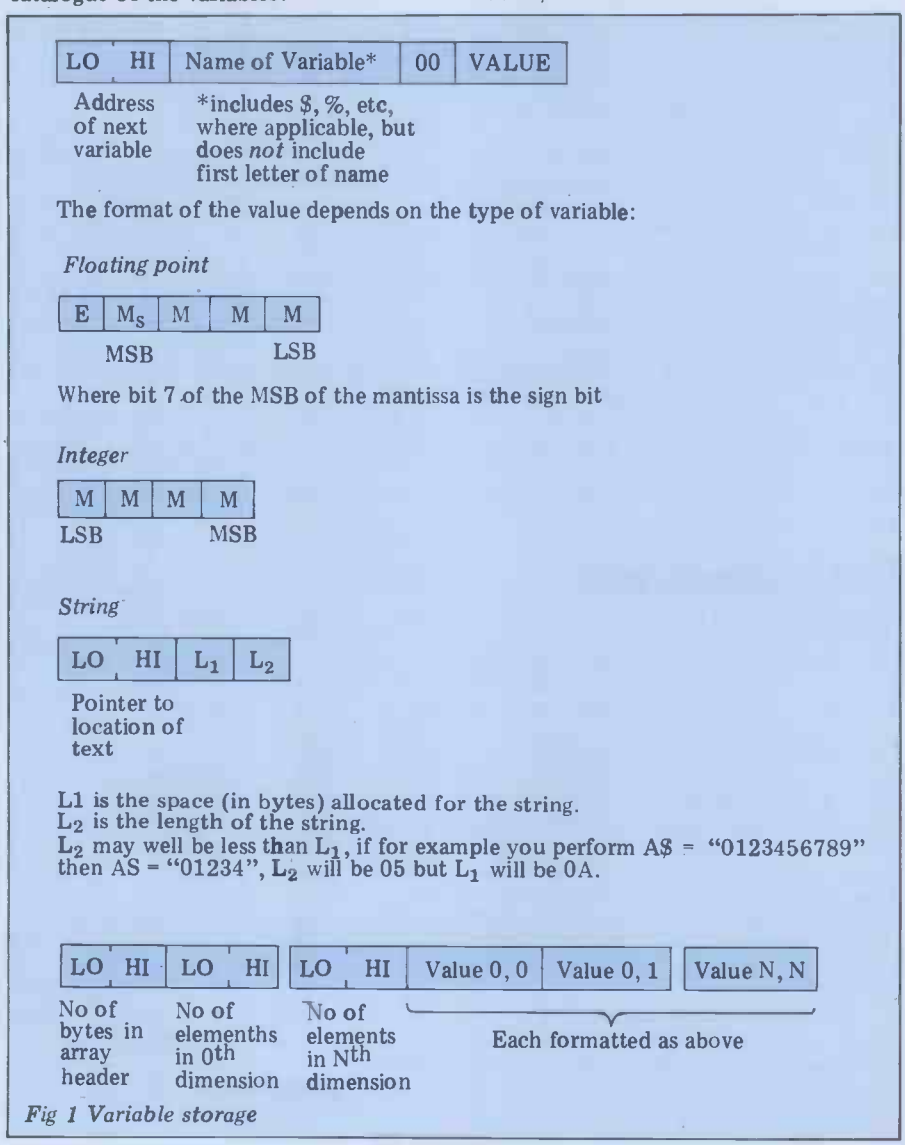


Fig 1 Variable storage

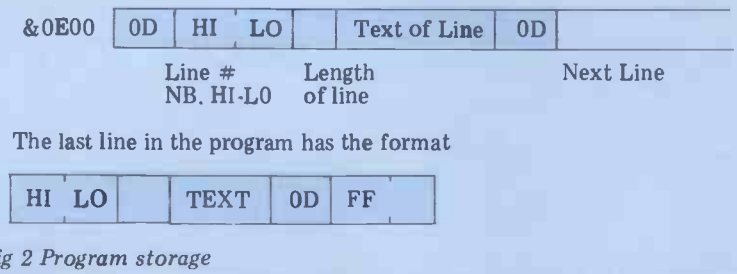


Fig 2 Program storage

Useful routines

Figure 4 outlines some of the most useful routines. Many of the mathematical functions (eg, SQR, LN, etc) can l accessed from machine code by calling an address three higher than the action address, but this will not work for all of them (eg, LOG).

If you want to write hybrid Basic/assembler programs, as most machine-code programmers will, then variables can be transferred into and out of machine code using the very powerful 'CALL' command; this is best explained with an example. Suppose you want to access from machine code the values of the variables A, B% and C$, and the machine code starts, very imaginatively, with the label 'BEGIN'. Then the Basic statement would be
CALL BEGIN,A,B%,C$
This would set up a parameter block at &0600 onwards which would contain &0600 03 05 AB 0F 04 BC 0F 81 CD 0F.

This shows that there are three parameters (from &0600): the first is

floating point (&0601 = 05) and is located at 0FAB; the second is integer (&0604 = 04) and is located at 0FBC; the third is a string variable (&0607 = &81) and is located at 0FCD.

For a full list of what type of variable is represented by which number, see the user guide description of CALL.

The 'value' (in the same sense as that used in the description of variable storage, above) of each variable is stored starting at the location given. Note that for a string this is the 'String Information Block' as outlined above.

When a variable needs to be manipulated, it must first be unpacked from memory. This is done by storing its type in &2C, and its address (ie, that given in the parameter block, even for strings) in &2A,B. Then JSR &B35B. Integer variables will be unpacked in IAC, floating point into FAC#1 and string variables into the string buffer. Note that this is on top of the CALL parameter block, so if you want to access the parameters after string manipulation, it would probably be best to transfer the parameter block (from &0600 to &0600+ (06FF) inclusive) into Page 13 (ie, &0D00 onwards) and use the latter as parameter block. Of course, this latter region will be used for other things if you have disks!

Values can be reallocated to variables as follows: for a numeric variable, store the type of the variable in &39, and the type of result you have obtained in &27 (ie, saying whether it is in FAC#1 or IAC), and point to the value of the variable in &37,38. Then JSR &B4E3. For a string variable, store the value of the string in &0600 onwards, its length in &36 and point to the variable's 'string information block' with &2A,2B. Then JSR &8BD3. This will work when the length of the string is now longer than the space originally allocated, and will then allocate a new space.

Other points

Graphics can be accessed from machine code using the VDU codes via OSWRCH &FFEE or &FFE3). For further details see Chapter 7 of the user guide. POINT cannot be performed via OSWRCH and must be done as follows: store the coordinates of the point in the order Xlo, Xhi, Ylo, Yhi in consecutive memory locations. Make XR, YR, lo-hi point to the first of these, load the accumulator immediately with 9 and JSR &FFF1. The location immediately after the four given will contain the result — if it is negative, the point is off the graphics screen.

Many of the '*' commands are described in the *User Guide* but some are not, or only partially. These include:

*DEBUG: This does nothing at all on the version I studied.

*MOTOR: *MOTOR 0 turns the cassette motor off; *MOTOR 1 turns the cassette motor on.

*NOTAPE: this turns off the tape filing system. Attempting to use the tape before *TAPE or TAPE3 will give 'No filing system'.

*SPOOL: *SPOOL "FILENAME" performs the reverse of EXEC, causing all output to be copied to the tape. This is reversed (ie, default o/p restored and file closed) by *SPOOL with no filename.

Many of the *FX commands are outlined in the user guide. Some that aren't are:

*FX0: gives firmware message ("OS EPROM 0.10").

*FX4: selects keyboard mode. *FX4 1 means that INKEY$, GET, etc, will return ASCII values for certain control keys including cursor keys.

*FX11,x: sets delay (by x, which must be a number not a variable) before a key repeats when held down, in 100ths of a second. The default value is 50.

*FX12,y: Sets delay between key repeats, default of 7.

*FX15,0: Clears keyboard buffer.

*TVa,b: modifies the video display output. 'a' modifies the vertical sync position, which means that if your display has one line missing off the top of the screen, *TV255,0 will rectify this (since 255 = —1). Similarly, to get a missing bottom line back on the screen, *TV1,0 will solve the problem. However, this will not work if the display is too tall, only if it is in the wrong place. 'b' modifies the interlace mode of the display, and is of little practical use unless you are contemplating taking pictures of the display. Note that *TV only takes place when the MODE is changed.

If you want to stop the cursor blinking annoyingly throughout your program, then !&FE00 = &10200A should solve the problem. The cursor can be retrieved either by moving the copy cursor, or with !&FE00 = &10720A in mode 7, or !&FE00 = &10670A in other modes.

▶

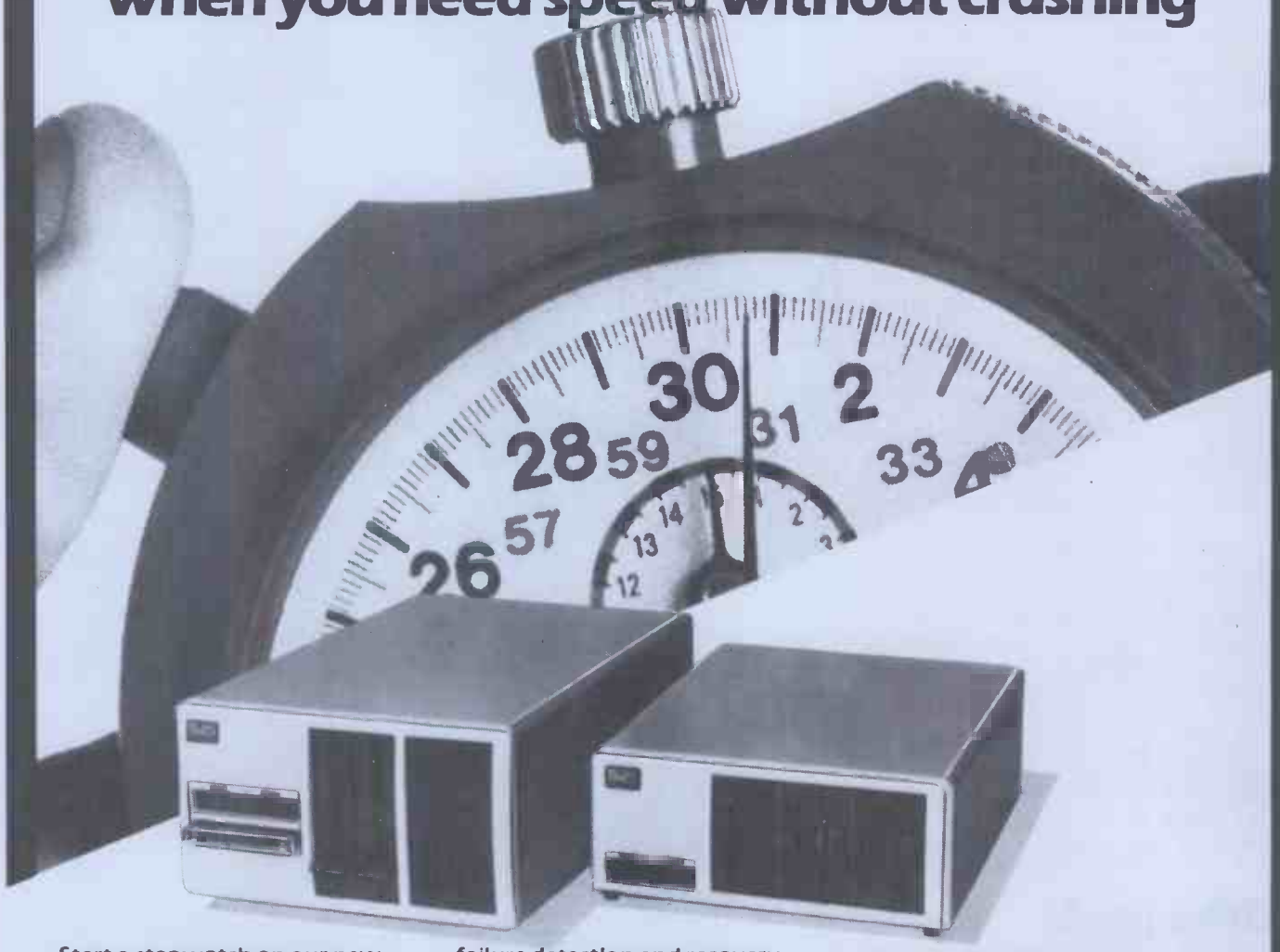
Parameter	White Noise Generator (OSC = 0)	Tone Generator (OSC 1—3)
P2	Speed of Execution	Delay on Attack
P3	Basic Attack 'Melody'	Frequency sweep speed (Fss) on Attack
P4	Basic Sustain 'Melody'	Fss on sustain
P5	Basic Decay 'Melody'	Fss on Decay
P6-8	Modifiers of P3 —5 respectively	
P10	Attack Speed	
P11	Sustain parameter	
P12	Decay Speed (use 128 — 255)	
P13	Start volume on Attack (which will also affect the speed at which sound will repeat)	

Fig 3 Envelope parameters

Address (&)	Function	Set Up	Output
9834	Test escape key	None	If escape not pressed, has no effect. Else performs same function as Basic would.
B571	O/P char in AC updating COUNT	Char in AC	Uses AC only
AE9C	Evaluate ASCII for Hex and store result in IAC	(&19),&1B points to the start of the text	In IAC. AC=&40 on exit.
BC17	Input string from keyboard into string buffer at &0600	None	&37,38 points to the start of string (at &0600) YR= no of chars in string
AC5A	Calc VAL of string in buffer	&36= Length of string eg, JSR &BC17 STY &36 JSR &AC5A will work	If result is a (small) integer then AC = &40, result in IAC else AC = &FF, result in FAC#1
AE1B	Evaluate simple expression	(&19),&1B points to start of text	As &AC5A
9ED0	Assemble ASCII string of number	If number in IAC, YR = &40 If in FAC#1, YR = &FF Decimal o/p if &15 is +ve, otherwise in Hex.	Stored in &0600 Length in &36
A691	FAC#1 = 0	None	In FAC#1
A6A4	FAC#1 = 1	None	"
A6B0	FAC#1 = 1/FAC#1	None	"
A50E	FAC#1 = FAC#1 + variable	&4B,4C points to value of variable	"
A505	FAC#1 = FAC#1 — variable	"	"
A50B	FAC#1 = variable — FAC#1	"	"
ADA0	FAC#1 = —FAC#1	None	"
A661	FAC#1 = FAC#1 * variable	&4B,4C points to value of variable	"
A6F2	FAC#1 = FAC#1 / variable	"	"
A6B8	FAC#1 = variable / FAC#1	"	"

Fig 4

TURBOCHARGED PERFORMANCE:
when you need speed without crashing



Start a stopwatch on our new Turbocharged Series 5000SX and Series 8000SX microsystems and watch them run rings around other systems.

Built to the highest standard of reliability, they support a mixture of 5in and 8in floppy and Winchester drives with tape back-up units. In other words, a storage capability extending from 400KB to 130MB.

But what makes the Series 5000SX and Series 8000SX really pull away from the rest of the field is their unique and exceptionally powerful disk operating system – TURBOdos. Written specifically for the Z80, TURBOdos loads programs up to six times quicker than CP/M*. And processes files up to five times faster.

TURBOdos gives the new systems many of the features available only on minicomputers. In multi-user mode, it allows multi-processor network users to share mass storage, printers and other peripherals. And its advanced failure detection and recovery facility makes a TURBOdos system virtually crash-proof! Other features include:

- Full CP/M compatibility even in multi-user/network systems.
- Up to 30% more data can be stored on each floppy disk, compared to CP/M.
- Support for up to 2000MB of hard disk storage.
- Random access to files up to 67MB.
- Up to 16 users supported in multi-processor mode.
- Automatic concurrent print-spooling support for up to 16 printers.
- File and record-locking facilities.
- Complete diagnostic self-test is performed at every start-up.
- Read after write verification of all disk update operations.
- When errors are detected, operator is given clear diagnostic messages and a variety of recovery options.
- User-defined program auto-load at cold or warm start.
- Disks can be changed at any time without warm start delays.
- Command files may be nested to any depth.
- User programs may activate command files for execution.
- Communications channel interface.
- Real-time clock support.
- Systems are easy to configure due to modular construction.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

EQUINOX

TURBO SX range

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460 Telex: 27341

OEM, system house and dealer enquiries are invited.

MAPPING OUT THE BEEBON

Page number	Use
&00	Zero page
&01	Processor stack
&02	OS use
&03	OS use
&04	0400-0480 system integer variables 0481-04FF variables catalogue
&05	FOR/REPEAT/GOSUB stack
&06	String buffer
&07	Line input
&08	Sound, envelopes
&09	RS423 transmit buffer
&0A	RS423 receive buffer
&0B	Soft key buffer
&0C	Character definitions
&0D	Disk workspace
&0E	Start of Basic program buffer
&0E-3F	Model A Basic/user RAM
&0E-7F	Model B Basic/user RAM
&80-BF	Language ROM
&C0-FD	OS ROM
&FC-FD	Fred & Jim expansion buses
&FE	Memory-mapped I/O
&FF	OS ROM

Table 1 Page usage

Location	Function
00-01	LOMEM lo-hi
02-03	VARTOP (top of variables)
04-05	Basic stack pointer
06-07	HIMEM lo-hi
08-09	ERL lo-hi
0A	Offset for text pointer
0B-0C	Text pointer
0D-11	RND store
12-13	TOP lo-hi
14	No of chars in PRINT field
15	Flag - bit 7 set => hex o/p for PRINT
16-17	ERROR vector default to &B443
18	PAGE hi byte
19-1A	Secondary text pointer
1B	Offset for 2ndary text ptr
1C-1D	Ptr - reset to PAGE
1E	COUNT
1F	LISTO option
20	TRACE flag &FF=on
21-22	Max TRACE line number
23	WIDTH
24	No of REPEATs left
25	No of GOSUBs left
26	15*no of FORs left
27	Variable type: &00=string, &40=integer, &05=f/point &A4=FN, &F2=PROC, &00=byte
28	OPT value for a-sembler
29-2B	Assembled code buffer
2A-2D	IAC (integer accumulator)
2A-2B	Pointer to variable
2C	Variable type
2E	FAC#1 sign / POINT parameter
2F	FAC#1 overflow/underflow byte
30	FAC#1 exponent
31-34	FAC#1 mantissa
35	FAC#1 rounding byte
36	Length of string
37-38	Object loc in assembler RENUMBER ptr Ptr for variable name in DIM Line crunching ptr Action address JMP vector
39	Length of variable name
39-3A	No of bytes into array that variable is ptr to keyword table RENUMBER/DELETE line no
3B-3C	Ptr for RENUMBER/No of inserted spaces in LISTO
3B	FAC#2 sign
3C	FAC#2 over/underflow byte
3D	FAC#2 exponent
3E-41	FAC#2 mantissa
42	FAC#2 rounding byte
3C-3D	Ptr used in DEF
3D-3E	Ptr used in search for line/ crunching
3F	Array type: &05=f/pt &04=string
3F-47	Hex o/p nibbles
42-47	Numeric work area
43	Temp store used in calculating exponents
48	Counter in series evaluation
48-49	Ajustments factor for ASCII/ f/point conversion
4A	Temp store used in calculating exponents
4B-4C	Ptr to current variable
4D	File no temp store
4D-4E	LISTO pointer/INPUT flags
4F	
50-6F	Not used in basic Model A
70-8F	Guaranteed empty
90-FF	ROM workspace
FD-FE	Pointer to error message
FF	Flag: -ve if escape pressed

Table 2 Zero page locations

37-38	Pointer to file name
39-3A	Load address: 4 bytes, least to most significant, &3B set FFFF
3D-40	Execution address: 4 bytes as above
41-44	Program save - lower limit: 4 bytes as above
45-48	Program save - upper limit: 4 bytes as above

Table 3 Zero page load/save block

8000	Jump to language initialisation
8003	Jump to cold start
8007	ROM titles
801F	Language initialisation
806D	Table of keywords & tokens
835A	Action addresses - lo bytes
83CB	Action addresses - hi bytes
84AE	Assembler tables
84ED	Assembler entry point
856A	Output hex of AC then a space
8570	Output hex of AC
87E4	Get byte from ASCII
87ED	Crunch one word
88AB	Test char in AC: C=1 if alphanumeric
88CA	Get char from line
88D3	Crunch entire line of text
88D9	Crunch part of text
8A13	Get byte from Basic text, pointed to by (&19), &1B
8A1E	Get byte from Basic text, pointed to by (&0B), &0A
8A35	Check presence of ',' and move text ptr to it
8A80	Warm start
8B14	Evaluate next statement
8B7E	'Type mismatch error'
8BAA	Deal with '=' on start of line (in DEFFN)
8BC3	Deal with '*'
8BD0	Allocate value to string variable
8C36	Perform $xxxx = string
8C4B	'No room' error
8C5B	Pull string off stack into buffer
8CCD	Perform PRINT#
8E3E	Out message pointed to by (&19),Y within quotes
91D7	Increment IAC
91EB	(&2A,2B) = (&2A,2B)*(&3F,40)
928C	Eval expression, result in IAC
9292	Get Integer parameter from Basic text
941B	Search for FN/PROC
9429	Search for variable pointed to by (&37,38), length of name in &39
94AD	Set up FN?PROC references
94BC	Set up new variable name
94F7	Clear newly-created variable
9548	Set up variable references (&2A,2B) points to variable
95A9	Set up variable reference
967B	Set up string variable references
96AB	Set up array references
9789	Check array subscript size
97E2	Check '=' and then evaluate RHS of expression
97FA	Check next char is '='
9810	Skip rest of statement testing escape
9826	Move past code
9834	Test escape key

▶

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW

DON'T TOUCH THAT COMPUTER!

You don't need it to calculate the savings we are offering readers who subscribe, renew or extend their subscription to PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD right now!

For a limited period only, here are the special offer rates for a subscription to Britain's largest selling microcomputer publication.

1 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£11.50	(We will send you two free issues at the end of your subscription before reminding you to renew. You get 14 issues for the price of 12 issues if you subscribe now!)
2 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£19.50	(You receive 24 issues, saving yourself £3.50 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will probably amount to a saving of £5.00 over the period.)
3 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£29.50	(You receive 36 issues, saving yourself £5.00 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will probably amount to a saving of £7.00 over the period.)

PLUS
We have now arranged for special 'first-off-the-press' copies to be mailed direct to subscribers which will ensure that they arrive either on the same day or one or two days in advance of national distribution in the U.K.

PLUS
Existing subscribers can take advantage of any of the offers above. Just tick the 'this is an extension subscription' box on the coupon and enclose your payment. The additional copies will be added to your existing subscription automatically. You do not have to wait until it is time to renew (by which time this offer will probably have been withdrawn). Save money by extending your subscription today!

PLUS
We have completely reorganised our Subscriptions Department and any problems, change of address, special requests etc. etc. will be promptly dealt with by an extremely 'user-friendly' human being should you need to write to us. Her name, by the way, is Pam Harbord — our new Subscriptions Manager.

PLUS
We send subscription copies of PCW in a tough polythene wrapper. It will reach you promptly every month, unfolded and in good condition.

PLUS
You can pay for your subscription to PCW by cheque, postal order or by using Barclaycard (Visa)/American Express or Access. And you don't even need a stamp for your envelope. Use the coupon below or the subscriptions card bound into the magazine.

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.
☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal ☐ This is an extension subscription
☐ 1 year (12 issues*) UK £11.50 ☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £20.00
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £19.50 ☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £29.50

* For a limited period these subscribers will receive 2 extra issues free of charge.

☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable).

Account No. _____

Signed _____

Name

Address

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.

THE GALAXY 1 COMPUTER

The cost effective solution to your computer needs for only £1,450*

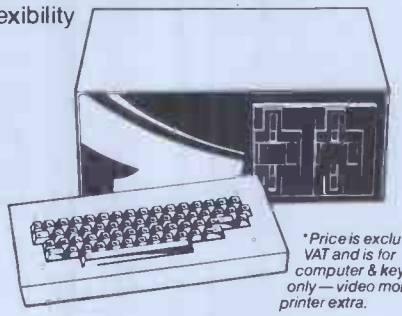
The Galaxy 1 desk top computer system can be used in education, small business applications, word processing, stock control and a host of other environments. Our choice of CP/M as the operating system means that our customers can select a suitable application package from the widest possible range.

However, unlike our competitors, we supply not only the hardware but all the essential system software needed to start using the Galaxy 1 as soon as it is installed. We have adopted COMAL-80 as our standard language. This structured basic is rapidly gaining widespread acceptance and popularity especially in the education market, offering much greater flexibility and ease of use than existing Basics. We also supply a very powerful Z80 assembler/editor called GEM ZAP with GEM PEN, a compact but very powerful word processing package. The system software suite is completed with GEM DEBUG, a useful machine code program de-bugging utility.

Modular design means reliability and ease of maintenance. Unlike many other manufacturers Gemini offer a full one year warranty (except Disc heads which are guaranteed for 3 months). Our distributors carry a full range of replacement boards thereby facilitating a quick, efficient and cost effective back up customer service.

Features include:

- Twin Z80 Processors
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 800 K Disc Based Storage
- 80×25 Screen Format
- Dual Printer Interfaces
- Modular Design
- CP/M 2.2 Operating system
- COMAL-80—Structured Basic
- Z80 Editor/Assembler
- Text Editor & Formatter
- Program De-Bugging Utility



*Price is exclusive of VAT and is for computer & keyboard only — video monitor & printer extra.

BRITISH MADE

Telephone Amersham 28321 for the name and address of your nearest distributor.
Dealer enquiries invited.

Gemini Microcomputers Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ.

"There's no such thing as bad software!"

The trouble is — sometimes it doesn't meet your particular needs.

— **And** it doesn't *always* live up to all of the advertising claims made for it.

— **And** often the write-ups you read about it (even in the best magazines), are just not *specific* enough.

— **And** even though your dealer *wants* to help, he's hard pushed to find the time for a full demonstration.

When it comes to purchasing software, the list of pitfalls is endless.

We have started the **Software Rental Bank** because we believe you should have the opportunity to evaluate software, on your own machine, with your own data, *before* committing yourself to a purchase.

And if you do decide to purchase — **the rental is free.**

The Software Rental Bank offers a unique range of services

- ★ Short-term rental of software packages and firmware products for 7, 14, or 28 days depending on your class of membership.
- ★ Free rental if you decide to purchase.
- ★ Access to the newest software available - a chance to simply 'taste' some of the latest and most controversial products.
- ★ A really wide range of software including most of the well-established packages available such as the "Visi" range, Micromodeller and the Wordstar range.
- ★ Speedy Service. Join the Bank and rent software by telephone or by mail. - all the items on our Software Asset Listing are held in stock.
- ★ An advisory 'hot line' in case you have difficulty with a rented package.

Our service is designed to give you all the time you need to evaluate the software packages you rent, and to find out if they suit your particular application. The Software Rental Bank takes the risk out of software purchasing.

The Software Rental Bank is operating now

The Bank is already in operation and is currently supporting the Apple II computer - including CP/M products for use with the Z80 softcard. Software for other microcomputers including the Sirius, the IBM Personal Computer and certain CP/M machines will be added to the Bank shortly.

Members will periodically receive our *Software Asset Listing* which gives details of the packages available for rental. Members are encouraged to nominate new items for addition to our stock.

Membership is open both to individuals and to organisations and can cost as little as £30 a year.

To receive our brochure phone Ruth Elks on 0908-53491 or clip the coupon below.

I would like to receive the Software Rental Bank brochure.

Name_____

Organisation_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Send to: The Software Rental Bank PCW Jul 82
58 North Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

MAPPING OUT THE BEEBON

9839	Syntax error
9851	Move to next statement with trace output if necessary
9893	Copy pointers then evaluate expr
98D6	Do TRACE output if req
98C2	Search for ELSE & execute it
98F1	Out decimal for no in &2A,2B, lo-hi
9942	Search Basic for given line no, if not found, C=1
9B03	Evaluate expression (main entry point)
9BEF	Concatenate strings
9DFD	Evaluate expr & get non-space char into XR
9ED0	Assemble PRINT output string
9E81	Assemble hex output string for PRINT
9EB9	Assemble floating point output string
A04B	Convert AC to dec ASCII & store in string buffer
A057	Store char in string buffer, incr'ing pointers
A06C	Get f/point number from ASCII
A188	FAC#1 = FAC#1*10 (acting on mantissa only), preserving AC
A1CB	Get sign of FAC#1
A20F	Copy FAC#1 into FAC#2
A23E	FAC#1 = FAC#1/10
A2AF	Convert fixed to floating
A2F4	Normalise FAC#1
A33F	Unpack variable into FAC#2
A37E	Pack FAC#1 to memory
A3A3	Unpack &046C onwards to FAC#1
A3A6	Unpack variable to FAC#1 - pointed to by (&4B,4C)
A3D8	Round FAC#1
A3F2	Floating to fixed conversion
A463	Clear FAC#2
A476	Convert sign in &2E and mantissa in &31-4 to signed integer in &31-4
A4C4	Incr mantissa of RAC#1
A4DE	Swap variable and FAC#1
A61E	FAC#1 = FAC#1*FAC#2
A68B	Test for under/overflow
A691	Clear FAC#1
A6A4	FAC#1 = 1
A6B0	FAC#1 = 1/FAC#1
A6B8	FAC#1 = Variable/FAC#1
A6F2	FAC#1 = FAC#1/Variable
A889	Power series evaluation
AC5A	Calc VAL of string in buffer & store in FAC#1
ACFA	IAC = NOT(IAC)
AD94	Make IAC positive
ADA0	FAC#1 = -FAC#1
ADB5	Complement IAC
ADDC	Scan input line
ADF8	Scan string
AE1B	Evaluate single part of expr - final destination of Evaluate Expression subroutines
AE85	Check ')' present after evaluating expression
AE9C	Get IAC value from hex in text
AF07	Convert byte in AC to fixed pt in IAC
AF19	Put AC,YR lo-hi into IAC (clearing higher bytes
AF85	Move &00XR to &00XR+3 into IAC
B141	Search for DEF in Basic prog
B25F	Pull processor stack off Basic stack
B27C	Transfer variables into FN/PROC
B35B	Unpack variable specified (type & locn) by IAC into IAC/FAC#1/string buffer depending on variable type
B433	Entry to error-handling routine
B443	Default error vector for ON ERROR, contains 'REPORT:IF ERL<>0 THEN PRINT "at line";ERL;[new line] PRINT:END
B4DD	Evaluate expression and then...
B4E0	Get variable descriptor from Basic stack then...
B4E3	Assign value to numeric variable
B4F2	Store value of IAC in variable
B53A	Out char in AC, de-crunching if token
B571	Out any char, updating COUNT
B57B	Out space, updating COUNT
B911	Deal with ON ERROR
B9ED	INPUT#
BC17	Input string into buffer
BC1D	Input line of text after printing AC as prompt
BC42	Out <CR>, clearing COUNT
BC4A	Remove Basic line from program (specified by line no in IAC), C=1 if line not found
BCAA	Insert line into Basic program
BCE9	Cold start
BD38	Reset Basic pointers
BD69	Pack FAC#1 onto Basic stack
BD96	Incr Basic stack ptr & point (&4A,B) to f/point variable now below it
BDA8	Push value of variable (type spec by AC: 00=string,f/point;&40=fixed pt) onto Basic stack
BDAC	Push IAC onto Basic stack
BDCA	Push string (&0600 to <CR>) onto Basic stack
BE02	Pull IAC from Basic stack
BE23	Pull variable descriptor off Basic stack
BE42	Lower Basic stack ptr, checking memory available
BE5C	Store IAC in &00XR to &00XR+3
BE7A	Load program then...
BE88	Re-link Basic program
BEAB	TOP = TOP+YR
BEDE	Get parameters for load/save
BFAE	Get file# (for PRINT#, INPUT#, etc) into AC and YR

Table 5 Inside the Basic ROM

Token	Address	Keyword
80	9B54	AND
81	9DE7	DIV
82	9B2F	EOR
83	9DDE	MOD
84	9B14	OR
85	--	ERROR
86	--	LINE
87	--	OFF
88	--	STEP
89	8DF2	SPC
8A	8DD9	TAB(
8B	--	ELSE
8C	--	THEN
8D	--	line no
8E		
8F	BF50	=PTR
90	AEEF	=PAGE
91	AEE3	=TIME
92	AF2B	=LOMEM
93	AF32	=HIMEM
94	AD8D	ABS
95	A8C6	ACS
96	AB56	ADVAL
97	ACC4	ASC
98	A8CC	ASN
99	A907	ATN
9A	BF78	BGET
9B	A989	COS
9C	AF26	=COUNT
9D	ABE7	DEG
9E	AFCE	ERL
9F	AFD5	ERR
A0	AC12	EVAL
A1	AAB4	EXP
A2	BF4F	EXT
A3	AEF9	FALSE
A4	B1C4	FN
A5	AFE8	GET
A6	ACD3	INKEY
A7	AD08	INSTR
A8	AC9E	INT
A9	AF00	LEN
AA	A804	LN
AB	ABCD	LOG
AC	ACF7	NOT
AD	BF85	OPENIN
AE	BF81	OPENOUT
AF	ABF0	PI
B0	AB64	POINT(
B1	AB92	POS
B2	ABD6	RAD
B3	AF78	RND
B4	ABAD	SGN
B5	A994	SIN
B6	A7B4	SQR
B7	A6C9	TAN
B8	AF0B	TO or
B9	ACEA	TOP
BA	ABFB	TRUE
BB	AC55	USR
BC	AB9B	VAL
BD	B3EE	VPOS
BE	AFEE	CHR$
BF	B055	GET$
C0	AFFB	INKEY$
C1	B068	LEFT$(
C2	B01D	MID$(
C3	B0C3	RIGHT$(
C4	B0F1	STR$
C5	ACDE	STRING$(
C6	905F	EOF
C7	8ECE	AUTO
C8	BF2D	DELETE
C9	B5B5	LOAD
	B5A0	LIST
CA	8A7D	LISTO
CB	8A3D	NEW
CC	8F37	OLD
CD	BEFA	RENUMBER
CE	9839	SAVE
		Syntax
CF	BF39	error
D0	9239	PTR=
D1	927B	PAGE=
D2	9224	TIME=
D3	9212	LOMEM=
D4	B461	HIMEM=
D5	BF61	SOUND
D6	8E6C	BPUT
D7	BF33	CALL
D8	9326	CHAIN
D9	BF9E	CLEAR
DA	8E57	CLOSE
DB	8E5E	CLG
DC	8AED	CLS
DD	8AED	DATA
DE	90DD	DEF
DF	93A5	DIM
E0	8A50	DRAW
E1	9310	END
E2	B49C	ENDPROC
E3	B7DF	ENVELOPE
E4	B8B4	FOR
E5	B8EB	GOSUB
E6	932F	GOTO
E7	9893	GCOL
E8	BA62	IF
		INPUT
E9	8B57	LET
EA	92D5	LOCAL
EB	935A	MODE
EC	93A1	MOVE
ED	B6AE	NEXT
EE	B934	ON
EF	93EF	VDU
F0	93AE	PLOT
F1	8D33	PRINT
F2	92B6	PROC
F3	BB39	READ
F4	8AED	REM
F5	BBFF	REPEAT
F6	BFE6	REPORT
F7	BB00	RESTORE
F8	B8D5	RETURN
F9	BD29	RUN
FA	8A59	STOP
FB	9346	COLOUR
FC	9243	TRACE
FD	BBCC	UNTIL
FE	B4CC	WIDTH
FF	9839	Syntax error

Table 4 Basic action addresses

END

P FOR PERFECT?

Sue Eisenbach and Chris Sadler start a three-part look at the UCSD p-System.

As programmers we were ripe candidates for the microcomputer revolution when it came to Britain in 1978. We had been working on a course timetabling program on a large remote batch-oriented mainframe. The program consisted of 1500 lines of Algol 68, all of which the remote mainframe insisted on spooling out in front of any results. Unfortunately, the local site set a limit of 700 lines of output per run and had very strict operators. We were unable to find out how to either suppress the listings or get the line limit lifted. Our rather extravagant solution was to submit the program 10 times for each data set. This ensured that the output of one run would finish printing while the operator was taking a coffee break.

Once the project was completed, we decided that there had to be a better method of producing programs. The new personal computers had great appeal. We were not really worried about the limitations of the hardware. What we lost in absolute computing power we would more than make up in availability — our machine could run continuously all weekend if need be. What we were concerned with, however, was the state of micro software. It seemed that all that was around was Basic and assembler, neither of which had much appeal. Then we saw a small ad in *Byte* magazine for something called UCSD Pascal.

History

In the early '70s Ken Bowles and Mark Overgaard at the University of California at San Diego (UCSD) foresaw the advent of microcomputer systems. They were teaching programming in an environment similar to the one we found so frustrating. In 1974 they, with a group of students, started a project to develop software for the up-and-coming inexpensive hardware. Rather than producing a cut-down version of mainframe or mini system software, the UCSD project aimed to provide the single user with a congenial environment in which to develop programs.

The main feature of the congeniality took the form of specifically designing the interaction between user and system to occur via a VDU screen. Most operating systems at the time (and this is still the case today) were designed to interact through a slow-printing terminal so that the machine's response (the 'promptline') tends to be a terse one or two-character (eg, A>) message, which cannot convey very much information. Using the faster screen, on the other hand, the p-System is able to display as its promptline a list of the commands available in the current mode — clearly a great deal more information for the user. (If there are more commands at a particular level than will fit on one line, then a '?' will bring up the next line.)

The other side of interaction is input from the keyboard and good system software should keep its input requirements to a minimum. On a printing terminal, this consists of having short utility names (eg, PIP) whose options are controlled by sub-commands ('switches') which appear on the same line. With the screen-oriented p-System, however, since all the available commands are displayed in the promptline, each utility is selected by a single character and the particular options filled in by subsequent prompting and (usually single character) replies. Although helpful for the novice, this scheme might sound slow since several responses are required from the user instead of just one — but there is a type-ahead buffer so that expert users who know what they want can type in at full speed.

The second decision which the UCSD group had to make concerned the hardware on which the software would run. To keep options open, and in order to cash in on the expected drop in hardware prices, this decision had to be deferred as long as possible. The classic way of doing this had been inspired by Wirth in his design of an implementation for Pascal. Instead of producing a compiler for an actual machine, he wrote one for an ideal 'pseudo' or p-machine. From there it is relatively simple to produce a p-code 'interpreter' program which simulates the p-machine on a particular real system.

The UCSD team's idea was to extend this concept to the entire operating system. They started with a Pascal compiler which produced pseudo-code for the p-machine. Then the system software (editor, file-handler etc) was written in Pascal. Now the entire system could be moved (including all application programs) from machine to machine as new, cheaper computers appeared, simply by writing a new interpreter. (This approach would have been useful to, for instance, Digital Research, which now has to try to get its creaking 8080-based software running on the new, powerful 16-bit 8088/8086 and 6800 systems.) Of course the interpreter cannot execute p-code as fast as the 'naked' processor could execute its own machine code but, in general, p-code programs are more compact than native-code programs and so what you lose in speed you gain in space.

Work done in American universities is frequently done against the background of the 'public domain', whereby work funded by public money should be available on demand to members of the public. Accordingly, the first few versions of the UCSD p-System (up to version I.3) which ran on DEC PDP-11s and LSI-11s were in the public domain and were distributed as such. Subsequent versions were somewhat differently funded and began to migrate from machine to machine, so that versions I.4 and I.5 could run on 8080/Z80 systems and version II took in the Apple as well. By the time they had hit version II.0 the University of California was making a lot of money, so much so that by 1979 the Internal Revenue was becoming interested in reversing the direction of funding.

The University gave Bowles two choices — close down the Pascal project altogether or move the revenue-earning parts of the operation (ie, the distribution and support of p-Systems for the public) off the campus. Accordingly, Bowles revoked all the licences that had been issued from version I.4 onwards (including ours!) and began looking for a buyer. The obvious microcomputer software house, Microsoft, was not particularly interested in his terms and Bowles insisted on dealing only with firms which had a 'track record'. Eventually, in 1980, SofTech, a major American software house (whose main work is in military contracts), set up a special division (SoftTech Micro Systems) which became the new licensee for the UCSD p-System.

At present there are an estimated 100,000 p-Systems (compared with 300,000 CP/M systems) in existence; the majority (approximately two-thirds) of which are Apple Pascal systems; but there are also Pascal Microengines (a Western Digital product which implements the version III p-machine in micro-code) and an increasing number of SoftTech's new version IV. There are p-interpreters for 8088/8086, Z80, 8080/8085, 6502, 6809, TI9900, PDP and LSI 11, VAX, Z8000 and 68000 processors.

Several manufacturers support the p-System as an operating environment (sometimes exclusively) for their systems — notably Philips, Western Digital, Apple, Texas Instruments and IBM; and anyone who scans the Japanese micro magazines will be surprised at how frequently the characters 'UCSD' turn up among the Kana. For owners of systems whose manufacturers don't support it, SofTech provides 'adaptable' systems. In particular the 'CP/M adaptable system' can be brought up on any standard CP/M system, extracting information about the underlying hardware from the CP/M system software.

Many people associate UCSD with its famous Pascal compiler: few realise that, in addition, it provides a development environment for programming in Fortran 77, Basic, APL, Lisp, Modula-2 and various assembler languages (and cross-assemblers). There is an active Users' Society in the US — USUS (the UCSD p-System User's Society — about 1000 members) and in this country USUS(UK) (about 150 members). Both of these bodies hold frequent conferences and share a software library which is available free to all members.

Prices

The price of the p-System depends on from whom it is bought, which version

of the p-System is purchased and whether extra memory is required. The version that runs on the Apple II requires additional memory (to make it a 64k system) and can be purchased for £225. The Apple III p-System is available for £150. The version II p-System is available for the North Star Horizon for £180, while the version III p-System is included in the price of the MicroEngine. Version IV for the Superbrain can be bought for £350. SofTech sells all its software unbundled and has recently announced price rises. The operating system and compilers are $400 each (30 percent discount for educational establishments) while smaller pieces of software tend to be between $50 and $100. These prices are all for object code only. SofTech charges vast sums (eg, around $20,000) for source code of different components of the system.

In contrast, source code of Version I.3 (in the public domain) should be available soon from the USUS library.

SofTech's address is: SofTech Microsystems, 9494 Black Mountain Road, San Diego, CA 92126, USA. USUS(UK)'s address is: Mark Woodman, Membership Sec USUS(UK), Department of Mathematics, The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes.

Applications software

Many people say that the p-System is too academic for the real world because it lacks a sufficiently wide applications base. The question of applications packages is particularly acute today as relatively cheap 16-bit systems come onto the market. Of the 8-bit operating systems, CP/M undoubtedly has the most applications packages, but the bulk of these are written in 8080 assembler, which is not directly executable on the 8086/88 (let alone on the 68000 or Z8000). Apparently the conversion process has proved non-trivial (even with the aid of proprietary packages) and the results tend to execute at about the same speed so, for all the new technology, the customer may as well stick to the Z80. There is more to portability than getting 'A>' to come up on the screen.

Knowing about this problem, most manufacturers of 16-bit systems looked about for a good 16-bit operating system under which new applications packages could be developed. They came up with Unix, which provides a development environment for professional programmers with lots of powerful utilities. Unfortunately, its user interface is also designed for professional programmers, and the history of microcomputing reveals that fortunes are made by providing computer power to the user rather than to the programmer, so Unix-based systems are unlikely to have immediate, pervasive market appeal. Besides, being a minicomputer operating system (whatever machine it's actually running on), Unix is fairly greedy about resources (memory and disk) and the current crop of 16-bit machines don't have the required storage capacities.

Although much less famous than either of these, the p-System seems to lie midway between the two (and appears to offer the best of both worlds); like CP/M, it has an applications base (although smaller); like Unix, it provides a good program development environment (although not so well equipped with utilities).

On the next page is a list of applications packages which run on the UCSD p-System. We have only listed those which we know to be available in Britain. (SofTech supplies a catalogue which lists some 139 packages from 81 suppliers, mostly American.) Most of those listed were developed on and are supplied for Apple computers, these being the most populous group of p-Systems. Unless they depend on graphics (which can be ported — see next article) there is probably no reason why they shouldn't run on other p-Systems, but enquiriers should check this with individual suppliers.

We'd like to thank Edinburgh Regional Computer Centre Microcomputer Support Unit, Tom Short and Cornelia Boldyreff for their help in compiling the list. We're sure it isn't comprehensive and would be interested in hearing from anyone who knows of or supplies a package which could be included.

Conclusion

Programs written under the p-System can be ported from one microsystem to another, either in source or (pseudo) object form. Given its not insubstantial applications base, therefore, the p-System should be of interest not only to the end-user but also to software developers wishing to keep afloat in the rising tide of technology. In two subsequent articles we plan to look at the p-System in much more detail, starting with the operating system, its philosophy, design and utilities; and concluding with a description of all the language translators available on the system. To finish up we have reproduced a diagram originating from SofTech which purports to explain how the portability works. The hexagonal shape is used by SofTech as a symbol for a self-contained module — touching modules communicate with one another.

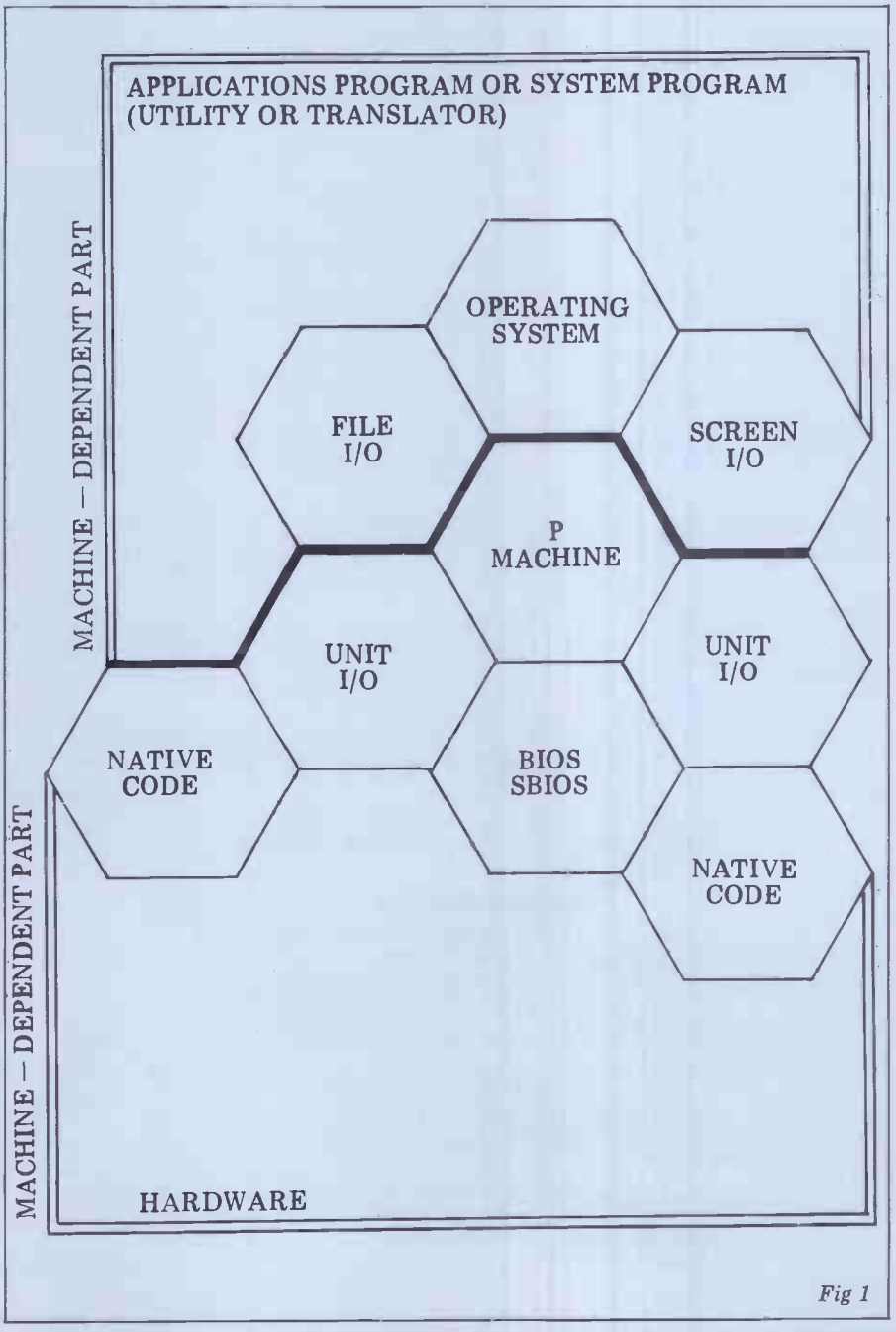


Fig 1

P FOR PERFECT?

Accounting and business

Financial Controller (integrated suite) for all p-Systems, £250 per package; Systematics International Microsystems Ltd, Cleves House, Hamlet Road, Haverhill, Suffolk, phone (0440) 61121.

Jarman Systems: (suite) for Apple and other p-Systems, £490-£550 per package; Jarman Systems, 110 Western Road, Tring, Herts, phone (044282) 6841.

Orbit: (integrated suite) for Apple, £855; Vlasak Computer Systems, Vlasak House, 8 Stuart Road, High Wycombe, Bucks, phone (0494) 448633.

SPI Business Packages: for all p-Systems, price on appl; Asolv Ltd, 12-14 Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, phone (0256) 68935.

Educational

Cyclops: an audio-visual presentation preparation tool and delivery system, for Pascal Microengine, up to £14,000; Cyclops Project, Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA.

Little Genius: computer-based programming course for Apple, £49.95; Little Genius Ltd, Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1, phone 01-580 6361

Pascal Tutor: computer-based Pascal programming course for Apple, £79; Pete and Pam Computers, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale BB4 7SQ, phone (0706) 227011.

Filing systems and databases

Apple Pascal Database: for Apple, £250; Ormbeta Software, Ormskirk Computer Services, Wheatsheaf Walk, Burscough Street, Ormskirk, Lancs, phone (0695) 77043.

Infotree: hierarchic information management system for Apple, £39.95; Pete and Pam Computers, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale BB4 7SQ, phone (0706) 227011.

Omnis management system: full multi-key ISAM system for Apple II (£174) & Apple III (£225); Blyth Computers Ltd, Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk, phone (050270) 565.

Mailing list: for all p-Systems, at cost of media for USUS members; USUS (UK) library, Ann Macintosh, ERCC Microcomputer Support Unit, 59 George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9JU, phone 031-667 1011 x 2300.

PISAM: 3-level ISAM system for all (large) p-Systems, £500; IBC Computer Systems Ltd, Sunderland House, Sunderland Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6JP, phone (0625) 616399.

Quest III: relational database management sytem for all p-Systems, £350; Asolv Ltd, 12-14 Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, phone (0256) 68935.

Financial modelling and planning

Decision Modeller: extension package for Micromodeller (see below) for Apple, £535; Applied Computer Techniques Ltd, Shenstone House, Dudley Rd, Halesowen, W Midlands B63 3NT, phone 021-454 8585.

Job control costing: for Apple, £195; Pete and Pam Computers, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale BB4 7SQ, phone (0706) 227011.

Logicalc: electronic 'spreadsheet' for all p-Systems, £150 (Apple £75); Asolv Ltd, 12-14 Church St, Basingstoke, phone (0256) 68935.

Micromodeller: financial modelling package for Apple, £595; Applied Computer Techniques, Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, W Midlands B63 3NT, phone 021-454 8585

Microplanner: interactive critical path project planner for Apple, £695; Microplanning Services, 8 Howecroft Gardens, Bristol BS9 1HN, phone (0272) 684530.

PERT critical path anylsis: time analysis and resource allocations for any 64k system, £1000; IBC, Sunderland House, Sunderland Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6JP, phone (0625) 616399.

Games

Adventure: for all p-Systems, cost of media to USUS members; USUS (UK) library, Ann Macintosh, ERCC Microcomputer Support Unit, 59 George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9JU, phone 031-667 1011 x2300.

Blackjack, Castles, Othello, Spacewar, Startrek, Wumpus: (as above).

Miscellaneous

Datalogger: real-time data-logging package for Apple, £350 plus 'customisation'; Eicon Research Ltd, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge, phone (0954) 81825.

Unix subsystem: the p-System as a program on any time-sharing Unix system, £500 (£50 for Universities); South West Universities Regional Computing Centre, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY, phone (0225) 60371.

Programming aids and utilities

Advanced system editor: enhanced screen editor for any p-System, POA; Asolv Ltd, 12-14 Church St, Basingstoke, phone (0256) 68935.

Artist designer: colour graphics editing system for Apple £29.95; Pete and Pam Computers, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale BB4 7SQ, phone (0706) 227011.

Convert: Converts Basic to Pascal files for Apple, £25.95; Blyth Computers Ltd, Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9DH, phone (050270) 565.

Cross referencer: Debugging tool for all p-Systems, from USUS (see above).

Disku: access to Pascal files at block level, for Apple, £29.95; Blyth Computers Ltd, Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9DH, phone (050270) 565.

Formulex: callable routines for data-entry screen forms for Apple, £34; Pete and Pam Computers (see above).

Linkdisk: Apple DOS 3.3/ Pascal file handling, £55; Anglia Computer Centre, 88 St Benedicts Street, Norwich NR2 4AB, phone (0603) 29652.

Linkvideo: screen handling package with data validation for Apple, £45; Anglia Computer Centre, 88 St Benedicts Street, Norwich NR2 4AB, phone (0603) 29652.

Map program: Debugging aid from USUS (see above).

MCC Pascal utility package: for Apple, £40; Micro Computer Connections Ltd, 41 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9DS.

Pascal animation tools: animations frame editor for Apple, £34; Pete and Pam Computers (see above).

Pascal graphics dump: Paper Tiger, Anadex or Spinwriter/ Qume screen dump for Apple, £21; Pete and Pam Computers (see above).

Pascal programmer: useful set of pre-linked routine for Apple, £79; Pete and Pam Computers (see above).

Pasdos: DOS 3.3 — Pascal file transfer for Apple £39.50; Aurac Control Systems, 12a Baldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1RZ, phone (0272) 292966.

Pilot animation tools: used with Pilot Authoring System to design and store animation sequences, for Apple, £34; Pete and Pam Computers (see above).

P-Sort: callable sorting routines for Apple, £38; Pete and Pam Computers (see above)

Pretty printers: two programs to layout Pascal source code, from USUS (see above).

Pascal transfer program: a file transfer program, from USUS (see above).

Screen formatter: screen formatting package, for Qupro Q-Engine, £120; Qupro Data Systems Ltd, Qupro House, Greenacres, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks.

Tridee: 3-D graphics package for Apple, £49.95; Leicester Computer Centre Ltd, 67 Regent Road, Leicester, phone (0533) 556268.

UCSD-to-CP/M: programs to convert to and from CP/M file formats, from USUS (see above).

Vector MZ long integer package for Vector Graphic, £50; Essex Electronics Centre, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, phone (0206) 862286 x 2267.

Special purpose

Bookshop management (ro from USUS (see above), free to non-profit co-operatives.

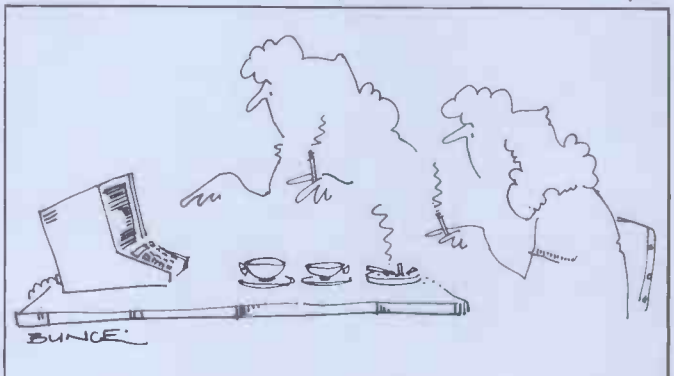
Insurance broker package: accounts and records, BIBA approved method, for all p-Systems, £1000 (approx); IBC, Sunderland House, Sunderland Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6JP, phone (0625) 61639.

UCCA package: provides access to UCCA computer, for Vector Graphics, £1000; Mike Jones, The Computer Centre, The University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, phone (0206) 862286.

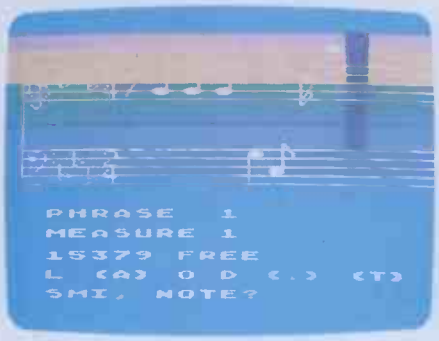
Text processing

Quille: word processor for Q-Engine, £120; Qupro Data Systems Ltd, Qupro House, Greenacres, Woolton Hill, Newbury.

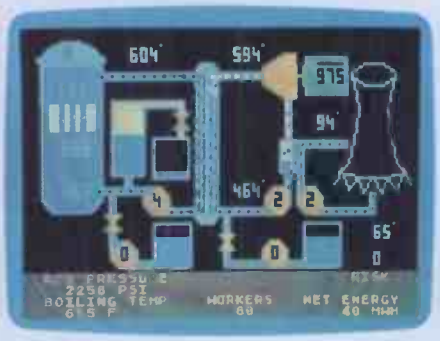
Word processor: text editor with address insertion for all p-Systems, £200; IBC, Sunderland House, Sunderland Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6JP, phone (0625) 616399; END



'I told you Miriam! In all probability he's being unfaithful every Tuesday!'



Music Composer



Scram

Graph-it

Intro to BASIC 1

Star Raiders

European Countries

Missile Command

Basketball

3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 3.7 million cycles...a lot of work for the normal 6502 processor.

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more...which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PILOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll also find our Assembler Editor cartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Atari computer has four sound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easy programming.

Change. Atari Home Computers have been designed to make change and expansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system that can be easily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules.* And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing. To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI® COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.

*Atari 800™ computer only.

Please send me FREE a brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

PCW1

Atari International (UK) Inc.
PO Box 59, Alperton Lane,
Wembley, Middx. HA0 1FJ.

ATARI®

A Warner Communications Company

BRAIN WITHOUT BRAWN

BENCHTEST PERSONAL COMPUTER

The Newbrain portable microcomputer, announced over two years ago, has now arrived on the market. Dick Pountain checks it out.

When the Newbrain was announced to the world two years ago the design concept was significantly in advance of anything that had been seen in the field of hand-held computing. About the size of a hard-back book, it was to have a built-in display, battery operation and a large internal ROM capacity to hold applications software.

Since that announcement the original company, Newbury Labs, has sold the project, having encountered production difficulties, and has returned to its main business of producing terminals. The Newbrain was at one time in line to be the original BBC Computer but production difficulties intervened and the rest is history. The specification has been revised from its perhaps over-ambitious original form and the machine has now been launched onto the market by its new owners, Grundy Business Systems. In those two years the market for hand-held and portable computers has been changed considerably by the introduction of the Sharp and Casio models and the Osborne 1, and Grundy is no longer stressing the hand-held aspect of the Newbrain but rather offering it as a low-priced compact computer for business and educational uses; though the development of a fully portable model still continues and it is intended to be launched later this year.

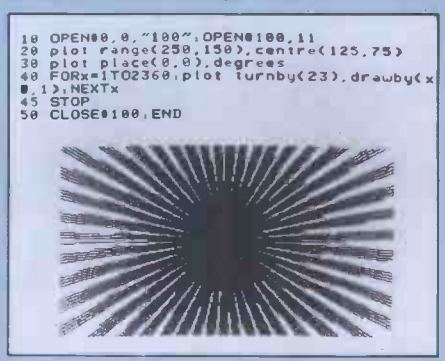
Hardware

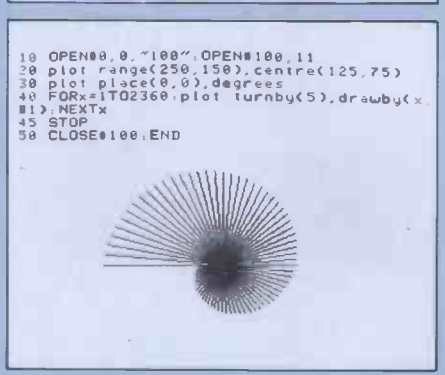
The model tested is the Newbrain AD, which has a built-in display and the option of 40 or 80 column screen width. The unit is housed in a very robust moulded ABS case measuring 11x6x2 inches with the 16-character green fluorescent tube display at the top right hand corner. The rest of the case top is taken up by the keyboard which, although at first sight looking like a calculator type with its widely spaced keys, is a normal pitch typewriter one. In fact the size of the keyboard dictated the overall size of the machine. The 62 keys have slightly concave tops and a good positive feel so that, unusually on a machine of this size, touch typing is perfectly possible. The keyboard is fully debounced and has sufficient rollover to allow fast typing speeds. The layout is that of a standard typewriter without numeric keypad and with the addition of Control, Escape, Stop, Graphics, Repeat, Home, Insert and Teletext keys, plus four cursor keys and a proper space bar.

Turning to the back of the case reveals a row of sockets for power, expansion bus, printer and modem and two tape recorders along with phono outlets for monitor or UHF TV. Unfortunately the peripheral sockets are non-standard industrial-type connectors, so you'll be relying on the manufacturer for all your plugs and leads. The printer and modem ports are RS232/V24, the modem one being bidirectional and programmable between 75 and 9600 baud.

One clear departure from the original hand-held idea becomes apparent; the power supply is not on board but comes in a separate metal box. It supplies three voltages (6.5, 13.5 and −12v) and runs perilously hot. Curiously no power on/off switch is fitted either to the computer or the power supply and one would be well advised to switch off at the wall when leaving the machine for any length of time. Opening up the case reveals why the powerpack is outboard; there simply is no room for anything more. Two and a half boards fill the case, containing around 80 chips, an enormous number compared to some recent designs. The processor is a Z80A running at 4MHz and it serves 32k of RAM and 28k of ROM as well as a lot of discrete TTL logic. To get rid of the heat generated by this mass of NMOS circuitry the boards are arranged in a sandwich, the filling of which is a matt-black alloy extrusion the width of the case which is attached to the chunky alloy back plate holding the I/O sockets and acts as a heat sink. In use it becomes very warm, but no trouble was experienced on this account. Between the board containing the keyboard circuitry and the processor board is a paxolin sheet to prevent electrical contact. The quality of construction is far from skimpy, and remarkable at the price; all screws go into brass collets moulded into the case and the boards and ribbon connectors are of almost military ruggedness. I was prompted to wonder how much the Newbrain would cost if it used 64k RAMs and ULAs, 'sticky tape' connectors, self-tappers into plastic and other minimum-cost technology — or, alternatively, how much profit are certain other manufacturers making?

Supplied, (but not included in the £229 price) with the Newbrain was a





Samples of hi-res plotting

Photography by Chris Stevens

10in green screen monitor and a standard Panasonic miniature cassette recorder. The former provided a steady sharp picture, particularly in reverse video modes, and had separate brightness and contrast controls on the front panel; it was fairly tricky, however, to find a combination of settings that gave a good display in both modes without requiring a re-adjustment.

Firmware

The 28k of ROM aboard the Newbrain contains an operating system, Basic and a maths and graphics package — of which more later. On power up the operating system checks all the RAM, producing a seemingly random 'garbage' output on the line display; after a few seconds control passes to the monitor which announces 'Newbrain Basic Ready'. The ROM also contains an unusually large character set of 512 symbols which includes the 96 ASCII characters (with 95 replaced by £), Greek letters, Scandinavian characters, other European accents and so forth. Viewdata, games block graphics and line-drawing symbols are in there as well.

To access all these different fonts a system of control codes of Byzantine complexity has been implemented. Only 255 of the characters may be displayed at any one time, and these are produced from the keyboard by using the Shift and Graphics keys to get alternative characters from a key. Which part of the ROM set is available can be set by sending Control W followed by a digit from the keyboard; three bits of the binary representation of this number select upper or lower ROM, full or half character set (ie, ordinary letters still available) and normal or reverse field. For example Ctrl W 1 gives reverse video Ctrl W 7 gives Greek and other symbols. The number of combinations is perplexing and the modes appear to interact with one another in unpredictable ways, leaving you stuck with strange displays and error messages in Greek. You can always get back to the ordinary keyboard by Shift Escape, however.

Other control codes clear the screen, move or read the cursor position, turn the cursor off, and delete or insert lines and characters (the latter is also supported by a hardware key). There are 32 codes in all and they provide a comprehensive set of screen controls.

Another curious omission is that no hardware reset button is provided. The designers may believe it to be uncrashable but while messing around with the Ctrl W codes I managed it; it is also possible by opening silly or forbidden streams to the operating system.

The editor is fully screen-oriented and has some unusual features such as upward scrolling through a Basic listing and provision for making and unmaking new lines out of Basic lines which wrap around the screen. The cursor controls auto-repeat, and this, together with the Insert key (insert mode remains active until a cursor key is pressed) and deletion via Shift <—, allows for very rapid and easy editing. The editor and related topics such as the length and width of a screen are more properly discussed in the next section under Software, as they are intimately connected with the unusual philosophy of the operating system.

All of the above applies to the Newbrain connected to a monitor or TV; when used with the built-in display it can only display upper case ASCII and 64 rather odd-looking symbols, due to the limitations of the 14-segment matrix. Editing is of course line only. The display is a 16-character window

This is the way you reset

BRAIN WITHOUT BRAWN

onto an 80-character line and scrolls sideways in answer to the <— and —> cursor keys.

Software

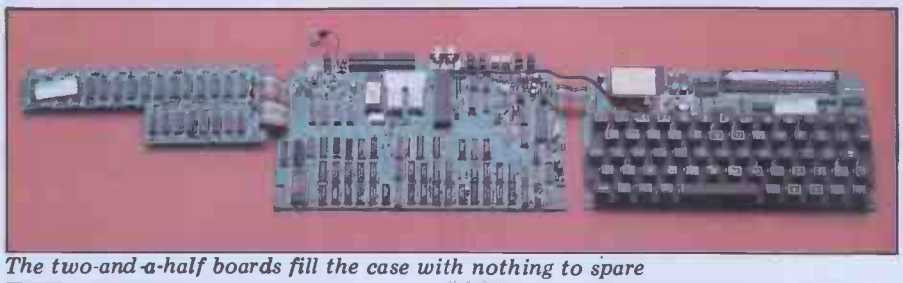
The Newbrain's operating system is a highly modular set of programs which are designed to provide a degree of hardware independence. It is separate from the ROM Basic which interfaces with it through a high-level program called OS, the core of the system. This in turn interfaces with IOS, the I/O handling module which can call device drivers for the various recognised devices. IOS treats all devices in an identical fashion as single-byte serial devices. The screen editor itself is one such device, called XIO, and is the means of communication between the user and a Basic program. Other devices are the two cassettes, line display, two configurations of the keyboard, modem and printer.

All input and output to devices is performed via data-streams (or simply 'streams') of which 255 may be open at the same time. The fundamental operations are OPEN a device on a stream (for INput or OUTput), INPUT from or OUTPUT to a stream and CLOSE a stream. If all this sounds a little abstract, you're right; it takes quite some time to get to grips with what's happening especially if you're used to a more (or is it less?) transparent I/O system via Basic or CP/M. But it has some interesting and useful consequences for the use of the machine.

For instance, it is possible to have multiple copies of a device open on different streams. If the screen editor is copied in this way you can have as many separate screen 'pages' as there is room for in RAM; each screen can be written to and displayed independently by OPENing it on stream n and then calling INPUT#n from a Basic program. Each such screen can have up to 255 lines, the physical VDU screen being a 24-line window which can be scrolled up and down. The choice of 40 or 80 columns is made by attaching a parameter string to the OPEN statement such as "s100" which would give a 40-column ('s' for 'short') by 100-line display. On power up the operating system opens the monitor with a 100-line screen as the console device; to use the line display you must open it with OPEN# 0, 3 as stream 0 is always the console and 3 is the line display's device number. OPEN#0,4 opens both monitor and line display together.

Another powerful and interesting consequence is that Basic is enabled to handle interrupts directly by means of an ON BREAK GOTO statement which directs program execution to a suitable routine when the STOP key is pressed; combined with error-trapping this means that application programs can be made virtually foolproof as there should never be any need to leave the program.

Lastly, the addition of new devices becomes very easy as there are about 248 device numbers currently unused.



The two-and-a-half boards fill the case with nothing to spare

By writing a suitable driver program and adding it to IOS's device table the new device is incorporated. But, more important, commands for using the device from Basic (or other high level language) can be added without changing the Basic ROM. This is because Basic routines are called by vectoring from an address in low memory; new routines such as the Maths, Graphics and Statistics packages currently available can be added to the existing set. When the paged memory expansion system is released this will allow up to four megabytes of ROM routines to be supported. This is why the Newbrain team is adamant that this is not a disk or a cassette operating system; it's a general purpose one.

The Basic is unusual in two ways: firstly that the ANSI standard has been preferred to the almost universal Microsoft 'standard' and secondly that it is an interactive compiling Basic. The first time a program is run it is compiled, a line at a time, to pseudo-code and this is the code which is run. Compilation is not necessary on subsequent runs but the source code is retained in memory to allow interactive editing and debugging. In some exceptional circumstances, such as shortage of RAM space, the object code may be deleted after execution by the dynamic memory management activities of the operating system. Some commands, such as CLEAR and DELETE, also destroy the object code. Limited syntax checking is done at compilation time. As can be seen from the Benchmark timings, this results in better than average execution times.

The choice of ANSI standard will not affect most users as it still looks very much like Microsoft; the structured controls IF. . .THEN. . .ELSE, DO. . .WHILE, etc, have regrettably not been implemented. The principal different statements are LINPUT in addition to INPUT, which accepts lines including commas as input, the addition of INSTR to the string-handling functions to perform substring searches, and NUM, which returns 'true' if a string contains a valid numeric input. Variable names are two characters and arrays have at most two dimensions, but there is no limit to the length of strings (to be exact, there is a 32k limit!). PEEK, POKE and CALL give access to memory and machine code routines, space for which can be RESERVEd above the top of Basic programs.

ON ERROR GOTO and RESUME [line number] are both supported. The error messages are unfriendly numbers (200 of them!), though they do identify which section of a multistatement line is the culprit — eg, ERROR 59 AT 30:2. Quite a few of the errors for the graphics package are listed as 'not used' in the manual, which is only a draft document.

A line of Basic can occupy a whole screen — ie, up to 25 lines or 937 characters.

The supplied maths package (in ROM) performs floating point arithmetic to 10 significant figures with the unusually large dynamic range of $10^{\pm 99}$. It supports the usual trig and log functions.

File I/O is straightforward once you understand the operating system. A datastream is assigned to the relevant device (the cassette recorders are devices 1 and 2) with the options (added to the OPEN statement) of adding a filename and selecting the file buffer size in 256-byte blocks. Random files are treated in the same way as sequential, and by using PUT# and GET# you can write bytestreams to tape. With the supplied recorder, tape operations were totally reliable, as they were with my own micro-cassette pocket recorder.

The Graphics package, which I saw in pre-release form, adds 20 new statements to Basic to provide high-resolution plotting facilities. It is used by opening an editor screen and then opening a graphics screen (device 11) 'on its back'. This results in a scrolling text area of from 0 to 29 lines above a high-res area of 8 to 250 scan lines. Two levels of resolution — 640 or 320 dots per line — are selected in the open statement.

The plotting statements are unusual but powerful. The plotting point is

Socket panel is also a heat sink

Power supply is 3-voltage

regarded as a 'pen' (something like a turtle) and the commands fall into two groups — those which move the pen in the direction it's facing by a given distance (whose names end in BY) and those which move to an x,y coordinate. They are further split into those which leave the pen at the end of the new line (MOVE) and those which leave it at the beginning (DRAW). Combined with two commands for absolute or relative pen rotation, these allow easy implementation of turtle graphics and of plotting in polar coordinates as well as ordinary cartesian plots. The commands are invoked by using PLOT — eg, PLOT DEGREES, TURNBY(30), DRAWBY (10,1) would turn the pen through 30 degrees and send out a line 10 units long leaving the pen where it is. One seeming inconsistency is the inclusion of PLACE(x,y) which moves the pen without drawing, but not its complementary PLACEBY(d), which would be invaluable in polar plots; however this effect can be achieved by combining other commands.

The size of the plotting unit is decided by a scaling command RANGE, and CENTRE fixes the origin. Three of the commands, ARC to draw curves, FILL to fill areas and AXES, which draws labelled axes, were not running but will be in the final version. This is a well thought out and powerful package.

I was also supplied with an early version of a text processor package on tape. While not really a word processor, it allows the entering and storage of text which it 'cleans up' into justified form; it is driven from a menu of options.

Documentation

Two levels of manual are intended to be made available for the Newbrain; a user guide and a technical manual for programmers.

I received a pre-draft of the former and frankly it was not impressive. The bare bones of the Basic are adequately covered with listing of reserved words and examples of the syntax. The operation of the control codes is covered in a terse and hurried fashion and the error messages are documented (with the exception of those which arise in using the graphics). However, the Newbrain operating system is somewhat unusual in its extreme formality and abstraction, where all you see are logical devices and data streams. It will be sufficiently unfamiliar to many users to require a fair bit of explaining, with lots of examples and step by step instructions on the use of the OPEN# and CLOSE# statements and the input and output procedures. It is to be hoped that this will be there in the released versions; in the pre-draft these matters are dealt with in an abbreviated and academic fashion, eg, 'the default back-up store is seldom a sensible console', which left me and I suspect many other 'lay' users floundering by trial and error (200 errors to be exact).

Expansion and potential use

Expandability is an important part of the Newbrain design philosophy. The first step is a module soon to be released which contains the hardware for paged memory addressing, sockets for expansion ROM and parallel user I/O ports. This module and others will be housed in a box the size of the computer but 1in deep; this clips underneath the unit. With this fitted, up to 4Mb of ROM and 2Mb of RAM can be addressed — the accent being on the former as much of the software is planned to be released in ROM. RAM modules of 64, 128, 256 and 512k are planned, as is a battery back-up module which allows 75 minutes' use away from the mains and which is really only intended for protection against power failure and preservation of data in RAM for short journeys. Other modules promised contain CP/M (in ROM) and extra RS232 ports to allow networking and sharing of peripherals. All of the software so far announced will be presented in ROM modules — namely a Z80 Assembler, Comal, Statistics and Word Processing packages.

Disk drives are promised for the near future, with the option of CP/M as the op system. Serial printers can be hung on the RS232 port of the 'naked' Newbrain; device 8 is configured for such a printer and has programmable baud rate.

Late in 1982 a model M Newbrain is intended which will have the rechargeable battery backup and memory paging hardware built in. An A model without the line display is already on sale.

Who will use the Newbrain? The maths capability and graphics make it suitable as a low-cost machine for scientific and educational purposes; its small size would be a boon on the crowded laboratory bench, and its communication ability would permit a school to share disk drives to serve many pupils for small outlay. For business use it suggests itself more in a data-capture role than for accounting or heavy data processing tasks. With suitable bulletproof software in ROM it has many virtues as a machine for stock control and order entry tasks; the independence from a monitor/TV provided by the AD model is attractive here. Indeed 2000 have already been ordered by an OEM firm which is installing them in chemist shops for ordering by telephone and for labelling. It has the advantage over a dedicated hand-held data-capture terminal in that it can be used for limited word processing and other general duties as well. Its role as a portable computer for managers, running WP and spread sheet programs, as envisaged in the original publicity is heavily compromised by the lack of real battery operation. You won't be using it on trains or airliners with only an hour of battery.

Finally it will appeal to the serious hobbyist — defined as one who is not bothered by the lack of colour and sound but wants a low-priced, expandable system with powerful facilities. The relative unfriendliness of the operating system will not be a deterrent to such buyers as it would be to first-timers.

Conclusions

The Newbrain is a well-made computer with some powerful and flexible software and hardware features designed into it. It has all the facilities to allow good bulletproof software to be written, and if this is supplied in ROM it will offer good value as a serious small business computer for even inexperienced users. In its naked form it is somewhat unfriendly to use, due to the very formal design approach and the (at present) poor documentation. Professional programmers and serious hobbyists will soon come to terms with this, however, and will then find that it offers a lot of serious computer features at a toy computer price.

There are some annoying omissions on the hardware side, such as a power switch and reset switch. It is also difficult not to reflect on what this design could achieve if it had been built with CMOS technology (like, for instance, the Sharp PC1500). The power requirements of the NMOS used are such that true battery operation with a sensible battery life is going to be very difficult to achieve.

Nevertheless, in its present form it is a lot of very useful hardware for the price.

Benchmark timings

BM1	2.0
BM2	5.8
BM3	19.2
BM4	17.5
BM5	19.2
BM6	32.0
BM7	48.8
BM8	7.0

All timings in seconds. For an explanation and listing of the Benchmark tests see PCW *Vol 4 No 11, November 1981.*

Technical specifications

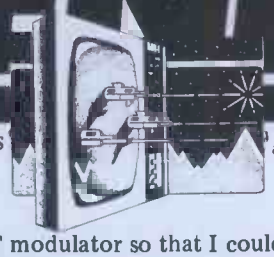
Processor:	Z80A 4MHz
RAM:	32k expandable to 2Mb
ROM:	28k expandable to 4Mb
Keyboard:	62 key standard, typewriter, repeat key, 4 cursor keys.
Cassette:	Accepts user's recorders (two) with remote control.
Disks:	Not currently available.
Display:	Built in 16 char x 14 segment fluorescent display. Accepts b/w monitor or TV, 40 or 80 col by 24 line. 640 x 250 hi-res in graphics mode.
Ports:	1 bidirectional RS232, parallel expansion bus, two cassette ports.
Languages:	ANSI Basic, Assembler, Comal

Prices

Model AD (as tested)	£229
Model A	£199
ROM Expander Module	£ 80
RAM Module 64k	£ 75
128k	£135
256k	£245
512k	£445
RS232/V24 Expansion 8 Channel	£145
16 Channel	£225
32 Channel	£395
Battery Backup Module	£ 45
Model M (available June)	£269

(all prices exclude VAT) END

SCREENPLAY

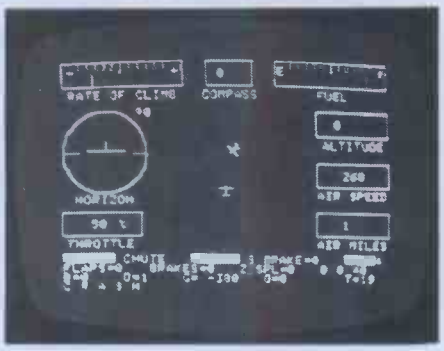


This month Dick Olney reviews games for the Apple II.

This month I've been playing some of the games available for the Apple II microcomputer. Although this machine is rather different to most of those I've previously covered, and is not marketed as a games machine, there is a considerable volume of such software available for it. Apple itself produces very little in this area, but this is made up for by dozens of (mostly American) software publishers. The configuration I used was a 48k Apple II Europlus with a single mini disk drive and the Applesoft ROM with an automatic boot feature. The machine was fitted with a colour card and UHF modulator so that I could plug it directly into my television.

Apple will supply a set of games paddles for £15, but for most of the games I used a sort of universal joystick with dual buttons and paddle-emulating slide switches as well as the stick itself. This is manufactured in Texas by TG Products, and is undoubtedly the best-designed games controller I've used. The price of the system would be £1293 for the machine and extras with an additional £29.95 for the joystick (ex VAT). This is clearly more than most people would be willing to pay just to play games, but I'm sure there are plenty of people with Apples who spend at least some of the time doing just that.

All of the games were of course supplied on 5¼in disks. Although I have concentrated here on real time arcade-type games I should point out that this machine is also notable for the many Adventure games available for it. Note that star ratings are based on a maximum of eight and reflect those qualities most appropriate to the nature of the game.



GAME: Jet Fighter Pilot
PRICE: £16.50
SUPPLIER: Instant Software

This is a fairly standard flight simulator in which your mission is to take off, chase and destroy an enemy aircraft and then land back at the airport. Though the program makes no real use of graphics (it's entirely in black and white) the flight information panel is reasonably comprehensive, as are the controls. Vertical and horizontal attitude are controlled by the paddles (or in my case the paddle surrogates on the joystick) while all other functions such as throttle, flaps, missiles and brakes are accessed through the keyboard. The program does a scan every second or so to determine the status of the fighter and changes the readings accordingly; an approach which takes a little getting used to from a playing point of view.

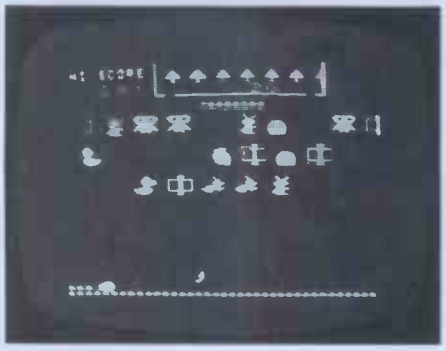
The extensive features this game provides in terms of control and navigational aids means that a fair degree of skill is required to play it well, but the rather uninspired presentation make it less exciting than one might expect. At one point the program crashed due to a RETURN without GOSUB error. I've no way of knowing how often this might occur, but there didn't seem to be anything particularly unusual about the circumstances.

PRESENTATION: **
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***
VALUE FOR MONEY: *

GAME: International Grand Prix
PRICE: £15.95
SUPPLIER: Riverbank Software

Given the front view from a racing car your task is this game is to use the paddle or joystick to drive as quickly as possible around a racetrack (no surprises there!). The interesting thing about this game is the number of options. Firstly there are five international circuits to choose from, each of which has all the elements of its real life counterpart. You can choose the number of laps, amount of fuel on board and difficulty level (zero to seven determines road surface skid potential) as well as manual or automatic transmission. The button on your paddle or joystick is used to accelerate the car. For manual transmission, taking your finger off the button for a second changes gear and with automatic you can stabilise your speed using the cruise control (space bar). The array of options and crisp presentation cannot however conceal the uninspired and rather dull nature of this game.

USE OF GRAPHICS: ****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: **
RESPONSE TIMES: *****
VALUE FOR MONEY: ***



GAME: County Fair
PRICE: £14.95
SUPPLIER: Datamost

This game, another arcade descendant, combines some of the playing technique (though not the speed) of Space Invaders with the 'cuteness' of Packman. It's based on a shooting gallery, and involves moving a small gun along the bottom of the screen firing at various objects above you. You have a limited number of bullets and when they are finished the game is over. If you fail to hit the white ducks they fly down and eat up a good portion of your ammunition, but apart from this the targets are completely passive, though their numbers are steadily replenished so you have to be quick. Occasionally rows of bullets appear at the top of the screen with plus or minus signs by them and these, if hit, will increase or decrease your stock of bullets. In addition there is a row of 'trees' in white lines at the very top of the screen which you only hit through a narrow gaps in their surround. If you manage to clear the entire screen your bullets are replenished and a new, slightly speedier, frame begins. The presentation of this game is impeccable with its hopping rabbits and flying ducks and though it is somewhat trivial in principle I thoroughly enjoyed playing it.

USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ****
RESPONSE TIMES: ****
VALUE FOR MONEY: *****

GAME: Epoch
PRICE: £17.95
SUPPLIER: Sirius Software

Written by Harry Miller, this game is a true real time interpretation of Star Trek in which all movement and firing is controlled by the joystick or games paddles. Though it lacks the complexity found in more traditional games of this genre (there are no charts, scans or textual commands) the excellent use of graphics and control precision made it a joy to behold. You are under attack by four different types of enemy craft which can only be destroyed by a direct hit at the centre of their mass. To achieve this you position the crosshair sights over the alien ship before firing your missiles. These crosshairs dictate direction of motion as well as aim, and though of course they actually always remain in the centre of the screen, the impression of three-dimensional movement is surprisingly effective. One of the controller buttons gives acceleration and the other deceleration, and pressing them both together achieves self-repeating fire power. As well as alien ships there are stationary enemy bases which can again only be destroyed by accurate central hits.

The constraints upon your degree of destruction are fuel, ammunition and time — the game ends if any one of these runs out. The amount of fuel decreases steadily during any change of speed (though not while in stable motion) and also drops if you are hit by alien fire. Ammunition level, of course, depends on how many shots you fire. Both of these can be completely replenished by driving through the porthole of a friendly base, requiring careful navigation. Time is lost at a steady rate whatever you do and can only be regained by travelling through the centre of a time portal. These are great fun, involving steering the ship through a colourful corridor of gateways.

The fundamental principles of this game resemble the real time section of Atari's Star Raiders, though saying this does not do it justice. It is certainly one of the best games of this type that I've come across. If you've got an Apple II with a colour set up then you *need* Epoch.

USE OF GRAPHICS: *******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****
RESPONSE TIMES: ******
VALUE FOR MONEY: *****

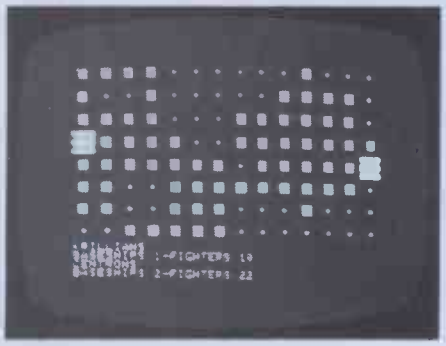
GAME: Firebird
PRICE: £14.95
SUPPLIER: Gebelli Software

Although this game has a very familiar feel about it I can't actually remember seeing anything quite like it. The scenario is a building, made up of 72 rectangular rooms, which is under attack from a firebird racing through the sky and dropping incendiary eggs at random. The latter set fire to a room, eventually destroying it and forcing its occupant to leap from the building. You can put the fire out (if you're quick enough) by positioning 'Piggo the fire-fighting pig' next to the room and dousing it with water; failing this you must attempt to catch the unfortunate occupant before he falls to his death. Moving Piggo and his ladder and squirting water are all controlled by the keyboard, and specific keys can be redefined to best suit your play.

If you manage to catch one of the falling victims you must take him to the top of the ladder where he will eventually be rescued by a circling helicopter. You should do this quickly since Piggo can only carry one person at a time, and cannot squirt water with his hands full. For each person saved the helicopter will replace one room; dropping it onto the top of the smallest column. The only hazard you encounter is if one of the people falls directly on top of Piggo, in which case he will topple off the ladder. He has three lives and the game ends when these have been used up or (more often the case) when two complete columns of rooms have been destroyed. If you manage to save the entire bottom row when all other rooms have burnt down you start a new frame.

It takes some time to get used to this game, though it is well worth the effort. Firebird is well thought out and professionally presented, and should certainly provide plenty of entertainment. It is a little surprising that there is no joystick option, though the keyboard controls are satisfactory (they give incremental rather than continuous motion) so this shouldn't put you off.

USE OF GRAPHICS: *******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****
RESPONSE TIMES: ***
VALUE FOR MONEY: ******



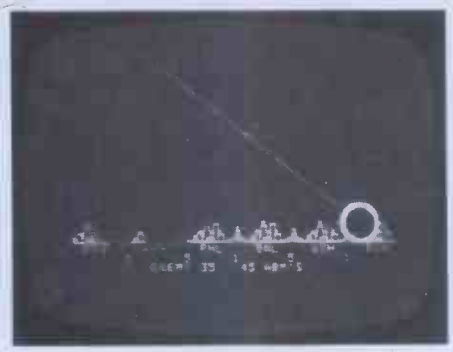
GAME: Galactic Wars
PRICE: £20
SUPPLIER: Apple

This is one of Apple's own 'special delivery' software packs and as such is nicely packaged with a backup disk supplied. There is a short manual on how to play the game, which at first sight looks quite complex — though this is in fact a little deceptive. Galactic Wars is a two-player game based on familiar concepts which is played on an eight by fourteen grid of 'star systems'. At the outset each player is provided with a homebase containing five, ten or twenty 'baseships', and at each turn any number of these can be moved to adjacent star systems. This is done using the games paddles (the joystick is not really satisfactory for this game) to move a prompt cursor, pressing the button when it is in the desired target position. Each baseship carries a limited number of fighters, one of which is left behind to guard each star system visited.

The 'Krillians' always move first and the idea is that the 'Centron' player does not watch his opponent position his ships. After the Centron moves, the program scans for battle situations; that is, star systems occupied in some way by both players. Battles are fought with each player controlling a single ship in an Asteroids-style shoot out, with the number of fighters a player has in the star system determining how many hits his ship can take before it is eliminated. When all star system disputes have been settled a new movement phase begins, and on each complete cycle new ships are provided at the home bases dependent on the number of star systems you control. The winner is the first person to conquer his opponent's home base.

Certain aspects of this game require careful strategy but the overall effect is rather weak somehow, partly due to the very basic battle scenario. Despite this I can see two enthusiastic players becoming quite addicted.

USE OF GRAPHICS: ***
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ****
PRESENTATION: ***
VALUE FOR MONEY: ***



GAME: ABM
PRICE: £13.95
SUPPLIER: Muse Software

As you may have guessed, this is a variant of the popular Missile Command, Atari's version of which I covered in April. It is in fact virtually identical except that you have five missile bases firing two different sizes of missile. Your task is, of course, to shoot down approaching nuclear warheads in an attempt to protect the east coast of the USA from its impending (and indeed inevitable) demise. Paddles or the joystick are used to guide the target sight and ABMs are sent ploughing towards its position at the press of a button. The precise action of the control unit can be customised at beginning of play, though apparently only once. In the original game the sight would leave a marker immediately you fired, whilst remaining active, allowing you to launch missiles as frequently as you wished. In ABM, however, the sight disappears while your missile is in flight and thus you can only launch them one at a time, a serious defect as it entirely changes the nature of play. The bombers and formidable 'smart missiles' seen in Missile Command are also sadly lacking in this game. I must admit that I like it anyway, so although I rate this 'cover version' a poor copy I should add that it's a good substitute.

USE OF GRAPHICS: ****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****
RESPONSE TIMES: *****
VALUE FOR MONEY: *****

GAME: Olympic Decathlon
PRICE: £14.95
SUPPLIER: Microsoft

This glossy athletics simulator from Microsoft is likely to receive a mixed welcome from gamesters. The manual insists that paddles or a joystick are necessary — these are in fact only used in two of the events; the shot put and the hurdles (neither of which were exactly my forte!). Mostly the game demands rapid finger movement over the keyboard, often literally using two fingers as legs as if running. Up to six players can take part, each entering their names into the computer, and there is the opportunity for unlimited practice before the decathlon proper. Each event is heralded by a little fanfare, and full instructions are displayed throughout with the option to look at the scoreboard at any time. The graphics and presentation are flawless, but the general pace of the game is rather slow because of the low percentage of the playing time during which you are active. The long and high jumps were my favourite events, closely followed by the pole vault. I must admit I found the frantic finger pumping in the track events rather boring and tending to cause severe knuckle cramp; but I suppose this mirrors reality in some ways! Essentially this is ten quite simple games neatly compiled into an exclusive games package (they are even accessed from disk individually). Although the actual 'events' are, in themselves, rather trivial and unlikely to stimulate the hyperactive Defender freak or intrepid Star Trekker, Olympic Decathlon should appeal to the family audience where it would undoubtedly provide many hours of amusement.

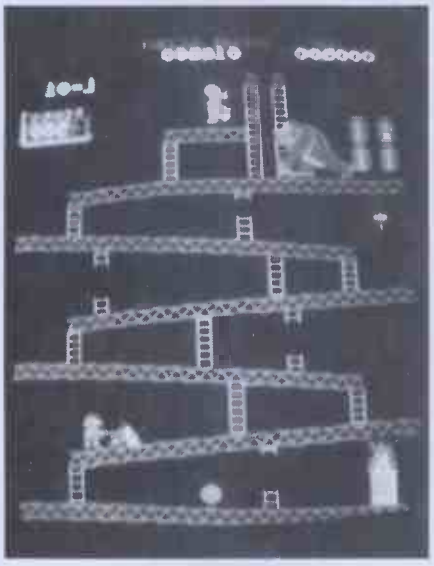
USE OF GRAPHICS: ******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***
PRESENTATION: *****
VALUE FOR MONEY: *****

Conclusion.

As I mentioned in the introduction, the Apple II is neither designed nor marketed as a games machine. Despite this, the quality of the graphics and lack of memory limitations make it an admirable instrument for such pursuits. The games I have seen are varied and colourful and often of a quality much closer to that of their dedicated arcade peers than on smaller machines. Any Apple II users currently restricting their machines to more serious pursuits would be well advised to investigate its leisure potential.

Jet Fighter Pilot was supplied by Calisto Computers of Birmingham and Galactic Wars by Apple. The joystick and all other software was loaned by Peter and Pam's Computers.

ARCADE ACE



This month I have chosen a game whose variety has always impressed me, despite my inability to really master it. The oddly named Donkey Kong sets you the task of rescuing a maiden from an enraged gorilla. At the outset the gorilla carries his victim to the top of the screen and, using a four-way joystick, you control a little 'jumpman' who must ascend the various levels to save her. The problem is that our oversized primate is not too happy about your presence and spends his time rolling heavy barrels down at you. Luckily you have the ability to leap over these as they approach — but the timing of this is critical. There are a couple of mallets dotted around and if you manage to grab one of these you have a limited period of time in which you can smash the barrels before they reach you. To add further to your problems, as time passes increasing numbers of fireballs arrive to chase you.

The first frame is a simple configuration of girders and ladders with the main problems being the barrels and fireballs. If you manage to get to the top Kong makes off, carrying his reluctant victim to a new vantage point, and as the game progresses the scenarios become increasingly complex with lifts, conveyor belts and boiling vats to be negotiated. When you have successfully completed four screens the girl is finally released and the game starts again with increased ferocity. Donkey Kong combines simple controls with an interesting selection of game tasks. This, together with its colourful graphics, makes it almost as much fun to watch as to play and puts it at the forefront of the current move away from space shootouts.

EPSON'S NEW TYPE III
simply out of this world

Epson's new Type III series brings quality graphic printing within the price range of alphanumeric users for the first time.

The MX-80, MX80F/T and the MX-100 offer high reliability, improved performance and greater flexibility.

Performance of the MX-100 has been boosted to 100 cps, and the MX-80 and MX-80F/T each give 80 cps. New features include super and subscript, underlining, deletion and italics. Users can select a unidirectional print mode and system reset.

High resolution printing quality is from a 9x9 dot matrix head, and a wide range of type sizes is available. Other user benefits include an easy-change cartridge ribbon, and quiet operation.

All three are equipped with a full 96-character ASCII set, with descenders. The standard interface is Centronics-style 8-bit parallel, with optional RS 232 or IEEE 488 ports, and most popular micro computer systems.

Epson . . . Simply out of this world.

Epson (UK) Ltd., Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex. HA9 6UH. Tel: 01-900 0466. Telex: 8814169

A
S
THE 16-BIT PERS

The ACT Sirius 1 is more than the UK's best-selling 16-bit personal computer. It is the only one with such a large choice of 16-bit software – business and scientific programs specially developed to take advantage of the high speed 16-bit Intel 8088 microprocessor at the heart of every Sirius.

Combine this faster and more powerful software with the advanced specifications of the Sirius 1 and you can see why more and more business users are choosing Sirius.

Because Sirius users have both the latest microcomputer technology and the powerful 16-bit software that takes full advantage of it.

Ergonomics plays a vital part in the design of ACT's Sirius 1. The screen tilts and swivels to suit the user and glare is eliminated.

The display is razor sharp, and the brilliance and contrast can be adjusted using keys on the low profile detachable keyboard.

UP TO 896 KBYTES RAM

128 Kbytes of RAM memory as standard easily upgraded to a massive 896 Kbytes ensures plenty of capacity for fully fledged business software and associated record files.

Within the basic system is 1.2 Mbytes of floppy disk storage, with 2.4 Mbytes double sided disks available as an option. More than any other comparable personal computer.

As a result, the Sirius is suitable from the start for large record processing applications. And with 5 and 10 Mbyte Winchester disk drives scheduled for early introduction, the Sirius can easily match your own organisation's growth.

SOFTWARE THAT TALKS BACK

And built into every Sirius is a revolutionary new concept: An audio decoder that can play back verbal messages and prompts under program instruction to assist the non-computer people to get acquainted with the software more quickly.

NEW 16-BIT SOFTWARE

All the big names in applications software are on the Sirius: ACT's Pulsar for accounting, WordStar for word processing, MicroModeller for financial modelling and SuperCalc the "spread sheet" program.

Plus the exciting SELECT, the only word processor that teaches you how to use it in less than 90 minutes.

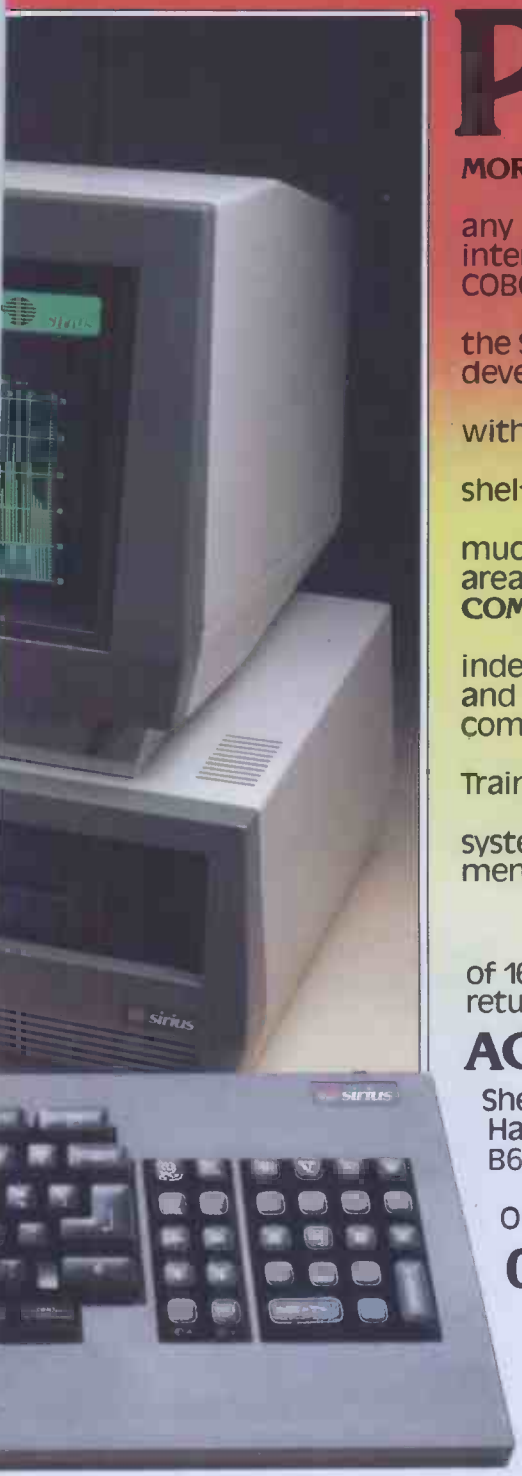
And more than 100 top software companies are currently developing specialist software for every business and profession from the motor trade to solicitors.

The ACT octagon encapsulates our philosophy of providing users with a single source for their computing solutions.

ACT products include personal computers – network micro-computer systems – turnkey mini computers and a total range of services, including software development, computer field engineering, computer supplies, and a complete range of Bureau services.

The eight specialist ACT companies are each leaders in their field and are wholly owned by Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings) p.l.c., one of Britain's largest and most successful computer companies.

CT
rius 1
NAL COMPUTER
Price £2,395



MORE LANGUAGES

The Sirius has more available programming languages than any newly-introduced personal computer. MicroSoft's BASIC 86, interpretative or compiled, CBASIC, a choice of several versions of COBOL, three different PASCAL's and a full scale FORTRAN.

The benefits? Programmers and software houses are making the Sirius their first choice computer for business software development.

Unlike other personal computers, the ACT Sirius 1 is delivered with the two industry standards at 16-bit level — MS-DOS and CP/M-86.

Once again a guarantee now of the widest choice of off-the-shelf 16-bit software.

And further operating systems are under development. The much vaunted UNIX and a new system to support a low cost local area network.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Sirius is the ideal communications system, with two independent RS232 communications ports in addition to parallel and IEEE 488 ports. Available NOW are all the facilities required to communicate directly with large, mainframe computers.

Further backing is available by way of a dedicated Sirius Training Centre, run by ACT and open to all.

To support the product ACT has a truly professional network of systems dealers, hand picked for its knowledge of the business environment, enabling top quality support to always be close at hand.

ACT SIRIUS 1 — THE COMPLETE 16-bit personal computer.

To know more about the 16-bit ACT Sirius 1 and its exciting range of 16-bit software, clip the coupon and return it to:—

ACT (Sirius) Ltd.,
Shenstone House, Dudley Road,
Halesowen, West Midlands,
B63 3NT.

Or call for details now on
021-501 2284

I need to know more about the ACT Sirius 1 and the new 16-bit Software.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Telephone: _____

I may qualify for a dealership. Please send a dealer application pack ☐

PCW

THE MIMI 801

BENCHTEST
PERSONAL COMPUTER

Photography by Karin Craddock

Mike Curtis reviews a CP/M based machine of British manufacture which can be had for £1350.

The Mimi is a new British computer, aimed directly at the most competitive section of the market, the small business sector. It is in competition not only with such well-established machines as the Superbrain but also with the flood of Japanese machines which is just hitting us. To succeed against this very stiff competition, then, a machine will have to offer some obvious advantage in price or performance; experience has unfortunately shown that being made in this country is no longer sufficient to guarantee even sales at home, let alone in Europe and the rest of the world. I am pleased to be able to report that British Micro has produced a machine that looks as though it will stand at least a sporting chance, and may well be able to capture a sizeable chunk of the ever-growing market.

Hardware

The Mimi comes, like so many of its competitors, with processor, keyboard and twin 5¼in minifloppy drives in a single unit, though without a monitor. I must admit to preferring this arrangement to the all-in-one adopted by so many companies; I like to see video circuitry kept as far away as possible from the rest of the electronics and I appreciate being able to position the screen at the most comfortable position. There is obviously a good case for putting as much as possible in one box, but one major advantage of keeping the monitor separate is that the Mimi is quite light and it's quite reasonable to carry it around, with a monitor in the other hand!

The case is quite attractive; it's the traditional off-white/grey/fawn colour so beloved of computer manufacturers. It is not quite rectangular — the keyboard narrows slightly towards the front and the top of the case slopes down slightly towards the back, which makes it a little more aesthetically pleasing than some of its competitors, and means that a monitor standing on the top of the case is at a good angle for viewing without having to be propped up. The Design Centre chose the Mimi for a six-week display in London and another in Glasgow.

The two disk drives are mounted horizontally above the keyboard, leaving a little space beside them for a panel showing the maker's logo and two LEDs; one is labelled 'Halt' — I don't know under what conditions this one lights up as it never did while I was testing the machine, despite 'Halting' on a few occasions.

The keyboard itself is standard qwerty layout and feels robust and pleasant to use. There are some nice touches, showing the sort of attention to detail that is normally the prerogative of the Japanese: the keys come in various shades ranging from light grey for the normal alphanumerics to darker shades for the different types of control keys; there is a separate numeric keypad with its own return key (labelled ENTER), minus sign and comma as well as the decimal point. Four cursor control keys, in black, are conveniently situated together on the right-hand side of the main set of keys; unfortunately they did not control the cursor, at least not on any of the software that I was using — Wordstar for example, used the more normal control functions.

Above the main set of keys is a row of unlabelled mid-grey keys with a black 'BRK' at one end and a black 'HOME' at the other; neither of these did their proper job, 'BRK' being the same as control 'DEL' and 'HOME' being control—Z. The 15 keys in between were various control characters — useful provided that you could remember which was which. The 'ESC', 'TAB' and 'BS' (BackSpace) did work correctly. There are the normal CTRL, SHIFT, SHIFT LOCK and CAPS LOCK keys and all keys except for these are auto-repeating. The keyboard is not programmable in the normal sense — the interpretations for every key are stored in a 2716 EPROM, so any variation is possible by blowing a new ROM; the intention presumably is to tailor the keyboard to fit the application. Machines which are bought as a part of a complete system should (I hope!) have all keys labelled so as to reflect their actual usage.

Looking at the back of the case reveals a variety of connectors; along the bottom, the edge of the PCB, are from left to right a connector for disk drives 3 and 4, a standard RS232 connector containing two ports, a parallel output port and, finally, a 50-pin bus extension. At the top, on the right-hand side, are an on/off switch and the video coaxial socket. The two RS232 ports inside one D-type connector can be used either for the normal connection of serial devices or for communication between processors. One of the ports is connected to the standard pins in the female D-type socket, the other to a group of normally unused pins. The port connected to the standard pins is configured as a receiver, which may perhaps indicate that one of the possible applications for this machine is as an intelligent terminal, for which it would probably be very well suited. I do not know whether a terminal emulator package is likely to be available in the near future. The printer that I attached happened to use a serial port, which meant that the lines had to be crossed over before it would work. The dual port may be particularly useful in networking where a number of computers may be connected in a ring.

The case comes apart with the removal of seven small screws on the underside. The disk drives, their control circuitry and the keyboard come off with the top and are attached by ribbon cables to a single large board and the very compact power supply left on the base. The main board is very big (410cm x 340cm), occupying virtually the entire base of the machine. Boards this big usually cause some problems in design and manufacture. I understand that British Micro has now split it up onto two boards with the video circuitry on a separate board. This may give greater flexibility and more display facilities as well as easing production problems. The RAM is all in one block at the front right, in the form of 16k dynamic chips.

Next to the RAM is the video controller, the Motorola chip which seems set to become another de-facto standard. The Z80 processor, the ROM, the PIO and the two UARTs, one for each of the RS232 ports, are at the back.

At the left-hand side of the board I discovered a socket for attaching a light pen, which I had not noticed from outside — another potentially useful extra. The disk drives are Pertec.

The interior looks well engineered and the boards are of high quality, as you might expect from a company that has been in the board-making business for a long time before branching out into the micro market.

Big board has been split in two on latest version.

The Mimi comes supplied with a reasonably long mains lead and a video lead with a phono plug on the monitor end. Having plugged those in, a disk can be inserted in drive A (the left one) and the machine switched on; after a brief flash the screen clears to show the message 'Mimi 801', the system size, and the CP/M prompt 'A>'. The Mimi has a cooling fan which makes a reasonably unobtrusive noise — I sat for up to three hours at a time at the keyboard without it ever bothering me. The disks are fairly quiet as well, far more so than many I have heard. The normal size to run CP/M is 62k, the top 2k of RAM being used for the video display. When using the graphics the top 16k is taken up so CP/M has to be run in under 48k. There is 4k of ROM at the top of the memory map which contains, among other things, a simple machine code monitor called Simon, but this is switched out of the map when CP/M is booted in. The display can be either 80 or 64 characters wide, with 24 lines; the 80 column display came up as the default on my machine. The manual states that 64 should be the default and also gives the patches that have to be made to the I/O routines in order to change from one to the other. I did try to effect this patch to convert to 64 lines but found the contents of the various memory location were not as the manual showed and it did not seem terribly important. The 80 column width did run over the edge of my screen, losing about the last 4 characters in every line, which could have been a peculiarity of my monitor or the dot-clock not set properly. It did not seem too matter too much, anyway; Wordstar came with the right margin set at 64 by default and I do not believe I would have noticed had I not deliberately counted the character positions.

CP/M is, of course, the operating system supplied with the Mimi. This means that a vast array of software

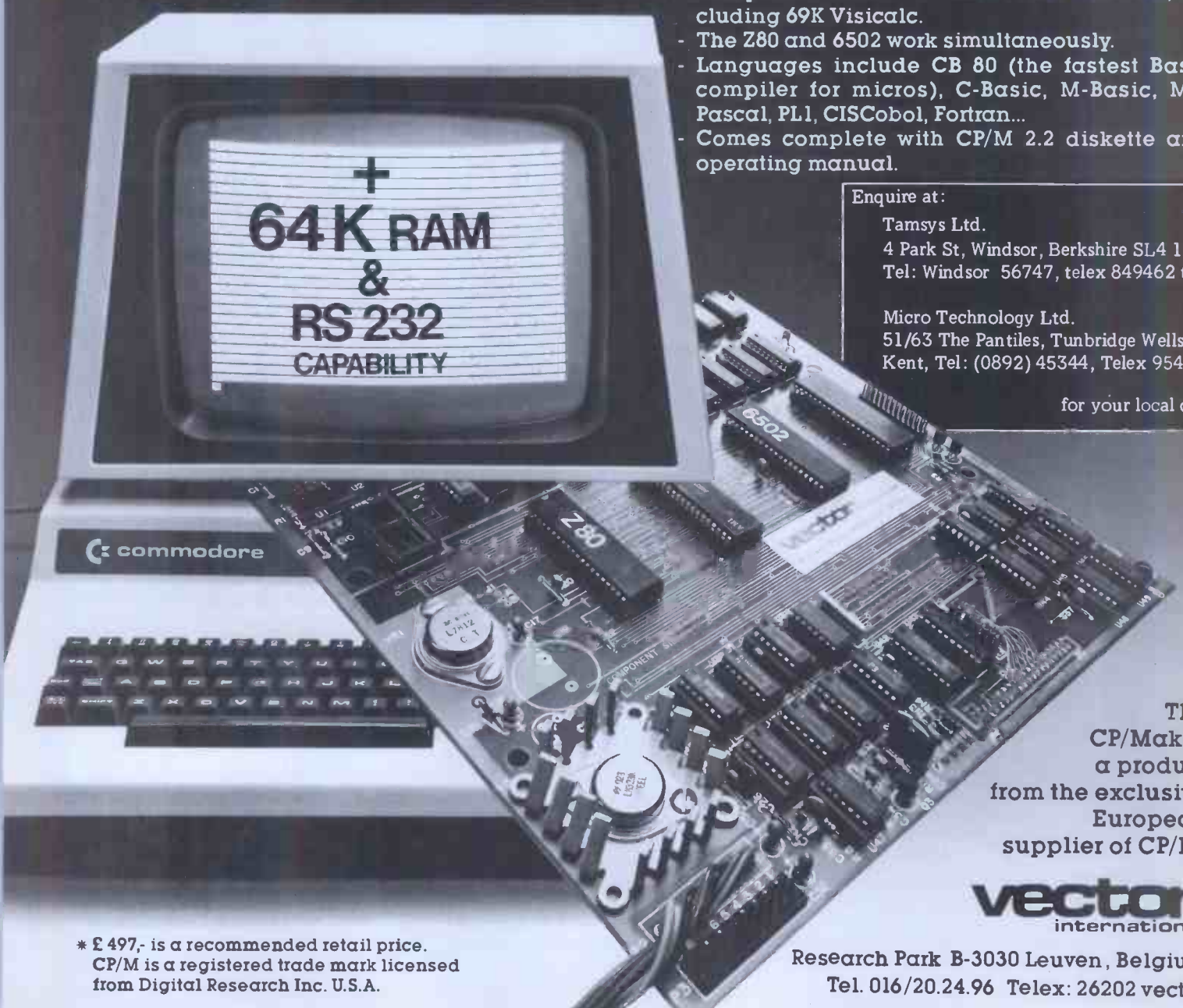
Now you can add 64K CP/M® to your Pet Commodore for only £497,-

With the CP/M®aker

It takes only five minutes and £ 497,- to raise your standard Commodore operating level by CP/M and add a hefty 64K RAM.
Not another tag-on box, this module actually plugs inside your present console. No new power supply, no soldering, no fiddling.
Whether you own the 3000, 4000 or 8000 series model you can still add CP/M versatility.

The CP/Maker gives you a massive 96K RAM your disposal.
The Z80 microprocessor, incorporated in th CP/Maker will also enable you to use your 65 as an intelligent 1/0 processor.
Look at all these other CP/Maker advantages:

- Compatible with all CP/M software such wordstar.
- Compatible with all normal CBM software, i cluding 69K Visicalc.
- The Z80 and 6502 work simultaneously.
- Languages include CB 80 (the fastest Bas compiler for micros), C-Basic, M-Basic, M Pascal, PL1, CISCobol, Fortran...
- Comes complete with CP/M 2.2 diskette ar operating manual.



Enquire at:

Tamsys Ltd.
4 Park St, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1E
Tel: Windsor 56747, telex 849462 t

Micro Technology Ltd.
51/63 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells
Kent, Tel: (0892) 45344, Telex 954

for your local d

Th
CP/Make
a produ
from the exclusiv
Europec
supplier of CP/M

vector
internation

Research Park B-3030 Leuven, Belgiu
Tel. 016/20.24.96 Telex: 26202 vect

* £ 497,- is a recommended retail price.
CP/M is a registered trade mark licensed from Digital Research Inc. U.S.A.

becomes available, in theory at least. There is usually some snag, and versions of CP/M differ somewhat from machine to machine; this one seems to be a straightforward version 2.2 with BIOS version 1.1. There are a couple of extra utilities supplied to supplement the usual CP/M ones — Format and Backup. The Mimi uses a rather unusual disk format, which has certain advantages in terms of speed of access and capacity, but has the side effect of making it incompatible with other systems, so there is no chance of putting a disk from another system in and expecting it to work straight away. The disks are double-sided double-density and use a sector size of 512 bytes instead of the more usual 128. The heads access the track on side 0 followed by the track on side 1 before moving on to the next track, which saves head movement, so the disk appears to have 35 tracks each containing 20x512-byte sectors. CP/M expects to find 128 byte sectors so software is interposed to fool CP/M into seeing 35 tracks of 80x128-byte sectors. The sector skew is left variable on this system. The skew is the order in which sectors are accessed; there will usually be some processing after a sector is read which means that the physically next sector will have passed the head, and if that was the next one to be read you would have to wait nearly a whole revolution before it comes round again. So the idea is to skip a few sectors and hope that the next sector that you actually want to read is in exactly the right position when you try to read it. The number of sectors that you skip is the skew factor, which is normally set at some average value. The Format program allows you to set the skew factor when you format a new disk, allowing you to squeeze the best performance out of your disk for a particular application. I do not think that this will make very much difference in the majority of applications and most people would find a skew factor of 2 the best compromise. I experimented with a few different values and it made no detectable difference, but then nothing of what I was doing was in any sense time-critical. Backup is a useful command to create a backup copy of a disk, system track and all; unlike many such utilities, this one only copies the sectors which are not empty, saving a little more time. Both Format and Backup did seem to work quite quickly, though I did not have another machine around to compare them with directly. The larger sector size brings capacity bonuses as each disk can hold a full 340 kbytes. The software people at British Micro have attacked the problem of incompatibility and I was provided with a disk which, when booted up, reconfigured one of the drives to accept Superbrain 'QD' double-sided double-density disks, another clear indication of the market at which this machine is aimed.

RS232 connector contains two ports.

Software

The form of Basic I used was the standard CP/M MBasic, about which plenty has been written in the past. I was also given a preliminary form of a graphics package which took the form of an extension to MBasic. The graphics facilities on this machine are quite nice. Two resolutions are available: 512x256 and 256x256. Resolutions in powers of two would seem to make sense and might make possible some improvements in speed through good software design; the benefits of a square resolution should also be quite apparent, particularly for drawing graphs. I found the graphics quite impressive — the speed was good and the resolution fine enough for nearly all purposes. There is a graphics demonstration program to show off the features, which include double-width characters, free mixing of graphics and text, and half-tones.

This was only a preliminary package so the procedure for setting up the graphics extension was rather complicated, involving the loading of the graphics package (a CP/M command), then loading MBasic and finally setting up the linkage from within MBasic. I hope this procedure will be simplified before the package becomes generally available.

The graphics commands available reflect the intention that this machine will be primarily used for business rather than game-playing. There are no direct animation commands, nor any to fill in a block on the screen; but there are commands to draw vertical bars in full or half-tone, which make the drawing of histograms very much easier. Another useful command is DRAW, which takes as parameters the angle at which a line is to be drawn and the length, which I find very much more useful than the normal type of command which specifies the finishing coordinates although this is also available in the form of DRAWTO X,Y.

THE

MIMI 801

BENCHTEST PERSONAL COMPUTER

Graphics and text can be freely mixed anywhere on the screen, and a further useful command, which unfortunately had not been fully debugged in time for me to try out, is DOWN X,Y, 'string' which prints the string vertically down from the specified coordinates, without updating the cursor position.

It is possible to restrict the amount of screen which scrolls to a given number of lines at the bottom of the screen, but there is no other facility for creating 'windows' on the screen. The various routines are also available as a library which can be called from a Basic program, thus making them usable with the MBasic compiler and other languages.

The Benchmark timings show that the Mimi with MBasic is no slouch. The two sets of figures are because of the use of the top 16k of RAM for video; a CP/M system of more than 48k will use this RAM and, because it is shared by the processor and the video controller, access is slower than elsewhere in the memory map. The difference in the two sets of figures for the 62k and 44k systems shows what effect this has. The times are quite fast, even for the 62k system so, with the more efficient disk organisation and the fast graphics, the Mimi is certainly going to hold its own as far as speed is concerned.

Documentation

The documentation that comes with the Mimi is, to say the least, minimal, consisting of a 'Software manual' and some extra sheets detailing the pin layouts of the various connectors and a few pages on the graphics extension. The manual is in fact merely a list of the particular features of CP/M on this machine, with some details of the Format and Backup commands. Some examples of customisation to deal with particular printers are given but the reader is continually being referred to a 'CP/M manual' for more details. I am not overly familiar with CP/M myself, but with the aid of a CP/M manual (and a quick phone call) I managed to configure my printer (a Paper Tiger) to be the CP/M listing device. I would not like to recommend trying any of this to a beginner, but anyone familiar with the innards of CP/M should be able to find their way around without difficulty. The obvious intention is that dealers will put together a complete system based on the Mimi, and this will include application software and user documentation. I understand that the documentation is being revamped, at least in presentation if not in quantity; but I was rather disappointed by what there was. I usually find that CP/M manuals are not the easiest of documents to find your way through. I had no documentation for MBasic and Wordstar, which were the main items of software that I used, but they are both 'standards' of their type so I could find out how to do most things without needing too much experimentation.

Conclusions

The Mimi is a pleasant machine to use. CP/M opens the door to a very wide range of software and the machine's ability to read Superbrain disks and possibly other CP/M machines' disks in the future means that most of this software is going to be available very shortly, despite the Mimi's own unusual disk format. The price of £1350 is very competitive, even after adding on the price of a monitor — a full business system with dot-matrix printer and appropriate software might be had for around £2000, and could show a significant saving over many similar systems.

Initial cost is not everything, of course, and a lot will depend upon the amount of support available for both hardware and software and that will depend on the numbers being sold. There is now, I believe, a network of 19 dealers offering systems based on the Mimi in this country; three types of maintenance contract are available, covering the usual degrees of service. The Mimi is already established in Denmark, Holland, France and Holland; units have been shipped to South Africa, Greece and Iceland and orders have been received from West Germany. British Micro is expecting to move 2500 units this year, which is quite a respectable level of business. It should have some clear advantages over its immediate rivals for, as an indigenous company, it benefits from Common Market regulations and the government tries to maintain a 'buy British' policy where possible. One market which the Mimi could enter quite stongly is the educational one, despite the subsidies in favour of the RML 380Z and the BBC machine; it offers a clear price advantage over the 380Z and would look an attractive prospect to those institutions teaching *about* business systems rather than simply using the computer as a classroom tool. I understand that 12 have already been installed at Nottingham University.

I would like to see better documentation and I would definitely hope that the keyboard will be sorted out so that all key labels reflect their actual functions. British Micro is an offshoot of a company that has been in the board-making business for some time. I think it deserves to succeed even if I might query the wisdom of jumping in at the deep end in what is simultaneously the most competitive section of the market and the one that could well show the greatest upheaval in the near future as new processors and operating systems challenge the Z80-CP/M stranglehold. I liked the Mimi and it created a very favourable impression while sitting on my desk; it is a good-looking, well-engineered, professional system. The only trouble that arose was a fault on disk drive B which started to reject sectors that drive A continued to read perfectly. This only occurred late in the test but by the time I finished this review British Micro had not come back to me about getting it repaired; I hope the company dealing with maintenance can manage a quicker service. A businessman looking for a reasonably priced entry level system could do worse than this new British micro.

BENCHMARK TIMINGS

	62k	44k
BM1	1.7	1.2
BM2	4.7	3.7
BM3	12.4	9.9
BM4	12.2	9.8
BM5	13.1	10.5
BM6	24.3	18.6
BM7	38.6	29.6
BM8	6.6	5.4

All timings in seconds. For an explanation and listing of the Benchmark tests, see PCW *Vol 4 No 11, November 1981.*

GRAPHICS COMMANDS

G256	sets 256x256 resolution
G512	sets 512x256
PSET X,Y	lights a pixel at specified coordinates
PRESET X,Y	erases a pixel at specified coordinates
PENDOWN	following graphics statements will display a trace on the screen
PENUP	following graphics statements will not display a trace on the screen
PENERA	following graphics statements will cause any pixels already alight to be erased
PENFLIP	following graphics statements will invert pixels
PENRET	causes the pen to return to the position it was at before the last graphics statement
START@ X,Y	updates current pen position
DRAW a,d	draws a line from current pen position to length d at an angle a to the x-axis
DRAWTO X,Y	draws a line from current pen position to the point whose coordinates are X,Y
SCREEN X,Y	updates the position of the screen cursor on a 64x25 grid
VBAR X,Y,N	draws a solid vertical bar from screen coordinate X,Y for N dots
VBARH X,Y,N	draws a half-tone vertical solid bar
DOWN X,Y,"str"	prints the string "str" downwards from X,Y
CAP	prints current pen coordinates on the screen
CAP@ X,Y	prints current pen coordinates at point X,Y
LCAP	prints current pen coordinates on the CP/M list device
SCROLL N	limits screen scrolling to the bottom N lines

Introducing the... EOS 7000

FEATURES

- Simple mechanism with high reliability.
- Heavy duty 16 wire head.
- Snap-in cartridge ribbon.
- Single electronics board.
- Test print and Self diagnostic.
- HT, VT as standard.
- Automatic underline.
- Model variation for paper handling.
- 1/6", 1/120" paper feed.
- 110 cps (TYP) for proportional spacing, 180 cps for drafts, 30 ips automatic space skipping and logic seeking.
- 1,080 dot columns/sec for graphic printing
- AC 100, 120, 220 and 240 volts in 48 Hz—62Hz.

3-in-1 Printer

1. Letter quality dot matrix 90 cps
2. High speed draft 180 cps
3. Ultra high resolution screen dump graphics

Dealer enquiries welcome
Sole U.K. disributor

Tomorrow's Office Technology Today

RRP £2200

EOS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Electronic Office Services (U.K.) Ltd.
29/31 Fleet Lane London EC4M 4YA
Tel 01-248 6971 Telex 886750 UNIHOR G

Please send further details to:

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Phone.....

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Com
the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially- written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 700 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £59.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (700 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	29.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	59.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. PCW07

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

FIVE OUT OF TEN · MUST TRY HARDER

William Dargue describes his experiences with micros in the classroom

There's no doubt at all that microcomputers are wonderful machines. I've had great fun with them and learnt a lot. But isn't it time that teachers with the micro bug stopped and had a look at where we're actually going in education? Computers are certainly addictive, and just as an alcoholic can think of all sorts of reasons why he should have just one more drink, so micro-mad teachers will justify their machine in education.

I'm a teacher in an inner area school in Birmingham. I had no contact with micros whatsoever until 18 months ago when I was offered a Tandy TRS-80 Level II on permanent loan by Colin Watkins, Birmingham's Primary Computer Adviser and an ex-primary teacher. Tandy, it seemed, was willing to loan a machine to us, presumably to impress the Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, which was then trying to decide which machine to standardise on in primary schools.

I agreed to go on a 10-session Basic course and to report on my experience with the computer, which was to be kept in the classroom full time. Apparently this was hitherto unheard of. Where schools had their own machine they were shuffled round the classes on a rota basis, so that in a two-form entry junior school each class would only have the micro for one morning or afternoon a week, and quite probably not every child would even have a go once a week. Other computers were loaned out by colleges or local authority computer centres and hands-on time would be even less.

It would be interesting to see how the children in my class reacted to the computer being with them all the time, with each child using the machine at least once a day.

So I learnt some Basic. My first shock (perhaps I was a little naive) was finding that computers couldn't do anything until you told them to. They couldn't tell you when Shakespeare's birthday is or how far it is to the Moon. Quite a disappointment at first. And I learnt how you have to tell them how to do every damn thing (worse than kids in that respect!). And I experienced the thrill of running a crude 'What's-your-name? 'Hello-Bill' program. And then times tables! It really was an exciting achievement. Then the TRS-80 arrived. The children were ecstatic and the rest of the staff pretended not to notice.

The first day every child had a go on my wonderful tables-testing program. All day the whole class watched and normal work came to a standstill. After a few days, however, no one took any notice and the children would go and have turns on a rota basis without disturbing the rest of the class at all.

But there had to be a gremlin in the works! From the first we had a problem which I found out later was called 'debounce'. Whatever you typed came up double or worse. It only took a few days for the roars of laughter to stop, however, when the computer said,

Illustration by Derek Matthews

'Hello, Sseebbaassstiann' or, 'Well done, Ppaatssy!' We were later given a very short program by Tandy which could be put in before any other program and that problem was solved.

But there's more! I had terrible trouble loading the programs from cassette. I learnt later that the TRS-80 can be very temperamental about volume and only slight adjustments can mean success or failure. But it meant at first my having to type in programs every morning before school because the program would not load from tape. And can you imagine that with every other character doubling up?

Experience has taught me how to fiddle about with the volume, although it is frustratingly time-consuming and not always successful even now. But there was also the problem of the machine being in four parts: the screen, the keyboard, the cassette player and the power supply. These bits and a hundred different wires had to be got out every morning and taken to the other side of the room where the socket was and all connected up. I coped and even learnt to do it without much effort, but this sort of rigmarole really is not on for a primary school where there are many different subjects to be taught and the demands of other apparatus to be met.

So the children quickly became used to it, though their enthusiasm for using it never flagged (even with a constant diet of tables testing), and other teachers even peeped round the door at it once or twice!

Fortunately, at this point, our primary adviser came up with some new programs. One was a tables-testing program which increased the difficulty as the children improved and which also kept a record of their scores with only a little manipulation of tapes. Another was a program whereby the teacher could type in the week's spelling and the children would type them in on a 'Hangman' basis without the hangman. This was useful because it directly related to classroom work. And a third set of programs was Tandy's own K8 maths programs.

The K8 maths program was great. It is a very carefully worked out American program of arithmetic from the very simplest level (kindergarten) to the most difficult four rules (+, −, x, ÷) practice that you could want. The program will grade the children and then provide practice at their own level. Although there were differences in procedure compared with the way we taught, it seemed to worry the children very little. Other teachers peeped a little more and seemed to be quite impressed with K8. It is, after all, the type of practice arithmetic primary schools still do a lot of.

Other programs were brought in from time to time. The primary adviser gave us a noughts and crosses game. The children enjoyed his sense of humour in the comments the machine produced when it won or lost. There was a maze game where you had to steer a dot round a maze to knock out a number of targets. And a very crude Space Invaders. The children did not tire of the computer at all — they used it usually once a day and sometimes more often, but I made sure that I kept changing the programs often enough to stop them getting bored.

Really it was me who was getting bored. What with the continual humping about of the equipment, the problems in loading the programs, seeing the same drill-type programs all the time and the enormous amount of time and effort involved in producing the very crudest, graphicless programs, the micro began to get me down.

I had no doubt that the children enjoyed it. I was sure it was doing the useful sort of work we often did in class, but I knew it was capable of so much more than I was able to do with it.

Meetings were held from time to time at the Computing Centre in Birmingham and people from various

'Programs need to come from teachers and not from computer experts with bright ideas...'

parts of the country would demonstrate their own programs. Some were designed to be used on a large TV in front of a whole class. These seemed particularly futile: they couldn't compete with a real TV programme, and what's wrong with a blackboard anyway? Many were of the drill-type programs with which I was already very familiar. Others were supposedly decision making programs for use with groups of children. These were fine as long as the programmer had included all the possibilities that the children were likely to come up with, otherwise they ended up as 'guess-what-I'm-thinking' games. It left me feeling that there was nothing much that £500 of equipment could do that any good teacher couldn't do with chalk, talk, pencil and paper.

And then the cuts in education spending began to bite. Birmingham decided it couldn't fund a full-time primary adviser, despite Mrs Thatcher's £9 million for computers in schools. Our primary adviser had to be half-time adviser and half-time teacher. He spent his half-time teaching at our school.

He brought with him another TRS-80 complete with expansion interface and a disk drive. And, most important of all, we had an easily accessible programmer to hand.

So, with two computers, we changed tack. We decided that the computer permanently in a classroom was a great success. This was to be the way forward. But with limited resources it was time to make the machines available to a wider range of children. The two computers were set up permanently in the library on our top floor, where they never had to be moved and where they were within easy reach of our 3rd and 4th year juniors (aged 9-11). Each class was time-tabled for two morning or afternoon sessions using both machines.

Now we had to justify to the teachers what the computers could do. It was amazing how I managed to gloss over the problems and present a God's-gift-to-mankind image of our troublesome micros when faced by a critical staff.

But they were keen to give them a try. So what happened? After an initial surge the whole thing has died a little. Teachers have found it too difficult in practice to keep hopping in and out of the library to check results and solve the minor problems of children who are stuck. It means leaving the whole class for the sake of one child, and that is just not on with primary children. Whereas the micro was in use virtually full-time in one classroom, it is not uncommon now to find both machines unused with a 'Ready' sign on.

However, with an almost resident programmer it has meant that the teachers' criticisms of programs have been acted upon fairly immediately. Small things have been easily altered: we have a time-telling clock program which asks 10 questions which weren't numbered. That would have taxed my ability but has been quickly dealt with. In our tables test there was no way for children to solve problems to which they did not know the answer. We tried supplying them with paper and pencils (remember them?) and counters, but now, if they still fail to get the right answer after a certain number of tries, the screen displays (for example) a grid of 9 by 7 stars for the child to count up. For, say, 23 x 6 it prompts 3 x 6 and 20 x 6 and then adds the answer.

We now have spelling programs and games of Hangman which use a common pool of weekly spelling lists. Our disk drive provides this flexibility.

The disk drive has given my own programming a new lease of life. I've developed a number of programs to better suit my own needs. And at the moment I'm working on a program which produces poems by request. It's a computerised poetry book whereby the poems appear line by line at the speed I've selected with such wonderful graphics as falling snow, winking snowmen, random time clocks and emptying dustbins. It's an as-yet-crude attempt to break away from practice drills and give the computer another dimension than Space Invaders, spelling and tables. If only I had more time!

So, what are my observations after some considerable experience using computers with primary school children? Firstly, let me restate my credentials. I am a class teacher with some small ability to program. My attitude to computers is the same as regards any new classroom tool, whether it be a new type of pen or new paint. I haven't got much money to spend and I'm very critical of advertisers' claims to solve all my problems.

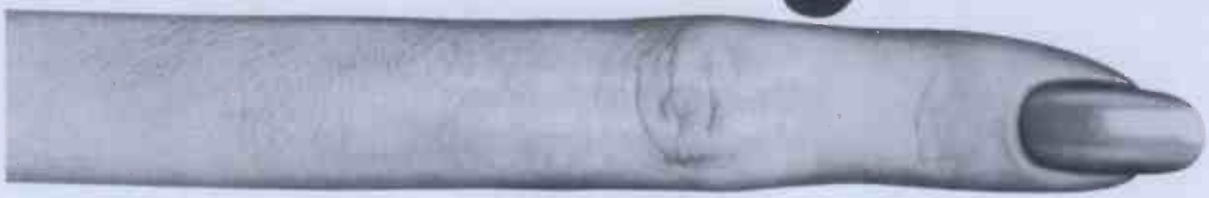
It seems to me that too many teachers involved with computers are being carried away with their own enthusiasms. They feel a desperate need to justify the huge amount of time and money they are spending on micros and are being blinded to the real problems and achievements of the machine.

The problems are massive. One is that micros are as yet too complex to be used by the uninitiated teacher. I'm not denigrating the average primary teacher, whose time is precious, when I say that any apparatus more difficult to use than the blackboard or the textbook or the human voice is likely to be rejected unless it's bloody good.

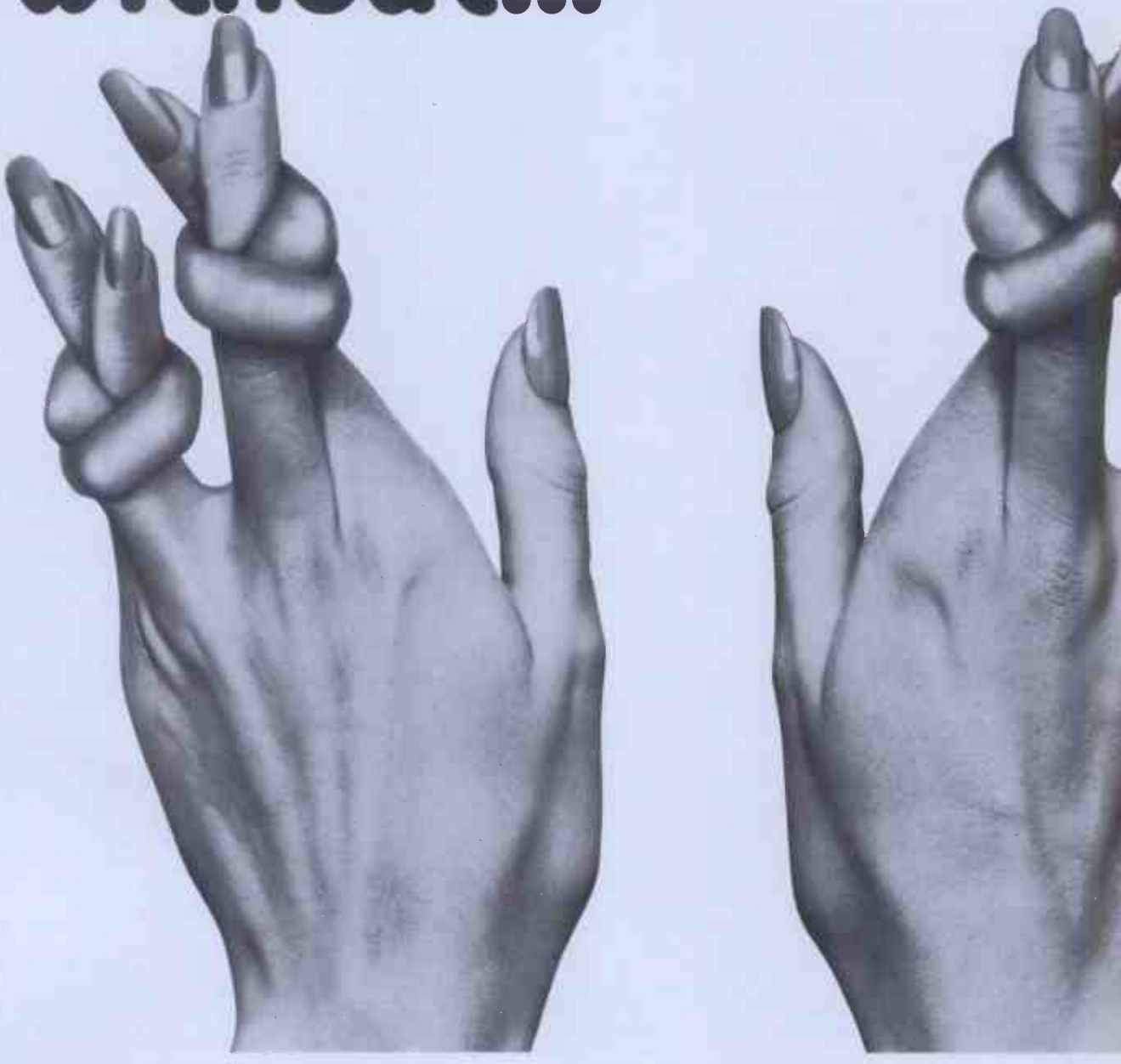
And what can existing programs offer that a good class teacher can't? The most appealing aspect of a good program is that it has a very important element of personal contact with the individual child and that it can be

GOTO page 180

Now you can do al accounting with...



without...



the filing, typing and

Silicon Office is the latest microcomputer ftware program from the Bristol Software Factory.

Designed specifically for use with the mmodore PET 8096, it'll help you run your office ith the minimum amount of effort and maximum ficiency.

Think of it like three normal software packages one, each separate package totally interactive with e other.

For around £4,500, you can have the complete ectronic office, the solution to practically all your siness problems. The price includes Commodore rdware, a high quality daisy wheel printer and licon Office software.

Silicon Office is made up from a flexible formation management system which lets you create and maintain an extensive filing arrangement. Allowing you to search quickly through your records, making cross references between files in order to gain the facts you require.

A highly sophisticated word processing program allows you to generate letters, documents and reports. Letting secretaries get on with the more important tasks.

And a fully comprehensive calculator means you can handle all the number crunching you're ever likely to do in a business situation. Leaving the accounts department to concentrate on more profitable things.

But that's not all by any means.

Silicon Office also has a special programmability feature which means you or your dealer can expand and tailor the Silicon Office program to your business.

When Silicon Office is used in an everyday business situation, certain command sequences are inevitably repeated. By writing short, very simple programs which are entered into the computer's memory, Silicon Office can perform the necessary tasks, automatically.

And last, but by no means least is an optional communications facility.

It doesn't take much imagination to see the potential of Silicon Office in virtually any line of business.

So to get a better grasp, send away for our brochure. It'll only cost you a stamp. And it could save you a fortune. Or talk to your local Commodore dealer who has all the facts at his fingertips.

You'll soon see how you're much better off with Silicon Office. Than without.

commodore COMPUTER

I can't wait to get my hands on a free copy of the Silicon Office brochure.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Telephone _____

A/PW2

I own a Commodore PET (Please tick box) YES ☐ NO ☐

BSF Send to: Bristol Software Factory, PO Box 14, Horley, Surrey.

SILICON OFFICE

Getting the strength of insurance

Playing safe is Martin Banks' policy this month.

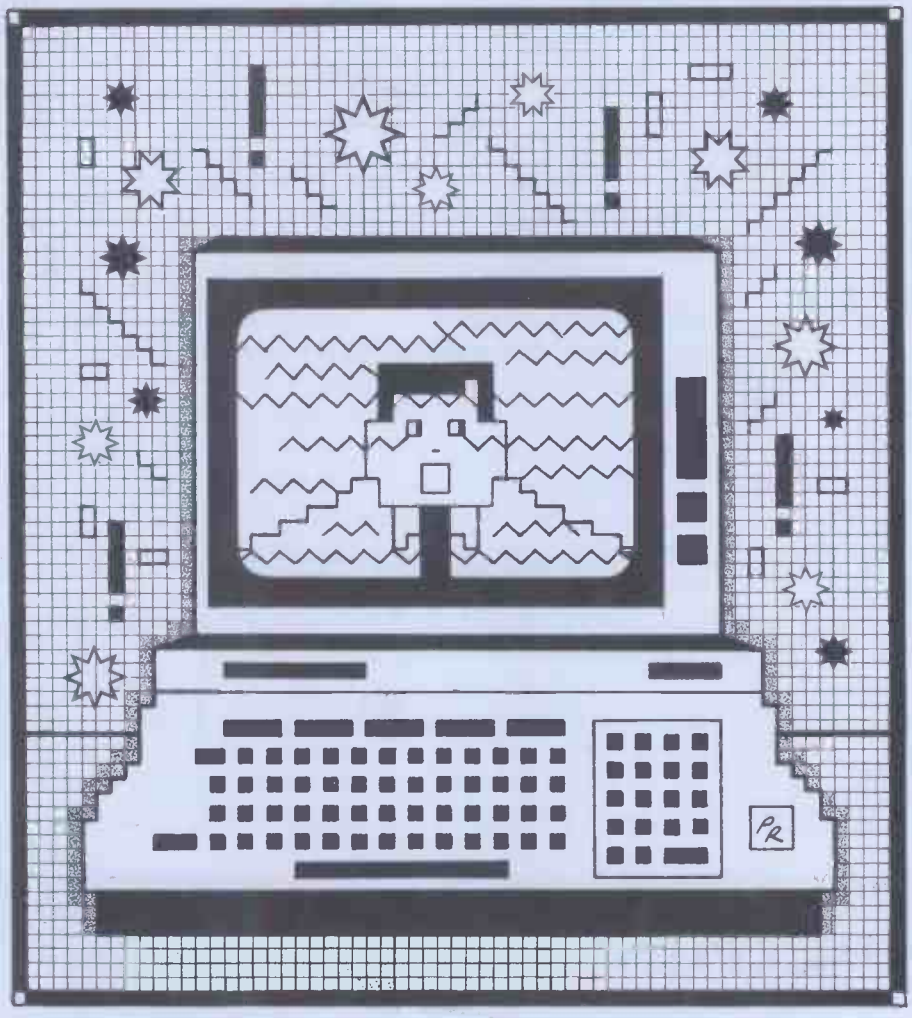


Illustration: Pauline Rosenthal

There is something very civilised about insurance, about the way that we seek to protect ourselves against the loss of a valuable item (or person) so that we can — within the bounds of reason and practicality — replace the loss with something that is just as good.

There is something about insurance that is a problem, however, and that is the way it has become such a complex subject to comprehend. For example, how many of you have ever actually read all the sections of an insurance policy, all the small print that sneaks around the bottom of page 94 of the great tome that makes up the policy? I suspect that the answer is very few.

This does mean, unfortunately, that we regularly place ourselves in the position of having to take a great deal of what is written in such documents on trust. It also means that, however fair and scrupulous the insurance industry is, we are liable to oversell or underprice ourselves on a policy on something we value. We are often going to make fundamental mistakes on policy selection. We are even going to get completely the wrong idea about what a policy will actually provide, and be shocked beyond both comprehension and bank balance as a result.

Despite its civility, therefore, insurance can be a tricky little minefield to negotiate for the unwary, and that is exactly what seems to be starting to happen in the personal computer business.

Many users — the majority if they are sensible — are taking out insurance policies on their brand new machinery when they purchase it from the dealer's shiny showroom. They are not, however, always actually buying what they thought they might be. What they thought they might be purchasing was some form of insured maintenance deal.

It is only later that they find they weren't. What they were buying was an ordinary insurance policy — and that is something completely different.

There are now several companies offering insurance policies that have been developed especially to cover domestically located high technology products; this includes hi-fi and video equipment as well as personal computers. Among them are Commercial Union, Entertainment and Leisure, and British Engine Insurance.

The policies they offer are broadly similar, though obviously a special deal can always be arrived at. Most provide for theft, damage in transit, and the accidental catastrophic failure of the equipment. Under these circumstances the insurance company promises to pay the value of the policy or the replacement value of the equipment as new, subject to all the usual terms and conditions of the policy.

The list of items and events that the policies *do not* cover is, as might be expected, normally extremely long. The Entertainment and Leisure policy, for example, has a list of 17 exclusions, ranging from faulty manipulation, erasure and loss of magnetism of tapes, cassettes or memory banks on to inherent vice (which we can't write about in a family magazine like *PCW*), and ending up with theft from vehicles with removable or soft tops.

All well and good. These are the things one normally tends to find in insurance policies. Sometimes there can be more abstruse items that should be checked, like for example the exclusion of consequential loss over and above the loss of the insured property. This means that, though you have a replace-as-new clause in your policy, you won't be covered for having to hire a system while waiting for the new one to arrive.

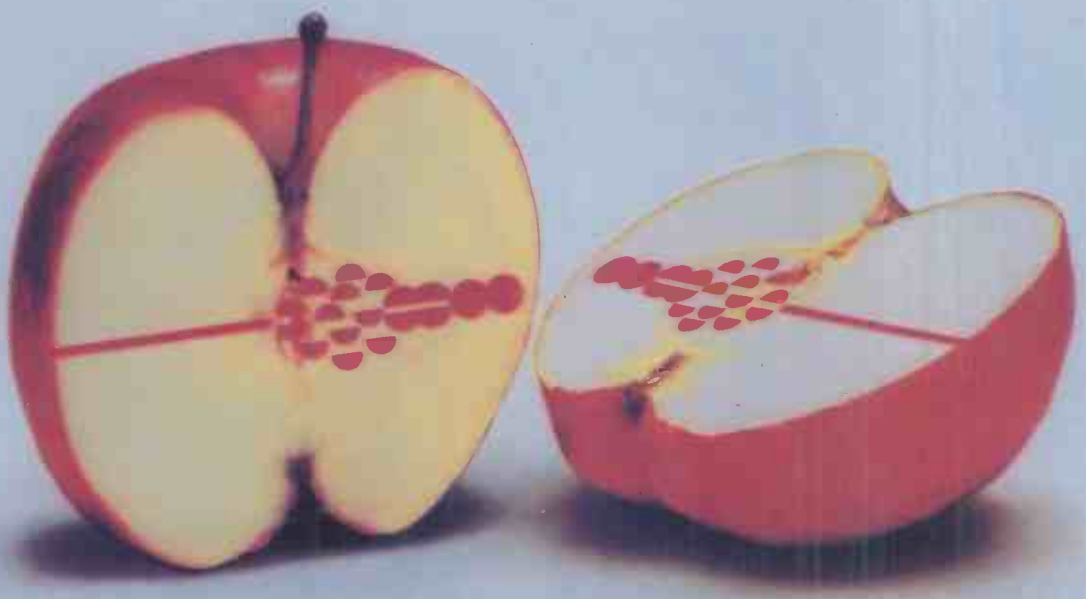
Despite things like that, the policies are useful items to have as the final financial fall-back position, and they are good value for money for what they offer. The Entertainment and Leisure policy, for example, costs £114 a year to cover a system valued at £2500. That covers a system anywhere in the UK, including transit and theft from a vehicle. If the system is insured in a specified building only, it costs £70 to insure.

That is considerably cheaper than the equivalent maintenance contract. Most companies in the maintenance business will look towards charging around 20 per cent of the system's value, per year, to run a maintenance contract on a machine. This can seem a lot to many new users just on the point of signing the cheque for their computer. At its silliest, it represents £13.99 a year to get a maintenance contract on a Sinclair ZX81. The notional £2500 system will cost around £500 a year on that basis.

So what do you get for this amount of money? Well at one extreme it must be said that all you will be paying for is the privilege of having the engineer come out within 24 hours to confirm your diagnosis that, yes, the machine has broken. At that level it is something of a waste of time and money. The more comprehensive contracts will provide such things as a guaranteed call-out time, which can be extremely important for users that base revenue-earning activities on the operation of a computing system; preventive maintenance, which means that the engineer comes round maybe twice a year just to give the machine the once-over and a clean (dirt and dust being a popular source of failure modes); and, finally, skilled engineers. These should be people who know and understand the quirks of a particular system, who can diagnose many faults just from experience but have the ability to find the

GOTO page 179

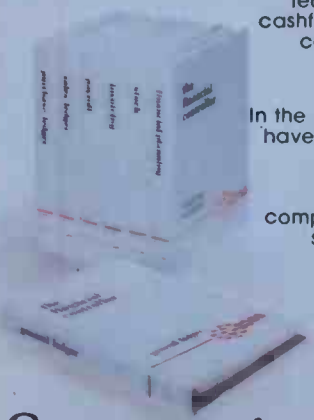
Great minds think alike.



Look inside the top microcomputers on the market and you will find the best business brains in the country. Ours. Because the key to the efficient use of the microcomputer in your business is high quality 'software' — a set of programs which direct and instruct the computers operation. A microcomputer without software is like a car without a driver! And as one of the foremost software organisations in the industry we're amongst the enterprising few whose software packages are compatible with most leading manufacturers models — including the Apple II & III Xerox 820, Phillips P2000, IBM Personal Computer and NEC PC-8000.

It means that whichever of these microcomputers you own, or contemplate purchasing, you have access to the most advanced range of business software currently available — as well as one of the most widely distributed and preferred.

On the financial front for example, there is a definite meeting of minds over the superiority of our software to perform your ledger accounting, payroll, invoicing, cashflow, planning, budgeting and stock control. Word processing, addressing and mailing, job costing and more will be available in the near future.



In the last year alone over 500 companies have invested in our Financial Controller suite of programs and over 2000 packages have been sold in the UK alone — which together with a full complement of Systematics International software is now available at around £250 per package from Currys Micro-C, Beams Business Centres, The Xerox Stores and over 100 of the best microcomputer centres throughout the UK.

Needless to say, the technical excellence of our software is matched by its high commercial quality. All software is supported by comprehensive easy to follow manuals that take you through organising, setting up and using your microcomputer business system — from an international Company with over 10 years experience and hundreds of satisfied customers worldwide. All can be complemented by management and staff training facilities at our computer and business study centre in Suffolk.

UNDERSTANDING MICROCOMPUTERS— a video tape

To help you decide whether a microcomputer could help you better manage and control your business, Systematics International have prepared a video tape to put you in the picture!

It shows, the elements of a microcomputer business system, how it can help, how to choose, the benefits to be gained and the pitfalls to avoid.

At only £39.95 plus VAT and carriage, it could save you from making an expensive mistake. And considering the business potential of the right microcomputer it's also a small price to pay for success.

So if you really want to get to grips with your business, pick our brains. Everybody else does!

Systematics International

Microsystems Limited

Cleves House, Hamlet Road, Haverhill, Suffolk Tel (0440) 61121 *(24hrs)* Telex 99431 SIG

Simply the best business software for your microcomputer

List of Dealers contributing to this advertisement.

ENGLAND Avon Beam Business Centre 0272 712291 Currys Micro-C (at Bridgers) 0272 650501 T&V Johnson 0272 422061 Bedfordshire Currys Micro-C 0582 425079 Berkshire Lynx Computers Ltd. 07535 56322 Cambridgeshire Sydney Bath 0223 207239 Cheshire Faithurst Instruments 0625 525694 Co. Durham Knowledge Ltd. 0385 884782 Cumbria Lakeland Computer Services 09667 210 Devon Diskwise Ltd. 0752 267000 Essex Godfrey Computer Centre 0268 20650 Hunt, Smee & Co. 0268 21245 Ranmor Computing Ltd. 0702 339262 Gloucestershire Beam Business Centre 0242 582368 GI. Manchester Beam Business Centre 061 831 7066 Currys Micro-C 061 834 0144 Hampshire Currys Micro-C 0703 29676 Hertfordshire Local Business Technology Ltd. 099 24 66157 Humberside Access Computer Services 070 685 2326 Kent Prince Maine 0732 845640 Lancashire DMS Ltd. 0254 28419 L&P Business Systems 0282 50252 Professional Data Systems 0204 493816 Leicestershire Currys Micro-C 0533 546224 Lincolnshire Estate Computer Systems 0529 305637 London Beam Business Centre 01-380 0388 CWP Computers 01-828 3127 Currys Micro-C 01-367 9275 Electronic Office Services 01-236 9065 Eurocourse 01-739 8692 Group 18 Ltd. 01-802 7186 Guestel 01-583 2255 Planning Consultancy Services 01-839 3143 Middlesex Granata Computer Systems 01-863 1971 Norfolk Anglia Computer Centre 0603 29652 Northamptonshire Neath Hill Professional Workshop 0908 660364 Nottinghamshire Currys Micro-C 0602 412455 Oxfordshire Johnson Microcomputers 0865 721461 Micromark 04912 77926 Rocon Ltd. 0235 24205 Somerset Taunton Electronics 0532 458815 Suffolk Systematics International 0440 61121 Surrey Ferguson Computer Services 09323 45330 Johnson Microcomputers 0276 20446 Microlines Computers Ltd. 01-546 9944 Rothwell Computer Services 0252 519441 Vega Computers Ltd 01-680 4484 Sussex Datatech 0323 36268 Southern Microcomputers Ltd. 07912 3413 Tyne & Wear Micro Computing Ltd. 0632 476018 Warwickshire Impulse Micro Systems 0789 295819/297263 West Midlands Beam Business Centre 021 429 4631 Currys Micro-C 021 233 1105 Worcestershire Celtip Star Microcomputers Ltd. 0562 66201 Yorkshire Currys Micro-C 0532 446601 Wharncliffe Business Systems 0226 758021 SCOTLAND Beam Business Centre (Edinburgh) 031 225 3752 Beam Business Centre (Aberdeen) 0224 56161 WALES David Potter Office Equipment Ltd 0222 496785 Spartamay Ltd. 06333 72360 IRISH REPUBLIC Softech Ltd 0001 720280 CHANNEL ISLANDS Guernsey Computers 0481 28738

SI software is also available from over 100 additional microcomputer centres in the U.K. and internationally in Chicago, Frankfurt, Johannesburg, Melbourne, San Francisco, Singapore, Stockholm, Tokyo

Please send me
☐ More information on the best Microcomputer Business Software available and the name and address of my nearest stockist.
☐ Your video • 'Understanding Micro Computers'
I enclose cheque no. _____
for £47.15 including carriage and VAT

Name _____

Address _____

• ☐ VHS ☐ Betamax (Allow 28 days for delivery)

(PC1)

The choice is yours...

Xitan Systems, the South Coast's leading centre for microcomputer hardware and software, offer a choice of over twenty systems from seven major manufacturers.

apple Popular desktop computers for personal and small business use.

comart Communicator range of sophisticated British S100 business systems.

commodore VIC—20, the ideal introduction to computing.

Cromemco Computer range for professional use, with numerous options.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Limited
23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB
Telephone 0703 38740
Telex 47388 CHACOM G.

NorthStar The Advantage desktop computer with business graphics.

OSBORNE The briefcase-sized system that took America by storm: a complete business system in a compact, portable package.

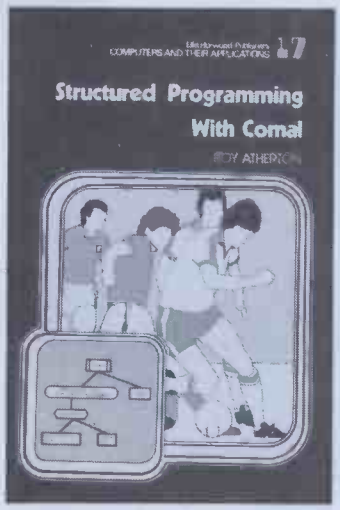
SHARP The elegant MZ80B desktop computer, with a range of options.

XITAN The essential back-up for every system, Xitan offer unrivalled knowhow in commercial, industrial, educational and scientific microcomputer applications.
Xitan's services include system development, hardware and software support, and fast and effective service in the field.

BOOK FARE

By Malcolm Peltu

Innocence is bliss



Structured Programming with Comal by Roy Atherton (Ellis Horwood/Wiley, £18.50 hardback, £6.90 paperback)

Most micro freaks are still in the full flushing delight of computing innocence. Having been armed with a smattering of Basic and oblivious of the complex webs ahead, micro users can set out enthusiastically and uninhibitedly into the computing adventureland.

This attitude has helped personal computing to crack open new frontiers, with blissful innocents going where old computer fogies would have feared to tread. Unaware of the faults of Basic, the micro stars have exploited the language's advantages to the full. But innocence cannot last forever. The Apple II of first knowledge may be sweet and easy but the Apple III of experience has a bitter taste and a toughened core. The thrill of Basic is that it makes programming easy. It breaks down the initial fear of computing but it can be a honeyed trap for the unwary. Programming *per se* is easy but software development can be a complex task.

A few years ago when I roundly attacked Basic in some Bookfares, I was squarely attacked as a computing square. Since then, I believe, there has been a growing and inevitable awareness that there is much computing life beyond Basic. The importance of structured programming and design has been recognised. Pascal is joining Basic as a standard micro language. Other languages, like Forth and Lisp, are being rightfully included in the standard armoury of micro programming.

The trouble with experience, however, is that the joyous simplicity of innocence gives way to murky compromise and complexities. Certainties become doubts. Mistakes may be avoided but so are the crazy risks which turn out to be unexpected breakthroughs. These musings on the loss of innocence have been sparked by reading *Structured Programming with Comal* by Roy Atherton in conjunction with an article by Thomas Green in the first issue of *Behaviour and Information Technology* (which is reviewed fully below).

Comal is the language developed in Denmark by Borge Christensen. It aims to combine the simplicity of Basic with a design that intrinsically promotes the principles of good programming practices and structured design which were previously the preserve of 'grown up' less easy to learn languages like Pascal.

Atherton was one of the founders of MUSE when the acronym stood for 'Minicomputer Users in Secondary Education', ie, in those distant pre-micro days. He has been one of the most eloquent spokesmen for the teaching of good programming practice, not just any old Basic programming. His book on Comal adopts the pragmatic style of most micro books. It is more concerned with doing than theory. He introduces language concepts through example rather than abstract discussion.

This is both the main strength and weakness of the book. It means that newcomers are introduced to structured programming concepts and techniques painlessly and practically. On the other hand, it has insufficient space to explore the wider context of programming theories and developments. As a first step on the road to good programming, this weakness is unimportant. As Atherton comments, in terms of the way he has organised material in the book, 'A good learning scheme is sometimes like a spiral in which topics are treated a bit at a time, returning to previous topics when the time seems right.'

Having provided a basic literacy in structured techniques, Atherton gives the reader the strength to venture forward and, hopefully, to start asking questions.

This is where Green's article provides a healthy reminder that structured programming raises doubts as well as solutions. It will be disillusioning for those Basic innocents, who were exhorted to turn to structured programming as a panacea to cure the ills of Basic, to learn that there is much doubt and argument about best ways of implementing structured programming. But one of the lessons of experience is that there ain't no easy solution to complex problems.

The undisputed virtue of structured programming is that it provides a systematic way of clarifying problems and matching the intrinsic problem structures to the structure of the actual program. There is much dispute, however, over the interpretation and effectiveness of different structured techniques.

Green focuses on the specific issue of the pictorial representation of programs — flowcharts, structured diagrams, etc. Whereas Atherton says that 'it is fairly easy to reject the flowchart as irrelevant to modern methods,' Green suggests that flowcharts may have some value.

Green's general thesis is that there is insufficient evidence to make definitive statements on the best notation to be used for graphical program representations. He describes some experiments which indicate that, in some circumstances, flowcharts can be as effective as stuctured diagrams. His advice is for the 'less sophisticated readership' to stick to flowcharts which are laid out to reflect structure, for example putting different parts of processes well away from each other. For the more sophisticated readership, he recommends structured diagrams based on a notation by Kenneth Bowles, who developed the UCSD Pascal system.

Although Atherton aims at the novice, he sticks to Bowles's method. Having rejected flowcharts out of hand, he does look very briefly at other notations, without going into much historical or background detail.

On balance, Atherton is probably right to stick to a straightforward and practical exposition of structured programming without raising doubts. It is a major leap forward to have a book like Atherton's which addresses itself to the micro world but which is informed by the light of experience and research which dates back to before most micro computerniks were born.

It is pleasing, for example, to see Atherton acknowledge the work of computer scientists like Edsger Dijkstra, Tony Hoare and David Barron, who have contributed so much to software techniques but who are unknown to most personal computer users. I would have liked Atherton to have attempted the task of explaining the contributions that these people have made to computing and the whole background to structured programming and the still hotly disputed issues, of which Green provides an example. But I suppose that would be another book in its own right.

As it is, *Structured Programming with Comal* is an excellent introductory book for total computing novices or for Basic freaks wanting to learn about Comal. As would be expected, concepts are introduced in a way which reflects the significance of program structure rather than just as a collection of descriptions of language functions.

Atherton starts with a brief overview of Comal facilities. He then moves on to data representations and movement (READ, DATA, input and output). The next six chapters are about program structures, beginning with repeated operations, like FOR loops, then moving through program decision making, modularity and procedures to structure diagrams and top-down analysis. There is a useful chapter looking at structured programming with Basic. Which clearly illustrates that, although it may seem to be little more than an extension of Basic, Comal produces programs which are much clearer and intrinsically better structured. The last three chapters are concerned with general programming ideas like sorts, arrays, queues, stacks and files.

Throughout the book, Atherton provides examples that can be worked through. He writes lucidly, with no frills. As the content of the book is based on practical experience with student teachers, it would make an excellent basis for an education course.

Of course, much of the credit for a book like this must go to the nature of Comal itself. Without Comal, Atherton would have had to write about structured programming either as a botched extension to Basic, in relation to a more complex language, or in completely abstract terms. As Atherton says, 'The book follows Borge Christensen's view that there is more to be gained from building on the strengths of Basic than totally rejecting it for the serious deficiencies which have become painfully apparent.'

Comal loses none of Basic's simplicity, which has been so vital in stimulating the enthusiasm of personal computing innocents. At the same time it assimilates the experience of some of the venerable old fogies who know better.

Atherton shows that it is possible to learn about programming at the same

ZX 80/1 WAR!

£37.95 inc VAT

ZX KEYBOARD FULLY CASED WITH REPEAT KEY

FULLY CASED KEYBOARD	£37.95
UNCASED KEYBOARD	£27.95
KEYBOARD CASE	£10.95

This is a highly professional keyboard using executive buttons as found on top quality computers. It has a repeat key and comes, complete in its own luxury case. This is a genuine professional keyboard and should not be confused with toy keyboards currently available on the market.

16K RAMPACKS MASSIVE ADD ON MEMORY FULLY CASED

£32.95 inc VAT

comes fully assembled, tested and guaranteed

The 16K Rampack plugs straight into the user port at the rear of your computer. And, of course, as in all our products the Rampack is fully enclosed in a matt black slimline plastic case.

This means you can handle it with complete safety and you do not have to stare at ugly components – as in other makes of 16K. The Rampack NEEDS NO EXTRA POWER and will operate quite happily on your Sinclair power supply. Fully built and tested.

Don't forget you can always order on the telephone with your credit card

Six days a week for a same-day service.

WHY WAIT TO PAY MORE
FAST IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Post to:
DEPT PCW
Kayde Electronic Systems
48/49 Exmouth Road
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk NR30 3DP Tel: 0493 57867

Access

VISA

All products include VAT are fully built and tested and come with a COMPLETE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

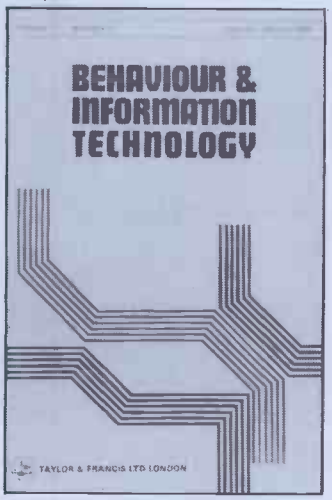
Please send me ..... RAM pack/s £32.95 each
Please send me ..... cased keyboard/s £37.95 each
Please send me ..... uncased keyboard/s £27.95 each
Please send me ..... keyboard case/s £10.95 each

I enclose £.....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....

Please add £1.50 p/p and make cheques payable to Kayde Electronic Systems.

time as learning about good programming principles. With the increased awareness of the benefits of Comal and other structured languages, it will hopefully become possible to ensure that the loss of computing innocence and the awareness of underlying software and systems complexity will still be allied to the enthusiasm and adventurousness of the Basic brigades.

Coming together



Behaviour and Information Technology, edited by Tom Stewart (Taylor and Francis, £34.00 per year; £10 per issue; published quarterly)

'It is becoming apparent that what limits the successful exploitation of (information technology) equipment is not so much the technology but rather how it can be made acceptable and usable. The rate of absorption will be determined as much by human considerations as by technical ones.'

That is how the editor, Tom Stewart, introduces an important new quarterly journal, *Behaviour and Information Technology*. Its aim is to try to discover the key aspects of human human behaviour relevant to information technology and it will involve a coming together from a variety of disciplines, including psychology, sociology, ergonomics, computer science and economics.

It is an ambitious objective to try to cover such a disparate range of topics. The effort is worthwhile. Just as various technologies have merged to create information technology, so are many other areas associated with the uses and impact of the converging technology. This convergence means that experts from different fields need to be informed about each others' work.

Judging by the first issue of the journal, however, Stewart will have a problem in trying to give the journal cohesiveness. The subject matter covers such a wide range that it is difficult to determine any coherent thrust.

As already discussed above, there is an interesting article by Thomas Green of the Department of Psychology at Sheffield University on the use of diagrams to describe programs. The interest of Green's piece, however, is for the light it sheds on the techniques of structured programming rather than any particular insights into human behaviour.

An article by George Colouris of Queen Mary College on designing office systems is very disappointing because it is so brief. It is more like an outline for an article than the completed work. In a journal like this, which has the space to explore matters in depth, more should be given than just an outline of the requirements for an interactive office system.

The inadequacy of Colouris's contribution is overcome by an intriguing examination of some innovative techniques for 'navigating' through a database in an office environment. Robert Spence and Mark Apperley describe work being carried out at Imperial College, London into new techniques of searching for and displaying information in electronic office systems.

Their work draws on pioneering studies at Massachusetts Institute of Technology by Nicholas Negroponti. It involves large screen wall displays, pointing, gesturing, touching, speaking and other non-keyboard interactions.

Spence and Apperley dig beneath the surface but do not get lost in technicalities. They indicate how systems could be developed that match natural human ways of behaviour.

Martin Maguire of Leicester University looks at how keyboard interactive dialogues could be made easier to use and more tolerant of human foibles and variations.

Other contributions include a technically-oriented evaluation of the physical ergonomic characteristics of Visual Terminals; some unsurprised results from an American study of how professionals (like accountants and lawyers) perceive computers; and the role of computing in medical General Practice.

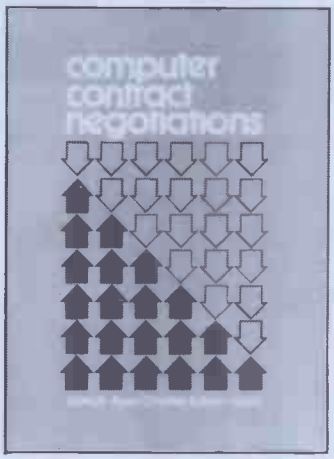
Most contributions in the first issue of the new journal are interesting in their own right. However, they still fail to mesh together.

Given the scope of the journal's objectives, some element of higgledy-piggledyness is inevitable. I hope that, as the journal matures, it will develop a stronger focus which turns the disparate threads into a coherent whole.

There is a vital need to bridge the gap between users and technologists which brings in those specialists who understand human behaviour. The new journal may have got off to a patchy start but it is a bridge that needs as much support as possible if it is to provide a forum for the exchange of experiences, research evidence and views.

As illustrated above by the overlap between Green's paper and Roy Atherton's Comal book, the human dimension can provide added depth to what seems a straightforward technical issue.

Getting a good deal



Computer Contract Negotiations by Joseph Auer and Charles Edison Harris (Van Nostrand Reinhold, £29.35)

The process of selecting an appropriate computer can be a lengthy one. Having sifted through the bumf, the articles, the manuals and the sales chat, a short list may be drawn up, evaluation tests carried out, discussions held with manufacturers and dealers, etc, etc.

At the end of the process, having finally chosen what seems to be the best system, there is a natural tendency to want to get the system in and working as quickly as possible. 'Sign here on the dotted line,' says the victorious salesman. And too often the user signs, without questioning the contract details.

Computer Contract Negotiations provides a battleplan to be used by the customer. The authors indeed see the contract negotiating process as a war. This is because they are mainly writing about American business, which is a warlike environment where the executive's motto seems to be 'kill or be killed'. They are also concerned mainly with large computer contracts where the stakes are high.

The authors base their views on hard experience. Joseph Auer has made a career of computer contract negotiations and set up the first full service devoted to help users to screw the most from manufacturers through the contract. Charles Edison Harris is a lawyer who has specialised in computing.

Together they provide a great deal of practical advice. They also vividly illuminate the darkest recesses of the manufacturers' sales and marketing ploys. Unfortunately, the price of the book, its heavy concentration on large computers and its emphasis on much American law and procedure may put it out of the scope of most personal micro users.

I would recommend, however, that any computer user, particularly in business, gets hold of a copy, at least from a library, and reads and digests the relevant good bits.

For instance, Auer and Harris point out that 'For the contract to do its job as a legal document, it should cover all aspects of the transaction and clearly specify the promises and obligations of each party. The simple fact is that all vendor form (standard) agreements fail to meet the test. Most vendor contracts are blatantly one-sided documents that clearly indicate the user's responsibilities, omit or minimise the vendor's obligation and eliminate or limit the vendor's liability for non-performance.'

The main emphasis of the book is to show how the contract can be balanced so that the user gets a fair deal. This advice is summarised in two useful appendices which provide a checklist of items to be covered in the contract and some selected provisions which could be incorporated into contracts.

Auer and Harris are openly cynical in their view of vendors. They provide a sharp rundown of the ploys deliberately used by suppliers to try to foist onto users standard contracts which are biased in the vendors' favour.

The authors' treatment of the negotiation process as a war leads them, however, into fanciful depths in discussing the psychology of negotiations. They would make excellent tutors for the CIA or KGB. In fact, at one point they actually refer to the use of 'the good guy/bad guy negotiating strategy, sometimes called "The Streets of San Francisco Technique" because of the popularity of the method in TV detective shows.'

Of much more value to purchasers of any size of computer are the chapters covering general contract provisions, maintenance agreements and software agreements. They discuss the need for particular provisions, using examples gained from real experience to show what happens if the provisions are excluded from the contract. They also provide suggested wordings for certain provisions and examine in detail areas, such as expected system performance, which are difficult to pin down in

Unleash the power of your micro with Corvus hard disc networking systems.

Whatever microcomputer system you have now, or are considering buying in the future, Corvus 6, 10 and 18Mb hard-disc systems will give it a mighty boost in performance. And to exploit this power to the full, Omninet will link your computers, disc drives and peripherals in the world's fastest local microcomputer network.

Corvus hard-disc and Omninet give you massive data storage with fast access...and installation couldn't be simpler.

Corvus technology enables a micro-computer to handle 600 times more data 20 times faster than traditional floppy-based systems, and you have no more worries about damage, theft or loss of valuable information.

Using easily installed twisted-pair cable, the Corvus Omninet local network enables up to 64 microcomputers to be interconnected over 4000 feet, sharing up to 40Mb of mass storage and expensive peripherals. You get multifunction capability at each keyboard, file protection, and electronic mail at incredibly low cost.

Modems and gateways will link to other networks, providing national and international communications.

Available for Apple II and III, PET, Superbrain, S-100, IBM, Rank Xerox, NEC and DEC LSI 11.

Whether your particular application is scientific, business or educational, Corvus systems are compatible with the best micro for the job – a well-established 'favourite' or one of the recently introduced 'big names'.

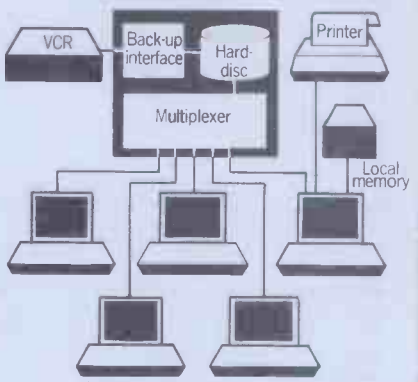
Miracle – a cost-effective network for the individual office, laboratory or classroom.

Small installations can also reap the benefits of Corvus technology. With his own dedicated computer and associated memory, each user has interference-free access to a 5, 10 or 18Mb central data-base, and communication with other computers and peripherals in the network. Miracle gives you disc storage, network multiplexing and tape back-up interface in one convenient package.

Comprehensive languages and field-proven applications software packages.

BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, ALGOL, and APL give you the choice to suit your application, and software packages include Accounting Systems, Payroll and Stock Control, Addressing/Mailing, Database Management and the Microplanner project management (PERT) control system.

Typical five-user Miracle system



Consult the experts. Ask Keen.
London 01-236 5682/3/4
Nottingham 0602 412777

Keen Computers

Please send me more information on Corvus hard-disc and networking systems.

Name_____

Position_____

Company/Establishment_____

Address_____

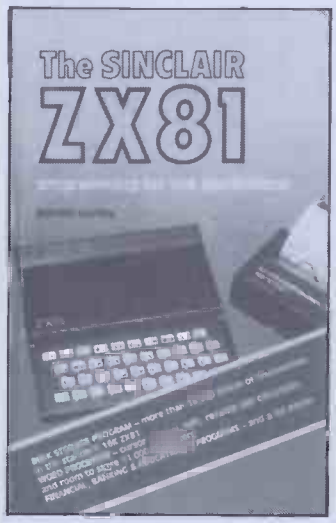
_____ Tel:_____

Please post to Keen Computers, Marketing Department, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE.

legal terms.

An abridged version aimed at small system users would be an invaluable aid to micro users. But even as it is, Auer and Harris provide much that will be of value. The high cost of the book could prove to be a worthwhile investment if it helps to save money by ensuring a contract is agreed which provides adequate user cover and limits the damaged caused to rotten computers.

Real work on ZX81



The Sinclair ZX81 — Programming for Real Applications by Randle Hurley (Macmillan, £6.95; program cassette, £11.95)

In this book, Randle Hurley attempts to refute the slur most often aimed at the ZX81 — that it is fine for learning the rudiments of programming but is really only a toy and is not suitable for any 'serious' applications. With certain reservations, I would say he succeeds in this aim.

Perhaps inevitably in a book written by a teacher, the material concentrates on educational aspects — there are programs for grading exam results, for sorting students into rank order, and for setting up a school banking progran. These are likely to be of minimal interest to the non-academics among us, but the principles involved should be easily applicable to other areas.

The book starts with an informative chapter on programming techniques. This is primarily concerned with making the most of the ZX memory and contains a series of tips on good programming; covering structuring, byte-saving techniques and idiot-proofing. Hurley's subroutine for allowing inexperienced users to input information is excellent, if a little wasteful of memory — it will allow anything to be keyed in and, via a series of messages, will coax the beginner into presenting information in a form the machine can deal with.

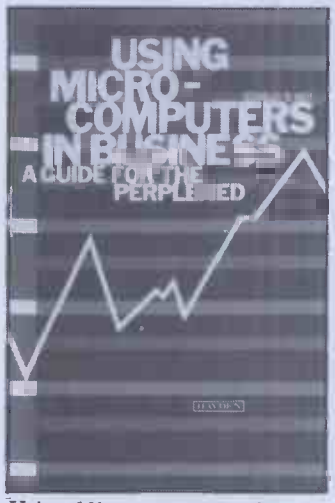
Then, of course, there is the ubiquitous 'Personal Finance' program — automatic updating of your bank account, allowing for regular credits and debits such as salary cheques and standing orders and one-off payments. I must admit that I find these programs hardly worth the bother; you generally spend five minutes waiting for the program to LOAD and another five to SAVE the updated record back to tape — and all for a few seconds of feeding in 'Debit — £6.95 Randle Hurley book'. Hurley's two Personal Finance programs take two and three minutes respectively to load, but personally I find a few seconds with paper and pencil more convenient — in fact, I'd generally rather remain in ignorance of the parlous state of my finances. A word of warning here to people who have bought the program cassette that accompanies this book. At the start you are asked if your account is in credit or overdrawn (C/O). I keyed in 'O' (this should give you some idea of *PCW* salary scales) and was surprised to find that the program insisted on treating my balance as zero. On checking back, I discovered that the program needed an input of zero for an overdraft. This is my major complaint about the book's presentation: the typeface used fails to distinguish clearly between zero and uppercase O — the usual computing convention of putting a stroke through the zero would have obviated this. It's a simple matter to change the program listing to accept 'O' for overdraft, but it's a situation that should never have arisen.

The major 'real applications' covered here are programs for bulk storage and 'word processing'. The bulk storage uses Sinclair's string-slicing facility and claims to store more information than there are bytes in the memory. The 'word processing' program is called 'Word Juggler' is inevitably, very simple, making no attempt to justify text and with major additions and amendations beyond its capabilities. But corrections, sentence restructuring and small additions are not and, given care in reading the instructions, operation of the system is commendably easy. Text is divided into six-line paragraphs, and 57 of these can be held before memory limitations cause trouble. But my objection to any form of word processing on the ZX81 has nothing to do with lack of memory — it's the limitations imposed by the machine's design that cause the trouble. In fact, the thought of having to key in 2000 words on the Sinclair keyboard makes me break out in a cold sweat.

That said, and allowing for the occasional problem caused by the injudicious use of typeface, I was impressed by Hurley's approach. ZX81 users should find plenty to ponder here, and I look forward to the promised follow-up, utilising machine code for more 'real applications'.

Steve Mann

Businesslike



Using Microcomputers in Business — A Guide for the Perplexed by Stanley S Veit (Hayden/Wiley, £7.75)

'Sometimes the magic works and sometimes it does not.' For some obscure reason, that is the quote from the film 'Little Big Man' which Stanley Veit uses as a dedication to his decidedly unmagical book, *Using Microcomputers in Business.*

This is a straight up-and-downer introduction to micros for business applications. There are many better introductions but there are also many worse ones.

Sensibly, Veit starts with applications rather than technology. Following a very brief introduction to computing, he looks at ways in which computers can help businesses, with a whole chapter on word processing.

Other chapters look at database management systems, and how to install and buy systems and computer languages. Refreshingly in a book which basically promotes the wonders of technology, Veit also looks at some limitations of systems and at what to do if the system goes wrong.

At the end of the book, he goes into more detail about how micros actually work. This is a better structure than that adopted by other similar books, which too often start with circuit diagrams and binary arithmetic.

Veit provides brief material on each topic and gives very brief summaries of important products, like Wordstar and CP/M. After going through it, the reader should have a very general idea of what business micros do.

The same, however, is not true of many other cheaper books which are more oriented to the UK market. Sorry Stan. You try hard. But the magic just did not work this time.

Bookends

Bookfare regularly covers a wide range of books about computing. The pace of computer book publishing, however, is accelerating. In order to include more publications, this month we start Bookends, an occasional feature which provides a very brief statement on the contents of books we have received but have not been given the full Bookfare treatment.

The Basic Conversions Handbook for Apple, TRS-80 and PET Users by the Brain Bank (Hayden/Wiley, £6.20). A useful little book if you want to move Basic programs between Apple II, TRS-80 and PET. David A Brain leads a team of people who provide summary lists of equivalent commands between TRS-80 (Model I Level II), Applesoft Basic and PET Basic, as well as variations for TRS-80 Model III and Apple Integer Basic. Graphics capabilities, PEEK, POKE and CALL statements, cursor and control characters and other aspects are also described.

Recursive Descent Compiling by A J T Davis and R Morrison (Ellis Horwood/Wiley, £12.50).
Provides a detailed introduction to compiling in general by examining one particular technique, known as recursive descent. This technique is widely used in compilers for languages such as Pascal and Algol. Readers are expected to be 'fairly proficient' in any programming language with Algol Pascal-type languages being particularly apt. Shows how problems of compiling are overcome using recursive descent techniques.

Practical Programs for the BBC Computer and Acorn Atom by David Johnson-Davies (Sigma Technical Press/Wiley, £5.95).
Examples of programs that run on Acorn's BBC micro and the Atom. Each program is shown first for the BBC machine then for the Atom. The first chapter shows three games. Chapter 2 has programs on graphics patterns, contours, rotation and surfaces. Chapter 3 has anagram, buzz-phrases, limericks and how to create a catalogue. Chapter 4 shows how to manipulate numbers. The last and most interesting chapter looks at how a compiler for a Pascal-like language could be written.

END

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: **'Communications',** *Personal Computer World,* **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

Peltu pelted

As producers of the BBC's Computer Literacy Project over the past couple of years, we've developed a pretty robust attitude towards your contributor Malcolm Peltu. 'Ah well,' we'd say in the office, 'he probably had a tight deadline to meet, can't have had time to check it. They'll probably get it right next week.' Or, on another day, 'it's only old Peltu rabbiting on, everyone knows he's got bees in his belfry.' *(And, presumably, bats in his bonnet — Sub Ed.)* 'But shouldn't we reply?' someone would say, 'put the record straight?' 'No, life's too short — and there's this script to finish.' So it goes. But Malcolm's piece this week ('Has the BBC Microcomputer sent Auntie off the Straight and Narrow?') has risen to new heights, even though it's not exactly breaking new ground. Studded with arresting phrases — 'arrogance of the computer illiterate. . . sheer hypocrisy. . . wriggling excuses. . . sell, sell, sell. . .' — it's challenging, headline-worthy, entertaining. Only one snag though, it bears very little relation to the facts of the case. So may I, as briefly as possible, straighten out the record a bit?

The reason for providing a BBC micro, as we have often stated, was that this was the only acceptable way we could ensure that a well co-ordinated and language-compatible television series, book, correspondence course, high-quality microcomputer and software could be made available to our viewers. Some wanted some parts of this system, others others, and some we knew would want to move from one part of the system to another, as indeed they have done. Surely a public service of powerful educational value, built around a television series? Our trade is, of course, to make programmes, but it is also to provide for other educational needs that arise from broadcast series. This is precisely what we have done, and the public response suggests that it wasn't a bad idea. Over 80,000 people have contacted our Referral Service for help and information, over 60,000 have bought copies of the associated correspondence course. Over 55,000 have bought copies of *The Computer Book*. Over 3,000 enquirers have been referred to courses and clubs. Over 25,000 people have ordered microcomputers, and we are constantly bombarded by requests for software.

To suggest that the project made it seem that computing literacy and programming are synonymous is nonsense. As anyone who saw it will know, the television series, the most public part of the BBC project, was concerned with computing principles and there was very little attempt to teach programming. As a matter of fact we were criticised by a good many viewers for *not* including more on programming, and the demand for the NEC course suggests, that, whether Malcolm likes it or not, a lot of people want to learn something of programming in Basic. But this certainly wasn't what we did in this television series, although we may do more on programming next time round.

To say that the BBC book is more of a support for the microcomputer than for the TV programmes is also nonsense. It hardly even mentions the BBC micro, nor is it, as Malcolm implies, only concerned with personal computers. The book, like the series, is intended to be a layman's introduction to the world of computing.

The BBC is not selling a computer, it is licensing an outside company to do so. There was no suggestion at the end of the programmes that you have to buy a BBC micro to be part of the computer age. People are perfectly capable of making up their own minds to buy a cheaper or less sophisticated machine, as Clive Sinclair can confirm.

To suggest that the television transmission times were deliberately off-peak because the BBC 'wanted to dampen down demand for the microcomputer' is pure eyewash. The transmission times were fixed before we ever decided to have a machine, and at those times we have managed to attract a total of over 1½ million people for each broadcast — about what we expected.

The specification for the computer was neither tailor-made for Newbury nor altered to suit Acorn. The provision of software, which will support a whole range of our new broadcast series, is not against the BBC Charter. Sheila Innes did *not* say that 'Managing the Micro' was designed to be propaganda: it wasn't. What she actually said was that in retrospect we might have preferred the series to be a little more critical of the technology, but that certainly didn't amount to saying we'd set out to 'sell, sell, sell'.

I could go on, but I think I have made my central point, which is simply this: if Malcolm Peltu is going to get on his soapbox, he should take more trouble to get his facts right.

John Radcliffe, Executive Producer, BBC Computer Literacy Project

Draught exclusion

Keep up the good work — *PCW* is fascinating and always has 'something for everyone'. One significant and important omission, however; you have nothing on the rapidly growing area of computer draughting; digitising tablets. plotters, software, etc. I know that there are (vastly expensive) specialist mags which are directed to the trade, and deal with the large systems but there appears to be nothing at all on *micro* applications — which is your field. So — how about a special issue.

M G Mathews, Eaglescliffe

Dunno about a special issue. Mr Matthews, but we do review peripherals from time to time in our 'Checkout' series — Ed.

General malaise

I am writing with reference to Mr Alan Wood's article in your March issue entitled 'A DP Manager's Guide to Micros'. I would like to take the opportunity to correct some misunderstandings and inaccuracies that appear therein with reference to our company's marketing strategies and products,

Mr Wood refers to the microNova as old technology. Such a dismissal fails to take notice of the past and continuing sales success of this product line, whose primary marketplace is *not* that of commercial desk-top micros. Because of the copy date of this issue, the statement also misses the fact that Data General has just announced the microEclipse range of products — which is very new 16-bit technology.

Mr Wood is similarly dismissive of the soon-to-be-launched Enterprise 1000 desk-top micro. His statement takes no account of the true UK marketing strategy that has been set up over the last year in preparation for the launch. As recent press announcements have made clear, the Enterprise *will* have immediate access to what Mr Wood calls 'industry standard software' due to an agreement with Micro Products Software Ltd (MPSL) that has made the BOS/5 operating system available to Enterprise users,

Perhaps the most surprising statement in Mr Wood's article is that Data General 'completely missed the word processing and office automation market'. I have to inform Mr Wood that in the UK alone Data General has several thousand installed machines performing word processing and related text processing fucntions. These are almost all in shared logic environments as the Company made a deliberate marketing decision not to enter a short-term, free-standing WP market.

My apologies for the length of this letter. Of course, I do not expect you to publish it in full, nor would I expect your readers to be particularly interested in some of these high-level products. However, I think I have made the point that glib dismissals of a major supplier should not be made without checking one's facts. Please contact me here at any time in the future if you require such facts about how our company operates and markets its products in the UK.

Tony Richards, Marketing Communications, Data General.

Mr Richards' letter has been abridged — Ed.

Fearsome factors

In response to your 'Factors Freak' in the May 1982 'Communications' columns, I suspect that the answer is, 'not in a million years'. The reason for this (and I quote): 'Multiplying is easy for a computer, but factoring is extremely difficult. For example, whereas two 100-bit factors can be multiplied electronically in a fraction of a second, the reverse process of factoring them might take a million years, even with a one-microsecond instruction time.' ('Electronic Cryptography' — *Wireless World*, 9/80.)

The article I quote from is a discussion on methods of Data Encryption, where the security of the system relies on the above-mentioned facts; ie, knowledge of the factors involved permits the decipherment of text enciphered by the result of such a multiplication. The cipher 'keys' are easy to create and use, but without

the factors being known the 'code' is well-nigh impossible to break — I wonder if that's why D Hunter wants his 150-digit number factorised?

The commonest methods of factorisation are Exhaustive Search, whereby the factors of a number N are found by testing each integer from 1 to N in turn and noting down those which produce no remainder when divided into N (which is the rigorous mathematical definition of a Factor), and an optimised version of the Exhaustive Search which I tend to call Exhaustive Reduction. This works in a similar manner, except that only prime numbers are tested and as each factor of N is found, it is divided into N and the quotient factorised instead.

This method produces the Prime Factors of N, from which all factors on N may be produced by cross-multiplication. For numbers with a lot of factors this method works exceptionally well, and since it is a recursive process (of sorts), it proves rather easy to program onto a computer. The difficulties arise if the number is exceptionally large, and has relatively few factors.

If the 150-digit number you published is 'rich' in (low) prime factors, and a table of prime numbers is available, or can be produced easily by your computer (mine reeled off the first 1000 or so in about 15 minutes) then the task of factorisation merely requires a standard computing 'trick' to con the computer into doing 150-digit arithmetic for you. (Divisions are, unfortunately, the hardest to program!) Itwill also require a mass of machine time, though the judicious use of multiple processors should speed this considerably.

If, as I suspect, this number only has a very few large factors and a handful of smaller ones, then even using a Cray 1 mainframe dedicated to the task might take a lifetime (or several).
A W Bain, Welwyn Garden City

Felonious factors?

The answer to your own question at the bottom of the letter from Saffron Walden can perhaps be found in *Scientific American* for August 1979, where on pages 146 to 157 Martin E Hellman goes into the mathematics of Public-Key cryptography.

One of the possible procedures discussed is that put forward by Ronald Rivest *et al* in April 1977, working in the Laboratory for Computer Science of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

This procedure is based on the then-perceived virtual impossibility of factorising the product of two prime numbers each some 50 to 60 integers long.

Mr D Hunter's number might well be just such a product, and it would come then as no surprise at all to learn that he, like many others, is in search of algorithms capable of solving this particular factorising problem.

In fact it is generally believed that the problem is no nearer solution than it was in 1977, and that very recent work on high-speed algorithms for testing primality, whilst tantalisingly close, does not actually address the problem itself.

It is to be hoped that Mr Hunter is not using your columns to break a privately held decryption key. That would indeed be an improper use of them.
D A Fagandini, Dulwich

ZX81 maths and other bugs

Your correspondent Jonathan Empson asks for an explanation of a few results on the ZX81. These observations may help:

1. PRINT (−4)**2 gives error report A/O, ie, 'invalid argument' because the ZX81 tries to evaluate this expression as EXP (2*LN(−4)), and it considers −4 to be an invalid argument for the LN function. In short, there is no provision in the ZX81 ROM for finding powers of negative numbers by using **. You have to use the positive number, taking care of the sign yourself, or use some other expression, like PRINT −4 * −4. VAL behaves like PRINT in this respect.
2. PRINT −4**2 gives −16 because exponentiation (**) has a higher priority, ie, 10, than unary minus, which has priority 9 (ZX81 manual, page 196). So PRINT −4**2 is equivalent to PRINT −(4**2).
3. PRINT VAL " " gives error report C/O, ie, 'not a valid numerical expression' because the ZX81 ROM does not regard the text of the empty string as a numerical expression but as a string expression.
4. The expression X**2 seems to work on my ZX81. If I enter LET X=3 and then PRINT X**2 I get 9.
5. Whether 1 to 3 should be called bugs I have to leave to others to discuss. I have five or six other bugs now in the ZX81 ROM. In view of the wide sales of the ZX81, I wonder if you would like an article on them, perhaps also indicating how all the arithmetical mistakes caused by the original bug (superbug?) traced back to one mistake on addition. I should perhaps add that I am co-author with Dr Ian Logan of Part B of the ZX81 ROM Disassembly, in which I have analysed floating point calculator.
(Dr) Frank O'Hara, Surbiton

Be Thou Our Help...

I have just been reading your review of Wordstar in the free supplement to the May 1982 issue of *PCW*, and I noticed a minor error which I think is significantly unfair to Wordstar.

You state that there is no way to re-configure Wordstar to start at any help level except 3. In fact this is very simple, and full details are given in the 'Customization Notes' manual, which includes well-documented assembly-language listings (with actual addresses) of all the relevant sections of code which any user might wish to alter. Changing the initial help-level involves just changing one byte.

We use Wordstar on a Cromemco, and using the Cromemco Debug it is only two minutes' work to make the necessary change, and write the modified version of Wordstar back to disk (at least, once you have found out how and done it first time) — the same goes for all the other defaults (like left and right margins, lines per page, and so on).

I realise that many users of Wordstar do not have the technical knowledge or software tools to do this, but I would have thought that any good supplier who looked after his customers would be able to make such changes for a nominal charge.

We have a number of different users who use Wordstar on the same machine, and the tendency is for them each to 'customise' their own versions with the defaults they prefer (which are easily changed as I have described).
Prof A C Davies, City University

Yes, you're right but what I really meant was that this facility ought to be easily available to every user rather than limited to those able and willing to dive into assembler language — Ed.

Peaches are off...

I read with great interest Steve Withers' Benchtest article on the Hitachi 'Peach' Personal Computer which is currently on sale in Australia and Japan. It is always valuable to hear the opinions of an independent reviewer.

Unfortunately, UK readers eager to get their hands on the MB-6890 Basic Master Level III Computer will either have to go to Japan, or take a trip down-under. Hitachi has no plans to release this machine in the UK.

However we can promise exciting developments in personal computers in the near future. To quote from the last paragraph in Mr Withers. article — 'who knows what the next year or two will bring?'

We will, of course, make sure that *PCW* readers will be among the first to find out about these new developments.
E C Marshall, Divisional Manager, Hitachi Computer Products.

Too many bugs

I have now had my personal computer for 18 months. During that time I have copied many programs out of diverse magazines but find that due to misprints and errors not more than about one in ten runs first time. The best (!) one so far contained eight errors in 43 lines.

As this is most discouraging to beginners, would it be presumptious of me to ask programmers to take more care with their listings as I presume publishers cannot check out every program submitted?
M Lievers, Leicester

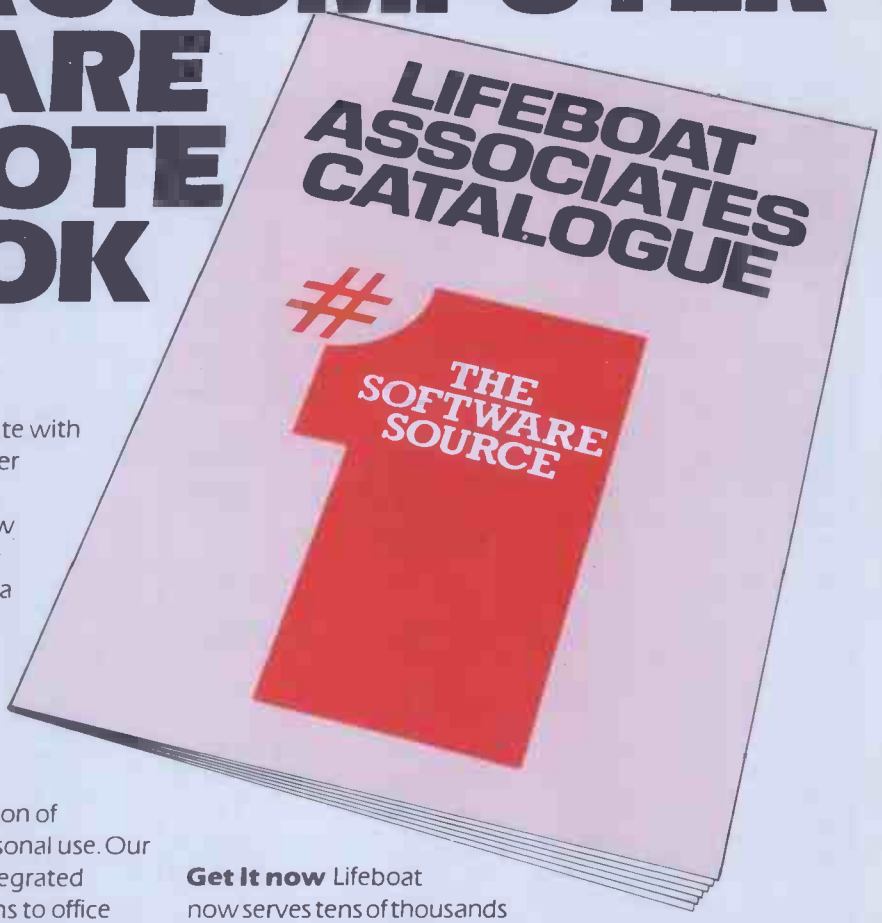
We send out every program we publish to have it checked (apart from the ones I try out myself). Our listings are taken directly fron working cassettes and if ever something does go wrong, corrections are published as soon as we have them. However, yes, I do agree. If a program is considered fit for publication by its author then, it is up to him to see that it reaches us free from errors — Maggie Burton

SBAS vs Comal

I read with interest the article by Borge Christensen ('Is BBC Basic Structured?') in your April issue. In it he makes reference to the fact that 'You must be able to handle branchings globally, ie, with several lines packed and controlled as one block. Comal and Waterloo Basic have this structure, and RML Basic has one that looks very much like it. . .' I think that I should point out to Mr Christensen that RML Basic does not have this sort of block structure, and can only infer that he is thinking of our own SBAS — a fully structured Basic which we supply for the RML 380Z. SBAS includes BEGIN. . . END keywords which enable the programmer to treat several lines as one block in IF. . . THEN. . . ELSE conditions. Also included are REPEAT. . . UNTIL, WHILE . . . DO, CASE statements, procedures, etc.

We believe that SBAS offers significant advantages over Comal, and would hate Mr Christensen to be labouring under a misapprehension.
Spencer Instone, Software Production Associates.

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,™ the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 Lifeboat Associates
World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

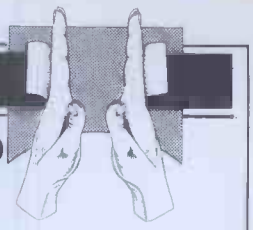
Address

Postcode PCW/7/82

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)



I BEG YOUR PARDON?

The case against computer literacy

David Tebbutt explains why he doesn't believe in computer literacy.

For the last 6000 or so days I have been kidding myself that I believe in computer literacy. Worse, I have diligently preached and even practised what I've been preaching. As a programmer I was always ready to explain bits, bytes, Boolean algebra and flowcharts to anyone who'd care to listen. Later on, as a system designer, I'd spend hours trying to convince reluctant users that their lives would be greatly enriched if only they would adapt their way of working so that it was more in tune with the requirements of my latest system. As a systems analyst, I had a wonderful opportunity to examine and criticise some of the far-out manual methods of my clients. All the time I was convinced that the elegance of computer-enforced logic couldn't fail to make a convert out of the most stubborn user, if only he'd give it a try.

As a data processing manager, I virtually had the power to dictate the way in which users worked. In the early days much input was through punched cards, so it was simply a case of forcing the necessary input information into the 80-column limitation of this medium. Since alphabetic information was hard to unscramble, it also meant that a lot of codes had to be used. Still, if the users wanted the benefits, the argument ran, they simply had to adapt to the requirements of the computer. Then along came visual display units. Together with the ability to allow the users to work in a more natural way, they also brought a chance for them to learn to type and ruin their eyesight.

Not satisfied with this, I then embarked on 1000 or so days of teaching others how they, too, could bring the benefits of 'computer literacy' to their unsuspecting users. My dream then, as I remember, was a terminal on everyone's desk with instant access to all relevant company information. Computer staff from all over the world were attending the courses and then rushing back to implement systems which would bring the greatest benefits to their users. During this time I also learnt an awful lot of new tricks, so I eagerly returned to the coal-face where I spent another 800 or so days implementing a number of elegant systems which matched the companies' informational needs but possibly totally alienated some users who, up 'til then, had probably managed brilliantly with an assortment of wall charts, felt-tipped pens, forms and biros.

'I used to lie awake at nights thinking of the number of new "computer literati" being made...'

Somewhere along the way I discovered micros. A quick look at my company's five-year plan told me that micros didn't even get a look in so I decided to move to pastures new. My dream of a computer on every desk was about to become a reality. For a year or so I devoured every piece of information I could on these microcomputers. To a man, my colleagues thought I had gone off my trolley and when I announced that I was to launch a new microcomputer magazine they tried to convince me that no one would ever read such a thing, Just after I resigned, *PCW* came up for sale so the launch of a new magazine became the relaunch of *PCW*.

I used to lie awake at nights thinking about the number of new 'computer literati' being made. We watched *PCW*'s sales rise from 25,000 to 50,000 then to 75,000. The magazine thickened, and the tide of information flowed through the editorial department, causing great stresses and strains but creating an enormous sense of satisfaction too. On my first visit to the American West Coast, I met Bob Albrecht and Ramon Zamora who had recently started a project there called ComputerTown, USA! This involved taking computers into the local library and introducing them, free of charge, to all interested members of the public. ComputerTown's stated aim was to 'Bring Computer Literacy to the Entire Community' — in this case Menlo Park, California, a town of 27,000 souls.

This project really caught my imagination, so, about six months later, ComputerTown UK! was launched in *PCW*. Now there are 30 or so ComputerTowns up and down the country, all manned by volunteers and all prepared to welcome any member of the public who expresses an interest in computing. ComputerTown acts as the first step for many towards the removal of the computer fear which seems to afflict so many people, probably as a direct result of the awful systems that have been implemented in the past.

After 800 happy days with *PCW*, I left to become a software publisher. I still carried on writing articles and coordinating ComputerTown in my ever-diminishing spare time but my main energies became focused on Caxton and its software authors. Now, I thought, I can spread computer literacy throughout the world. I'll publish programs which people will want to use, which they'll enjoy and which will actually achieve something worthwhile for them. I'll make documentation so thorough that the user will be totally unaware of his transition from computer illiterate to computer literate.

After 100 days or so into Caxton, I received a letter from one Alan Waring, inviting me to give a talk on 'The Importance of Computer Literacy'. Two things bothered me about this. One was I didn't have a clue what to say and the other was that the title sounded awfully pompous. This made me feeel uneasy so I rang Alan and he promised to change the title to something more suitable.

Another 100 days went by and I got a reminder from Alan that I would be giving a talk on 'My Views on Computer Literacy' — 20 days hence. Ah! That's better, I thought, I can now say anything I like. Then I sat down to list my views on computer literacy and, do you know what? After a lot of thinking and a lot of writing, I realised that *I don't believe in computer literacy*. I don't think I ever have. We were all being swept along so fast by the so-called 'micro-revolution' that I don't think we had too much time to stop and question what we were doing. 'Computer Literacy' was a good-sounding label so we preached it here, there and everywhere — but I think very few of us paused to examine exactly what we meant by it. I wouldn't be at all surprised if the term meant something different to each person using it.

'"Computer literacy" was a good-sounding label so we used it here, there and everywhere...'

Well now that I've 'seen the light', it's time for a bit of clarification. No more shall I talk of Joe Public becoming computer literate. That's strictly for programmers, engineers, designers and documentation writers — all those, in fact, who really need to know something about computers. Hobbyists, too, clearly fall into this category. From now on I shall be preaching a new doctrine — that of making computer systems 'People Literate'. That, in my view, is what many of us have believed in all this time. We were seduced by a label and no-one stopped to question it until we were almost too deep in its embrace.

'People Literate' computer systems will have a number of hallmarks. They will be very easy to use, presenting no more barriers to the user than, say, the average washing machine. The user will be prompted and guided by instructions on the screen or, at worst, available on the display at the touch of a button. Wherever possible the key that the user has to press will remind him or her of the function about to be performed. Clear complete documentation should be provided to help the user get to know the system and to learn about things like security measures and recovery procedures if something goes wrong. Ideally, the user should rarely need to look at manuals when actually using the system. I'm sure that you will have all sorts of ideas on what constitutes a 'people literate' computer system. Why not share your views with other readers through the 'Communications' section in this magazine?

Forget computer literacy if you want to change the world. Let's make computers 'People Literate' instead. END

BENCHTEST SOFTWARE

SILICON OFFICE

Kathy Lang reviews a file management system with word processing and network connections.

All the packages I've reviewed so far have been dedicated to file management, although some do allow the running of other programs directly without recourse to the operating system. Silicon Office, from the Bristol Software Factory, runs on the 80-column screen PET and takes an integrated approach, providing facilities for word processing and for transmitting information between Silicon Office systems, as well as the file management functions which are the main concern of these reviews. Thus the user has only a single package to learn, with a consistent user image across the three functions. The approach taken is to use a set of two-letter commands, each of which provides one file, word or communications processing function. For instance, GR tells Silicon Office to get a record from a structured data file, while ET is the instruction to edit a text file. The full set of commands can be displayed on two screens-worth of 'Help' text. To give an idea of the range of commands, these tables are shown in Figure 1. Single commands can be issued from the keyboard and executed at once, or several commands assembled into a 'program' which can then be run by issuing a single command from the keyboard.

Within the file management area, Silicon Office uses fixed-length records indexed on a main key field. The structure of a record must be defined in advance; it can subsequently be changed, but only by defining a new structure and copying all the data across. The user can create an association between the main key field and any other field in the record, so it is possible to access records directly using any one field as the key. The record structure is defined on the screen in such a way that the screen format defines both the way records will be displayed on the screen and the format of the record in the file. Records can be amended, deleted, displayed on the screen and printed. A field in a record in one file may be used as a key to access records in another. You may carry out calculations on field values and store the results in data or work files, or accumulate the results for later display. Limited facilities are provided for selection according to specified criteria. Direct sorting of files would be impracticable, but is unnecessary as the key mechanism can be used to display or print records ordered by the values of any field.

Constraints

Files in Silicon Office are of two kinds: data files and work files. For either kind, filenames may be up to 14 characters long. The two types may not be mixed on a single disk. A data file disk can contain a maximum of three data files with their associated record structure information. Work disks are used to store any number of files of Silicon Office programs, files containing memory variables used for calculations, and word processing files.

When you load the Silicon Office software, it resides entirely in the PET's memory, so the program disk can then be removed; similarly, when writing your own SO programs, these are loaded into memory and the work disk can then be removed. The practical effect is to make six files of structured data available at any one time. This would probably be enough as far as simultaneous access to several files goes, but the restriction to three data files per disk is likely to put a premium on proper record-keeping about what is stored where, and can mean that security copying will take quite a lot of time.

The structure of data files is defined when they are created. The maximum size of record allowed is 252 characters, with no field being greater than 78 characters. Each record has a single key field, which must be the first; the key field must be text, not numeric, and must be at least 10 characters long (if it is longer, only the first 10 characters are used). Data may be either character or numeric; numbers are fixed point, stored using 14 significant figures. The user can decide how great an accuracy is to be used when displaying numbers. Data may also be held in memory using calculator variables — up to 64 numeric variables and up to 26 character variables. Names of data items in files, and of numeric memory variables have two-character names (A$ to Z$). Where the same name has been used for a record data item and a numeric calculator variable, if it is not clear which item a command refers to then the memory variable is 'found' first. There is no explicit 'date' variable type but SO does data-stamp files with their creation date and provide functions to manipulate dates effectively.

PROGRAM OPTIONS

SHORT FORM	FUNCTION	PAGE
!AR	AMEND RECORD	10
!CD	COPY DISK	11
!CS	COPY SCREEN	12
!CR	CREATE RECORD	13
!DR	DELETE RECORD	14
!DS	DISK STATUS	15
!DM	DISPLAY MEMORY	16
!EP	EDIT PROGRAM	17
!ET	EDIT TEXT	19
!EV	EVALUATE	20
!EX	EXECUTE PROGRAM	21
!EB	EXIT TO BASIC	22
!FR	FORMAT RECORD	23
!GM	GET MEMORY	25
!GP	GET PROGRAM	26
!GR	GET RECORD	27
!GO	GOTO	28
!H	HELP MENU	29
!IF	IF .... GOTO	30

PROGRAM OPTIONS

SHORT FORM	FUNCTION	PAGE
!IN	INPUT	31
!IR	INSERT RECORD	32
!LM	LINK MODEM	33
!NR	NEXT RECORD	35
!PD	PREPARE NEW DISK	36
!PT	PRINT TEXT	37
!PC	PRINTER CONTROL	41
!PS	PRINTER SELECT	42
!PR	PRIOR RECORD	44
!SF	SCRATCH FILE	45
!SR	SEARCH FILE	46
!SD	SET DECIMAL	47
!SM	STORE MEMORY	48
!SP	STORE PROGRAM	49
!TM	TRANSMIT MODEM	50
!VF	VERIFY FILE	53
!ZM	ZERO MEMORY	54

Fig. 1

Files may be searched directly only on complete key fields, and for all fields other than the main key field an index file must be explicitly created by writing a short SO program to associate the main key field with the subsidiary key field. These subsidiary indexes (SO calls them inverted files) are not kept up to date automatically when the file changes — you would be wise to include SO statements to do this explicitly in your updating processes, as forming complete index files takes rather a long time.

Input and updating

Silicon Office uses the same mechanism for defining record structures and for describing the way records are to be displayed on the screen. The cursor keys and insert/delete functions are used to 'draw' the format of the record on the screen. A typical record structure/display is shown in Figure 2.

The process of form design is a curious mixture of good and bad features. Being able to input the cursor anywhere on the screen and tell SO to start or finish a field there is great; also the system won't let you exit from formatting if a field is unterminated or if the record is more than 252 characters long. On the other hand, Carriage Return doesn't move the cursor, so to get it to the beginning of a line means moving it explicitly; the box markers which show whether you have created a text or numeric field differ so little I needed a magnifying glass to be sure I could tell the difference; worst of all, you aren't told what the cursor position is, so to create a field, say, 20 characters long means you have to count 20 spaces. You can check the length of the whole record so far, but not the length of individual fields.

Once the file structure is defined, data can be put into the file, amended and deleted with appropriate commands. (When adding data, there is no method provided of carrying over the value of the same field in the previous record, although you could easily do it using SO statements and memory variables.) Access to individual records involves exactly the same methods whether access is for amendment or just display, so I'll describe those methods in the next section.

If subsequently you need to change the file structure, perhaps by adding an extra field, it can be done — but the process is a bit tedious and can take the PET a long time for a file of any size. Ideally one would like to be able to copy the initial format, make the necessary changes, and then copy across all the data into the new version of the file. Within SO, the only way I could find of copying a data file with its associated formatting information was to copy the whole disk; having done so, I couldn't find a way within SO to rename the data file, so I would have been stuck with old and new versions having the same name.

The alternative, which I used, is to create a new record format identical to the old except for the new field, but for a record of any complexity that can take 15 minutes or so, and has lots of potential for error. Then comes the writing of a SO program to actually create the new records and transfer the data. Writing the program was easy — SO programs are straightforward, if a little limited in their facilities — but tedious, since I couldn't find a way to say 'transfer all the data items from the old file to the new'. So I had to write one assignment statement for each field in the record (which is the way it's done in the example in the SO Training Guide). It also took a very long time — well over three hours to copy 250 records containing 21 fields totalling 152 characters, using a system with twin 8050 disks — obviously it should be quicker on a hard disk system but I doubt if it would be a big improvement, as from other runs I did the time seems to be mainly taken up in processing the assignment statements. Using a similar method and a Basic program (which I adapted from a SO example) one can import data from standard ASCII files.

Displaying data

Data is displayed using the same format for all kinds of access, that is, the format used when setting up the file. The approach of using the screen as a 'scratch pad' on which the user can design a data format with the cursor keys is excellent as far as it goes but it needs further development to reach its full potential for the user. Since the record definition and display are tied together completely, there can only be one way of displaying a particular set of records. There doesn't seem to be any mechanism, even within SO programs, to allow the user to show the data differently — perhaps by displaying only certain fields for some operators and the whole record for others. This approach can be particularly useful with records containing a mix of confidential and open information, such as personnel files which might contain both addresses and salaries. Again, you could have two versions of the file, but then the updating process must work double time to keep both copies up-to-date.

Records are accessed either by main key or by record number; if you have set up the appropriate index file and written a short SO program you may also access by other fields. Key fields may be completely specified, or abbreviated to as few characters as you wish; if this results in ambiguity, SO will give you the 'first' record in the file which matches. If you ask for a record which doesn't exist, you will get the record which most nearly matches. For keyed access, only identity with the key value can be requested — you can't say 'find the first record where a type of goods is X or Y and price is less than Z' except by writing an SO program which uses sequential access. Once a record is accessed, you can step through the file using Next Record and Prior Record commands (the latter doesn't work if the preceding Next Record command reaches end of file). The stepping is by record number if your initial access used the number, by key if you used the main key.

As well as accessing records within the 'current' file, you can include a file name with the key, making it possible to switch files. For instance, 'GR keyname' will get the record of the current file with key 'keyname'; 'GR keyname (filename)' will get the record with key 'keyname' in file 'filename' and this file becomes the 'current file' for use with the Next and Prior record commands. Whatever method is used, and whether complete or abbreviated keys are specified, access is very fast — typically three seconds to any record in a file of 1000 records.

If you don't know in which record or field lies the value you are looking for, SO also provides a general search facility. This will take any word or value, and search every field of every record sequentially, starting from the current record in the current file, until it finds a match. This process is very fast — about one minute to find a match on a field in the 250th record of a file containing 21 fields, total size 152 characters, per record.

Printed reports

Silicon Office gives the user a simple facility for taking a 'snapshot' of the screen, which is extremely useful for getting paper copies of disk directories, screen formats and the like. For more formal and complete reports on data files, you need to use the set of commands which Silicon Office provides for word processing. This again is both good and bad. Good because it gives you the flexibility and power of a word processor when setting up reports; bad, because it means that you have to learn quite a bit about the word processing part of SO to get even quite simple reports.

The way the reporting works involves first getting up a format file for your report; this consists of setting a format for a 'typical' page of the report, complete with headings, headers and

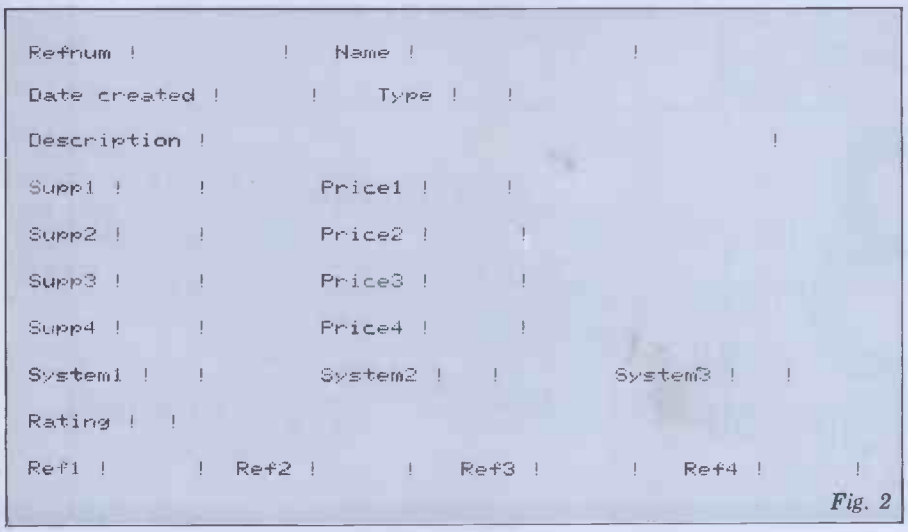
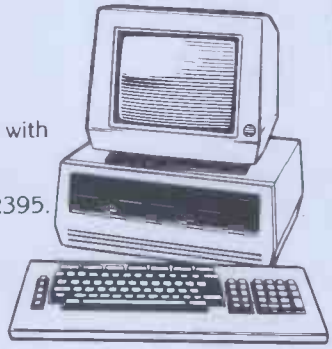


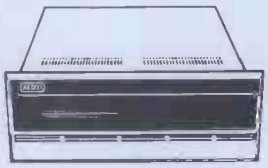
Fig. 2

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

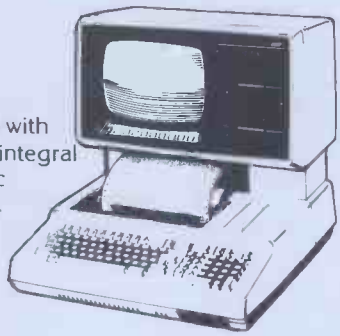
Act Sirius 1
16 Bit Stand Alone micro with superb features.
128K,1.2MB Floppies,
CPM86 as standard – £2395.



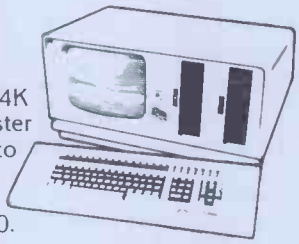
Altos
Up to 4 terminals and 40MB of Winchester Disc.
One of the biggest selling small business systems starting at £2350.
16 Bit system with 8 terminals available soon.



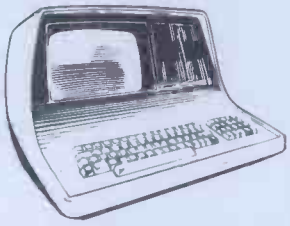
OKI 1F800
Quality graphics micro with full colour screen and integral printer. 64K and Basic are standard – £4750.
Wide range of peripherals available.



LSI M3
High specification Stand Alone micro. CPM, 64K and up to 10MB of Winchester in one package. Very easy to use. Detachable keyboard. User programmable function keys. From £2250.



Superbrain
Still a leader in 8 bit price performance. KGB having sold over 400 Superbrains has unbeatable experience on them. From £1875.



Word Processing - Wordstar £250. Mailmerge £75.
Full on-screen facilities enabling the printing of standard letters and preparation of mail shots.

Accounting - From £300 per module.
Integrated accounting systems with Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers.

Financial Modelling - Micromodeller £645.
Budgets, forecasts and accounting data become easy to prepare. Allows "what if" projections.

Calculation - Supercalc £175.
Electronic worksheet for preparation of budgets and tables of data.

Record Keeping - DMS £400.
Personnel, stock or any other records with quick retrieval, sorting and reporting.

Sales Office Management - Sales Desk £300.
For the busy sales office to manage sales leads and marketing lists.

Accounts - IRIS £750.
Incomplete records and time recording systems.

Payroll - Graffcom £500.
Up to 500 employees both weekly and monthly paid. Automatic deduction for items like company pensions.

Graphics - Price depends on application.
Full on-screen graphics both colour and black and white.

Engineering - SPERT £450.
Suite of programmes for PERT analysis and civil engineering applications.

Communications - Liberator £250.
Enables a micro-computer to act like a mainframe terminal and transfer data from Floppy disc to another computer.

Languages - From £175.
Most major computer languages are available: Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Assembler.

Solicitors - Solace £1600.
Solicitors accounting, client accounting and time recording.

Multi-terminals - MP/M and Oasis from £350.
Multi-user systems available.

KGB MICROS LIMITED

TO: THE MICROCOMPUTER MARKET · STOP ·
KGB SUPERBRAIN SALES SUCCESS MEANS
PRICE REDUCTIONS ON SUPERBRAIN · STOP ·
NOW FROM ONLY **£1495** · STOP ·
CALL KGB NOW!

14 Windsor Road, Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319 Telex: 847777

footers. Then you write an SO program which includes a command to print using this format. So you can use the SO commands for keying, selection and so on, and for calculating accumulated totals. You can also use the memory variables to accumulate subtotals, and by having them print as part of the page 'footer' report them each time a field value changes. Report pro formas are limited to a single text page, which might be limiting in some applications.

Selection

Selection is achieved by using IF statements in SO programs. Each IF statement can make a single comparison using the usual comparison operators (less than, greater than, not equal to, etc) and branch on the result — a simple IF. . .GOTO without any provision for ANDing or ORing comparisons within a single IF statement. These can, of course, be built up by branching, but that can be error-prone. When a match is made, the resulting record is displayed on the screen; for how long depends on the SO program. For instance, you can create a new file which is a subfile of an existing file by putting IF statements in a read/write loop; SO will then display the record momentarily while it is being processed. Or you can use a statement which needs a response from the keyboard before the program continues, so you could use this facility to build up programs for scrolling through data files in a variety of ways.

Sorting

Silicon Office doesn't provide any explicit facilities for sorting records. It would be possible to write (slow) SO programs to do so, but the facility for creating indexes on any field makes it largely unnecessary unless you want to order the display of the file on more than one field.

Calculations

The calculation features of Silicon Office are powerful and flexible. The user can have up to 64 numeric and 26 character variables in memory in addition to performing calculations on record variables. Memory variables can be stored in special files, displayed on the screen and printed. All the usual arithmetic operators can be used, including brackets, and the precision to which calculations are carried out can be defined by the user. There are also a number of built-in functions such as MIN and MAX; these include a function to convert numeric variables to character format but not the reverse (though you could write a SO program to do that). One particularly useful function calculates the *period* between one date and another — very useful for, say, checking if an account was issued more than three months before the current date.

Security

Security has at least three aspects: hardware and software reliability and integrity, protection against accidental user error, and protection against unauthorised access. To help with the first of these, SO provides a verification command, which rescues as much as it can from a file which has become corrupted. (It also gives the usual homilies about avoiding such corruption in the first place.) There is no command for logging each transaction to the printer as it is performed, though you could add this quite easily to any SO program, using the Copy Screen facility. Password or other protection against unauthorised access would again have to be provided by the user's own SO program, and there would be nothing to stop any reasonably intelligent person working out how to access files without going through SO programs which checked access. Where security is an important issue, this could be a serious problem, as in the absence of transaction logging there would be no way of telling that a file had been read or written.

Tailoring

I've already mentioned the Silicon Office programming facility. Any command which can be used from the keyboard can be included in a SO program, and with the simple looping and testing facilities provided by IF and GO you can write quite extensive programs to process your data. Programs may not contain more than 100 statements, but they can be chained together without limit; however, like most Basic-like languages, you can't use parameters when calling another SO program, though you can pass data across using memory variables.

The programming provides a good — if crude — facility for flexible manipulation of data; again, though, there are some avoidable nasties which detract from its good points. SO numbers program lines for you, and you can edit the lines using a simple screen editor. However, if you insert lines in the middle of an existing program references to line numbers in loop statements are not renumbered accordingly (as they are, for instance, in the RENUMBER command in Basic); since the initial numbering uses increments of 1, you can't even guard against this by leaving gaps for insertion as you can in Basic. There is no COMMENT statement, so you can't leave reminders to yourself about what the program is doing or what memory variables are supposed to hold — the latter would be particularly useful when chaining programs together and using memory variables to pass information between them. The crudity of the looping instructions — no structured programming here! — can be somewhat error-prone. Last but not least, the error messages are very unhelpful — for instance, I got 'syntax error' when trying to assign a numeric value to a text variable and when trying to load a work program from a data disk.

Stability and reliability

For this review I was lent a complete set of hardware (except for a modem) courtesy of AC Systems of Plymouth and Exeter, as well as the software from the Bristol Software Factory. In the month I was using the system it didn't go wrong once, nor did it lose any files or data. Updates are issued free of charge if needed to correct errors — I understand that Bristol Software Factory does not have immediate plans for adding facilities.

Housekeeping

Silicon Office provides commands for formatting disks for use in SO, for copying disks and for displaying directories of SO disks. You can't copy individual files within SO, nor rename them, and I couldn't find a way to delete data files — there is a command to scratch work files.

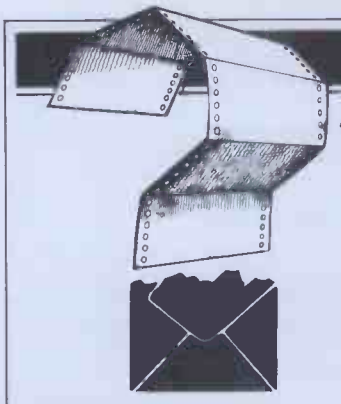
User image

Once again, we have a package which is like the curate's egg — some excellent features, but marred by some unimaginative and inflexible implementation. Some examples: confirmation is required for every command given from the keyboard, which is very irritating for commands like Next Record, lifesaving for Scratch File — and confirmation is with Carriage Return every time! It would be much better to save confirmation for really dangerous commands like Scratch File, and make it something more positive than Carriage Return. The ability to create record formats on the screen is an attractive feature, but the fact that you can have only one such format for displaying records in a single file is a real limitation, and a number of the screen editing features, such as the difficulty of distinguishing between text and numeric fields, made life unnecessarily difficult.

Again, when editing SO programs, you can store and recall programs from disk, which is good. But when you edit an existing program, SO doesn't 'remember' the name of the file whence the program came, and you have to re-enter it when you come to save the edited version again. If you make a mistake, you could end up overwriting another program. The display of help information on the screen is an excellent feature, especially for novices. But SO quite unnecessarily uses two screens to display the summary information, and gives no detail at all except the page number in the manual — and then uses the word 'page' to prompt the user to request the second help text display.

By contrast to the patchy nature of the user image of the package, the documentation is among the best I've seen. There is a Training Guide which takes the user through the basic steps of using all the features of Silicon Office; actual screens are used in plenty (a bit hard to read sometimes) and the instructions are given in terms of 'How To Do. . .' so the user gets the feeling of acquiring information and skills which are actually likely to be useful in practice. The Training Guide also contains a set of sample programs for useful applications. There is a separate Reference Guide, which is also very readable; my only real criticism is that there is no cross-referencing, so that where precise definitions are only in the Reference Manual and a useful example only in the Training Guide you have to do a bit of ferreting about to get the information you need. Both manuals have indexes, though they're a bit limited.

GOTO page 181



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

VIC interface

I need a tape cassette deck to go with my VIC-20 computer, but its price here in Athens is nearly £90. Is there any way of using an ordinary cassette recorder?
P Michaelidis, Athens, Greece

Like Commodore's PET/CBM range, the VIC-20 uses a digital data format and also senses the cassette key actions. It therefore requires a special cassette deck. Until recently there was no easy way round this problem, but now one can purchase a 'domestic cassette interface' from Customised Electronics Limited, 155 Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 2EN, England. The UK price is £19.55 including VAT (UK postage £1.50 extra).
R D Geere, Editor, Independent Commodore Products User Group

IncomPETable

Why will cassette programs written for the 80-column PET not run on my VIC-20?
W P Scott, Glasgow G13

There are two possible causes. Firstly, if the program contains machine-dependent items such as PEEK or POKE addresses or machine code, then these will probably need some alteration in order to work as intended. Secondly, if the program is Basic throughout, when it loads into the VIC it is re-located. In so doing the pointers that link one Basic line to the next will need to be corrected. You can force the VIC to do this by entering a dummy line at the beginning, such as
0 REM then deleting it.
R D Geere

Arming the VIC

Is there any way in which I could get my VIC-20 to operate a robotic arm of some sort without having to spend a lot of money?
Philip Richardson, Lindfield, Sussex RH16 2DF

It depends what you call a lot of money! Presumably the arm movements are to be controlled by electric motors, either conventional or stepper motor type, and to drive these you will need an interface connected to the user port. Design of this interface will depend to a large extent on the details of the motors. Alternatively, an increasing number of companies are advertising robot arms ready built and tested, some of which will connect direct to the VIC-20.
R D Geere

ZX audio

I am working on the article 'Control your own Substation' in the Oct & Nov 81 issues. So far everything works okay but I am stuck on the audio subroutine on p81, Nov 81. Using a ZX81, what do I enter on line 1, the REM statement — it's not very clear in the article whether I just enter the 27 bytes as listed (IE 62 0 14 etc)? Where does the assembler listing come in?
P Crowley, Preston, Lancs.

The REM statement in line 1 will be used to hold a machine code routine, which will be accessed from Basic with the USR call. In practice you cannot type in the REM statement with all the correct code in it because of the way the ZX81 is designed. So what I have done is to fill the REM statement with 30 or so letter As as you see in the program you refer to. The rest of the program replaces the As with the correct code.

So just type the program as it stands — with the 30 or so As. Then run it and it will keep asking for data (ie, the INPUT statement in line 30). When it does this, just enter 62 (return), then 0 (return) then 14, etc, from the data list in the article until the program ends after you have entered the number 201. (Don't forget to execute CONT after the screen fills up).

Now if you list the program, the REM statement in line 1 will contain a series of odd symbols and Basic words. This is what the ZX81 interpreter thinks is in the REM statement — but of course we will not use the line in Basic but in raw machine code, when the Z80 processor will interpret what we have entered very differently to Basic. As a quick test that all has gone according to plan, wire up the speaker as in the diagram, and execute in Basic: LET X= USR 16515 (in the fast mode). You should hear a beep of about 0.5 sec duration.

All you need in future to produce sounds on the ZX81 is the REM statement in line 1. So you can erase lines 10 to 60, and save what remains on tape.

If ever you want to put sound into a program you are writing, just load from the tape the one-line REM statement and access it with the USR call as described in the article — you can of course change both pitch and duration by using a pair of POKEs before executing the USR call.

You ask where the assembler listing comes in — the answer is that it doesn't. We are not using an assembler to enter the code, but entering it directly in machine code. Using an assembler makes life a lot easier for fairly lengthy programs, but of course, you have to buy (or write!) an assembler first.

Good luck with the rest of the experiments.
D E Graham.

Quick cursor

I need a fast routine for positioning the cursor anywhere on the screen of my 8000 series PET. The two standard methods of using loops with cursor movements and POKEs with calculations are too slow. Can you help?
David James, Twickenham

The following hex code can be placed into locations 0384 to 03AB and be called via Basic using SYS 900,X,Y, where X and Y are the column and row for the cursor.

```
0384  20  F5  BE  20  98  BD  20  2D
038C  C9  A5  11  29  1F  85  D9  20
0394  F5  BE  20  98  BD  20  2D  C9
039C  A5  11  29  7F  85  C6  78  A5
03A4  D9  85  D8  20  67  E0  58  60
```

I hope this solves your problem — it is quite fast.
SW

Computer camps

I have heard that there are such things as 'Computer Summer Camps'. Are there any in the South London area that you know of, and what do they offer?
D Duckfield, Petts Wood, Kent

The only one that I know of that is accessible to you would probably be 'Dolphin Camps' which is running one in the Sevenoaks area. The address is: 'Dolphin Camps', 8-10 Parkway, London NW1 7AA. Please mention that you read about them in *PCW*'s answers page.

To quote from the glossy brochure, 'This is not a summer school in computer programming. We have a wealth of micros, interfacing devices including robots and music synthesisers. However, young people will be able to choose a combination of activities that are sporting, creative and technology based.'

If you or anyone else goes, then I would be grateful to hear what you thought.
SW

Wrong address

In the article 'HP business' in 'Computer Answers' in the April '82 issue of *PCW* you mistakingly gave our address as that of the Association of Professional Computer Consultants.
DBA Computer Consultants, 11 West Halkin Street, London SW1X 8JL.
My profound apologies to DBA. I made the mistake because I wrote to that address when APCC was being founded. DBA is obviously one of the founder members. The correct address is: APCC, 109 Baker Street, London WIM 2BH. Tel: 01-235 7292.
SW

ZX catalogue

Do you know of any ZX81 computer clubs in the Stratford, Leytonstone, Forest Gate area of London? I would also like to catalogue my record collection (approx 200 LPs), and be able to recall and list them alphabetically by artist, song title, record label, and date of the record. Has anyone a program for the ZX81 that will do this, that I could possibly use? You may publish my address for replies.
Diane Soall, 110 Trumpington Rd, Forest Gate, London E7 9EQ.

I personally do not know of any clubs in your area that specialise in the ZX81, but there are two ways to find out. First (and most likely) is to contact (and join) the ZX81 User Group at 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ. Second, look in the *PCW* 'User Group Index' which appears in *PCW* every few months. I would not concentrate too hard on trying to find a group that specialises in the ZX81, but join *any* local group. It will broaden your mind and may lead to greater insights into all aspects of computing.

Your question about cataloging your record collection needs advice from someone who has tried it, but my views are that it will take a huge amount of time to enter

the data and will need endless stopping and starting the cassette (unless you have motor control) while the data is being written. After having done all that you may hit problems, like the ZX81 being unable to hold all the titles in store for sorting purposes. Please seek advice before proceeding on what might be a fruitless task.
SW

Cheapest - but best?

How well does the Sinclair Spectrum compare with other colour micros?
P Beckett, Horsham, Sussex.

'You pays your money and you takes your choice' is the simple answer. It compares very well indeed. But remember that it only costs £125, while the VIC-20, Tandy, BBC Micro, DAI, Apple, Texas, etc, all cost more.

Is a Ford Cortina twice as good as a Mini Metro? It is impossible to say unless you know what you want it for and the same goes for the microcomputer argument. Always write down what you want out of a computer before looking at the market. Then read the appropriate Benchtests in *PCW* and decide which machine best suits your need and pocket.
SW

Beeb leads

Does the BBC micro come with cassette and TV leads? Also I may wish to purchase a colour TV set, so are there any specific makes that you can recommend? Can you also recommend any particular cassette recorders or should I buy the BBC's one?
D Staines, Liverpool

Yes, the BBC Micro comes with a cassette lead and TV lead. However the cassette lead only has a plug on the micro end so it's up to you to place a plug on the other end. The 'provisional manual' (proper one is due out at the end of May) has a connection diagram at the back. The simplest answer is to buy a ready-made-up lead — if you have a DIN plug on your cassette player virtually any hi-fi or radio shop will be able to supply you — stereo or mono will do. If you do buy a ready-made lead it will have a motor control plug, which although not strictly necessary, is useful for file handling.

The TV lead is no problem and fits any TV set. On the subject of the best cassette recorder, you will probably find that most domestic ones will be usable, but a few people have encountered problems, due to the fact that their machines have ALC (Automatic Level Control). The recorder will adjust the recording level to what *it* thinks is the best level. The correct level is about +2dB which is considerably higher than the ALC will allow. The only solutions are to adjust the ALC, which needs a workshop manual, or to obtain another cassette recorder. When buying one choose one with motor control and record level adjustment. If you cannot get the latter then ask to try the recorder out — any decent shop should allow you to do that. Remember — if you insist that you want the machine for recording from the BBC Micro and it doesn't work you are entitled to your money back by the 'Sale of Goods Act'.

Choice of TV — the BBC micro has a mode where you can display 80 characters across the screen. This is essential for word processing, but no TV that I have found (black & white, or colour) gives sufficient quality to be usable; you need to use a monitor set. Try and obtain a TV that has monitor and RGB (red-green-blue) input as well — the only two makes that I have found are Salora and Luxor, and of the two, the Luxor appears better value for money. We are reviewing colour monitors/TVs in the June issue of the Beebug magazine so details of other sets and where to get them cheaply will appear there (see User Group index for details of Beebug's address).
D E Graham, Beebug — National BBC Micro User Group.

Parts problem

In our stores we would like to have a system where part numbers, quantities, etc, are automatically recorded as soon as the receipt or issue is entered on the bin card. This information would then be sent to our main computer. Such a system should both save labour and reduce errors in punching or reading. Can you suggest any suitable terminals? They should be inexpensive, as we may require 15 to 20 of them.
M M Salim, London W1

Without knowing the size of your bin cards, the thickness of the card and whether they are hand-written or typed it is not possible to be as specific as I would like.

However, if they are typed then a reasonably inexpensive printing terminal with a pressure feed platen should handle most types of card. The operator can insert the card in the terminal, and type the required details, which will be printed on the card. At the same time the details will be transmitted to your mainframe, to be received by a suitable program, which will update the file.

Suitable terminals for this are widely available. One which comes immediately to mind as used by many companies is Digital Equipment's DECwriter LA34, which costs about £600 new in this country. Alternatively, you could consider the original Teletype model KSR 33; these are available at about £300-£400 for reconditioned units.

If your cards are entered by hand, your choice is restricted. The one device I know of is the Micropad terminal, sold by Micropad Ltd, Whittle Road, Ferndown, Dorset BH21 7SD, at about £1800 each.

In either case, you may well need special communications facilities to allow your mainframe to accept input from the terminals and you will need to discuss this with your mainframe suppliers.
P L McIlmoyle

Compatible compiler?

I am developing a package on a microcomputer system running under CP/M and MBasic. I have two requirements that I cannot solve and wonder whether the Microsoft Basic compiler would help; is it compatible with MBasic? The problems are that first I cannot disable the 'Control-C' break into Basic; and second, I cannot provide enough protection from people looking at the program listing.
D Johnson, Twickenham

I have not found how to trap the 'Control-C' break-in to Basic, when running under MBasic. However this *is* disabled when the program has been compiled. One way to provide some means of protection against prying eyes is to use the 'P' option when saving the program; (ie SAVE "PROG 1", P). The real way to do it is to use the compiler, though. This leaves no copy of the source once you have compiled and erased it.

The Microsoft Basic Compiler is as compatible as is reasonable with MBasic. As long as you haven't used dynamic arrays or the ERASE statement, then you are unlikely to encounter any problems. A few points are worth considering if you are writing with a compiler in mind:
1. Use integer variables as much as possible as they will speed up the running, and keep the size of the object code to a minimum. This is hardly true when using an interpreter.
2. You can liberally scatter REMark lines around as these are ignored by the compiler. Indent loops as well as this makes the code easier to read.
3. Use long (descriptive) variable names, as again the compiler codes these.

The compiler will also check all your syntax for you, and find unassigned statements. I had an interpreted Basic program running without errors for two years; when I compiled it I found two unassigned GOTOs. Finally, the Microsoft Basic compiler produces object code which is disappointingly slow — it is only about twice as fast; so don't expect startling improvements, especially as most time might be spent on file access anyway.

While on the subject of compilers, I get many enquiries asking about the speed improvement of compilers. I think this is often over-emphasised. If your program spends much of its time accessing files or printing, then a compiler will not make any noticeable improvement, especially if it runs using CP/M which will slow it down anyway.
SW

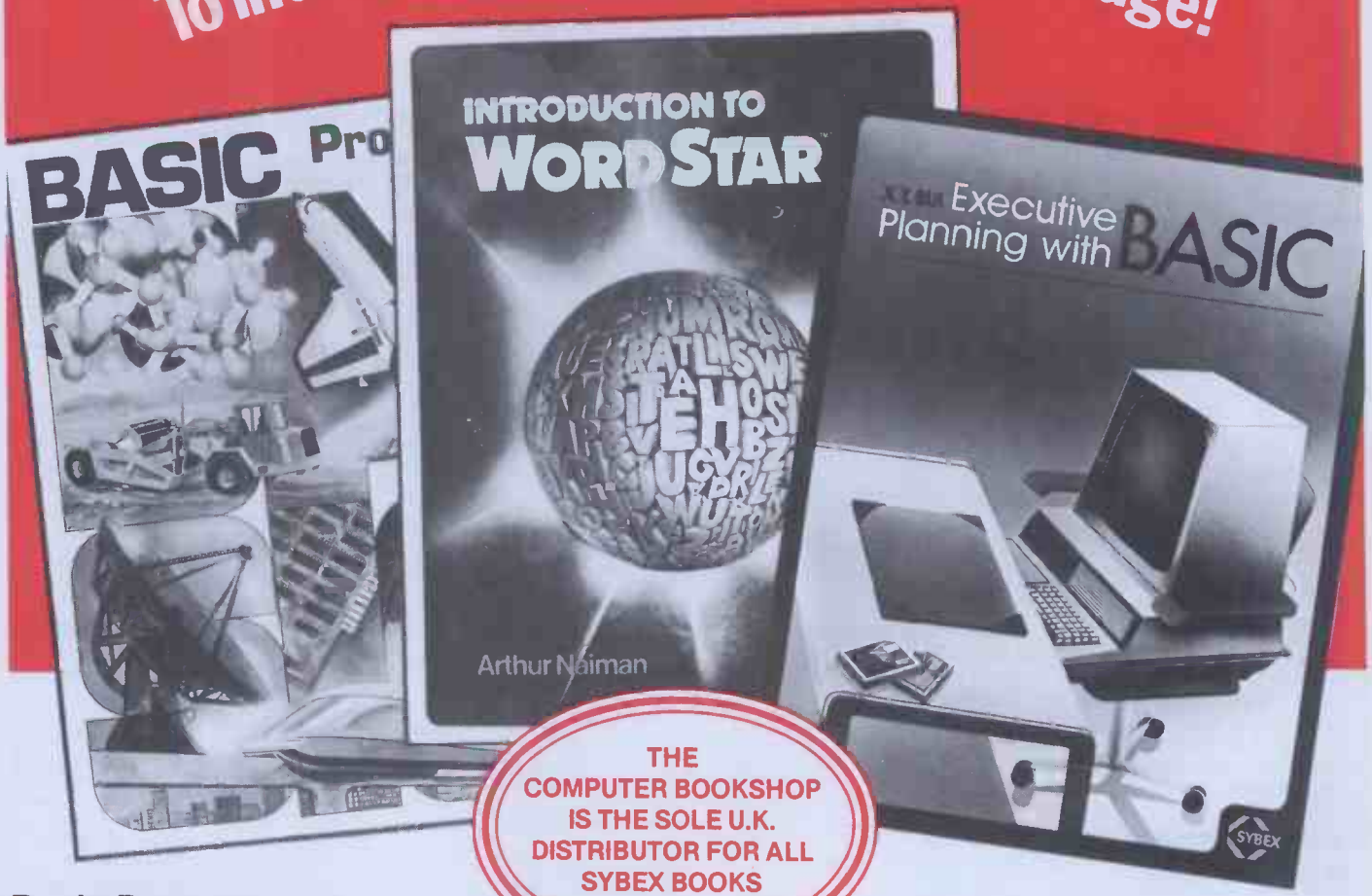
Nascom replacement

I am considering replacing my Nascom II computer with a more expensive system. One advantage that I have observed of the Nascom over the TRS-80 or Apple is the excellent editing facility. Can you suggest a system which can offer the Nascom method of editing?
A Hetherington, Cleckheaton, Yorks

The screen editing facility on the Nascom is as you say exceptional — I have seen none better and a good many worse, including several mainframes and large minis. I can't recommend anything from personal experience that's quite as good but some word processing packages such as WordStar can be used to edit program files on the screen and provide a good many extra facilities besides. Have you considered the Gemini Multiboard — its intelligent video gives 80 character lines, clears up any display faults and perhaps it may provide Nascom editing? At any rate it offers an upgrade path that has the advantage that it is compatible with the rest of your Nascom. It might be worth ringing up one of the Microvalue dealers (see their advertisement).
Anthony Camacho

3 NEW BOOKS FROM SYBEX

To increase your technical knowledge!



THE COMPUTER BOOKSHOP IS THE SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL SYBEX BOOKS

Basic Programs for Scientists & Engineers
By Alan R Miller
345 Pages Only £11.50

This vital book provides a comprehensive Library of Programs designed to solve problems commonly encountered in Science and Engineering. It's designed to teach BASIC programming and each program is explained in detail to help the reader develop proficiency in the use of BASIC.

Introduction to Word Star
By Arthur Naiman
200 Pages Only £10.95

For anyone who owns Word Star, or is considering buying it, this book will quickly and easily teach how it works while presenting a clear picture of what a word processing program can do. The clearly written and well organised guide clarifies the process of learning how to use a high-powered word processing program.

Executive Planning with BASIC
By X T Bui
197 Pages Only £11.50

This invaluable book has 3 goals.

1. To explain the quantitive methods of management decision making in clear and practical terms.
2. To dispel the idea that programming is only for specialists and that it is practical for management to have direct access to computers for analysis, planning and control.
3. To provide an efficient and time-saving set of computer implementations for quantitive analysis.

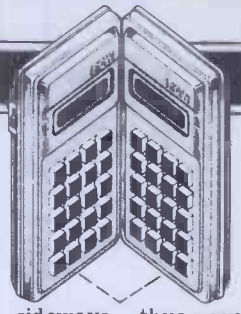
Get these invaluable books from your Local Computer Store or Book Shop. In case of difficulty send S.A.E. and we will supply the name and address of your nearest stockist by return.

Dept. PCW **The Computer Bookshop**

30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA

TEXAS ON THE MOVE

Dick Pountain reports on TI's replacement for the TI-59.



It is more than three years since Texas Instruments introduced the TI-59 card programmable calculator which, at the time, put them into the lead in calculator technology. This lead did not last long, however, as Hewlett Packard replied with the HP-41C and CV which featured LCD alphanumeric display, CMOS constant memory and a communications ring interface. Other products from Casio and Sharp introduced Basic language programming and/or friendlier operating systems than the 59, as well as cassette mass storage. The 59 still sells and has a worldwide band of devotees who enjoy getting the most out of its powerful but spartan facilities; nevertheless, for the last three years I and many others who follow the calculator scene have been asking 'when is Texas going to bring out something new?' and receiving no answer. The answer is now here, in the shape of the TI-88 which will be launched in September.

In order to bring you this information I, and a handful of European journalists, undertook a perilous adventure, risking our lives by flying to Nice, enduring the dangerous rays of the Mediterranean sun and inviting an early heart attack by consuming the livers of unwell geese and Roquefort cheese steeped in Armagnac. I only hope you're grateful.

The 88 has been developed in Lubbock, Texas and at TI France in Nice where a few production prototypes are to be seen. It uses CMOS technology, has a 16-digit LCD display (5x7 dot-matrix) and uses cassette for backing store instead of cards. However, it makes some concessions to current 59 users and the huge software base by remark them. Further speed improvements are claimed from the use of a new fast ROM (three times the speed of the 59's) in the operating system.

On the hardware side the 88 is novel in that it uses removable RAM packs which have built-in lithium battery back-up which is good for five years' storage. There are two compartments in the back of the machine which can take RAM or ROM packs (CRAM or CROM as TI has dubbed them). The basic machine has 960 steps of memory built in, as on the 59, but two CRAMs with 1184 steps each would bring this up to 3328 steps maximum. The machine has 130-hour rechargeable batteries and CRAMs, while installed, draw off these and not their own internal supplies. CROMs hold 15,000 steps, and the whole 59 range of library modules will be available with added alpha prompting.

On the firmware side, the 88 has a new and enhanced operating system with some nice features. A very extensive prompting system is built in, making this a very friendly machine to use. On switching on in Prompt mode the 88 asks 'May I Help You?' and then leads into a menu of options, such as selecting a module, setting date and time or inspecting built-in functions. The op code system of the 59 is retained, but now each code has a brief explanation available by pressing INV OP nn. The time and date are provided by a clock-calendar chip which includes day of the week and can be used as an alarm in conjunction with the (single tone) bleeper. Keys called YES, NO and UNKnown are provided to answer menu questions. There is no proper alpha keyboard, the characters being obtained from other keys with an ALPHa shift.

A key called EVAL allows the entry of algebraic formulae without programming; variables are declared by, eg, Defn A, and the formula is entered as written, including implied multiplication (2AsinB). The formula can then be repeatedly evaluated, changing all or some of the variables each time using the YES, NO, UNK, ENTER and CONTinue keys.

In Learn mode four-digit line numbers are automatically provided and all instructions are displayed by name, not code. Editing is by cursor, and the display scrolls sideways, thus overcoming my main objection to the 59 — its dreadful editing facilities. All instructions of the 59 are supported, with the addition of new ones to allow inclusion of alpha-strings, though no string functions are provided; manipulation of text is strictly for prompting, as on the Casio 602p.

The arithmetic precision has been increased by performing 16-digit internal operations and displaying 13, while the number of built-in functions has been expanded to 231 from the 59's 137.

TI-59 software can be run directly on the 88 by keying it in with a Program Development CROM in place; cards cannot be read. TI is, however, encouraging authors to modify software to take advantage of the prompting ability of the 88.

Peripherals are attached via a two-wire serial bus which is to TI's own standard, though in answer to my query the company said that an adaptor to RS232/V24 would be produced later. It can control 128 devices with six active simultaneously.

Current peripherals are a 16-column thermal printer (PC-800) with rechargeable battery/mains operation and a cassette interface box (CA-800) with remote control. Future plans include a bar code reader.

All in all, the TI-88 is a great improvement on the 59 and represents a catching-up with current technology, though I would not accept TI's claim that it is the most powerful hand-held yet; it is certainly the equal but not the superior of the HP-41CV and the Sharp PC1500. There is no doubt that in the hands of an ingenious and experienced programmer the TI 'language' is both more economical of memory and more flexible than Basic, and that the prompting system will make the TI-88 easy for naive users with off-the-peg software or for complex maths. On the subject of language, TI defended its choice by pointing out the large user base of the 59; nevertheless it is pushing ahead with a high-level language machine as well; this is due in late '82 and will have a choice of languages, including Basic and perhaps Pascal in ROM packs.

The only problem I foresee for the 88 is its price. The basic unit will be £289.95 (inc VAT) including one CRAM module, the Master Library Module with English/French/German or Swedish/Italian/Dutch prompting, battery pack and charger. The printer is £199.95 and additional CRAMs and CROMs £37.95. This makes it comparable in price with a variety of fully fledged micros (eg, the Newbrain in this issue) and so means that you must value portability and maths power very highly to consider it. More important, it is significantly dearer than the PC1500 with 11k RAM. I would not be surprised to see this price fall within a year. Watch for a full test soon in this column. END

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to: **'TJ's Workshop'**, *PCW*, **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.** *Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will page £5-£30 for any tips we publish (think how much solder and/or Elastoplast that would buy).*

PET COMPUTED RESTORE

Listed below is a routine which allows the user to perform RESTORE to a line number. After running the appropriate Basic loader program for new or old ROMs (Basic 4 and VIC owners will have to make their own alterations), SYS RE, X will RESTORE to line X. The next time DATA is required the Basic interpreter will start searching from line X as if nothing had happened.

This function can be useful in reading information from a table of DATA statements too large to be copied into an array. Considerable memory space is saved with only a slight loss in speed.

The following example uses the routine to get close to the required item, then READs consecutive items until the right one is reached. To READ the Nth string into D$ from the program's own DATA use:

```
SYSRE,100+10*INT(N/8):
FOR X=0TO N AND 7:
READ D$ : NEXT
```

Remember to check that N lies within 0-29 and that RE = 1031. Note that the INT (N/8) and N AND 7 bits refer to the number of items on a DATA line, ie, 8.

The routine is POKE0 into the REM statement on line 0, so once the program has been run only lines 0 and 10 are required. Alternatively the routine can be located elsewhere by changing the value of RE, although I find that having the code in a REM statement is more convenient.

An 'ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR' will occur if the line number is not in the range 0 - 65535 and an 'UNDEF'D STATEMENT ERROR' if the line does not exist. The latter of these may be disabled by changing the JMP instruction to BIT (line 110 — replace 4C with 2C), causing RESTORE to the line following.

David McKeran

COMPUTED RESTORE

```
0 REM"RESERVED FOR MACHINE CODE....."
10 RE=1031
100 DATA 20,F8,CD,20,8B,CC,20,D2
110 DATA D6,20,2C,C5,B0,03,4C,EB
120 DATA C7,A4,5D,A6,5C,D0,01,88
130 DATA CA,86,3E,84,3F,60
200 FORX=0TO29:READ D$:DD$=MID$(D$,2)
210 POKE RE+X,16*(ASC(D$)-9*(D$>=
"A")AND15)+(ASC(DD$)-9*(DD$>="A")AND15)
220 NEXT
READY.
```

OLD ROM DATA

```
100 DATA 20,11,CE,20,A4,CC,20,D0
110 DATA D6,20,22,C5,B0,03,4C,DB
120 DATA C7,A4,AF,A6,AE,D0,01,88
130 DATA CA,86,90,84,91,60
READY.
```

ATOM INVERT

Often I find it necessary to print information on the screen in inverted form but many of the ASCII codes available in normal text are not available inverted by using the lock key, for example the numbers.

This program redirects the character output vector but because Atom screen codes are not the same as ASCII codes above 63 it is not just a simple matter of setting the high bit before sending to output, hence lines 310-330.

After typing in or loading from tape, link LL1 (or Link +2800 after Break) and the basic can be erased. If you relocate it make sure you change the initialising routine accordingly.

It is turned on or off via the keyboard by 'CTRL A' or in a program by 'Print $1'. Try experimenting with the EOR value in line 23 0 — it can give your listings a new look!

R Burstow

```
10    REM   ROUTINE TO INVERT TEXT
20    REM
30    DIM LL (6)
40    FOR   I=0 TO 1; P = # 2800
50 [
60:   LL1   LDA@ # 28     Initialise routine
70          STA# 0209     Into character out
80          LDA@#0F       vector.
90          STA#0208
100         LDA@0         Clear # AF
110         STA# AF       ie, normal text.
120         RTS
130 : LL2   PHP           Save
140         PHA           registers.
150         CLD
160         STY# E5
180         CMP @ # 7F    Is it a delete?
190         BEQ LL4       Yes.
200         CMP@ # 01     Is it "cntrl"?
210         BNE LL3       No.
220         LOA #  AF
230         EOR@ # 80     Invert # AF
240         STA#AF
250         BCS LL5       End of action.
260 : LL3   CMP@ # 20     Is it a "cntrl"?
270         BCC LL4       Yes.
280         LDY # E0      Is screen turned off?
290         BMI LL5       Yes.
300         JSR # F044    Invert char. under cursor.
310         ADC@# 1F      Convert.
320         BMI LL6       to
330         EOR@ #60      atom code!
340 : LL6   EOR # AF      Invert or not invert!
350         JSR # FD36    Continue with output.
360 : LL5   JMP# FE5F     exit routine.
370 : LL4   JMP# FE5C     Act on "cntrl"char.
380 ]
390   NEXT I
400   LINK  LL1
410   END.
```

TJ's WORKSHOP

ZX81 MEMORY MANAGEMENT

This subroutine was designed for use with the ZX81 plus 16K expansion board, to show how much memory has been used by a main program for each of the four main RAM areas — 'Program', 'Display', 'Variables' and 'Spare capacity'. The start and finish addresses are also printed under each subheading, and the memory utilisation is printed at the bottom of the screen as a percentage of the total available.

String variables A$ and B$, suitably sliced and added to 16000, generate the PEEK addresses of the RAM boundaries. E$ is an array containing subheadings. The loop 9610 to 9700 carries out all functions except for printing the percentage utilisation, which is undertaken by 9710. Statements 9650, 9730 and 9740 generate the first RAM address which is not available as a PEEK function. The first three characters in B$ are dummies.

The subroutine could be extended to give information about the GOSUB stack, etc, by adding additional addresses into A$ and B$, enlarging E$ to include additional subheadings, and increasing the number in the FOR-NEXT statement, but the format would have to be reorganised to prevent screen overflow. Remember also that the subroutine detracts from the total usable memory available for the main program, so don't overdo it!

If the subroutine is loaded from tape before keying in the main program, it will be SAVEd again whenever the main program is saved and will therefore always be available to keep tabs on the memory situation. When the bottom line says 'MEMORY UTILISATION = 98%' — don't panic. Just erase the subroutine and release a few more bytes.

Any machine code subroutines used in the main program after RAMTOP should not affect the accuracy of the 'Memory status' statement, but any bytes POKEd between STKEND and ERR SP will reduce the spare capacity available without being detected by the subroutine. The machine stack will usually also occupy a few bytes in this area. No attempt has been made to quantify these sources of error because they are normally relatively small, but purists may wish to take the matter further themselves.

The choice of names of the string variables used in the listing was made to avoid ambiguity with those in a specific main program; others may be more suitable for readers' applications.

It might be possible to use the subroutine on a 1k memory provided the centre parentheses of 9710 were changed to 1 — (JA-JB)/1024 and some of the frills were removed. Statements 9500-9600 could be omitted for minimisation after the variables A$, B$ and E$ have been set up and SAVEd onto tape, provided the RUN button is avoided. Any advantage gained by using this routine on a 1k memory should be balanced against the amount of precious memory it uses up itself.

G E Coucher

```
9500 REM MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9510 LET A$ = "396400404386"
9520 LET B$ = "509396400412"
9530 DIM E$(4,10)
9540 LET E$(1) = "PROGRAM"
9550 LET E$(2) = "DISPLAY"
9560 LET E$(3) = "VARIABLES"
9570 LET E$(4) = "SPARE CAP"
9580 CLS
9590 PRINT TAB 9; "MEMORY STATUS"
9600 PRINT TAB 9; " . . . "
9610 FOR E=1 TO 4
9620 LET J1=VAL A$(3*E-2 TO 3*E) + 1600
9630 LET J2=VAL B$(3*E-2 TO 3*E) + 1600
9640 LET JA=PEEK J1+256*PEEK (J1+1) - 1
9650 IF E=1 THEN GOTO 9730
9660 LET JB=PEEK J2+256*PEEK (J2+1)
9670 PRINT AT 4*E, 0; E$(E); TAB 12; (JA-JB)/1000; "KBYTE"
9680 PRINT "STARTING ADDRESS"; TAB 26; JB
9690 PRINT "FINISHING ADDRESS"; TAB 26; JA
9700 NEXT E
9710 PRINT AT 21,3; "MEMORY UTILISATION="
   INT (.005+(100*(1-(JA-JB)/16384))); "P.C."
9720 RETURN
9730 LET JB=16509
9740 GOTO 9670
```

ZERO-COST ATOM SERIAL INTERFACE

A simple interface for V24 (RS232C) serial printers may be simulated using two output bits from the cassette DIN socket, together with a software UART routine. The software first sets one output bit to logic 1 and the other to logic 0, then reverses them, thus generating an output signal of +3V to -3V. This avoids the need for dual-voltage power supplies. While this does not strictly conform to V24 standards, in practice it works with most serial printers. Note that the printer's signal ground must not be connected to the Atom's ground, for example via mains earth.

The connector cable should have DIN plug pin 4 connected to the printer's Received Data line (normally pin 3 of a 25-pin connector), and DIN plug pin 5 connected to the Signal Ground (normally pin 7). The cassette output and the bleeper also use these pins — so cannot be used simultaneously with the printer. Other pins may of course be used (by changing lines 400 and 430), but these are convenient as the bleeper monitors the output signal, while not preventing cassette tapes being read.

The program given should be RUN, and then saved by the *SAVE command which it prints. It may then be loaded in future by *RUN "PRINTER". This version loads over the floating-point variables at #2800. It must be relocated by changing line 30 if floating-point variables are used.

Three entry points are provided:
LINK # 2800 — Use after BREAK to set up OSWRCH without reloading.
LINK LL0 — Prints character in A. All registers are preserved.
LINK LL6 — Front-end for OSWRCH — tests for STX and ETX to turn printer on and off.

To change the baud rate, alter the constants in lines 270 and 290. The values shown give baud rates with better than 0.1% accuracy.

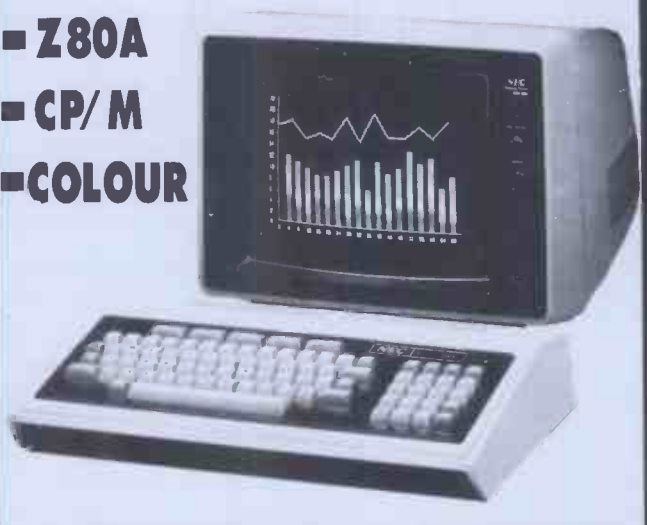
Andrew J V Yeomans

```
 10 REM PRINTER - 17 JAN 82 - A.J.V.YEOMANS
 20 REM LINKS IN V24 PRINTER VIA CASSETTE PORT
 30 A=#2800
 40 DIM LL10;LL10=-1
 50 FOR I=1 TO 2
 60 P=A
 70 PRINT $21;[
 80\SET UP LINK TO OSWRCH
 90  LDA @LL6&#FF
100  STA #208
110  LDA @LL66#FFFF/256
120  STA #209
130  LDA @0
140  STA LL10
150  RTS
160\PRINT CHAR IN A
170:LL0
180  PHA          \SAVE REGS
190  STY #00E5
200  STX #00E4
210  LDX @10      \BITS/CHAR
220  CLC
230  BCC LL4      \SEND START BIT
240:LL1
250  PHA          \DELAY ONE BIT AT
260  TXA          \110 300 600 1200 2400 BAUD:
270  LDY @50      \ 16  50  19    1   35
280:LL2
290  LDX @12      \112  12  16  159    1
300:LL3
310  DEX
320  BNE LL3
330  DEY
340  BNE LL2
350  TAX
360  PLA
370  SEC          \SET STOP BIT
380  ROR A        \GET NEXT BIT
390  BCC LL4
400  LDY @#04     \BIT=1
410  BCS LL5
420:LL4
430  LDY @#02     \BIT=0
440  BCS LL5
450:LL5
460  STY #B002   \SEND TO OUTPUT
470  DEX
480  BNE LL1
490  LDX #00E4
500  LDY #00E5
510  PLA
520  RTS
530\REPLACEMENT FOR OSWRCH
540:LL6
550  JSR #FE52   \NORMAL OSWRCH
560  PHA
570  CMP @#02    \PRINTER ON?
580  BEQ LL8
590  CMP @#03    \PRINTER OFF?
600  BEQ LL7
610  LDA LL10    \TEST FLAG
620  BEQ LL9
630  PLA
640  JMP LL0     \PRINT CHAR
650:LL7
660  LDA @0      \CLEAR FLAG
670:LL8
680  STA LL10
690:LL9
700  PLA
710  RTS
720:LL10
730  NOP         \PRINT ON FLAG
740];NEXT;PRINT $6
750 LINK A
760 @=5
770 PRINT "NOW TYPE"'
780 PRINT " *SAVE ""PRINTER""",
  &A,&LL10'$11
790 END

Size #546 bytes
```

NEC PC-8000!

- Z80A
- CP/M
- COLOUR



"Superb value for money" – PCW June 1981

KEYBOARD UNIT: * Z80A processor (4 Mhz).

* 32k RAM + 24k ROM MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC. Screen editor, resident monitor, 8k ROM slot.
* 83 key querty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto repeat on all keys.
* 8 colours or 8 monochrome intensities.
* VECTOR, PLOT, and SCREEN ARRAY graphics.
* 36 to 80 character screen width, 20 or 25 lines. SCROLLING AREA control, function key display.
* SINGLE or DOUBLE PRECISION variables (16 significant figures), INTEGER, HEX. Maths character set.
* TERMINAL OPTION with built-in RS232 INTERFACE
* 15 character string FUNCTION KEYS, numeric keypad.
* 8 bit parallel output for CENTRONICS printer.
* RS232 up to 4800 baud. 600 baud cassette I/O.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY **£599** (+VAT)

EXTRAS: * Expansion to 64k, 96k, 128k, 192k RAM.

* CP/M 2.2 – the universal disk operating system. £64
* Dual 5 inch floppy disks, £550. HARD DISK £1995.
* Superb colour or green monochrome monitor screens.
* Expansion boxes for extra RAM, IEEE 488, multiple I/O, prototyping, sound, joysticks etc * Light pen.
* 100 cps bi-directional logic seeking matrix printer:-
* 120 cps, 15 inch carriage version £599
  14 styles inc. proportional & graphics (£399)
* 35 cps SPINWRITER, also by NEC. £1450
* 55 cps PARALLEL SPINWRITER £1575

Brighton Computer Centre

130 LEWES ROAD
BRIGHTON BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946
MON-SAT 10AM-6PM

NorthStar™

Trader Computers Limited brings you the ADVANTAGE – an integrated desk-top computer with 64k RAM + 20k video RAM & 2k boot PROM, 12" green screen, bit-mapped graphics and/or character display, twin quad-capacity 5¼" floppy disc drives (720k) and 15 function keys. Complete with business graphics, diagnostic and demonstration software this Advantage retails at only £2995.00 plus V.A.T.

Now the new Hard Disc ADVANTAGE is available – one 5 Mb Mini-Winchester and one 0.36 Mb floppy drive at £3795.00 plus V.A.T.

Trader Computers Limited brings you HMSOS – the sophisticated all-British MULTI-USER operating system for Z80-based micro computers. HMSOS features include:
Self-configuration for number of users
File lockup in BASIC
Tape Backup utilities for Winchester drives
Pseudo-keyboards for background tasks
Interrupt-driven printer spooler
Disc handling out-performs CP/M
HMSOS costs only £150.00

The North Star Horizon: A high-speed 4 Mhz Z80-A CPU, 64kb High-Speed Dynamic RAM, optional PROM, S-100 Bus, Two Serial Ports, one Parallel port, and two integrated 360kb 5¼inch quad-capacity Floppy Disc Drives. With 30,000 in use throughout the world you know it's a proven system

Horizon 64k 2 quad	£1995.00
Horizon 64k 1 quad + 5 Mb Shugart	£3595.00
Horizon 64k 1 quad + 12 Mb Rodime	£3895.00

DEALERS! TELEPHONE US NOW
FOR UNBEATABLE TRADE PRICES.

Trader Computers Ltd
65 Loudoun Road
London NW8 0DQ
Telephone 01-328 3484

TJ's WORKSHOP

ZX81 KEYBOARD FEEDBACK

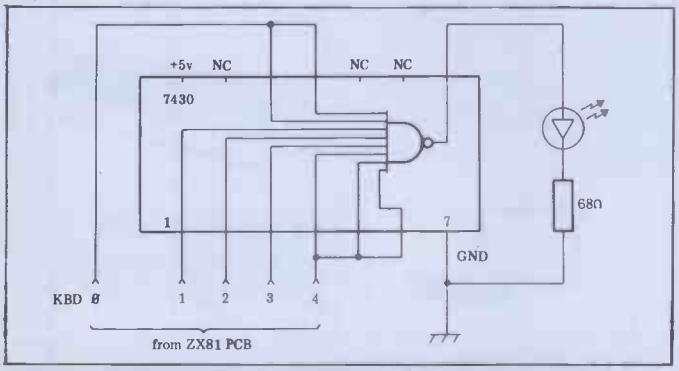
The lack of feedback on the original touch-sensitive ZX81 keyboard need no longer be a setback.

One LED, a 7430 chip and a few connections will give visual indication of any single key closure. The 7430's inputs monitor all five lines KBD0 to KBD4 and a LED is lit as soon as a key is pressed. If the key is held down the LED stays lit. This feature is particularly useful for acknowledging SHIFT key closure.

A good place to mount the LED is on the sloping edge just below the lettering 'ZX81', as it is in our line of sight as we look down at the keyboard.

To give the modification a professional appearance a black plastic LED holder should be used. The power rails, ground and +5v can be taken from the holes next to the 7805 regulator chip (centre pin is ground and pin nearest PCB's edge is +5v).

Robin J D Cheng



NASCOM KEYBOARD GET

When displaying large amounts of data it is usual to display one screenful of text and then wait for the operator to press a key before displaying the next. Nascom Basic does not support GET or INKEY$ so a machine-code routine is often written for the purpose. However NAS-SYS monitors have just such a routine at 0008H. Thus if, DOKE 4100,8 is put at the start of a Basic program then whenever X=USR(X) is encountered the computer will wait for a key to be pressed before continuing execution of the program. The value of X remains unchanged.

It should be noted that this method is not breaking the rule about calling NAS-SYS routines directly since location 0008H is a Z80 restart and will therefore be the same for any future versions of the monitor.

A.D. May

SHARP LOGIC

The version of Basic supplied with the MZ-80K has the boolean values for TRUE and FALSE as −1 and 0 respectively. However this can be changed so that TRUE is represented by 1, which is much more useful since in Sharp Basic 'AND' and 'OR' are replaced by '*' and '+'; this can lead to mistakes in logic: eg, TRUE AND TRUE OR TRUE should give the result TRUE but −1 * −1 + −1=1−1=0, ie, FALSE

To make TRUE=1, POKE 8861, 20: POKE 13541, 20: POKE 13561, 20.

To make TRUE= −1, POKE 8861, 30: POKE 13541, 30: POKE 13561, 30.

I hope this will prove useful to other Sharp users.

Simon N Brown

APPLESOFT FORMATTER

In many programming applications it is important to produce nice-looking tables which can be used and understood with pleasure. To make this task easier some dialects Basic and most of the more sophisticated languages have formatters built into them which handle the presentation of numeric output. Unfortunately, Applesoft has no such feature and it is the purpose of this note to offer a flexible formatting subroutine for use in Applesoft programmes.

The subroutine is listed in Fig 1 where it will be seen that, despite its simplicity, it has the following powerful features:

All rounding is correct and symmetric for both positive and negative numbers.

Numbers are presented right justified in a field of specified width. Furthermore they are located so that when printed in columns they line up correctly.

Decimal points are suppressed in whole numbers.

Zeros are replaced by blank space or, if preferred, by a specified string.

Numbers which are too large for the field width are replaced by a specified string and do not throw adjacent fields out of alignment.

A prefix or suffix can easily be added to numbers.

Negative numbers need not be denoted by a minus sign but could use, eg, brackets.

Commas are inserted between thousands in large numbers.

The symbol used to denote the decimal point or to separate thousands can easily be changed.

An example program, listed in Fig 2, shows how simple it is to use the subroutine in a program.

The most obvious improvement is to shift lines 10010-10040 to the calling program. This will ensure that they are only repeated when absolutely necessary and not every single time the subroutine is called. Furthermore, since the calculation of DD would be particularly slow it may be worth taking some extra trouble with this to gain more speed. One possible approach would be to set up an array D with D(I)=INT (10/\I+.5) and subsequently to use DD=D(D) instead of the actual calculation.

A couple of further speed improvements are possible because of specific characteristics of Applesoft. The first of these is to replace all the integer constants by variables of equivalent value because, surprisingly enough, evaluating (L1+1) would be slower than evaluating (L1+Z). The second improvement would be to renumber the subroutine so that it resides as early in the program as possible.

If speed continues to be a problem after these steps have been taken it is possible to gain a little more by deleting line 10090. Commas would, of course, no longer be inserted but otherwise there would be no effect on the operation of the program.

The only significant shortcoming of the formatter is its inability to handle more than nine significant figures. The reason for this is that beyond nine figures the Applesoft function STR$ returns the number in exponent form. However, if that would be acceptable in a particular application the subroutine may be appropriately modified by replacing the right hand side of 10050 by X$=STR$(X):L1=LEN(X$): GOTO 10120.

Michael J Barron

```
10000  REM   ###SUBROUTINE### FORMAT
Requires   X (real number) ; FW (field width) ; D (decimal places)
Returns    X$ (formatted number)

10010 DD =  INT (10 ^ D + .5): REM  Calculate scale factor
10020 S$ = "                    ": REM  Enough spaces to accomodate the widest field width
10030 SS$ =  RIGHT$ (S$,FW): REM   Set string for X$ when X is zero
10040 SN$ =  RIGHT$ (S$ + "N/A",FW): REM   String for X$ when X is too large for the field width
10050 XX =  ABS (X) * DD: IF XX > 999999999 THEN X$ = SN$: RETURN
10060  IF XX < .5 THEN X$ = SS$: RETURN
10070 X$ =  STR$ ( INT (XX + .5)): IF XX < DD THEN X$ =  RIGHT$ ("000000" + X$,D + 1)
10080 L1 =  LEN (X$):L2 = D + 3
10090  IF L1 > L2 THEN X$ =  LEFT$ (X$,L1 - L2) + "." +  RIGHT$ (X$,L2):L1 = L1 + 1:L2 = L2 + 4: GOTO 10090
10100  IF D > 0 THEN X$ =  LEFT$ (X$,L1 - D) + "." +  RIGHT$ (X$,D):L1 = L1 + 1
10110  IF X < 0 THEN X$ = "-" + X$:L1 = L1 + 1
10120  IF L1 > FW THEN X$ = SN$: RETURN
10130 X$ =  RIGHT$ (S$ + X$,FW)
10140  RETURN
```

Fig 1

```
10  REM  PROGRAM TO ILLUSTRATE FORMAT
20 FW = 10:D = 2: REM   Set FW (field width) and D (decimal places)
30 BUFFER$ = "": REM   Empty the buffer
40  FOR I = 1 TO 4: INPUT "NUMBER ? ";X: GOSUB 10000:BUFFER$ = BUFFER$ + X$: NEXT
50  PRINT : PRINT BUFFER$
60  GOTO 30
70  END
```

Fig 2

COST CONSCIOUS!

Heralding the beginning of a new age of low cost Word Processing Computer Systems

SMITH CORONA TP-1

- Dedicated Computer Printer
- Microprocessor Controller
- Serial, Parallel or IEEE Interface
- Lowest cost purpose-built Daisywheel

£485 + VAT

BYTEWRITER

- Keyboard Printer
- Lift off facility
- Built-in self test
- Rigid carrying case

£485 + VAT

DISCOM TRADING COMPANY
Dresden House, 51 High Street
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 4DA
Telephone (0386) 3591

Further Information Please

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

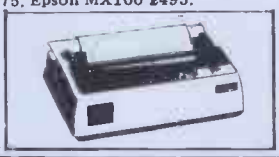
discom

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

We are the leading world-wide Sinclair export specialist including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. Write for our surprisingly low prices.

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard, Seikosha GP100A £205. Centronics 737 £355. Centronics 739 £419. OKI Microline 80 £275. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80F/T1 £375. Epson MX80F/T2 £375. Epson MX100 £495.

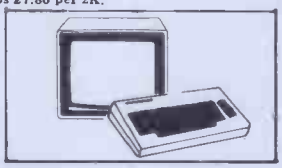


SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply any Epson MX80 printer to run direct from the MZ80K (i/o box not needed) for £39 plus printer price. We also specialize in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the i/o box.

VIC 20 COMPUTER

Two special offers: If it is bought with the Vic20 we can supply the cassette recorder for £30-43. Alternatively, we will supply a free kit with each Vic20 to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder. Vic 20 £165. Ordinary cassette conversion kit £6. Vic20 cassette recorder £36.50. High resolution cartridge £27.95. Machine code monitor £27.95. Vic printer £189. Floppy disc drive £309. Ram cartridges: 3K £24, 8K £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges: Super lander, Alien or Avenger £15 each. Joystick £6.52. Intro to Basic Part1 £13. New low cost memory board, no need for a mother-board, comes with 3K ram on board + socket for a rom + sockets for another 24K of low current Nmos ram (just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. Extra memory chips £7.80 per 2K.

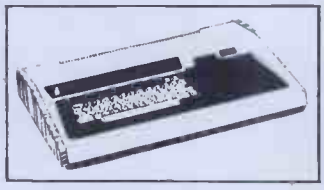


UK 101 AND SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14. Guard band kit for Superboard only £10. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard:- Extra ram £2.10 per K. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £14.95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drives with DOS single £275, dual £415.

NEW GENIE 1 £299

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £199/£213. We are Cumana disc drive specialists for the Genie. Single sided disc drives drives:— 40 track £205, dual 40 track £345, 80 track £269, dual 80 track £469. Double-sided disc drives:— 80 track £399, dual 80 track £699. Double density convertor £72. Parallel printer interface £36.



5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12-17, 6A £20.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley,
Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders.
Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

NEW

Programming the PET/CBM

"This book is EXCELLENT!" Jim Strasma.

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

"Unquestionably the most comprehensive and accurate reference I have seen to date" — Jim Butterfield.

The only comprehensive teaching and reference book on all software aspects of Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 series of microcomputers and peripherals.

17 Chapters, appendices and index.
Many programs, diagrams and charts.
viii + 504 pages.
ISBN 0 9507650 0 7
£14.90 each (incs. p&p) from LEVEL LIMITED, PO Box 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 1BH
Tel: (01) 794-9848

5 or more at £12.90 each
clear plastic covers 45p each with order
Dealer/Bookseller enquiries invited

CLIP OR COPY COUPON, OR WRITE TO:
LEVEL LTD, PO BOX 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 1BH
SEND COPIES, 'PROGRAMMING THE PET/CBM' AT £14.90
U.K. & Europe Price £14.90 (includes postage, packing) — same day dispatch
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
_____
PCW/7/82

Send s.a.e. for sample pages

TJ's WORKSHOP

VIC USER-DEFINED CHARACTERS

Byte map location 36869 (9005H)

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0

Screen Start — Character Set Start

Fig 1

Value representation of lower four bits of location 36869 (9005H)

Bit	Value if set	Value if not set
0	1024 (0400H)	0 (0000H)
1	2048 (0800H)	0 (0000H)
2	4096 (1000H)	0 (0000H)
3	0 (0000H)	32768 (8000H)

eg,

BITS	VALUE
0110	6144 (1800H)
1101	37888 (9400H)

Fig 2

To find current character set start

```
CT = PEEK (36869) AND NOT 240
TS = (1 - INT ((CT AND NOT 7)/8) * 32768 + (CT
     AND NOT 8) * 1024
```

CT = Lower four bits of location 36869 (9005H)
TS = Address of current character character set

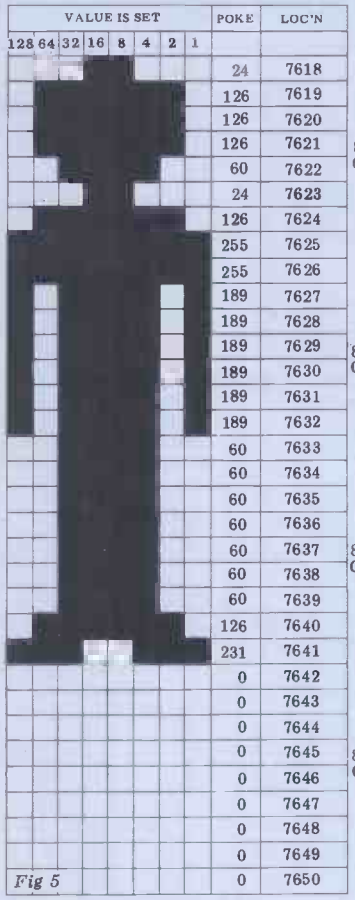
Fig 3

To set character set start

```
CT = ( - INT (TS/32768)) *8 + INT (TS - INT(TS
     /32768) * 32768)/1024
POKE 36869, PEEK (36869) AND NOT 15 OR CT
```

CT = Lower four bits of location 36869 (9005H)
TS = Address of current character set

Fig 4



VALUE IS SET								POKE	LOC'N
128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
								24	7618
								126	7619
								126	7620
								126	7621
								60	7622
								24	7623
								126	7624
								255	7625
								255	7626
								189	7627
								189	7628
								189	7629
								189	7630
								189	7631
								189	7632
								60	7633
								60	7634
								60	7635
								60	7636
								60	7637
								60	7638
								60	7639
								126	7640
								231	7641
								0	7642
								0	7643
								0	7644
								0	7645
								0	7646
								0	7647
								0	7648
								0	7649
								0	7650

8x8 CHR$ (0)
8x16 CHR$ (0)
8x8 CHR$ (1)
8x8 CHR$ (2)
8x16 CHR$ (1)
8x8 CHR$ (3)

Fig 5

Example of programming the character set

```
10 POKE 56, 28, CLR
30 TS = 7168
40 CT = (1 — INT (TS/32768) * 8+INT (TS — INT (TS/
   32768) * 32768)/1024
50 POKE 36869, PEEK (36869) AND NOT 15 OR CT
60 FOR I = TS TO TS + 31: READ J: POKE I, J: NEXT
70 FOR I = 64 to 67: A$ = A$ + CHR$ (I) + CHR$ (17)
   + CHR$ (157): NEXT
80 FOR I = 1 to 4: A$ = A$ + CHR$ (145): NEXT: A$
   = A$ + CHR$ (29)
90 PRINT TAB (10); A$
100 DATA 24, 126, 126, 126, 60, 24, 126, 255, 255,
    189, 189, 189, 189, 189, 189, 60
110 DATA 60, 60, 60, 60, 60, 60, 126, 231, 0, 0,
    0, 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0
```

Fig 6a

I have used A$ as a type of defined shape. It uses cursor commands to print one part of the man below another then the cursor is moved to the next printing position.

Changes to part a to use an 8 x 16 matrix

```
20 POKE 36867, 33: POKE 36865, 22
70 FOR I = 64 TO 65: A$ = A$ + CHR$ (I) +
   CHR$ (17) + CHR$ (157): NEXT
80 FOR I = 1 TO 2:A$ = A$ + CHR$(145): NEXT: A$
   = A$ + CHR$ (29)
```

Fig 6b

Ordered plan of steps involved when programming the VIC character set.

1. Draw shapes on paper (see fig 5)
2. Work out POKE values (see fig 5)
3. Work out memory requirements and where to locate the shapes.
4. Write program;-
   a) reserve memory
   b) clear strings and variables
   c) if necessary change screen/character size
   d) set location 36869 (9005H) to character definition start (see figs 1, 2, 4)
   e) Read data lines containing POKE values and POKE into reserved memory.

Fig 7

Some CHR$s, PEEKs and POKEs

CHR$ (17) = Cursor down
CHR$ (29) = Cursor right
CHR$ (145) = Cursor up
CHR$ (157) = Cursor left
CHR$ (8) = Disable Commodore & SHIFT
CHR$ (9) = Enable Commodore & SHIFT
CHR$(14) = Switch to lower case
CHR$ (142) = Switch to upper case
55-56 (37H - 38H) = Top of memory pointer
646 (286H) = Current colour code (try POKEing this to a value in the range of (8 - 15)
36869 (9005H) = Lower four bits are character set start

Fig 8

Start address	Description
32768 (8000H)	Upper case & Graphics (1k)
33792 (8400H)	Reversed upper case & reversed graphics (1k)
34816 (8800H)	Lower/upper case & graphics (1k)
35840 (8C00H)	Reversed upper/lower case & reversed graphics (1k)

From character set (4k) = 32768 - 36863 (8000H - 8FFFH)

Fig 9

In the adverts for the VIC you are told that it is possible to program the character set, but the manual does not tell you how to do this. Programing your own characters would, however, improve your games and animated displays drastically. Once you know how to do this you will have a lot of control over what comes on the VIC screen.

The characters on the VIC can be placed in either of two areas of memory. The starting addresses of these areas are:
0 — 7168 (0000H — 1C00H) inclusive (RAM);
32768 — 39936 (8000H — 9C00H) inclusive (ROM).

The start of the character set in ROM is 32768 (8000H). The address at which the character set starts must be a multiple of 1024. This means that the character set has a minimum movement of 1k (1024 bytes).

Location 36869 (9005H) contains the address of the start of the character set in the memory. This byte also contains some of the screen pointers (the start of the screen RAM if you want to know). When moving the character set we must not alter these. Fig 1 shows a plan of the byte. Fig 2 is a table of values representing the lower four bits which denotes the starting address of the character set.

Once I had worked out how this byte worked I wrote two small programs to find the character set start address and relocate the start of the character set to your own requirements. These programs are Figs 3 and 4 respectively.

You have a choice of an 8 x 8 character matrix or an 8 x 16 matrix when making your shapes. If you use 8 x 8 characters then you need not reset anything. If you require 8 x 16 characters then you should use the following line in your program to convert the VIC to 16 lines of 8 x 16 characters:
POKE 36867, 33:
POKE 36865, 22

You will notice that the size of the screen suddenly grows when you use this routine. The bottom line will be off the screen.

Once you have selected the size of character to use you must reserve yourself some memory in which to store your shapes. Memory locations 55 - 56 (37H - 38H) will contain this. The top of memory is usually set to 7680 (1E00H). If you moved the top of memory down to 7168 (1C00H) then you would have 512 (200H) reserved bytes (Note: 7168 is a multiple of 1024). This could give you 64 8 x 8 characters or 32 8 x 16 characters, because 8 x 8 characters take up 8 bytes and 8 x 16 characters take up 16 bytes. Use the following line to reserve this space:
POKE 56,28 : CLR.

If you reserve this space then you can start your character set at location 7168(1C00H).

To actually make your character I will explain with an example of a small man. You should set out a table for your characters like the one in Fig 5. To work out the POKE value you should add up the values of the bits where a point is to be plotted.

Once you have the POKE values worked out you should POKE them into your reserved memory. This is done by starting at the top of your list of POKE values and POKEing them one after the other into your reserved memory. The first value will be stored at the start of this memory and the second at the start +1 and so on. Fig 6a shows a program to store my small man using four 8 x 8 characters. Fig 6b shows the changes required to use two 8 x 16 characters.

Fig 7 is an ordered plan of the steps involved when creating a character set. The ordering of it is different to the ordering of my explanations because after setting the top of memory you must clear all strings and variables. If this step is done first then you will not lose any of the character set addresses.

Kevin Irving

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler-language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to: Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

Delay

With great self-control (my BBC micro has just arrived!) I start this month with a Z80 routine. It is a Universal Delay Routine from Dave Barrow of Hemsworth — just what is needed to go with his shape drawing and transforming routines of last March. Dave doesn't think his 6502 version of UDRZ, in 54 bytes, good enough to release. Can anybody do better? And what about a version of this routine in M6800 code?

There are two factors governing the length of the delay: the input value in A, the numerator, and the value assembled from FRAC. FRAC is determined by dividing the system clock hertz by a denominator. If, for example, with a 2 Mhz clock (2,000,000 pulses per second) a FRAC delay of 1/100th of a second is required, the denominator is 100 so the value in FRAC must be 20,000 from 2,000,000/100 =20,000.

To produce a FRAC delay of 1/50th of a second, the value in FRAC will be 40,000 from 2,000,000/50=40,000.

The FRAC delay is then multiplied by the value input in A to give the total delay.

To check this out, take FRAC=40,000 to make the code at label NUMLP: LD HL, FRAC; 21 40 9C and execute the following code for a delay of 200 x 1/150th of a second = 4 seconds:

```
LA A,+200 ; 3E C8
CALL UDRZ ; CD XX XX
jump to your monitor
```

Datasheet

```
;=UDRZ - Universal Delay Routine Z80
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: Yes
;/DESCRIPTION: Accurate delay of 1-256 times
;/              assembled fraction of system clock Hz
;/ACTION: BC <— routine operating time (inc CALL)
;/        Then repeat until A=zero:
;/          HL <— system clock Hz/denominator
;/          HL <— HL-BC
;/          Then repeat until HL<zero:
;/            HL <— HL-33
;/          Then repeat 33 times to use remaining
;/           T-states:
;/            L <— L+1
;/            If L=0 then L <— L-1
;/          BC <— loop operating time
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: A=numerator (00H = 256)
;/OUTPUT: Delay of a/Denominator seconds
;/        A = 0
;/REGs USED: AF
;/STACK USE: 4
;/LENGTH: 30
;/TIME STATES: FRAC*A (inc CALL UDRZ)
;/PROCESSOR: Z80
;
FRAC:   EQU   System clock Hz/Denominator (1223 <= FRAC
;               <= 65536)
UDRZ:   PUSH  BC          ;                          C5
        PUSH  HL          ;                          E5
        LD    BC,FB39H    ; Routine T states negated 01 39 FB
NUMLP:  LD    HL,FRAC     ; Clock Hz/Denominator     21 XX XX
DIVLP:  ADD   HL,BC       ;                          09
        LD    BC,FFDFH    ; DIVLP T-states negated   01 DF FF
        JR    C,DIVLP     ; Div by subtraction til <0 38 FA
REMLP:  INC   L           ; Use remainder < 33 t-states2C
        JR    NZ,REMCNT   ;  by using 13 instead of 12 20 01
        DEC   HL          ; T-states for REMLP exit  2B
REMCNT: INC   C           ;                          0C
        JR    NZ,REMLP    ;                          20 F9
        LD    BC,FB83H    ; Loop T-states negated    01 83 FB
        DEC   A           ;                          3D
        JR    NZ,NUMLP    ; Repeat until A=0         20 EA
        POP   HL          ;                          E1
        POP   BC          ;                          C1
        RET               ;                          C9
```

Timing

For those of us who are going to check the evidence of our senses with our brains where we can, Dave has thoughtfully provided timings for UDRZ — see Figure 1.

There is one slight flaw in all this exactitude: the system hertz. The quartz crystals controlling most of our clock pulses are not absolutely accurate. They have a tolerance, varying with quality, above or below their rated speed of operation. But you are unlikely to notice this unless you get into delays of several hours.

```
                                        T-states
for the CALL                              (17)
URDZ:   PUSH  BC                           11
        PUSH  HL                           11
        LD    BC,FB39H                     10
NUMLP:  LD    HL,FRAC          10
DIVLP:  ADD   HL,BC            )
        LD    BC,FFDFH         ) 61
        JR    C,DIVLP          )
REMLP:  INC   L                )
        JR    NZ,REMCNT        )
        DEC   HL               ) 1052
REMCNT: INC   C                )
        JR    NZ,REMLP         )
        LD    BC,FB83H         10
        DEC   A                 4
        JR    Z,NUMLP          12      -5
        POP   HL                        10
        POP   BC                        10
        RET                             10
                               1149     74

1149 = 047DH, negated
       to FB83H

  74
1223 = 04C7H, negated
       to FB39H
```

Fig 1

6502 arithmetic

Our next Datasheet, from Vincent Fojut now of Altrincham, is an improvement on the 32-bit negation subroutine, SNEG46, we printed in February. Vincent expected that others would have hit on this improvement before him but nobody has so far, unless they are hugging it to themselves.

The improvement hinges on the fact that, although negative indexing is not possible with the absolute adressing modes of the 6502, it *is* possible when using the Zero Page, X and Zero Page, Y modes. This allows the index register to act both as an index register (on a suitably modified base address) and as a counter, counting upwards to zero. Consequently, Vincent's routine, functionally identical to the earlier one, is six bytes shorter and 21 T-States faster. It also frees one of the zero page locations, used in the original version as a counter.

I particularly like the illuminating comment against the SEC instruction, 'prepare to subtract with no borrow'. Illuminating because, in the 6502, the carry set indicates no borrow while in Z80 the carry clear set indicates no borrow. The action of the 6502 SBC instruction is A ← A - Memory - $\overline{Cy}$ and that of the Z80 SBC A ← A - Memory - Cy.

Datasheet

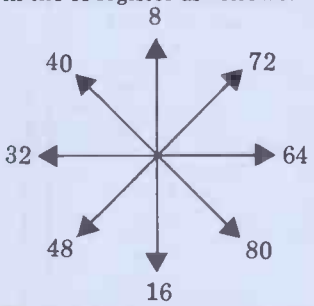
```
;=SNEG46 - Negate 4 bytes
;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Negates (2s complements) 4 bytes in zero
;/              page with Cy copying the result's sign
;/ACTION: Byte ctr & ptr <— -4
;/        Cy <— 1
;/        Loop until byte ctr & ptr inc'd to 0
;/        Byte <— 0-byte-Cy
;/        Byte ctr & ptr <— byte ctr & ptr +1
;/        Loop end
;/        Cy <— sign of result
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: Locations M1 to M4 contain a signed 32-bit
;/       number with most sig byte in M4 & least sig
;/       in M1
;/OUTPUT: Locs M1 to M4 are negated & the carry is
```

```
;/        set to the resultant sign
;/REGs USED: A,X,P,M1 to M4
;/STACK USE: None
;/LENGTH: 14
;/T-STATES: 71
;/PROCESSOR: 6502
;
SNEG46: LDX   £-4       ; Put negative offset in X    A2 FC
        SEC             ; Prepare to sub with no      38
SNG1:   LDA   £0        ;  borrow. Sub M1 to M4       A9 00
        SBC   M1+4,X    ;  from 0                     F5 ZZ
        STA   M1+4,X    ;  and save                   95 ZZ
        INX             ; Continue if                 E8
        BMI   SNG1      ;  X<0                        30 F7
        ASL   A         ; Put sign in carry           0A
        RTS             ;                             60
```

Moving shapes

Richard Ryder of Macclesfield, who gave us May's revolving spaceship idea, now gives us a routine to move it around a memory-mapped screen. The routine, MOOV, moves a shape consisting of adjacent characters on a single row.

The direction of movement is related to the decimal value in the A register as follows:



This gives a binary representation of the right, left, down and up movements of:

bit 76543210

64 01000000 bit 6 set; move right

32 00100000 bit 5 set; move left

16 00010000 bit 4 set; move down

8 00001000 bit 3 set; move up

The routine has to cater only for these four basic movements because the other possible values of A each set two bits, which cause the desired movement as follows:-

bit 76543210

80 01010000 bits 6 & 4 set; move right and down

72 01001000 bits 6 & 3 set; move right and up

48 00110000 bits 5 & 4 set; move left and down

40 00101000 bits 5 & 3 set; move left and up

Richard wrote MOOV for the Video Genie and I tested it on a Nascom 1 under Nas-Sys 1. It should be clear from the documentation (write in with suggestions if it is not) how to adapt the routine for other memory-mapped Z80 microcomputers. But to give further help in following MOOV to those with other equipment, figures 2 and 3 show the screen memory addresses for the Video Genie and the Nascom 1:

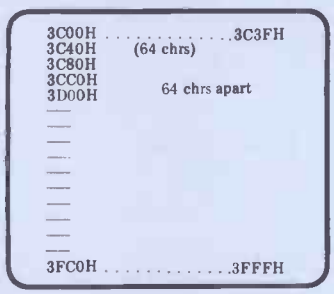


Fig 2 Video Genie

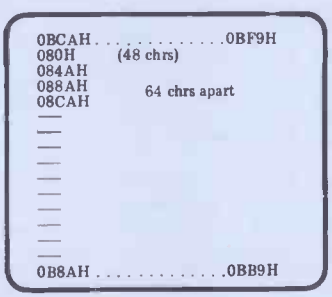


Fig 3 Nascom 1

Nascom's lowest line (by address) is actually the top line of the screen and, as press day dawns, I have made no provision for this.

It should be possible to confine movement to a restricted 'window' of the whole screen, by adjustment to the screen edges and their testing procedures.

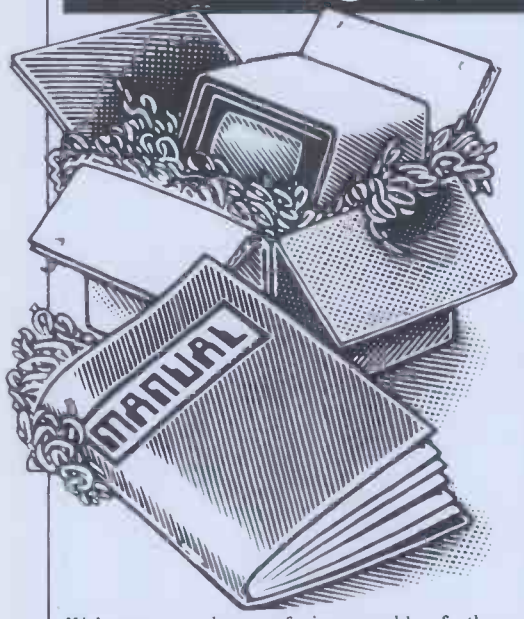
Datasheet

```
;=MOOV - Move shape on memory-mapped screen
;/CLASS: 2 Not relocatable, doesn't save all regs
;/       it could
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Moves shape of contiguous characters on
;/             the same row, one space left, right, down,
;/             up or diagonally
;/ACTION: If A=64 move 1 space right
;/        If A=32 move 1 space left
;/        If A=16 move 1 space down
;/        If A= 8 move 1 space up
;/        If A=80 move 1 space right & 1 space down
;/        If A=72 move 1 space right & 1 space up
;/        If A=48 move 1 space left & 1 space down
;/        If A=40 move 1 space left & 1 space up
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: Local in this presentation. LEFT,
;/                 UP,DOWN, RIGHT & DOMV could be filed
;/                 as separate routines
```

```
;/INTERFACES: Video Genie memory-mapped screen needed for
;/            the code given.  Alternate code is given in
;/            comments for Nascom 1.  The routines LEFT
;/            through DOMV must be located contiguously
;/            if all jumps on the displacement are to work
;/INPUT: A = decimal number 64, 32, 16, 8, 80, 72, 48 or 40
;/       HL points to lowest addressed byte of shape to be
;/       moved, low order byte 1st, high order byte next
;/OUTPUT: HL points to shape after it has been moved, lo
;/        byte 1st, hi byte next
;/REGs USED: A, HL, DE
;/STACK USE: 8
;/LENGTH: 126
;/PROCESSOR: Z80
;
MOOV:   LD    E,L       ; Get screen pos'n            5D
        LD    D,H       ;  also into DE               54
        PUSH  AF        ; Save key value              F5
        BIT   6,A       ; Test move right bit 6       CB 77
        JR    Z,NXT1    ; Jump if not set             28 05
        CALL  RIGHT     ;  else move right            CD YY YY
        LD    L,E       ; New pos'n from DE to        6B
        LD    H,D       ;  HL for next routine        62
NXT1:   POP   AF        ; Get back key value &        F1
        PUSH  AF        ;  save it again              F5
        BIT   5,A       ; Test move left bit 5        CB 6F
        JR    Z,NXT2    ; Jump if not set             28 05
        CALL  LEFT      ;  else move left             CD YY YY
        LD    L,E       ; New pos'n from DE to        6B
        LD    H,D       ;  HL for rest of routine     62
NXT2:   POP   AF        ; Get back key value &        F1
        PUSH  AF        ;  save it again              F5
        BIT   4,A       ; Test move down bit 4        CB 67
        JR    Z,NXT3    ; Jump if not set             28 05
        CALL  DOWN      ;  else move down             CD YY YY
        LD    L,E       ; New pos'n from DE to        6B
        LD    H,D       ; HL for rest of routine      62
NXT3:   POP   AF        ; Get back key value          F1
        PUSH  AF        ;  and save it again          F5
        BIT   3,A       ; Test move up bit 3          CB 5F
        JR    Z,NXT4    ; Jump if not set             38 03
        CALL  UP        ;  else move up               CD YY YY
NXT4:   POP   AF        ; Clear stack                 F1
        LD    L,E       ; Get back latest screen      6B
        LD    H,D       ;  address in HL              62
        RET             ;                             C9
;
LHE:    EQU   3FH       ; for Video Genie.  EQU 09H for Nascom.
                        ;  Least sig bits of LH char address
                        ;  minus 1
TPE:    EQU   3BH       ; for Video Genie.  EQU 07H for Nascom.
                        ;  Must = most sig byte of bottom right
                        ;  screen address minus 0040H when (AND
                        ;  ONLY WHEN) off top of screen
DNE:    EQU   3FH       ; for Video Genie. EQU 0BH for Nascom.
                        ;  Must be one less than most sig byte
                        ; of bottom right screen addr plus 0040H
                        ; when (AND ONLY WHEN)off bottom of screen
RHE:    EQU   3CH       ; for Video Genie.  EQU 36H for Nascom.
                        ;  Least sig 6 bits of RH char addr minus
                        ;  SIZ+1
SIZ:    EQU   04H       ; No of characters in shape

LEFT:   DEC   HL        ; Screen pos'n = screen       2B
                        ;  pos'n - 1
        LD    A,L       ; Will this be                7D
        AND   3FH       ;  off the edge               E6 3F
        CP    LHE       ;  of the screen?             FE 3F
        JR    NZ,DW3    ; No - then OK                20 1A
        INC   HL        ; Yes - so get back orig      23
                        ;  position
        JR    DW3       ; Continue                    18 17
UP:     LD    BC,FFC0H  ; BC=-40H                     01 C0 FF
        LD    A,TPE     ; A contains test for top     3E 3B
                        ;  of screen
        JR    DW1       ;                             18 05
DOWN:   LD    BC,0040H  ; BC=+40H                     01 40 00
        LD    A,DNE     ; A holds test for bottom     3E 3F
                        ;  of screen
DW1:    ADD   HL,BC     ; HL=new position             09
        CP    H         ; Test for off screen         BC
        INC   B         ; Test for adjust             04
        DEC   B         ;  to                         05
        JR    NZ,DW2    ;  carry flag                 20 01
        CCF             ;                             3F
DW2:    JR    C,DW3     ; Carry? Yes, so OK           30 02
        SBC   HL,BC     ; No so get back orig pos'n   ED 42
DW3:    PUSH  HL        ; Save new pos'n              E5
        EX    DE,HL     ; New pos'n into HL           EB
        LD    BC,1      ; Seed BC for drawing routine 01 01 00
        JR    DOMV      ; Move shape                  18 15
RIGHT:  DEC   DE        ; Is shape                    1B
        LD    A,L       ;  already at                 7D
        AND   3CH       ;  right edge? (AND 3FH for   E6 3C/3F
                        ;  Nascom)
        CP    RHE       ;  of screen?                 FE 3C
        JR    NZ,RGT1   ; No then OK                  20 01
        DEC   HL        ; Yes so adjust HL            2B
RGT1:   INC   HL        ; Save new                    23
        PUSH  HL        ;  position                   E5
        DEC   HL        ;                             2B
        LD    BC,4      ; Adjust both HL & DE         01 04 00
        ADD   HL,BC     ;  for drawing routine        09
        EX    DE,HL     ;  since must work            EB
        ADD   HL,BC     ;  backwards this time        09
        LD    BC,FFFFH  ; Seed BC =-1 for drawing     01 FF FF
DOMV:   LD    A,SIZ     ; No of chars in A            3E 04
DMV1:   PUSH  AF        ;                             F5
        LD    A,(HL)    ; Get old char                7E
        LD    (HL),20H  ; Wipe it out of old loc      36 20
        LD    (DE),A    ; Put it in new loc           12
        ADD   HL,BC     ; Point HL & DE to            09
        EX    DE,HL     ;  next char in shape         EB
        ADD   HL,BC     ;  ie, BC=+1 or -1            09
        EX    DE,HL     ;                             EB
        POP   AF        ;                             F1
        DEC   A         ; Finished?                   3D
        JR    NZ,DMV1   ; No then continue            20 F3
        POP   DE        ; Yes so get new pos'n in DE  D1
        RET             ;                             C9
```

NEWCOMERS START HERE



This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex**. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 . . . . E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex (**machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the programming **language** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU)**, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

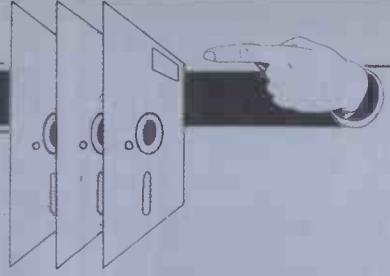
You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU)**, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

PACKAGES



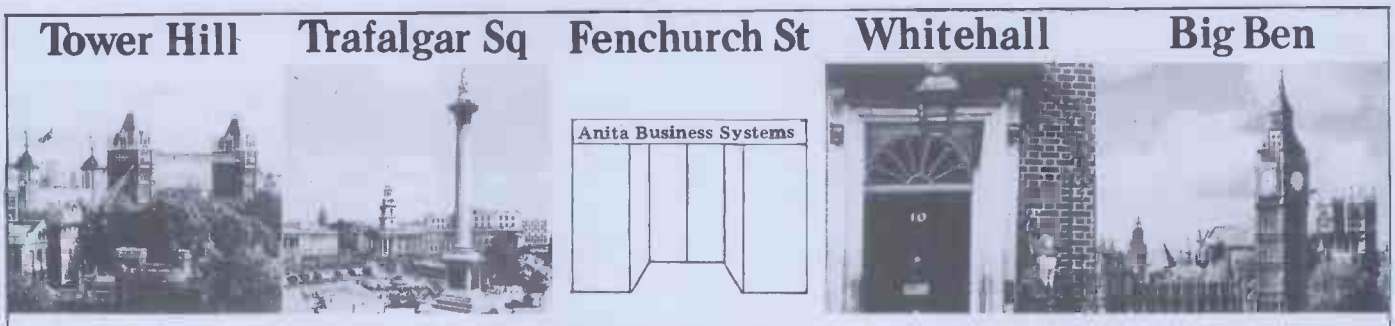
PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: Dick Olney, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.
All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT/Petsoft	021-454 8585
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
A3	ADP Network services	01 388 1912
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0533 531441
B6	Business Solutions Ltd	01-554-5985
B7	Bromley Computer Consultancy	01 464 8080
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	C4 Computer Services	0632-664313
C10	Caxton Software	01 379 6502
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Alan Greenhalgh Ltd	01-520-0218
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
H1	A.J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 76265
H3	H.B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Wordcraft System	0332 760127
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T.V. Johnson	027 620446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	Liveport (Exidy Sorcerer Firmware)	0736 798157
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-679 4321
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0734 470425
M2	Microteck.	Orpington 26803
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Microsave	0272 737555
M5	M.A.P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
P1	Padmede Computer Services	0251 421892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-626 8121
P3	Professional Computer Services	061 624 4065
Q1	Quill Computer Systems.	051 647 6128/9
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 735656
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-904 8139
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Terodec Ltd	0734-664343
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
X1	Xetal	061 682 7555

Applications

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Appointments planner	Challenger	£25	C7
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Bill of materials	CP/M	£850	B5
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Bureau de change	PET/CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£100	C8
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£8	A1
Cash register	CP/M	£300	T4
Cheque writer	CBM/8032	£90	P3
	PET/CBM	£90	P3
Company secretary	CP/M	£450	C4
Container accounting	CP/M	£750	M5
Contract costing	Apple II	£500	P1
	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file	Famos	£1000	M2
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple II	£150	A2
	Apple II	£150	K2
	Apple II	£60-140	S2
	Apple II	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	Apple II	£100	C8
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£150-750	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£400	C3
	CP/M	£600	G5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	PET/CBM	£250	C3
	PET/CBM	£325	A1
	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£25-80	M1
	TRS-80	£60	S2
	TRS-80	£150	J1
	TRS-80	£32.50	H1
	8000 Series	POR	C2
Dental Records	Apple II	£395	M4
	CP/M	£500	T4
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Double glazing costing	North Star Horizon	£750	W1
Eire payroll system	CP/M	£650	M5
Estate agent	Apple II	£850	A2
	Apple II	£850	S5
	Apple II	£850	K2
	Apple II	£175	P2
	Apple II	£130	C8
	Apple II	£750	S4
	PET/CBM	£30	H3
	CP/M	£750	C4
	CP/M	£700	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3
	MZ-80K	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£25	A1
	Superbrain	£600	S6
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
File Handling	PET/CBM	£225	H4
Financial modelling	Apple II	£450	P2
	Apple II	£424-535	A1
	Apple II	£360	C8
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£95	B5
	CP/M	£425-535	A1
	CP/M	£400	B6
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£425-535	A1
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Financial planning	Apple II	£250	S4
	Apple II	£125	A1
	CP/M	£125	A1
	PET/CBM	£125	A1
General ledger/NL	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£275	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	PCC 2000		
	North Star Horion	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£200	H3
	Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80 I	£225/325	T1
	TRS-80 II	£425	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8080/Z80	£357	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
General purchase transaction proc.	CBM/8032	£495	S3
Hotel management	Apple II	£525	M4
	CP/M	£525	M4
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Incomplete records	Act Sirius 1	£1200	S1
	Apple II	£250	S2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	CP/M	£975	B3
	CP/M	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	Cromemco	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£750	M3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£975	B3
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	TRS-80	£40	H1
Industrial cleaning package	CP/M	POR	B7
Industry Factory loading	Apple II	£360	X1
	CP/M	£3-	X1
	PET/CBM	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
Insurance renewals	CBM/8032	£1200	S3
Integrated accts	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£1470	L4
	Apple II	£300	W2
	CBM/8032	£1500	P3
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£1500	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£850	S7
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£1450	B3
	CP/M	£1200	B6
	Cromemco	£690	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	Famos	£2000	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£950	B3
	North Star Horizon	£690	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£800	S3
	North Star Horizon	£990	M3
	PET/CBM	(£50)	C2
	PET/CBM	£650	J1
	PET/CBM	£650	G2
	Superbrain	£990	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S6
	Superbrain	£1000	T3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model I	£350	M1
	Tandy Model II	£350	M1
	TRS-80	£75	J1
	Vector	£1000	C5
	8000 Series	POR	C2
	8080/Z80	£950	L1
	8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio	TRS-80	£20	S2
Invoicing	Apple II	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1



VISIT LONDONS NEW ATTRACTION

(ENTRANCE FREE)

ANITA BUSINESS SYSTEMS HAS OPENED ITS NEW RETAIL SHOP
AND WE CAN NOW OFFER:-

* COMMODORE, APPLE ADLER MICRO COMPUTERS
* ASSOCIATED PRINTERS * DISK DRIVES
* FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT * DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES
* CALCULATORS * TYPEWRITERS * DICTAPHONES
* OFFICE FURNITURE
* EXPERIENCED SERVICE BACK UP ON ALL EQUIPMENT
* VIDEO DEPARTMENT

FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS COME TO:-

ABS **Anita Business Systems**

50, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON EC3 01-621 1306
15, CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON EC1 01-253 2444

1981 Rosetta Stone Award!

ZX81 ROM EXPOSED!

Dr. Ian Logan, winner of the 1981 Rosetta Stone Award has written three essential books for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81!

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM
In this book Dr. Logan gives a complete overview of Z80 machine language using the ZX81 monitor program as an example. Dr. Logan explains the structure of the ZX81 ROM, its peculiarities, and how you can use the ZX81 ROM routines for your own purposes. PLUS a special section which shows how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81 by using machine language and machine language subroutines. Complete with example programs, reference tables, etc.

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part A
This book is for the programmer that needs complete answers about the ZX81. Dr. Logan has examined all routines in the ROM and here he comments on each one. It covers all ROM locations from 0000H to 0F54H, and includes all functions except for the routines used in the floating point calculator.

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part B
In this the companion volume to Part A Dr. Logan covers locations 0F55H to 1DFFH and includes all routines used in the ZX81 floating point calculator.

OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE

★ **Machine Language Programming Made Simple for the Sinclair**
★ **Not Only 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX81: 1K —**
★ **Complete Sinclair ZX81 Basic Course** is a 240 page in-depth comprehensive for complete beginners and experienced programmers.

Over 100 programs and examples illustrate the use and possibilities of the Sinclair ZX81:

- programming techniques and memory saving devices
- every function covered
- BASIC Course programs available on cassette

Orders to Melbourne House Publishers 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich London SE10
(Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
Postcode ..... PCW

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM	£8.95 ☐	Not Only 30 Programs/Sinclair ZX81:1K	£6.95 ☐
ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part A	£7.00 ☐	Machine Language Programming Made Simple	£8.95 ☐
ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part B	£8.00 ☐		
The Complete Sinclair ZX BASIC Course	£17.50 ☐	Postage and Packing	£0.80
Basic Course Programs on Cassette	£2.50 ☐	Remittance enclosed	£ .....

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£150-350	C4
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£150	S7
	CP/M	£100	B5
	CP/M	£200	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Cromemco	£100	B5
	North Star Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£25	M3
	North Star Horizon	£16	B5
	PET/CBM	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£25-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£25	H1
	TRS-80I	£75	T1
	TRS-80II	£125	T1
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Job costing	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£700	C4
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£650	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	North Star Horizon	£350	M3
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1100	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	CP/M	£150	M3
	North Star Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Local government housing maint	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Lotteries	PET/CBM	£45	H2
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£50-150	S2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	CP/M	£50-150	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	North Star Horizon	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£45	H2
	PET/CBM	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£35	H1
	Superbrain	£140	C9
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	TRS-80	£50-150	S2
	TRS-80	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Apple II	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£25	T2
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£200-360	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£75	S7
	CP/M	£50/150	G5
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star Horizon	£90	M3
	PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75+	G4
Membership accting	Apple II	£75	P2
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	CBM/8032	£950+	P3
	Famos	£5000	M2
Order entry/invoicing	CBM/8023	£750	P3
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	£550	L1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Office admin	Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
	Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll	Apple II	POR	A2
	Apple II	£200	S2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£400	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
	Challenger	£24	C7
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£495	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	CP/M	£450	B3
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	Lease	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£450	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£390	M3
	North Star Horizon	Lease	W1
	PET/CBM	£200/350	C5
	PET/CBM	£200/25/195	A1
	PET/CBM	£50/195	I2
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£10	H3
	Scorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Superbrain	£250+	T3
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-801	£218	T1
	TRS-8011	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80I	£218	K1
	TRS-80I	£218	T1
	TRS-8011	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Perpetual Inventory	CP/M	£150	B5
	Cromemco	£150	B5
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£400	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Petaid report generator	PET/CBM	£250	S3
Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160	J1
Postal advertising response package	Apple II	£350	S2
Price lister	PET/CBM	£12	H3
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	£700	C4
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Production control	CBM/8032	£650	P3
	PET/CBM	£650	P3
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	CP/M	£450-1000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	POR	B7
	North Star Horizon	£400	M1
	Superbrain	£400	M3
Purchase ledger	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	CP/M	350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£95/120/350	A1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£350	H3
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80I	£225	T1
	TRS-8011	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating	Apple II	£300	P1
Resource optimiser	Apple II	£295	C10
Sales ledger	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£800	C1
	PET/CBM	£95/350	A1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£350	C1
	Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	TRS-80	£225	H1
	TRS-80I	£225	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple II	£900	P2
	Apple II	£1000	T2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
	CP/M	£900	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple II	£3000	S2
Solicitor's package	Act Sirius 1	£1400	S1
	CBM/8032	£1400	S1
	Compucorp	£2000	Q1
	Superbrain	£1400	S1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
Statistics	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-150	P2
	Apple II	£140	C8
	TRS-80	£45	S2
Stock control/ recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	AppleII	POR	A2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£500	S4
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CBM/8032	£175	P3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£500-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£550	B5
	CP/M	£550	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Cromemco	£700	B5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£450	B3
	North Star Horizon	£900	M3

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.
UPGRADING – PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.

COMPUTE A COMPUTER WITH

KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET

01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595
Refurbished ITT2020
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM – Ring for details
Used Computers – printers – Peripherals etc.
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

NEW ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT

COMPUTER PLUS

WATFORD

HOME COMPUTERS

ACORN ATOM The mighty Atom continues to smash records. Come and talk to us about Atom extras like Atom colour, Atom expansion, Atom printers, Atom Invaders (from Computer Concepts). And our prices are low – how about £232 for a fully expanded Atom with PSU!
BBC MICRO We're a support centre for the new BBC machines. So we have software, spares, upgrade kits – and plenty of advice!
SHARP MZ-80A For around £550 what other machine offers a 48K Z80-based computer with an integral high definition screen and cassette unit – and is expandable with dual disc units, printers, etc? Come and see this fantastic new machine!
TEXAS TI-99/4A THE computer for the home if you really want a big range of plug-in cartridges for early-learning, education and games. AND you get a 16-bit micro with 5 octaves of music, 16 colours, etc.
VIC-20 You've read all about it, now come and see the famous VIC in action! Full and expanding range of accessories from Commodore, Arfon, Audiogenics, Hi-tech, Rabbit, Stack, etc. SPECIAL OFFERS:
VIC-20 & C2N cassette. . . £235 8K VIC & C2N. . .£265 21K VIC & C2N. . . £299

BUSINESS COMPUTERS

If you've got a business problem that needs a computer solution, come and talk to us. Mention stock control, accounting, file/record management or word-processing and – since we're dealers for **APPLE● COMMODORE● SHARP** – we'll probably mention names like:
●SILICON OFFICE●ANAGRAM●MICROFACTS●CP/M●WORDCRAFT●VISICALC
– but only as a way of solving your problem. We try to keep it simple!

AND we stock – books – magazines – games – peripherals – diskettes – tapes – paper – labels, etc

COMPUTER PLUS 47 Queens Road, Watford, Herts WD1 2LH Telephone: 0923 33927

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	PCC 2000		
	Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£12/25/350	A1
	PET/CBM	£195	I2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£15	A2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£250	R1
	PET/CBM	£35/25	H3
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£900	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£450	T3
	Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1
	Tandy Model II	£300	M1
	TRS-80	£48	S2
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-80	£115	J1
	TRS-80I	£200	T1
	TRS-80II	£375	T1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Surveying	CP/M	£500	T4
TAP business system	PET/CBM	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Act Sirius 1	£800	S1
	Apple II	£450	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CBM/8032	£800	S1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B7
	North Star Horizon	£200	M3
	North Star Horizon	£450	W1
	PCC 2000		
	Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	Superbrain	£200	M3
	Superbrain	£800	S1
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Travel Agents Dairy	Tandy Model I	£100	G4
	Tandy Model Ii	£100	G4
Travel Ticket Sales	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Utilities	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	CP/M	£50	B5
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	PET/CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1
VAT	PET/CBM	£17.50	A1
VAT master	PET/CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	TRS-80	£15	H1
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	CBM/8032	POR	S1
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Apple II	£60	S2
	Apple II	£75	K2
	Apple II	£75	S5
	Apple II	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	J1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£180/95	S4
	Apple II	£30	C8
	Apple II	£500	T2
	CP/M	£150-260	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	B6
	CP/M	POR	B7
	Famos	£500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£85/65/40/20	H2
	PET/CBM	£375	H4
	PET/CBM	£25/325	A1
	PET/CBM	£325	C5
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£175-240	M1
	TRS-80	£30/60/90	S2
	TRS-80	£45/95	J1
	TRS-80	£15	H1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
Work In Progress	CP/M	£850	B5

Machines

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/ Word processing	£225 £375	H4 H4
Act Sirius 1	Incomplete records	£1200	S1
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Apple II	Budgeting	£125	T2
	Cash flow	£80	V1
	Cash flow	£75	P2
	Cash flow	£100	C8
	Contract costing	£450	P1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	A2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60-140	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£98	P2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
	Database management	£75	P2
	Database management	£100	C8
	Database management	£125	T2
	Dental records	£395	M4
	Estate agent	£850	S5
	Estate agent	£850	A2
	Estate agent	£850	K2
	Estate agent	£750	S4
	Estate agent	£130	C8
	Financial modelling	£360	C8
	Financial modelling	£425-535	A1
	Financial planning	£25	S4
	Financial planning	£125	A1
	General ledger/NL	£3	K2
	General ledger/NL	£3	A2
	General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£300	S5
	General ledger/NL	£225	V1
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
	General ledger/NL	£600	T2
	General ledger/NL	£490	L4
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete records	POR	K2
	Incomplete records	£250	S2
	Incomplete records	£450	P1
	Incomplete records	£450	P2
	Incomplete records	£490	L4
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Integrated accts	£885	V1
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Integrated accts	£300	P2
	Integrated accts	£600	T2
	Integrated accts	£300	W2
	Integrated accts	£1470	L4
	Invoicing	£295	S2
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Invoicing	£140	V1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Invoicing	£300	T2
	Job costing	£450	S2
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Mailing list	£300	K2
	Mailing list	£300	A2
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mailing list	£300	S5
	Mailing list	£100	S4
	Mailing Lis	£25	T2
	Mail shot	£14	S2
	Mail shot	£225	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£180	C8
	Payroll	POR	S5
	Payroll	POR	K2
	Payroll	POR	A2
	Payroll	£200	S2
	Payroll	£375	V1
	Payroll	£200	P2
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Payroll	£400	T2
	Payroll	£490	L4
	Personal records	£75	P2
	Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£300	T2
	Purchase ledger	£490	L4
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Resource optimiser	£295	C10
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£250P	S4
	Sales ledger	£300	T2
	Sales ledger	£490	L4
	SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Statistics	£150	G3
	Statistics	£100/195	P2
	Statistics	£100-195	P2
	Statistics	£140	C8
	Stock control/recording	£150	G3
	Stock control/recording	POR	K2
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	POR	A2
	Stock control/recording	£80	S2
	Stock control/recording	POR	S5
	Stock control/recording	£285	V1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Stock control/recording	£500	S4
	Stock control/recording	£490	L4
	Text file librarian	£125	S4
	Time/cost recording	£450	S2
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Video message	£200	G3
	Word processing	£75	K2
	Word processing	£75	A2
	Word processing	£60	S2
	Word processing	£300	P2
	Word processing	£75	S5
	Word processing	£120	V1
	Word processing	£75	J1
	Word processing	£180/95	S4
	Word processing	£30	C8
	Word processing	£500	T2
CBM/8032	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	General purpose transaction proc.	£495	S3
	Insurance renewals	£1200	S3
	Integrated accts	£1500	P3
	Motor trader	£950+	P3
	Order entry/invoicing	£750	P3
	Payroll	£375	P3
	Production control	£650+	P3
	Solicitors package	£140	S1
	Stock control/recording	£175	P3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Warehousing	£375	P3
Compucorp	Solicitors package	£2[illegible]00	Q1
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
	Sales Ledger	£25	C7
	Stock Control	£25	C7
CP/M	Bill of materials	£500	B5
	Bookmakers package	POR	B7
	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£250	L3
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Cash register	£300	T4
	Company secretary	£450	C4
	Container accounting	£750	M5
	Contract costing	£2000	L3
	Database	£350	B3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150-750	C4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	G3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£400	C3
	Database management/ information retrieval	£600	G5
	Dental records	£500	T4
	Eire payroll system	£650	M5
	Equipment lease/rent/ HP	£400	G1
	Estate agents	£750	C4
	Estate agent	£700	B5
	Financial modelling	£400	G1
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	Financial modelling	£425/535	A1
	Financial modelling	£400	B6
	Financial planning	£125	A1
	General ledger/NL	£500	L3
	General ledger/NL	£500	C4
	General ledger/NL	£400	G1
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	General ledger/NL	£200	B5
	General ledger/NL	£275	S7
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£350	B3
	General ledger/NL	£300	W1
	General ledger/NL	£425	B6
	General ledger/NL	£500	T4
	General ledger/NL	£400	M5
	General ledger/NL	POR	B7
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete Records	£250	B5
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£975	B3
	Incomplete Records	£750	W1
	Incomplete Records	1250	M5
	Industrial cleaner package	POR	B7
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Insurance brokers	£995	W1
	Integrated accts	£1500	C4
	Integrated accts	£1100	G1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£850	S7
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Integrated accts	£1450	B3
	Integrated accts	£1200	B6
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Invoicing	£150-350	C4
	Invoicing	£150	S7
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Invoicing	£200	B3
	Invoicing	£300	W1
	Invoicing	POR	B7
	Job costing	£700	C4
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£350	M3

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Job costing	£500	T4
	Job costing	£650	M5
	Job costing	POR	B7
	Legal precedents	£1100	C4
	Letter Writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£50-150	C4
	Mailing list	£250	G1
	Mailing list	£75	S7
	Mail shot	£200-360	G4
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Mail shot	£50/150	G5
	Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
	Order entry/invoicing	£500	T4
	Order entry/invoicing	£550	M5
	Order entry/invoicing	POR	B7
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£450	L3
	Payroll	£495	C4
	Payroll	£500	G1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£500	B5
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£450	B3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Payroll	£425	B6
	Payroll	£500	T4
	Payroll	£450	M5
	Payroll	POR	B7
	Perpetual Inventory	£150	B5
	Personnel records	£450	C4
	Production analysis	£700	C4
	Property management	£450-1000	C4
	Property management	£400	M3
	Property management	POR	B7
	Purchase ledger	£500	L3
	Purchase ledger	£450	G1
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£500	C4
	Purchase ledger	£200	B5
	Purchase ledger	£275	S7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£350	B3
	Purchase ledger	£300	W1
	Purchase ledger	£425	B6
	Purchase ledger	£500	T4
	Purchase ledger	£400	M5
	Purchase ledger	POR	B7
	Sales ledger	£500	L3
	Sales ledger	£500	C4
	Sales ledger	£450	G1
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	B5
	Sales ledger	£275	S7
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£350	B3
	Sales ledger	£300	W1
	Sales ledger	£425	B6
	Sales ledger	£500	T4
	Sales ledger	£400	M5
	Sales ledger	POR	B7
	Solicitors	£1250	M5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£500-1500	C4
	Stock control/recording	£350	G1
	Stock control/recording	£500	B5
	Stock control/recording	£900	M3
	Stock control/recording	POR	B7
	Stock control	£550	B3
	Stock Control	£300	W1
	Stock control	£500	T4
	Stock control	£550	M5
	Surveying	£500	T4
	Time/cost recording	£400	G1
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time ledger	£350	B3
	Utilities	£50	B5
	Word processing	£400	G1
	Word processing	£150-260	C4
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Word processing	£250	B6
	Word processing	POR	B7
	Work in progress	£850	B5
Famos	Customer file	£1000	M2
	Data base	£1500	M2
	Integrated accts	£2000	M2
	Motor dealer	£5000	M2
	Payroll	£1500	M2
	Stock control	£1500	M2
	Word processing	£500	M2
MCZ Zilog	Mail shot	£250	I1
	Membership accting	£250	I1
	Personnel records	£400	I1
MZ-80K	Estate agent	£195	W1
	Integrated accounts	£150	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	B3
	Double glazing costing	£750	W1
	Estate agent	£750	B5
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£400	B5
	Incomplete records	£750	M3
	Incomplete records	£250	B5
	Incomplete records	£975	B3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Miling List	£195	W1
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£350	B3
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Property Management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£400	B5
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£400	B5
	SL, PL + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recordin	£450	W1
	Word processing	£250	M3
PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	Estate Agent	£350	I2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
	Mail Sho	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	I2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Bureau de change	£8	H3
	Cash flow	£8	A1
	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£325	A1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	C3
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	Estate agent	£25	A1
	Estate agent	£30	H3
	File handling	£225	H4
	Financial modelling	£425-535	A1
	Financial planning	£125	A1
	General ledger/NL	£200	G2
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	General ledger/NL	£200+	H1
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£150)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Integrated acc	£800	S3
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Invoicing	£350	A1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Job costing	£75	X1
	Lotteries	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Mailing list	£15	A1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£35	H3
	Membership accting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Payroll	£50/195	I2
	Payroll	£50/25/ 195	A1
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Payroll	£10	H3
	Personnel recors	£85	H2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	Petaid report generator	£250	S3
	Prise lister	£12	H3
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Production control	£650+	P3
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Purchase ledger	£95/120 350	A1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£95/350	A1
	Sales ledger	£350	H3
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£12/25/ 350	A1
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
	TAP business system	£125	H2
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1
	Utility set	£78	H3
	VAT	£17.50	A1
	VAT master	£25	H3
	Word processing	£75/150	J1
	Word processing	£75/150	G2
	Word processing	£75/150	C2
	Word processing	£85/65 £40/20	H2
	Word processing	£375	H4
	Word processing	£25/325	A1
	Word processing	£325	C5
	Word processing	£35	H3
PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
RAIR Black Box	Financial modelling	POR	A3
	Hotel management	POR	A3
	Local government housing maint.	POR	A3
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Stock control	£300	P2
Sorcerer	Payroll	£250	L2
Superbrain	Bill of materials	£450	T3
	Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6
	General ledger	£400	M3
	General ledger	£400	S6
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£1200	S1
	Integrated accts	£1200	S6
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£1000	T3
	Integrated accts	£1200	S1
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£150	S6
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£140	S9
	Mail sh	£90	M3
	Payroll	£400	S6
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£250+	T3
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£300	S6
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£300	S6
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control	£300	S6
	Stock control	£900	M3
	Stock control	£450	T3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Time recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Travel agency accts	£800	S6
Tandy Model I	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Incomplete records	£40	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£40	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Payroll	£249	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agents Diary	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Word processing	£50/75	M1
Tandy Model II	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agency Diary	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
Tektronix	Various engineering Packages		E1
TRS-80	Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	H1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	General ledger/NL	£225	H1
	Incomplete records	£40	H1
	Integrated accts	£75	J1
	Investment portfolio	£20	S2
	Invoicing	£25	H1
	Mailing list	£25/38/ 55	H1
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Payroll	£200	H1
	Purchase ledger	£225	H1
	Sales ledger	£225	H1
	Statistics	£45	S2
	Stock control/recording	£200	H1
	Stock control/recording	£48	S2
	Stock control/recording	£115	J1
	VAT register	£15	H1
	Word processing	£45/95	J1
	Word processing	£15	H1
	Word processing	£30/60/ 90	S2
TRS-80I	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Payroll	£218	T1

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Purchase ledger	£225	T1
	Sales ledger	£225	T1
	Stock control/recording	£200	T1
TRS-80II	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
	Stock control/recording	£375	T1
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
	Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£275	G3

TRANSACTION FILE

There is still a very long queue to get into the Transaction File, so unfortunately advertisers will have to wait up to four months before they see their ads in print. We run the Transaction File on a strict 'first-come-first-served' rota basis so please note that cheques are not cashed until an ad is just about to be typeset. Ads are only accepted printed clearly on the form below (if you don't want to damage your copy of PCW then please use a photo-copy). Ads are accepted from non-commercial readers only. We cannot guarantee to place an ad in a particular issue nor will an ad be repeated unless separate forms are supplied. Please mark envelopes very clearly: **Transaction File (PCW), 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.** *Thankyou for your co-operation.*

PET 3032... upgraded to Basic 4+ using Disk-O-Pro, 4022 printer, 2031 disk drive, Visicalc, space-saver board, SW32 word-processor, 12 floppies + numerous books. £1550 ono. Tel: 0734 791770 after 5.30 and weekends.

Atari... video cassette plus cartridges, Air-sea Battle, Combat, Space Invaders, Adventure Breakout, Superman, Missile Command. As new worth £260, will accept £195 Tel: 0970 611531.

Acorn Atom... 13K + 12K, floating point ROM, 6522, 74LS244, ext Bus Buffers, All Rear Connectors, Magic Book, Invaders, Fruit Machine, 5v 3A power supply, £135. Tel: Jim Jnr, 01-575 5861.

Nascom 2... RAM 'B' Board graphics ROM, toolkit ROM, case for keyboard/power supply, TV, cassette, £400. Tel: Berkhampstead 74182.

ZX81... Sinc built, 16K RAM, manual, leads and games cassette 1, perf working order, 8 months old, also 'Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81' by T Baker £95. Tel: Worcester 351743.

PET 2001... 8K, 16K memory add on £325, Computhink disks £450, or both for £650 + soundbox, cover, disks + many programs. Tel: Cwmbran 71921 after 6.

ZX81... Sinc built with leads, PSU, manual, 5K RAM, fullsize keyboard and lots of software, only 7 months old, all boxed excellent cond £110. Tel: Malvern 63252.

UK101... 8K RAM, compshop built with new and old monitors, many games incl Space Invaders, home built case, perf cond £150. Tel: Peter Kanssen 01-981 5818 evenings.

Apple II... +48K autostart ROM, disk drive, (DOS 3.3) with Controller 9in B/W Sanyo monitor voltage suppression unit, manuals, Sargonchess, Applewriter, Apple-plot, cashier D/T plan + SSort + more £900 ono Absolute bargain. Tel: 01 504 9615 evenings.

Computing magazines... PCW vols 1 to 4 complete, Practical Computing first 26 issues, 17 other magazines, will not split sets offers over £30. Buyer collects. Tel: Grantham 66890.

V.D.U... Intertec Intertube Intelligent terminal, with numeric key pad £395, Nascom Imp Printer £195, any reasonable offers considered. Tel: 01-337 3345 evenings or weekends.

I.T.T. 2020 (Apple system)... 48K, integer + floating point Basics, hi/low res, colour card, manuals etc £595 or swop for new Rom Pet, also old Rom toolkit £20. Tel: 0293 24504 anytime.

Commodore Pet 2001... large keyboard, green screen, sound box 8K, 3 cassettes + manuals £425 ono. Tel: 01-274 3203 after 7.

TRS80... Level 2, 16K with VDU, cassette, some software, £250 ono. Can deliver Grampian/ Aberdeen perhaps Edinburgh. Tel: Banchory (03302) 4326; Keep trying as often away - hence sale.

UK101... 8K RAM, cased with sockets Ferguson 3T07 cassette recorder, numerous cassettes, programs, books, manuals. All excelleng cond, bargain at £190 ono. Tel: Luton 594539 eve.

Canon A1 Outfit... will exchange for MZ80 or similar outfit, also Casio 502p with cassette will exchange for Sinclair ZX80/81 or similar. Tel: Eye (Suffolk) 870633.

P31 Monitor... 10" green, Crofton Electronics, 3 months old and hardly used. MZ80B forces sale., VGC, horizontal res. in excess of 650 lines, manual inc, bandwidth 100Hz to 8MHz £65 ono. Tel: Jeremy Turner 01-607 3325 (office hours).

Nascom I... S100 expansion with 8K ststic RAM, P.S.U.'s + interfaced IBM I-O Writer (260 col), tiny Basic, + assembler + spare 2708s, 2102's, £250. Tel: 01-435 1248.

Wanted... printer with Centronics parallel interface suitable for Atom, print quality immaterial, must work and cost under £100. Tel: Coventry 74604 after 6.

TRS80... Level ii with CTR 80 cassette recorder, power supply, Tandy instruction manuals Level I and II, TRS80 programs Book, games cassettes, system covers, virtually unused perf cond. £300 ono. Tel: 0934 833452.

ZX81 user group... looking for more computers. If you have an old ZX81 we might buy it, contact Ski ZX-gruppe, Jan Otto Reberg, Bjerkelundveien 15, 1400 Ski, Norway.

ZX81... 1K all leads, manual and power pack several games tapes and a book of 30 programs all inc, factory built £55. Tel: 0532 684148 after 6.

ZX81... Sinc built + 16K RAM, power supply, leads, games cassettes, manual in original packing, only few months old. £110 ono. Tel: 05432 23608.

Pet 32K... upgraded N.R. 3008, cassette deck, toolkit, arrow warm reset, speaker + dust cover extensive software (utilities + games) and books valued £120 inc 18 month old VGC. £650 ono. Tel: 04465 3684.

Transaction File advertisement form

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File (PCW), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

TRANSACTION FILE

ASCII Keyboard. . . Carter 756 (metal mounted), brand new, never used £40. Kemitron boards with sockets, photoboard DCR-Co, MXA-1, £5 each. Buyer collects. Tel: 0283 42558.

Nascom 1. . . factory built, NAS-SYS monitor and 2K integer attractively boxed with keyboard case, full documentation inc Basic and M/C programming manuals £150 ono. Tel: Newbury 34542.

Wanted. . . Atoms, Nascoms, UK101s, DAIs, Videogenies etc name price to Mark Ryan, 27 Whitcomb St, London WC2

TRS-80. . . Model 1 16k, Level 2 cpu with green screen VDU, CTR-80 cassette recorder and psu. Lots of software and manuals. Bargain at £375. Phone Cosham 388476 after six.

Video Genie 32k. . . keyboard mods, sound, cover, stand, software including Invaders, Breakout, EDTASM; books and mags. Excellent condition. Over £500 worth. Price £325. Tel: Castleford 515631 (Leeds 26) after 6pm.

PET 2001. . . 8k, small keyboard integral cassette deck. Many games, excellent condition. £285. Phone Stamford (0780) 740416 evenings.

Atari TV game. . . complete, with or without cartridges - Space Invaders, Asteroids, Super Breakout, Adventure, Mazecraze, Circus, Combat. Lot £200, console (including Joystics, paddles, adaptor, + cartridge) £80. Cartridges £offers. Ring 672 6105.

ZX82?. . . 16k ZX81, full size keyboard, user definable graphics, mastering machine code on your ZX81. £30 of programs, Chess Defender, Asteroids, Labyrinth, Centipede & Invaders. £190. Tel: 0734 733404.

Wanted. . . computer with disks running Fortran, word processor, high resolution graphics. Will offer up to £1000. Chris Laycock, 10 Linden Grove, Wellington, Telford, Salop RF1 1QS. Phone: Telford (0952) 55041.

PET 4016. . . 16k, new ROM in as new condition. Has had maximum 40 hours use. Boxed. Cassette player plus games. All manuals, sacrifice £400. Contact: J. Rooney. Phone: Farnham (Surrey) 724322.

Exchange ZX81. . . plus accessories for my 32k Sorcerer with creed printer, toolkit, Invaders, manuals. Superb graphics. Cash adjustment or sell £480. Alternative to ZX81 considered. Ring Alan, St. Annes 0253 725979.

TRS80. . . 16k L.2. expansion interface. Disc drives, 349 & 369. Percom separator. 32k up grade. Monitor and carrying cases. £850. Tel: Potters Bar 54605.

Your HP-41C. . . or TI-59 + accessories for my 10K-Atom + via + buffers + connectors fitted + 8k-RAM-EPROM. Acorn card + EPROM + talking watch, or all for £300. 458-5254m 9pm to 11pm.

Tangerine Microtan 65. . . complete with Tanex, sound effects unit, extra EPROM, dual 6522, lower case and graphics options, power supply and hex-keypad, mini-motherboard, purpose built case with all leads, Microtan book and much software, including Space Invaders and other games. £175 ono. Tel: (0844) 291459, evenings and weekends only.

IBM. . . Golfball typewriter/terminal complete with Centronics type interface, several typewheels, carbon ribbons, £250 ono. May be seen working on RML380Z. Tel: 061-494 0990 evenings only. (Stockport).

Approx. 30 back copies. . . of P.C.W., p.... C.... etc. £12. Buyer collects. Tel: Rickmansworth 70109 after 7pm.

Bigboard. . . all options installed Z80 cpu, P10, S10, disc interface, CTC, 64k RAM, only £300. Tel: 0268 285377 (Basildon).

5k ZX81. . . with printer, microgen Joystick Controller Board and Joystick, Ferguson Cassette recorder, software valued at over £20 with manuals and three other books. Only £150 ono. Tel: 0632 815083.

Tandy Quick Printer II. . . £90 ono, incl. cable & interface. David Kampfner, 4 Gresham Gardens, London NW11. Tel: 01-458 8240.

Sharp MZ80K. . . 48k, 6 months old, full documentation, £430 ono, B'ham (021) 430 6061.

ZX81. . . 16k, sinc built, psu, leads, manual. Cassettes 1, 4. ICL Cass 5. Book 30 progs. £120. Tel: Chelmsford (0245) 321606.

ZX81 sinc built computer adaptor little used printer 16k RAM, four cassettes all unused. Books. Will sell only in total, £135. 021-445 5318.

Acorn Atom. . . 12+12K with PSU, manual and software (inc games). As new £230 ono. Also ZX81 16k RAM pack with games cassette £40. Tel: Rickmansworth 76143.

48k Sorcerer + FMD180 disk drive + software package inc. CP/M, MBasic, Ass/Ed, + Z80 development pack & all manuals. Mint condition. Bargain at £1,100 the lot, or will split. Phone: 01-394 0733 evenings.

TRS80. . . L2, 16k Numeric Kaypad, CTR 80 cassette, All leads, manuals, plus some programmes, 10 months trouble free use, as new, forced sale. £250. Tel: Richard, Epsom (Surrey) 24727.

SOL 8080A-based complete working system. . . 4 16k S100 memory boards, 2 mini-floppy drives, Northstar controller, Northstar Basic, SP, CP/M. Cost £3995. £950 ono. Might split. 01-602 2446.

Sinclair ZX80/81. . . 16k RAM pack almost new, £40 ono. Acorn Atom 12k+12k Acorn built PSU and 2 games cassettes, £225 ono. Tel: Bedford (0234) 857105.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 12k ROM, manual, expansion socket, 3 Amp PSU and leads. Acornsoft VDU lower case driver and own sofrware included. £195. Phone Glasgow (041) 959 3035.

Atari 400 16k. . . Atari cassette recorder, Star Raiders, Missile Command, Galaxian, Basketball, Puckman, 1941, Invaders, etc. Joysticks, manuals, American magazines. Cost £600+, accept £500. Will guarantee. Phone Accrington 31573 (Lancs).

Acorn Atom 12k+12k, Acorn built, P.S.U., all leads, manual. Still under guarantee, some educational progs. £195 ono. Tel: Tamworth (0827) 54639.

16K ZX81. . . Sinclair built. PSU; leads; manual. Also six cassettes including "Star Trek", "OS Defender" & "ZX AS" programs. £100. Contact Ormskirk 78540.

32K 380Z. . . research machines computer. As new condition, in original blue case. Buyer supplies their own ASCII keyboard. Complete with Basic software, utilities and documentation. £700. Reading (0734) 594365 (evenings).

Video Genie EG3003. . . 16k, integral cassette, cursor keys, manuals, including £950 worth of software:- Adventures, Arcade Games, utility programs and Scirpsit wordprocessor. Looks new. £500 ono. 01-542 4707 eves.

Superboard III. . . cased 8k Cegmon toolkit Basic 5 and new Basic's 1, 3, 4 software 12in b/w monitor, £225. Phone: Harlow 39406 or Ware 67101.

Televideo TS801. . . 64k IMB Floppy CP/M computer, 6 months old, £1950. Diablo 630 daisy printer, 9 months old £1100. Both fully maintained. Tel: 0273 722240 anytime.

VIC 20. . . with 8k Memory and C2N cassette, All leads etc. PLUS "Getting Acquainted.." book and 2 VIC computing mags. with original packaging. All for £240 (worth £270+) Phone: Hemel (0442) 56576.

CBM/PET 40/32k. . . cassette, manuals, books, Strathclyde course, recent model. £550. Offers. 42 The Newlands, Wallington, Surrey. 01-669 2892 (evenings), 01-668 4315 (days). Consider deal with recent NASCOM 2 or 3 preferred Assembler/Debug.

TRS-80. . . colour 16k, Tandy cassette recorder, Joysticks, £130 worth of software, leads, manuals. 3 months old. Hardly used. Perfect condition. Total cost £650. Sell £495. Tel: Nottingham 235619.

Apple II. . . 48k, 2 disk drives with controller, DOS 3.3 system complete with all manuals and paper tiger printer. £1,500 ono. Tel: (01) 235 0791 (day) — ask for Myles.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, 3 week old 4k RAM pack, altogether 5k of memory, includes all leads, manual, mains adaptor, £70 ono. Contact Barnsley (0226) 723142.

NASCOM I. . . cased P.S.U. 16k board P.I.O. sound zeap and Naspen on tape manual offers. Mr Lacey, Gt Yarmouth 0493 55622.

TRS-80. . . 16k, L2 inc Micro Chess, Backgammon, Black Jack tapes, and learning level two book. Also Editor Assembler, only £300 ono. Tel: 346 7289.

Atom. . . 12k+12k, Acorn built, PSU, cassette lead, Getting Acquainted book, 2 games, Fruit machine, Chess Games, Pack 1 Manual, Price £220. Will negotiate. Phone P. Swali, 445 4208. After 6pm. Little used.

Peripheral sale. . . Dolphin BD80 printer, 120 c.p.s. £189, also BD80P with PET interface, £210. Data dynamics 390 RS232 printer £80. IBM 735 selectric terminal printer., £196. Tel: 0435-830680.

Exchange. . . Multivox preset synthesizer, cost £700 for Sharp MZ80K computer (48k). Tel: 061 486 9601 (eve) or 061 456 8352 daytime.

Casio FX502P. . . with manuals 256 program steps, 21 non volatile memories. I'll throw in a program for 2-D Lunar Lander, £45. Phone 807 8357 after 8pm. Mr. N. Charalambides.

Heath/Zenith H-89. . . 48k RAM. Built-in floppy disk. Microsoft Basic, heath Basic, assembler, device drivers, utilities, HDOS, games (Backgammon, Adventure etc.) about 40 disks, books and spares. Interfaces. £1299 ono. Findhorn (03093) 2260.

Aculab floppt tape . . . for Video Genie with 20 tapes. £150. Centronics P1-printer with Video Genie interface, 5 rolls paper, £130. Sharp PC1211 and CE122 printer £120. V.J. Day, 068-45-4930 evening/weekend.

TRS-80. . . Mod1, 48k, 2 disk drives, cassette, joystick, lightpen, TV (adapted for sound effects), plenty of software on tape and disk, incl. Loos, computer books and mags. £800 ono. Contact Chris: 01-385 9140 after 6.30.

Video Genie 16k. . . 12 months old mint condition, plus over £50 of software. £260 the lot. Tel: Mr Neal, 01-236 9961 during working hours.

Back issues PCW. . . from Dec 78 to Dec 81, £9 the lot. Centronics P1 microprinter £120. Both excellent condition. Tel: Hatfield (07072) 73240.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM, graphics ROM. 3A PSU. Sound port. Toolkit on tape. £300. Phone: 01-806 2970 evenings.

ZX81. . . with 16k Ram Pack, 6 Cassettes, 4 Books of Programs, with all leads, transformer and manual. First offer of £90 will also receive compatible tape recorder. Phone Epsom 40210.

Tuscan S100. . . in case, 64k DRAM, one 5¼in. FD50A double-density disk drive, professionally built, with CPM2.2, BASIC, programs and disks. £750. Tel: 01-455 8969, eves.

Supersoft Mikro Assembler chip. with manual, for 32k 2001 new ROM PET £30. Supersoft Asteroids £4. PET revealed £3. PET machine language guide (Abacus software) £3. Tel: Leeds (0532) 677423.

TRS-80 . . . expansion interface with 16k, single disk drive, 15 diskettes with over £500 of software, including Newdos+, disk storage unit, only £430. Tel: 01-540 0474 after 5pm.

Tangerine high-res system. . . 256x256 graphics, 24k, Basic, Forth, system rack and power supply software and full documentation. £650 ono. Tel: 041 427 0172 after 5 o'clock.

Green Screen VDU. . . for Tandy TRS 80, fitted standard DIN plug. No longer required, gone Model 3. £35 ono. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57016.

Superboard II. . . 8k RAM, metal cased, microsoft basic and some games on tape, £150 ono. Write to Terry, 26 Woodside Road, Wood Green, London N22. Chess Challenger 7 levels, £50

VIC 20. . . only 2 months old! Save £20 on an as-new computer — £170, and this includes some programs on cassette! Buyer collects. Tel: Bristol 847181.

ZX81 + 16k RAM. . . Sinclair built, PSU, leads, manual, 2 books & games tapes (Invaders & Defender), still under guarantee (until September), wroth £145, only £110. Phone: 0582 54949.

48k Sorcerer (+ Basic Pac). . . All manuals, two Hitachi cassette recorders with moto-control cables, one Hitachi 9" monitor complete with cables, various software. v.g.c. £550 ono. Tel: Cheltenham (0242) 37954.

PET. . . 8k old ROM integral cassette deck, small key board, games and two tutorial programs, £325 ono. Mr. V. Raffo, 4 The Cottages, St Mary Hosp., Stannington, Northumberland.

PET 32K. . . Basic 4, Cassette with sound box, manuals, books, large quantity software inc. Invaders, Hitch-Hikers Guide etc. Only £25 ono. Tel: Ron (051) 428-1500 (Liverpool) 5-9pm only.

PET 32k. . . new ROM, dust cover, programmers toolkit, CBM cassette deck, lots of manuals, approx. 30 games cassettes, perfect condition, £475. Rod 579 2198 or 631 3131 ext. 2839.

Complete TRS-80. . . 16k, L.II system, inc: Quick Printer II, s/paper, Hitachi 9" monitor, all manuals, power supply, TV modulator, cables. + 50 programs. Inc: Sargon, TBub, Othello etc. Books: "Into TRS-80 Graphics", + 140 top quality mags. Inc: PCW, CT, PC, TRS-80 etc. £350 ono. 01-986 4245.

PET 8k. . . old ROM integral cassette, plenty of software including tutorial programs, microchess, Invaders, Startrek etc. £260. Tel: Selby 618539 after 6 please.

TRS-80. . . L2 16k, boxed, numpad, CTR80 cassette, TV modulator, leads, manuals. 1 year old, books, software (Tandy Startrek, Swords & Sorcery, Mazechase etc). Little used. £335. 0634 721672 evenings.

TRANSACTION FILE

Video Genie. . . system E93003, 16k with sound board. Including over £300 worth of programmes, manuals, leads. Boxed as new. Bargain for quick sale at £250. Phone Newhaven 6153 after 5pm.

APPLE 48k Europlus. . . 7 months old. Good condition. Cassette & Tapes (inc Integer Basic). £600 ono. Tel: 01-304 0953, evenings.

Computer Terminal. . . comprising 9" Motorola monitor, Keyboard, 20 ma loop interface, complete with matching desk. In perfect working order, data and circuit diagrams included for £70 ono. Tel: Macclesfield 31015.

NASCOM 2. . . 32k RAM, NASgraphics ROM, 8k Basic, 3 Amp PSU. Complete with manual, portable TV and cassette recorder — £350 ono. Tel: 0628 5505.

Atari Video Computer. . . "Basic Computing" cartridge plus a set of keyboards — cost £47. Exchange for "Video Chess" cartridge. Tel: Belfast 671734 after 5.00pm.

ZX81. . . Factory built, perfect working order. Complete with leads, manual, adaptor and software. Under guarantee. Bargain at £45. Will deliver free. Tel: 0892 38070 weekends and evenings.

PET 8k. . . new ROM, large kayboard + cassette + programs + dustcover + cassette care kit. £260 ono. Tel: Coventry (0203) 447368 6pm to 7pm any evening.

PPC ROM wanted. . . by new PPC member (7931). If you have one for sale, call Frank on 041 778 2419 any evening after seven.

Atari 400 16k. . . 410 tape recorder, Star Raiders ROM, Joysticks, several cassettes. All under guarantee; only 1 month old. Must sell quickly, hence £300 ono. Phone 01-577 0323, ask for Cliff.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM pack, Sinc built, adapter, leads, manual plus 125 brilliant programmes on cassettes and listings all for £115. Will arrange postage. Tel: (Kemble) 476 after 6.00pm.

ZX81. . . Factory built with 16k RAM, manual, full size querty keyboard, Abbicus controller. Repeat key, Delux woodcase. Tel: Geoff (0632) 405532 or 23, Coniston, Vigo, Bitrley, Co. Durham. £130.

Decwriter LA36. . . (pedestal, keyboard, full listing paper width, tractor feed, RS232 serial interface, 600/300/150/110 BPS) £300 ono. Tel: Uxbridge 56714.

IBM/GTE. . . teletypewriter with cassette tape store and replay (150 BPS golfball typewriter with keyboard and RS232 serial interface). £300 ono. Tel: Uxbridge 56714.

PET 2001. . . 32k RAM including cassette. 4 months old. Value £720. Accept £550 ono. Perfect condition. Genuine reason for sale. Phone: 01-550 4263 daytime. Cash only.

TRS80. . . level II 16k with interfaced KSR teletype £370. Large amount of software including APL, Tiny Pascal, TNLIG, Adventures, Chess, etc. Tel: Colchester (0206) 67908.

VIC-20 Basic System. . . computer and VIC cassette unit. As new only £169.00. Genuine reason for sale. Ask for 'Simon' on Maidstone (0622) 812385.

Hitachi. . . 9" B/W monitor, £75.00. Philips N2234 cassette recorder with counter and ten (10) blank cassettes £30, both with documentation. Tel: Chalford Devon (064 73) 3456.

Superboard 8k. . . cased intermon monitor psu and all cables and manuals extra books on m/c and four games tapes, £150. Phone: Gainsborough (0427) 4627.

Apple II. . . Hardware and peripherals (disks, TV mod etc.), any condition considered — faulty or working, London area or westwards. Tel: 01-848 8334 evenings.

Acorn Atom. . . software wanted by private buyer especially educational aids for young children and good adventure games. Also wanted, colour encoder, toolbox, etc. Please phone Mike Knight Brighton 411327 evenings.

Tandy Line Printer VI. . . bidirectional prints a full 132 columns at 33 lpm hardly used, cost £649.00, accept £500.00. Hardly used. Phone: Caerphilly 882802 or Caerphilly 862280.

ASR33. . . £160. KSR33 £100. ICL Termiprinter, 300 baud, RS232 ASCII, letter quality £225 (P/ex D/beam scope or floppy + controller) ETIBUG/2 5204 eproms £8 each. Tel: 01-890 2535 (day) 078-42-51409 (eve).

VIC 20. . . cassette unit, arfon expansion, VIC revealed, 3k cartridge, super lander cartridge, B/W 12" T.V. £40 of programs incl. Many space Invader type games. Worth £490, asking £390 ono. For quick sale. Tel: Porthcawl (065671) 2651. J. Skinner, 25 Lougher Gdns, Porthcawl, Mid-Glam. S. Wales.

TRS-80. . . 16k mod 1, 12 Monitor, cassette, numeric kaypad. Manuals, 8-cassette Basic course, several books. Machine code progs. incl. Sargon chess, draughts, backgammon, 3D-OXO, flight simulator, data handling system. £340 ono. 01-348 6925.

TRS-80. . . level II Basic/ 16k RAM complete with Tandy green screen monitor, leads, books, p.s.u. covers etc. Pristine condition, little used. £310. Phone: 01-508 4358.

UK101. . . 8k cased, software including super invaders, needs some attention but in working order. Only £140. Offers considered. Tel: 01-864 2149. Eves. or w/ends.

Tandy TRS80. . . 2x80/2x40 disc drives. Directional printer TRS80 pinch feed printer 5" floppy discs. 01-935 3598 anytime.

Line printer mechanism. . . as new condition (unused). ICL 667 Barrel Printer complete with hammer drive electronics (136 Positions). Capable of 720 lines per minute. Suitable for person willing to build control electronics, interface and power-supply. Can supply Technical Manuals and diagrams for an additional £25. Serious offers only please on Reading (0734) 594365 (evenings or weekends).

Apple II. . . Europlus autostart 48k. D.O.S. 3.3 drive with controller, T.V. modulator, Eurocolour card. All the best games, wizardry, alien rain etc. £900. Tel: Castleford 554105 daytime.

Video Genie. . . plus books and £100+ of software including chess and wargame programs. Only 9 months old. Price includes leads and manuals in excellent condition. £260. Tel: (0642) 310381. 16k.

ITT2020. . . 48k autostart. Colour graphics, lower case, TV output, disc drive, DOS3.2, paddles, covers, 4 wks old. Apple II compatible £695. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 24842 extension 2025 (day). 84995 (night).

TRS80. . . 16k, level II, complete with CTR 80 cassette. VDU aculab floppy with extended Basic. Lower case modification. Centronics printer. Manuals, magazines, programmes, sonie games, mostly utilities. £595 ono. 01-449 2909.

ZX81 16k. . . Leads, PSU, manual, ZX81 pocket book. Lots of software including Microgen chess, 'Defender', asteroids, ICI programs and much more...£120 the lot. Phone: Princess Risborough 7294.

Transam Triton computer. . . with touch sensitive keyboard, 2708 EPROM programming kit £300. Motorola 12 inch green screen monitor £70. 4116 50p each, 2708 £2 each, 8080A £3 each. Tel: 0580 891350.

ITT 2020. . . UHF colour, 48k Palsoft, plus integer card, paddles, manuals £380. Two disk drives with 3.2 cards, software, manuals, £180 each. RS232 card £50. 67 Feeches Road, Southend, Essex.

Apple II. . . Europlus 48k, disk drive, Hitachi 9" b/w monitor, £300. Software including Visicalc, 6 months old and hardly used, boxed, £1100 ono. Tel: 01-373 9289 eves.

Save £30 brand new Seikosha printer for sale cheap at £180. Tel: 0733 233110.

ITT 2020. . . 48k two disk drives colour TV, many magazines, lots of books, 30 disks, 20 of them full of programs, etc. £1000 only, 12 Wyberton Low Rd, Boston, Lincs (Haylett).

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, psu, leads, toolbox including the commands, data, Beep, trace and 1200 band visable cassette loading + 20 more. 5 books + manuals, including Atom magic book, Getting Acquainted + 9 cassettes with over 50 programs including 3d maze, maths pack 1 Galaxians + All issues of the "Atom" + 19 magazines + TS57 prograble calculate. £285 ono. Ring Hindhead 6224 after 6pm.

Sharp MZ80K. . . 48k, Basic and Assembler, many games, 6 months old. £380. Leicester (0533) 547572.

ZX81. . . Sinclair built, 16k RAM, leads, manual, book, Sinclair tape. 5 months old. Excellent condition. £110 ono. Tel: 061-643-5973 after 5 o'clock.

FOR SALE. . . 77-68 CPU; 32K RAM; 16K EPROM, 4K £AM; Teletype; SA400 5¼" drive; Memorex 120v, 60Hz, 8" drive; 2 cassette mechanics; 256x192 unbuilt board for superboard. Offers: 051-653-6918.

TRS80-16K-L2. . . includes PSU, leads to connect to own TV and cassette recorder, manuals, assembler book. Plus many games on tape including Space Invaders, Chess, Adventure, £300 ono. (Best offer accepted). Tel: 01-267 7124 eves.

TRS-80. . . Level II 16k inc. b/w TV, editor/assembler, and some computing books. Good cond. £280 ono. Tel: Mike Hadlow 0732 58261 after 5pm.

ZX81. . . 1k 4 weeks old Sinclair built, PSU leads and manual. Compatible tape recorder which has LED signal and tape counter. 12 programs on tape as well all for £78. 01-986 0272.

VIC 20 Cassette Recorder. . . unwanted Christmas present, brand new, never used. Complete with commodore games cassette and instruction manual. Only £37. Ring Dursley (Glos) 3532.

TRS-80. . . programs and books for sale. Also Texas Instruments PC 100B printer (£75). Sae for details to P. Holland, 28 Carr Green Drive, Brighouse, West Yorkshire, HD6 3LU.

TRS-80. . . 16k, LII with monitor, cassette, covers, manuals, mags, chess, adventures, Corplan, TBug, EDTASM, Spacevaders, Movie, music plus lots more. £395. Mr Smith, So'ton 333209 or Chandlersford 3529 after 6.

ZX80. . . 1k, factory built, PSU, all leads and manual. Software cassette and books included. All in good condition. £55 ono. Tel: 01-720 8029.

Intellivision Mattel and eight cartridges. . . Golf, Ski, Checkers, Car Race, Soccer, Tank, Sea and Space Battle, £220. Phone Camrose 408 after 2pm.

Video Genie EG3003. . . 16k, with games and renumber programs. In good condition with all leads, £280. Tel. Wat. 30855.

Microtan 65. . . Tanex, 19k Basic, X Bug, 8k Ram, Apple ascii keyboard, graphics, lower case, all encased + games software. £220 ono. Tel: Ipswich (0473) 823461 after 6pm.

Casio. . . VL-tone musical inst/ calc, good as new, for sale, with original packing, guarantee (still valid) and 6 supplementary books of music. Worth £42, asking £20. Tel: 679 5382.

TRS 80 Model I Level II. 16k CTR80 64X16 screen (green) instruction books level II basic course (cassette) Price £350. Phone 01-235 8997.

PET 8k . . . Old ROM, Integral cassette desk. Small keyboard. Recently serviced. £235 o.n.o. Tel: 01-950 2749.

TRS 80 1GK L2 + CRT/41, P.S.U., connecting leads and manuals. £50.00 worth of software. In almost new condition. Genuine reason for sale. Hence £250 o.n.o. Phone 0535 34402 (Keighley) John Hopcroft.

8K PET 2001 . . . Old ROM. Built-in-cassette deck, Small keyboard, complete with Dust Cover and Manual. Good condition. £260 o.n.o. Tel: Weston-s-Mare 414634 after 6 o'clock.

Pet 8k small keyboard 2 cassettes well looked after. Games, manuals and program listings. £325. Phone Southend (0702) 544819.

HP67 Card Programmable Calc sith standard card programs, blank cards, manuals, mains adaptor, charger etc. £50. Memory modules for HP41C, chree for £35 or £15 each. 041-946 1521.

48k Sorcerer — as new, all manuals and leads, UHF modulator HAS 5100, RS232, parallel and cassette interfaces. First offer over £350 secures. Barfield, 31 Courtnay Rd, Winchester Hants. Tel: 66720

Pet 32k 2001. Small keyboard, integral cassette. Soundbox—Bish boxes. Some cassettes, manuals. Pet Revealed etc. Little used. £425. Tel: 01-778 9932.

Printer base 2 (Superprint 800HST). Five print densities plus lower case and high density graphics. Parallel and RS232 I/O 2k buffer. £160. (Birmingham) 021 350 6464

VIC 20 four months old with data cassette plus 8k expansion pack £220. Phone Andy on 890 1262.

XX81 16k ram Full-size external keyboard (unconnected). Sinclair built. New. Working order. Manual. Leads. Adapter. Software. "Mastering M/C on your ZX81". Only £120. Tel: after 5 051-625 9612.

Sharp MX 80K 48k toolkit, service manual, machine language, reset switch 100s of programs inc. copy Asteroids, Chess, adventure games. Green screen, all in perfect condition. Only £330. Basildon 555098.

UK101 32X48 8l Cegmon basics 1,3,4,5 toolkit, Eprom board, case 110/300/600 1/2 MHZ 7 amp PSU, sounds board plus programs £250. Also decwriter LA 30S 20MA printer £200. Phone Ambergate (Derbys) 0773 853258

Nascom 2 32k ram, 8k basic, graphics rom, cassette recorder, excellent computer professionally built + stock of computer mags. All for a measly £300 ask for Adrian, evenings 061 766 4145.

Casio FX502P + FA1 cassette interface in exc. condition including overlays, cases, tape, manuals and programme library £45 o.n.o Basingstoke 65876 after 7 p.m.

TRS-80 Mod-1. 48k, 2 printers, 1 disk-drive, software, diskettes, tapes, manuals, books and magazines. £1,000 o.n.o. R.I. Bristow, Stafford (0785) 47367. Can deliver within 25 mile radius.

TRANSACTION FILE

VIC 20. . . games, superb Splat and Cybernauts, colour and sound £2.50 each or both for £4 P&P and cass incl. Tel: Arthur 0204 655393.

SZX81. . . Sinc built, 16K RAM pack, printer, 5 spare rolls, 3 games tapes, manual, all leads, book of games, still under guarantee £120 ono. Tel: 061 761 7278.

Apple II+. . . this Apple talks, 48K with integer ROM card, Eurocolour card, two discs, Supertalker & Huristics packages, serial interface card, DOS 3.3 & 3.2, 10+ diskettes, all manuals, £1350. Tel: 0621 740075.

ZX81. . . +16K RAM, Sinc built + CHRS board, (design own characters ie Space Invaders) + £50 software, chess etc, £160. Consider selling separately. Tel: Plymouth 880781.

TRITON. . . computer 18K of RAM, full 8K Basic plus integer Basic And editor/assembler package. Many extras incl complete set of games, ideal for hobbyist, £550. Tel: 01-794 3950.

ACC NEWS

Rupert Steele of the Amateur Computer Club reports the latest Club news. Contact Rupert at: St. John's College, Oxford.

April was Computer Fair month. Yes, there were no less than two shows in the second half of April, in London, described as some sort of 'computer fair' (I think you could distinguish between them by the typeface of the logo).

Needless to say, lots of people turned up with tickets to the wrong fair and, also needless to say, the ACC was present at both the events. At the first, the ALCC (Association of London Computer Clubs) Computer Fair at the North London Polytechnic, there was a strong hobbyist flavour, with a very strong club presence. The ACC ran the customary club database, and we put hundreds of people in touch with their local clubs.

On the Saturday of the ALCC Fair, the ACC held a symposium entitled 'Your Computer and the Telephone' which consisted of a general introduction to the principles of computer communication over the public telephone network. The discussions included modems and general interfacing hardware, Prestel, bulletin boards and telesoftware (the transmission of programs from pages on Prestel into a micro). Speakers came from many of the leaders in the field, and included representatives from British Telecom (the Post Office to us humble mortals) and CET.

We made a tape recording of the event and hope soon to make available a set of proceedings, either in audio or printed form, depending on whether the treasurer can pawn his wristwatch again to pay for the printing. Anyway, the symposium was a great success, and it pointed the way to the great explosion in information technology that many of us believe is around the corner in IT'82. I think that it won't be long before intercomputer communication via the phone network becomes a standard facility for the hobbyist; all we'll then need is a higher bandwidth telephone system.

The second fair was organised by one of the computer mags (not *PCW* of course, as they organise the '*PCW* Show' in September). There was more of a business flavour, although there was a lot of interest in the ACC stand, and those of other clubs. The ACC was again responsible for administrating the club stands, and provided a worthwhile part of the exhibition, particularly because the commercial stands were a little thin on the ground.

On the Saturday of this show, there was a very productive meeting between representatives of the ACC and key figures in the various national user groups. The meeting was chaired by Robin Bradbeer, the local groups represented included BASUG (Apple), ICPUG (Commodore independent), LASERBUG (BBC machine), National ZX80/81 Group, Sorcerer, TUG (Tangerine), the new 68xx group (6800, 6809, 68000 etc.), and the National TRS-80 User Group.

Initially, the various user groups described their own organisation. Many of these groups had found that the whole thing had become too much to handle on a purely voluntary basis and had had to take on part-time or permanent staff. Most of those who had taken this step used other methods as well as subscriptions to raise the money; this varied from selling the odd book or program to fairly comprehensive programmes of hardware add-on manufacture. Some of the groups, however, are still organised on a voluntary basis.

The national user groups present felt that the ACC was doing a good job of being a national liaison group for all personal computer users, and that they would like to formally ask that we continue to perform this function. The ACC Secretary, David Annal, mentioned the cost to ACC of performing this role, and of organising the club stands at exhibitions, and the national user groups offered to pay towards the cost of this. It was felt that the larger groups, who were not entirely subscription supported, might be able to give more than those who had less money.

The groups generally expressed support for the ACC, and various cooperation schemes were agreed. Finally, the committee agreed to reconvene at the *PCW* Show this September. So if you're the chairman of a large user group that wasn't represented at that meeting, drop a line to me, and I'll pass it on to Peter Whittle, the ACC Chairman.

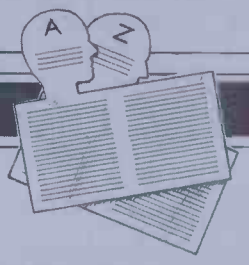
A couple of the user groups at the meeting mentioned this column and, when they discovered that I wrote it, demanded plugs. BASUG is running a course on Pascal in July (so hurry!). It's in Uxbridge and will concentrate on UCSD Pascal for the Apple, although UCSD is meant to be portable so it should (!) be applicable to other machines. Registration fee is £70 for three days, and there is cheap accommodation available. Contact: John Sharp, BASUG, PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF.

The National TRS-80 Users' Group will be holding a number of workshops at various places in the next few months. The cost is £3.50 (without food) and dates are as follows: 22 Aug — Bournemouth; 12 Sep — Cambridge; 2 Oct — Birmingham; 25 Oct — London; 31 Oct — Leicester; ? Nov — Manchester. Write to Brian Pain, 40a High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes for the details.

Another thing that has caught my eye is the Sinclair ZX Spectrum. This is clearly seen by Sinclair as its answer to the BBC machine, with a much reduced cost and (Clive claims) similar facilities. Sinclair has very sensibly included 16k of RAM as standard, rather than fiddling about with unreliable extension packs. The keyboard looks to be better than the ZX80/81 type, and everybody seems very interested. No doubt there will be reviews in the mags by the time this is printed, but I predict (for what that is worth) that this is a winner. The ACC chairman has ordered one, so I'll be able to tell you my impressions in greater detail once it arrives.

A couple of clubs have asked for plugs since last month's column, so here goes. . .

The West Surrey Computer Club meet on the first Thursday of the month, September to June (so you've missed this year's programme), in the Green Man, Burpham, Guildford. As well as the obvious benefits of the venue, meetings are open to people of all levels of experience. Contact Mark Webb, 101 Park Barn Drive, Guildford, GU2 6ER (04862 76111 — work). The Haverhill Microcomputer Club meets at Castle Manor Adult Centre, Haverhill, Suffolk, Contact: Andrew Holliman, 5 Trinity Close, Balsham, Cambridge CB1 6DW.



USER GROUPS INDEX

Here's an update of changes and new clubs.

INTERNATIONAL
Geneva Apple Group (GAG) — group of Apple enthusiasts & owners from Geneva and nearby France. Regular newsletter ("GAG's Letter") and several special interest groups incl machine code, Pascal, graphics, education etc. Would like to enter into contact with other Apple users throughout the world to exchange ideas and information. Contact: Alan Ehrlich, Geneva Apple Group, Ch. Ami-Argand 9, Case Postale 20, CH-1290 Versoix, Switzerland.

Nascom Brugergruppe (user group). Newsletter published 10 times per annum. Meetings and courses arranged in Copenhagen — membership 80 Danish Krone PA. Contact: A Lind, Sidevolden 23, Dk2730 Herlev, Denmark.

NATIONAL
BBC (National) User Group. Monthly meetings, free software library, monthly newsletter. Discounts arranged on future hardware (ie printers). Membership £8 pa payable to above group. Contact: J Craig, 40, Mount Pleasant Ave, Wells, Somerset BA5 2JQ.

Computer Users Club: monthly journal of programs and hints for TRS-80, Video Genie, Atom and BBC machines. Willing to help anyone having trouble with Beeb Basic. Membership £1 Per month (min 6 months). Need to know comprehensive hardware details. Contact: Tony Latham, Computer Users' Club, 72, Sidmouth Road, Welling, Kent.

USUS (UK) — UCSD P System user group. New Membership secretary: Mark Woodman, Dept of Mathematics, Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908-74066

USER GROUPS INDEX

COUNTY

Norwich & District BBC Micro User Group: Membership £2 pa (£1 for OAPs & students). Regular meetings and workshops with various speakers. Contact: Paul Beverley, Room B12a, Norwich City College. Tel:0603-60011 ext 233

Mid-Cheshire Computer Club: Meetings 2nd Friday monthly in the main Winsford library (town centre precinct). Contact: Dave Clare, Providence House, 222, Townsfield Road, Winsford, Cheshire. Tel: Winsford 51374

North Herts Computer Club. Meetings 1st & 3rd Fridays monthly at: The Settlement, Nevells Road, Letchworth. Contact: R Crutchfield, 2, Durham road, Stevenage, Herts.

TOWNS

Arun Microcomputer Club. Caters for a wide range of micros. Meetings usually fortnightly — Sundays and Mondays. Contact: Mr P Cherriman, Littlehampton 7607.

NETWORK NEWS

These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are free — but phone them for details.

Forum-80 Hull. . . (Forum-80 H,Q) Tel: 0482 859169, System operator Frederick Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system hours, 7 days a week midnight to 8.00am, Tues/Thurs 7.00pm to 10.00pm Sat/Sun 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London. . . Tel: 01-747 3191. System operator Leon Jay. Electric mail, library for downloading. System hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00 pm.

Forum-80 Milton. . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Net) Tel: 0908 566660. System Operators: Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system hours: 7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00 pm.

Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 01 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool. . . 051-220 9733, System Operator: Peter Tootill, Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information.

ACC. . . members bulletin board, Peter Whittle (0908 44262)

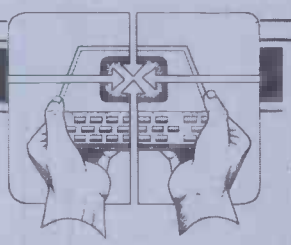
ABC-80. . . Stockholm, Sweden) Tel: 010 468 190522.

University Research Computer. . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660, guests use password "66,66" for access.

Elfa. . . Sweden 010 468 7300 706

Tree Tradet. . . Sweden 010-468 190522.

CTUK! CENTRES



Ray Skinner,
62, Central Avenue,
Billingham,
Cleveland
TS23 1LN

David Tebbutt,
7 Collins Drive,
Eastcote,
Middx HA4/9EL

Vernon Gifford,
111 Selhurst Road,
Croydon,
London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone,
2 Claremont Place,
Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker,
5 Edinburgh Road,
Hanwell,
London W7 3JY

Vernon Quaintance,
50 Beatrice Avenue,
Norbury,
London SW16 4UN

R L Saunders,
14 St Nicholas Mount,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.

Roger Shears,
18 Woodmill Lance,
Bitterne Park,
Southampton SO2 4PY

Brian Taylor,
Tonbridge Area Library,
Avebury Avenue,
Tonbridge,
Kent

Robin Bradbeer,
Polytechnic of North London,
Holloway Road,
London N7

B J Candy,
CTUK! Gloucester,
9 Oakwood Drive,
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Ted Broadhead,
27 Cardinal Road,
Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer,
10 Masons Field,
Mannings Heath,
Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton,
18 Purbright Crescent,
New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0RT.

Susan Kelly,
Head of Reference Services,
PO Box 4,
Civic Centre,
Harrow,
Middlesex.

Ron Wright or Bill Phillips
Mountview Youth Centre,
Mountview School,
Fisher Road,
Harrow Weald,
Middlesex

Philip Joy,
130 Rush Green Road,
Romford,
Essex.

Richard Powell,
22 Downham Court,
South Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines,
18 Cuttings Avenue,
Sutton in Ashfield,
Notts

Keith Taylor,
Carter Hydraulic Works,
Thornbury,
Bradford BD3 8HG

Chris Woodford,
CTUK! Burton,
31 Hopley Road,
Anslow,
Burton-on-Trent,
Staffordshire

J.M.A. Kilburn,
Headmaster,
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School,
Shawfield Lane,
Norden,
Rochdale
OL12 7QR

Derek Knight or Bob Carter,
Rayners Lane Library,
Imperial Drive,
Rayners Lane,
Middlesex.

Bill Gibbings,
3 Longholme Road,
Retford,
Notts DN22 6TU

Alan Northcott,
Rushmoor,
464 Reading Road,
Winnersh,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe,
4 Binfield Road,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell,
54 Foregate Street,
Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves,
19a West End,
Street,
Somerset BA16 0LQ

Alan S Waring,
50 Drayton Gardens,
Winchmore Hill,
London N21 2NS

Derek Moody,
2 Victoria Terrace,
Dorchester,
Dorset DT1 1LS

Andrew Stoneman,
135, Birchdale Avenue,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
Tyne & Wear

Paul Maddison,
Gardenways,
Chilworth Towers,
Chilworth,
Southampton,
SO1 7JH

Lyn Antill,
1 Defoe House,
Barbican,
London

Peter J Kiff,
52 Stone Road,
Broadstairs,
Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley,
52 Queensway,
Caversham Park Village,
Reading,
Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw,
15 St Vincent Road,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex C015 1NA

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Birmingham	(NEC) National Education & Training Exbn & Conf. Contact: RWB Exbns Ltd, 01-637 2400	6-9 July
Leeds	(The University) Leeds Electronics Show. Contact: Evan Steadman Ltd, 0799-22612	6-9 July
Manchester	(UMIST) Computer Aided Design '82. Contact: Oyez International Business Communications Ltd, 01-242 2481	19-23 July
Auckland, New Zealand	Business Systems, Computers & Office Equipment exbn. Contact: Trade & Industrial Exbns Ltd, PO Box 17536, Christchurch, New Zealand	24-26 Aug
London	(Waldorf Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102	8 Sept
London	(Barbican Centre) Personal Computer World Show Contact: Interbuild Exbns Ltd, 01-486 1951	9-12 Sept

MICROMART

ELCOMP BOOKS and SOFTWARE

For ATARI – PET/CBM – OSI – 6502

8K Microsoft BASIC Reference Manual
Authoritative reference for the original Microsoft 4K + 8K BASIC developed for Altair and later computers including OSI, PET and TRS-80.
Order-No. 141 $9.95

Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802
S-44 Card Manual describes all of the 4.5 x 6.5 44-pin S-44 cards incl. schematics. A MUST for every KIM-, SYM- and AIM-owner.
Order-No. 152 $9.95

Microcomputer Application Notes
Reprint of Intel's most important application notes including 2708, 8085, 8255, 6251 chips. Very necessary for the hardware buff.
Order-No. 153 $9.95

Complex Sound Generation
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator. Circuit Board available ($8.95).
Order-No. 154 $6.95

Small Business Programs
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more.Introduction to Business Applications.
Order-No. 156 $14.90

The First Book of Ohio Scientific
Introduction to OSI computers. Diagrams, Hardware and software information not previously available in one compact source. 192 pages.
Order-No. 157 $7.95

The Second Book of Ohio Scientific
Very valuable information about OSI microcomputer systems. Introduction to OS-65 D and OS-65U Networking. Hardware and Software hints and tips. Systems specifications. Business applications.
Order-No. 158 $7.95

The Fourth Book of OHIO
Very Important Programs
Many interesting programs for OSI computers. Sorting (Binary Tree), Differential Equitation, Statistics, Astrology, Gas Consumption, Games a.s.o
Order-No. 160 $9.95

VIP Package – Above book plus a cassette with the programs.
Order-No. 160 A $19.95

Invoice Writing Program for OSI-C1PMF, C4P, Disk and Cassette. 8K RAM.
Order-No. 8234 $29.80

Mailing List for C1PMF or C4PMF 24K RAM
250 addresses incl. phone number and parameters on one 5 1/4 Disk)
Order-No. 8240 $29.80

Programs for the Challenger C1/C2 8K
Order-No. 2004 "Bare Bones" Wordprocessor **$9.95**
Order-No. 2005, "Bare Bones" Mailing List **$9.95**

Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
Order-No. 150 $9.95

Important Software for CBM 16K/32K
Most powerful Editor/Assembler for Commodore CBM 16/32K on cassette. Assembler can be started directly from editor or from the TIM-Monitor. Translates in three passes. If an error is encountered, automatic return to the editor. Cassette with DEMO.
Order-No. 3276 $39.00

MONJANA/1 Makes Machine Language Programming Easy!
In every Commodore CBM there is a spare ROM socket waiting for it's MONJANA/1. The new MONJANA/1 Machine Language Monitor in ROM offers more user guidance and debugging aids than any other monitor available today. Comprehensive manual included.
Order-No. 2001
SPECIAL PRICE **$49,00**

JANA Monitor on Cassette for the PET. Similar to MONJANA/1. Very powerful.
Order-No. 2002 $19.95

Programming in Machine Language with the Commodore PET
This book includes EDITOR/ASSEMBLER, MONJANA, JANA, EDITOR, ASSEMBLER, LINKER and DISASSEMBLER, HEXDUMP and complete descriptions of the programs.
Order-No. 165 $19.95

BLANK CASSETTES
Highest Quality C-10 cassettes. Blank Cassettes (Quantity 10)
Order-No. 8095G $4.99

ATARI OWNERS TAKE NOTE:
EPROM-BURNER für ATARI 400/800. Bare boards only with description, schematic + software (2716, 2732).
Order-No. 7041 $99,00

Invoice Writing for very small business with ATARI 400/800 16K RAM.
Order-No. 7022, cass. $29,85
Order-No. 7200, disc. $39,99

ATARI-BASIC – Learning by Using
A new book with programs and learning exercises. Many of the programs are appropriate for beginners as well as experienced computer users. (Screen Drawings, Special Sounds, Keys, Paddles + Joysticks, Specialized Screen Routines, Graphics and Sound, Peeks and Pokes and special stuff).
Order-No. 164 $9.95

ATMONA-1 Machine Language Monitor for the ATARI 400/800
This powerful monitor provides you with the firmware support that you need to get the most out of your powerful system. ATMONA-1 comes on a bootable cassette. No cartridges required. Disassemble, Memory Dump HEX + ASCII, (Change Memory Locations, Blocktransfer, Fill memory block, Save and Load Machine Language Programs, Start Mach. Lang. Progr. (Printer Options)).
Order-No. 7022 $ 19.95

ATMONA-2 Superstepper
A very powerful Tracer to explore the ATARI ROM/RAM area. Stop at previously selected address, Opcode or operand. (cassette)
Order No. 7049 (includes ATMONA-1) $49.95

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER for ATARI 800, 32K RAM
Extremely fast and powerful Editor/Assembler. (8K Sourcecode in about 5 seconds) includes ATMONA-1. (cass.)
Order-No. 7098 $49.95

MACRO-Assembler for ATARI-800, 48K RAM (cass.)
Order-No. 7099 $89,00

ELCOMP Publishing, Inc.
53 Redrock Lane, Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (714) 623-8314

Payment: Check, Money Order, VISA, Mastercharge, Euroscheck. POSTPAID or PREPAID in USA. $ 5.00 handling fee for C.O.D. All orders outside USA: ADD 15 % shipping. CA add 6 % sales tax.
ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI INC.
PET/CBM is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

LEISURE LINES

by J. J. Clessa

There was a very good response to our puzzle about the committee of the ladies' golf club — about 260 entries, mostly with the correct solution. The answer was beautifully given in verse by R E L Farquhar of Aberdeen who wrote:

When all the votes were counted
And all the likes and dislikes reckoned,
The captain's place went Audrey's way
With Freda closely second.
Wee Betty became treasurer,
But what a fuss. I guess
If that's the kind of folk who play Golf, I'll stick to Chess.

Nice one, R E L, but unfortunately your name was not the random selection. That honour went to Mr. Geoffrey Tennant of Upper Norwood, London SE19. Congrats, Mr Tennant — your prize is on its way.

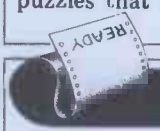
Meanwhile, thanks for all the ideas for puzzles that some of you send in from time to time. It's not always possible to use them, for a variety of reasons, but whenever we do, we certainly acknowledge the originator. Keep the ideas flowing.

Quickie

Using the symbols +, —, / or *, rearrange four fives to equal the numbers one to ten. For example 5/5 * 5/5 =1; 5/5 + 5/5 =2, etc.

Prize puzzle

By subtracting two million from a perfect cube, a number can be obtained which is itself a perfect square of one of the factors of two million. What is that factor (all numbers are positive integers)? Answers, on postcards only please July Prize Puzzle, *PCW*, 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, to arrive not later than 30 July 1982.



PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in Basic or Pascal Programs for any popular micro — please tell us which one you wrote your program on and how much memory it uses.
Make sure your programs are fully debugged before you send them in on cassette (although we will accept disks) with a clear listing on plain paper. Documentation would be welcome, and if you want it returned please label everything with your name and address and include an SAE. Send contributions to Maggie Burton, *PCW* Programs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P IDE

ZX81 Hypocycloids

by R Clark

Several readers have written in to ask for more programs for the 1k ZX81. As I've received so many letters about it here is a 1k program which will draw circular patterns on the screen. There is room in this type of program for experimentation and it is useful for demonstrating to beginners how to use the PLOT command in conjunction with functions like SIN and COS.

When the computer requests input all that is required are three numbers, the variables A, N and R. The pattern will vary according to the numbers you assign to these variables.

```
10 INPUT A
20 INPUT N
30 INPUT R
35 REM N*A+R<31, N*A-R<21
```


BBC COMPUTER CASSETTE LEADS

7 pin plugs to two 3.5mm plugs and one 2.5mm plug.
£2 INCLUDING VAT AND P&P
Most other leads available on enquiry.
Trade enquiries welcome
DATA-ASSETTE,
44 Shroton St, London NW1 6UG
(01) 258 0409

JOYSTICK

TAMARISK JOYSTICK
£22.50 inclusive

GAME EXTENSION SOCKET
£6.50 inclusive.
from **TAMARISK DESIGN SERVICES**
290 Brooklands Rd, Manchester M23
061-969 8729

PROGRAMS

```
40 FOR T=0 TO 2*PI STEP PI/50
50 LET X=INT(0.5+N*A*COS(T+R)*COS(T+N))
60 LET Y=INT(0.5+N*A*SIN(T-R)*SIN(T+N))
70 PLOT 31+X,22+Y
80 NEXT T
```

BBC Character Generator

by Malcolm Howlett

One of the attractive features of Auntie's micro is the ability to redefine character codes 224-255 in all modes except 7 (Teletext). However, users of the BBC will know that these are defined with VDU 23 followed by the appropriate numbers from 0 to 255, indicating dot positions within the matrix. Working this out can be tedious for a long list of characters, so the following program was written to make this easier.

It prints an 8x8 grid with a cursor on it which can be moved about using W(up), X(down), A(left) and D(right). Dots are placed in position by pressing 'space'; erasure of an individual dot is by moving the cursor over the dot and pressing 'M'. Pressing 'F' will erase a whole grid, and to save one press '*'. The rest of the program is equipped with prompts.

A maximum of 10 characters can be saved on tape at a time for later use. A point well worth remembering is that if the cursor freezes in the middle of a VDU statement while characters are being loaded from tape this just means that the computer is waiting to load the next block. It can look as if the computer has crashed and it is tempting to press 'escape'.

As listed the program uses mode 6 for the grid and mode 7 for the instructions. Once characters have been redefined it is not possible to jump from mode to mode except to mode 7 and back.

Listing courtesy of Acorn Computers.

```
A
 1970MODE7
 1980PROCinstructions
19999MODE6
20100PROCinit
20200PROCgrid
20300REPEATPROCmove
20400UNTIL C$="*"
20405PRINTTAB(23,8);"CHARS LEFT  ";10-II
20410PRINTTAB(0,11);"WHICH CODE ";
20420INPUTC1(II,0)
20425IF(C1(II,0)<225)OR(C1(II,0)>255)PRINT"THAT'S A NO NO! (SEE USER GUIDE)":G=I
NKEY(300):PRINTTAB(0,12);SPC(35):GOTO20410
20440FORA=1TO8:W=128:C1(II,A)=0
20450FORB=1TO8
20455C1(II,A)=C1(II,A)+(CC(B,A)*W)
20460W=W/2
20465NEXTB,A
20470VDU23,C1(II,0),C1(II,1),C1(II,2),C1(II,3),C1(II,4),C1(II,5),C1(II,6),C1(II,
7),C1(II,8)
20475PRINT''"NEW CHAR ";CHR$(C1(II,0))
20490GOTO20010
20600DEF PROCgrid
20700PRINTTAB(0,0);
20800COLOUR5:PRINT"   COLUMNS"';"   12345678"
20900A$="  ROWS  "
21000FORA=1TO8
21100PRINTMID$(A$,A,1);" ";A;
21200FORB=1TO8
21300PRINTCHR$(224);
21310CC(A,B)=0
21400NEXTB
21500PRINT
```


MICROMART

STEMMOS LIMITED

Offers you a best seller:

● AUTOCODE ●

A screen handler - program generator that writes programs in d BASE II.

It's so easy to use, yet it can save you endless man-hours.

Retails for £120

STEMMOS LTD.
344 Kensington High Street,
London. W14.
Telephone: 01-602 6242

AIM 65

EPREL... CONSISTS OF TWO PROGRAMS LOCATED ON THE SAME 2K EPROM AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH AN INTERFACE (WHICH WE SUPPLY) PLUGGED INTO THE J1 CONNECTOR OF THE AIM 65. THE TWO PROGRAMS ARE:-

EPROM... FOR BURNING 2K(2716 — 5V) AND 4K (2532 — 5V) EPROMS. IMMEDIATELY AFTER BURNING THE EPROM CAN BE CHECKED AND READ INTO MEMORY IF THIS IS REQUIRED.

RELOC... FOR RELOCATING PROGRAMS (INCLUDING EPREL) PRIOR TO USING EPROM.. THE PROGRAM INCLUDES A VERY CONVENIENT "OFF SET" OPTION ALLOWING USER CHOICE OF FINAL EPROM ADDRESS RANGE..

* BOTH PROGRAMS ARE USER FRIENDLY ALLOWING FAST CHOICE BY SINGLE KEY RESPONSES LISTED IN AN ACCOMPANYING MANUAL.

* STARTING ADDRESSES FOR EPREL INCLUDE D000... AIM 65 ASSEMBLER SOCKET B000... AIM 65 BASIC SOCKET OR ANY OTHER CHOICE. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE REQUIRED STARTING ADDRESS, THE DEFAULT OPTION IS D000.

* THE INTERFACE CARD SUPPLIED HOLDS THE TARGET EPROM IN A QUICK RELEASE ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKET. NO SOLDERING — YOU CAN BE BURNING YOUR FAVOURITE PROGRAMS INTO EPROM WITHIN MINUTES OF RECEIVING EPREL.

PRICE £45 INC. INTERFACE CARd. EPREL ON 2K EPROM. MANUAL — P/P AND VAT.

ORDERS TO:-

PEACH COMPUTERS LTD
192 GREENOCK ROAD,
LARGS,
AYRSHIRE
24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE
0475 (LARGS) 673766

:DISCS FORTH;

A Complete DIY FORTH kit
1) Installation manual £10
How to do it + definitions + editor
2) Source code listing for one processor. £10
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802
manual + one listing £19
B Ready to run FORTH on disc for most machines incl. PET, TRS80, FLEX, CP/M, IBM, and more ..... from £50
C Dual 8" disc drives ..... £525 + VAT
2 x 8" single-sided double density Shugart drives + box + PSU + intelligent controller
D SAE for details including FORTH books

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: Southampton 775482

INCREASE INCOME

using "Midas", a successful inflation beating user friendly program written for a

3032/4032 (32K) PET

Test this £55 program for only £2.99, and confirm that MIDAS & PET make MONEY. All we ask is that within 21 days, you either pay the balance of £52, or simply return the original cassette and owe nothing more.

Amron, 21, Grosvenor Road,
Birkdale, Southport. PR8 21G

THE SOFTWARE RENTAL BANK

"Insure against costly software blunders!"

For more details see page 98 or phone
Ruth Elks on 0908 53491.
The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

MICROMART

"ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING MADE EASY"

Full Colour A4 Manual, 24 pages packed with ZX Graphics Programming techniques and ideas for games and 'serious' Programs. Written in 'easy to understand' language and illustrated at every stage.

Ideas include:
Information Graphics
Sketch Pads.
Saving your 'Art'.
Making serious programs interesting.
Graphics Stringing.
ZX Printer Graphics

£1·50
(INCLUDING U.K. POSTAGE)

Print 'n' Plotter Products (W)
19 Borough High Street,
London SE1 9SE.

GAMER

SHARP MZ80K (48K)	£347 + V.A.T.
SHARP MZ80A	P.O.A.
ATARI 400 (16K)	£260 + VAT
ATARI 800 (16K)	£499 + VAT
TEXAS TI99/4	£250 + VAT
VIDEO GENIE I (16K)	£299 + VAT
ATOM (assembled)	£150 + VAT

+ software, books, chess computers
+ Intellivision + Ace TV games
+ SF, Fantasy & Wargames

BRIGHTON 24, GLOUCESTER RD
TEL 0273 698424

BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES

292 Caledonian Rd, London N1 1BA
Tel: 01-607 0157 (24-hour Answering Service)

We are Micro-computer Consultants & Programmers

– and specialise in industrial & commercial programs written to clients' specifications.

	VAT & Post incl.
Cash Analyser	£20.00
Vehicle Cost Analyser	£25.00
Book Keeping (min 48k & 2 drives)	£150.00

Please ask us for fuller details of the above. All are disk based for the TRS-80 Model I or III. Please state your DOS when ordering. Apple II versions soon.

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

LOWEST PRICES FOR THE BEST

BOXES OF 10 MINI DISKS (5.25")

MEMOREX	
S/S - S/DENSITY S/SECTOR	£15.70
D/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR	19.70
VERBATIM DATALIFE Single or Double Density	
S/S - S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT)	16.50
D/S - S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT)	23.00
S/S - S/SECTOR (77 TR CERT)	24.00
BASF	
S/S - S/DENSITY S/SECTOR	15.00
S/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR	18.80
D/S - D/DENSITY S/SECTOR	23.00

Pinner Wordpro
34 CANNONBURY AVENUE,
PINNER, MIDDX, HA5 1TS
Tel: 01-868 9548 ANYTIME.

PROGRAMS

```
21600NEXTA
21700PRINTTAB(23,1);"PRESENT POS";TAB(23,3);"COLUMN";TAB(26,5);"ROW"
22100PRINTTAB(3,2);
22200X=1:Y=1
22300ENDPROC
22400DEF PROCinit
22500VDU23,224,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
22600DIM CC(8,8),C1(10,8)
22610II=1
22700VDU19,0,7,0,0,0
22710VDU19,5,2,0,0,0
22800ENDPROC
22900DEF PROCmove
22950PRINTTAB(31,3);X;TAB(31,5);Y;TAB(X+2,Y+1);
23000C$=GET$
23100IFC$="W"THENY=Y-1
23200IFC$="X"THENY=Y+1
23300IFC$="A"THENX=X-1
23400IFC$="D"THENX=X+1
23410IFC$="^"THENPROCgrid
23500IFY<1THENY=1
23600IFY>8THENY=8
23700IFX<1THENX=1
23800IFX>8THENX=8
23900IFC$=" "THENCOLOUR0:CC(X,Y)=1:PRINTTAB(X+2,Y+1);" ";
23950IFC$="M"THENCC(X,Y)=0:PRINTTAB(X+2,Y+1)CHR$(224);
24300COLOUR3
24400ENDPROC
27000DEF PROCans
27005PRINT"(Y or N)";
27010ANS$=GET$:IF(ANS$<>"Y")AND(ANS$<>"N")THEN27010
27020ENDPROC
28010IFII>9THENPRINT"YOU HAVE DEFINED 10 CHARACTERS":GOTO28070
28030PRINTTAB(0,16)"Do you want to define another character?";
28040PROCans
28060IFANS$="Y"THENPRINTTAB(0,16);SPC(60):II=II+1:GOTO20200
28070PRINTTAB(0,16)SPC(60)TAB(0,16)"Do you want to save your characters?"
28080PROCans
28090IF(ANS$="Y")PRINTTAB(0,16);SPC(60):PROCsave
28999MODE7:END
29000DEF PROCsave
29020CH=OPENOUT("CHARACTER")
29025A$="30000DEF PROCchars":PROCbPut
29030LI=30000
29040REPEAT
29045A$=""
29050LI=LI+10
29060FORBB=0TO8
29070A$=A$+","+STR$(C1(II,BB))
29080NEXTBB
29090A$=STR$(LI)+"VDU 23"+A$
29100PROCbPut
29105II=II-1
29110UNTILII=0
29115A$="30990ENDPROC"
29140PROCbPut
29150CLOSE#CH
29200ENDPROC
29900DEFPROCbPut
29905FORAA=1TOLEN(A$)
29910BPUT#CH,ASC(MID$(A$,AA,1))
29920NEXT
29930BPUT#CH,13
29980ENDPROC
31000DEF PROCinstructions
31005PROCheader
31040PRINT'" You may use codes 225 - 255 for user   defining your characters"
31050PRINT"Yes I know it says 224 as well in the   USER GUIDE but I had to use t
hat one    myself."
31060PRINT'" You may SAVE characters on to cassette in the form of BASIC lines w
hich you can";
31070PRINT"add to your programs using '*EXEC""""'    (SEE MANUAL FOR DETAILS)"
31080PRINT'" PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE"
31090A$=GET$:IFA$<>" "THEN31090
31100PROCheader
31110PRINT'" To make a character you move the CURSOR around the screen using"
31120 PRINT'"       W"
31121PRINT"       ^"
31122PRINT"     AE JD"
```


●NASCOM1&2●

Colossal Adventure ..... NEW £8
Rumours tell of fantastic treasures hidden in the depths of the Earth. Naturally they are guarded but you are not worried – at first! Colossal Adventure has 200 detailed locations, dozens of artefacts and a host of weird creatures; yet sophisticated code & data compression has reduced it to 16K. The best.

Asteroids ..... £8 Missile Defence £8
Nightmare Pork ..... £5 5 Games Collection . £6
Q-DOS disk filing for G805 drive . £25 (£35 in ROM)

Extension Basic ..... £15 (£25 in ROM)
Enhances ROM BASIC with 30 new keywords; AUTO, GET, FIND, RENUMBER, REDUCE, REPEAT..UNTIL, ELSE, LINE, TRACE, XREF etc. And you can add more yourself. EB is fully compatible with standard BASIC 4 only 4K.

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if not happy. Fully documented. (Nascom 1s need Nas-Sys/Cottis B.) Send order or large SAE for details of all programs to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

SL SL SL SL SL SL SL

ZX81 SOFTWARE
EDUCATIONAL AND UTILITY

TAPE 1 TRIGONOMETRICAL PROGRAM FOR RESOULUION OF RIGHT ANGLED TRIANGLES FOR 16K INPT AND OUTPT IN DEGS/MINS/SECS ACCURATE TO 1 SEC –
PRICE £4.95

TAPE 2 P.A.Y.E. TAX CHECK FOR YEAR ENDING 5 APR 1983
SIDE A WKLY AND MNTHLY CALCS 16K
SIDE B WKLY AND MNTHLY CALCS 1K
TAX CODE CHECK 1K
PRICE £4.95 BOTH TAPES FOR £7.95

STROUD LIFT AND CO
85 JAMESTOWN ROAD
LONDON NW1 7DB

PROGRAMS

```
31123PRINT"       y"
31125PRINT"       X"
31130PRINT'" To create a dot PressSPACE BAR"
31140PRINT" To erase mistaken dots Press M"
31150PRINT" To Put character in memory Press *"
31160PRINT" Press ` to erase grid you are workin9   on."
31170PRINT'" REMEMBER I haven't Put in a routine to correct a character wron9ly
entered but this can be corrected by rewritin9 the  character"
31190PRINT'"PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE"
31200A$=GET$:IFA$<>" "THEN31200
31390ENDPROC
31490DEFPROCheader
31500CLS
31505FORA=1TO2
31510PRINTTAB(9)CHR$(141)CHR$(135);CHR$(157);CHR$(132);"INSTRUCTIONS  "CHR$(156)
31520NEXT
31530ENDPROC
```

TRS-80 Truth

by Mike Costello

This is a single-player game of reasoning in which the player tries to crack a secret rule set at the start by the computer. It is played using a standard card deck but is otherwise unlike a normal card game.

The player's hand consists of the full deck, which is played one card at a time. If a card is in accordance with the computer's rule it is put in a part of the screen reserved for correct plays. If it is not, it is put in the part of the screen reserved for wrong cards. Guessing the rule is indicated by playing eight correct cards in succession, after which a score is given between 0 and 100%. This is based on the number of cards left in the pack and the number of mistakes made.

To play a card, type S,H,D or C for the suit and A,K,Q,J or 2-10 for the rank. A full stop enters the play and backspacing or pressing 'enter' will erase it. Truth will run in 14k on a TRS-80 Model 1 Level 2.

```
10 CLEAR2000:DEFINTA-C,E-M:DEFSTRN-Z:DIMP(13,3),H(13,3),PC(51),PM(51),J1(12),J2(
12),JV(3):ML=3:C=949:RANDOM
20 GOSUB20010
30 CT=52:FORA=0TO3:P(1,A)=" A":P(11,A)=" J":P(12,A)=" Q":P(13,A)=" K":FORB=2TO10
:P(B,A)=STR$(B):NEXT:NEXT'PLAYERS HAND/STRINGS
40 FORA=0TO3:FORB=1TO13:H(B,A)=B:NEXT:NEXT'PLAYERS HAND/NUMBERS
110 CLS:PRINTCHR$(23):PRINT@144,"T  R  U  T  H":PRINT@204,"C1981 M W COSTELLO":G
OSUB64100:A=FRE(Z):PRINT@448,"PLEASE CHOOSE YOUR":PRINT"LEVEL OF PLAY:":PRINT@58
4,"1.  "U1:PRINT@648,"2.  "U2:PRINT@712,"3.  "U3:PRINT@896,"TYPE 1, 2 OR 3"
120 GOSUB10010
130 IFZ="1"THENUS=U1:GOSUB5100ELSEIFZ="2"THENUS=U2:GOSUB6410ELSEIFZ="3"THENUS=U3
:GOSUB6803ELSE120
140 'COME BACK HERE WITH CHOSEN RULE (=HAVE VALUES OF S1-4 & GC)
1010 CLS:GOSUB11010:GOSUB11110:CC=64:CM=320:C5=0:C6=0:K=0
1090 ML=3:C=949:GOSUB50000
1092 IFZ="Z"THENGOTO 64020ELSEGOSUB 17010:IFCJUNK =1THENGOTO1090ELSEGOSUB 3012
1095 IFCT=0THENGOTO 13010,ELSEIFK=0THENGOTO 30010,ELSEFORA=0TO2:JV(A)=JV(A+1):NE
XT:JV(3)=JT:GOTO1090'RECORD OF RIGHT/WRONG LAST 4
1100 'FOLLOWING ARE ALL SUBROUTINES
3012 IFCT=52THENE=1:GOTO3020'FIRST CARD ALWAYS RIGHT
3015 ONGCGOSUB8020,8040,8060,8110,8130,8180,8210,8240,8270,8290,8310,8360,8380,8
410,8440,8450,8460,8470,8500,8510,8520,8530,8540,8550
3020 IFE=1GOSUB 12010, ELSEGOSUB 12105
3030 CT=CT-1:IFCT=0THENGOTO13010,ELSERETURN
5100 GOSUB6910
5400 GC=RND(8):ONGCGOSUB5500,5510,5520,5530,5540,5550,5560,5570'8 BRANCHES
5410 RETURN
5500 S1=X3:S2=XA:S3=V5:S4=V1:S5="":S6="":RETURN
5510 S1=X4:S2=V1:S3=X5:S4=V7:RETURN
5520 L=RND(13):N=P(L,0):L1=L+6:IFL1<14THENNS=P(L1,0)ELSENS=P(L1-13,0):L1=L1-13
5521 IFL1=13THENQ=P(1,0)ELSEQ=P(L1-1,0)
5522 L2=L1+6:IFL2<14THENQS=P(L2,0)ELSEQS=P(L2-13,0):L2=L2-13
5523 S1=N+" TO "+NS:S2=V1:S3=Q+" TO "+QS:S4=V7
5524 FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:J2(A)=0:NEXT:FORA=0TO6:J1(A)=L:L=L+1:IFL=14THENL=1
5525 NEXT:FORA=0TO5:J2(A)=L:L=L+1:IFL=14THENL=1
5526 NEXT:RETURN
5530 S1=X3:S2=V3:S3=XC+XD:S4=Y7+" "+Y5+" "+Y4+" "+Y6+" "+Y7+" ....":RETURN
5540 S1=X3:S2=X3:S3=XC:S4=XD:S5=XE+" (FIRST 2 ALWAYS RIGHT)":RETURN
5550 S1=X3:S2=X6:S3=V8:S4=X8:S5=V1:RETURN
5560 S1=X3:S2=X6:S3=V8:S4=X7:S5=V1:RETURN
5570 S1=X2:S2=XF:S3=XG:RETURN
6410 GOSUB6910:GC=RND(10):ONGCGOSUB6420,6430,6440,6450,6460,6470,6480,6490,6500,
6510
6415 GC=GC+8:RETURN
6420 S1=X3:S2=X3:S3=XC:S4=XD:S5=Y5+" "+Y7+" "+Y4+" "+Y6+" "+Y5+" .....":RETURN
6430 S1=X6:S2=X6:S3=XH:RETURN
```


MICROMART

TRS80 MODEL 1 & 3
GENIE ● ATOM
BBC MICROCOMPUTER

HARDWARE — PHOTOPEN lightpen for Model 1 or 3 TRS80 and Genie. Complete with four programs on cassette. £14.99 + 50p P&P.

TANDYSTIK joystick for Model 1 TRS80. Complete with two programs on cassette, works with most "Big Five" arcade games. Only £22.50 + £1.00 P&P.

ATOMSTIK joystick for the Acorn Atom. Requires VIA and 64 way connector. Uses integer Basic. Includes two programs on cassette. Only £22.50 + £1.00 P&P

SOFTWARE— PENPACK ONE is a cassette of four extra programs for your CSL PHOTOPEN, includes Pen Gomoku, Towers of Hanoi, Geography Test and Penpad. Terrific value at only £2.50 + 20p P&P.

SOFTSTIK allows the Tandystik to operate with your existing Basic software without program changes. £9.50 (18K version on cassette) £11.00 (32/48K version on disk) + 50p P&P.

MICROPATH — critical path analysis for your TRS80 or Genie.

Disk or cassette storage, full editor, printer or screen output. £13.50 (cassette) or £15.00 (disk) + 50p P&P.

TRUSPOOL — a software print buffer for the Model 1 TRS80 or Genie. Frees your system from waiting for printing to finish before resuming processing. £11.50 (on disk) + 50p P&P.

VISIFORM produces a hardcopy listing of Visicalc model structures on your TRS80 Model 1 or Genie. £13.50 (cassette) o or £15.00 (disk) + 50p P&P.

BEEBTAPE is a bimonthly cassette of ready to run programs for your BBC Microcomputer. Available by annual subscription. SAE for details.

We are currently seeking innovative and original programs for all the above systems. VERY good royalties paid.

ACCESS TELEPHONE ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY — RING ANYTIME

CSL MICRODATA

4 GREENBARN WAY, BLACKROD, LANCASHIRE, BL6 5TA. (0204 694265)

omega plus

ACORN DUST COVERS
Protect your Acorn keyboard from dust & grit. £2.95

VIC SOFTWARE

1. Meteorites, Hunter, Lander, Mines (3k) £4.95
2. Computer startrek 3k & 8k versions £4.95
3. Sub killer, Scoring ball (3k) £4.95
4. Football score predictor (based on previous seasons) (8k) £4.95
5. Information sys. : catalogue your records, stamps, books etc. runs in any memory £7.95
6. Defender. Fight your way through enemy territory. All in machine code. £7.95

ARCADE GAMES
FULL COLOUR — HI RES — SOUND — MACHINE CODE

7. The Cyber Men. Get the Cyber Men before they get you £7.95
8. Vic - roids shoot asteroids as they hurtle through space £9.95
9. Vic - Man. Dots, Maze & monsters £9.95

HARDWARE

10. Vic single supply EPROM PROGRAMMER (2516, 2716 & 2758). Program entire or partial & verify £59.95 partial & verify £59.95
11. Vic-telephone dialler (single relay), with software to keep names & addresses. Auto dialler £49.95

Send SAE for information
All prices inc. VAT P&P
2c Graham Rd., London E8 1BZ

HISOFT PASCAL 4
INCREDIBLE SPEED, INCREDIBLE PRICE!

Hisoft announces a new, disk-based Pascal compiler which is available for Z80 CP/M systems.*
The compiler produces Z80 object code directly, no P-codes, and this code executes faster than that produced by any other currently available microcomputer Pascal compiler.
All the major features of the Pascal language are supported including RECORDs, POiNTERs and FILEs (of CHAR).
Hisoft's policy is to continuously extend the capabilities of its software and further versions of the compiler will be supplied to purchasers of the current version at a minimal cost. Extensions to FILE handling will be available soon.
Hisoft Pascal 4 is a powerful and reliable piece of software and yet it requires a 32K system in which to run and costs:
an incredible £40
*Currently available for SUPERBRAIN, RML380Z, NASCOMs & GEMINI.
Hisoft also have available:

Hisoft Pascal 3	tape-based Pascal compiler for Nascom & SHARP MZ80K	£35
ZDEV	a Z80 Development System for GEMINI (G805 or G809) disk systems	£45
NASMON	a 4K NASCOM monitor	£25
NASGEN	assembler under NASMON	£15
NASNEM	disassembler under NASMON	£10
BAS12K	12K BASIC interpreter under NASMON	£20

All prices are fully inclusive.
Full details from:
HISOFT
60 Hallam Moor, Liden, Swindon, SN3 6LS
Tel. 0793 26616 ansaphone

MICROTROL
EPROM PROGRAMMER
£49 INC S/W P&P £1.50

PET
BBC
OHIO
101

* Single I/O Port Connection
* Professional Standard High Speed Machine Code
* Read, Write, Verify, Check & Dump all popular 2K and 4K 5v Eproms
* Software controlled with protection
* 2K Software for CBM 3000 & 4000.
* Also available for other machines incl BBC, UK101 etc.
* Trade and Industrial enquiries welcome
* Leaflet on Request from:

M. E. D., 640 Melton Rd.
Thurmaston, Leicester LE4 8BB
Tel: Leicester (0533) 704492

PRINTERS		CP/M SOFT.	
MX80T	£310	WORDSTAR	£175 (130)
MX80 F/T1	£330	MAILMERGE	£65 (50)
MX80 F/T2	£340	DATASTAR	£130 (125)
MX82	£330	SUPERSORT	£100 (80)
MX82F/T	£390	CALCSTAR	£110 (90)
MX100	£480	State disc format	
NEC PC8023B	£335	APPLE * price bracketed	

Carriage £5/item Post £2/order
Add VAT at 15%
* Requires Z80 softcard.

COMPWARE
27 Hayes Close, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 ORN
MAIL ORDER ONLY

MICROMART

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE
from the guy who wrote "Le Passe Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! **(£7.00)**
SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe, zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. **(£7.00)**
STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. **(£6.00)**
LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. **(£3.00)**
HANGMAN. Excellent graphics, P.E. said so! **(£3.00)**
BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. **(£12.00)**
LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. **(£3.00)**
MAD. MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. **(£9.50)**
These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16 x 48 and 32 x 48 displays (including enhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE
These kits are complete in every way: – Full socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc, plus performed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our. . .
MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. **(£19.50)**
8K STATIC RAM BOARD (£39.50)
HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works. COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. **(£19.50).** *For software in EPROM, add* **£6.00**
VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 displays without butchering your computer. **(£19.50)**
Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for just £2.50
8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for £12.00 plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.
MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. **(£9.50)**
AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer. PIA/ Sound Board. Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side.

All inclusive
Please add 15% V.A.T.
Write or phone for further details.
MERLIN (MICRO SYSTEMS) LTD.
93 High St.,
Eston,
Cleveland
Tel: (0642) 454883.

NASCOM TRS-80 VIDEO GENIE

The HULLFORTH compiler for NASCOM I/II is now also available for TRS-80 level II and VIDEO GENIE. Hullforth is a structured high level language which runs over 10 times faster than BASIC.
– Runs in under 16K
– Supplied on cassette with comprehensive 50 page manual
Hullforth is now a NASCOM approved product

Price – £25
Send SAE for further information to:
Mr. A.F.T. Winfield,
148, Goddard Avenue,
Hull, HU5 2BP.

SILVERSOFT

16K ZX81 SOFTWARE
"STARTREK"
"SUPER-WUMPUS"
"GOLF"
ARCADE GAMES:
"ASTEROIDS"
"INVADERS"
"DROP OUT"
"GAMES PACK 1"
"3D MYSTERY MAZE"

ARCADE GAMES £5.95
ALL THE REST £4.95
50p DISCOUNT PER CASSETTE IF MORE THAN ONE ORDERED.

Send SAE for details.

To SILVERSOFT (Dept PCW)
35 BADER PARK,
BOWERHILL,
MELKSHAM,
WILTS.

PROGRAMS

```
6440 S1=V3:S2="IT":S3=XC:S4="THIS RULE:
DIVIDE "+V1+" BY 4, IF REMAINDER = 3 PLAY "+Y7+", IF = 2 PLAY "+Y6+", IF = 1 PLA
Y "+Y5+", ELSE PLAY "+Y4:RETURN
6450 S1=X2:S2=V1:S3=X4:S4=" AND "+X1+" IS CORRECT IF "+V1+" IS "+X5:RETURN
6460 S1=X3:S2=X6:S3="4 TO 6":S4=X8:S5=V1:RETURN
6470 S1=X3:S2=X6:S3="8 TO 10":S4=X7:S5=V1:RETURN
6480 S1=X3:S2=V3+" OR "+X6:S3=V4:S4=V1:RETURN
6490 L5=RND(4)-1:L6=L5:GOSUB6495:L7=L5:GOSUB6495:L8=L5:GOSUB6495:L9=L5:L5=L6:GOS
UB6497:T6=T5:L5=L7:GOSUB6497:T7=T5:L5=L8:GOSUB6497:T8=T5:L5=L9:GOSUB6497:T9=T5:G
OTO6499
6495 L5=L5+1:IFL5>3THENL5=0
6496 RETURN
6497 IFL5=0THENT5=Y4ELSEIFL5=1THENT5=Y5ELSEIFL5=2THENT5=Y6ELSEIFL5=3THENT5=Y7ELS
EPRINT"BUG":STOP
6498 RETURN
6499 S1=X4+" "+X6:S2=V1:S3=T6+" OR "+T7+" AND ":S4=X5+" "+X6+" IS CORRECT IF
"+V1+" IS "+T8+" OR "+T9:RETURN
6500 S1=X1:S2=XF:S3=XG:S4=" ":S5="":S6=X2:S7=XF:S8=Y1:RETURN
6510 S1=X3:S2=X6:S3="WITHIN RANGE 2 LESS TO 2 MORE THAN "+V1:RETURN
6803 GOSUB6910:GC=RND(6):ONGCGOSUB6810,6820,6830,6840,6850,6860
6806 GC=GC+18:RETURN
6810 S1=X4:S2=V1:S3="SAME "+XA+" AS":S4=V2+" ONE":S5="":S6=X5:S7=V1:S8="DIFFEREN
T "+XA+" FROM":S9=V2+" ONE":RETURN
6820 S1="A TO 7":S2=V2+" 2":S3=X1:S4="":S5="":S6="8 TO K":S7=V2+" 2":S8=X2:RETUR
N
6830 S1=X4:S2=XF+" BUT 3":S3=Y1:S4="":S5="":S6=X5:S7=S2:S8=XG:RETURN
6840 S1="EVERY THIRD CARD":S2="IT":S3=XC+XD:S4=Y5+" "+Y4+" "+Y7+" "+Y6:S5="(OTHE
R CARDS ARE ALWAYS CORRECT)":RETURN
6850 S1="COURT "+X3:S2=V1:S3="NOT "+S1:S4=V7:RETURN
6860 S1=X2:S2=V6+Y2:S3=X8+" OR EQUAL TO":S4=V6+Y1+" CARDS":S5="":S6=X1:S7=S4:S8=
X8:S9=S2:RETURN
6910 S1="":S2="":S3="":S4="":S5="":S6="":S7="":S8="":S9="":RETURN
7000 RETURN
8020 IF(F=0ORF=3)AND(HS=1ORHS=2)THENE=1ELSEIF(F=1ORF=2)AND(HS=0ORHS=3)THENE=1ELS
EE=0
8030 RETURN
8040 L=1:IFG=(LORG)IFHD<>(LORHD)THENE=1ELSEE=0ELSEIFHD=(LORHD)THENE=1ELSEE=0
8050 RETURN
8060 E=0:FORA=0TO12:IFJ1(A)=GTHEN 8070 ELSENEXT:GOTO 8080
8070 FORA=0TO12:IFJ2(A)=HDTHENE=1:GOTO 8100 ELSENEXT:GOTO 8100 'WITH E LEFT AS 0
8080 FORA=0TO12:IFJ2(A)=GTHEN 8090 ELSENEXT
8090 FORA=0TO12:IFJ1(A)>=HDTHENE=1:GOTO 8100 ELSENEXT:GOTO 8100 'WITH E AS 0
8100 RETURN
8110 IF(F=3ANDHS=1)OR(F=1ANDHS=0)OR(F=0ANDHS=2)OR(F=2ANDHS=3)THENE=1ELSEE=0
8120 RETURN
8130 IFGT=51THENE=1:RETURNELSEL=1:IFHD=(LORHD)THENLC=0ELSELC=1
8140 IFG=(LORG)THENLF=0ELSELF=1'LF=D E N O M  OF LAST CORRECT
8150 IFG0=(G0ORL)THENL0=0ELSEL0=1
8160 IF(LC=1ANDLF=0ANDL0=0)OR(LC=1ANDLF=1ANDL0=0)OR(LC=0ANDLF=1ANDL0=1)OR(LC=0AN
DLF=0ANDL0=1)THENE=1ELSEE=0
8170 RETURN
8180 IFG=13THENGT=0ELSEGT=G
8190 E=0:FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:NEXT:FORA=0TO2:J1(A)=GT+1:GT=GT+1:IFGT=13THENGT=0
8200 NEXT:FORA=0TO2:IFJ1(A)=HDTHENE=1:RETURNELSENEXT:RETURN'WITH E = 0
8210 IFG=1THENGT=14ELSEGT=G
8220 E=0:FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:NEXT:FORA=0TO2:J1(A)=GT-1:GT=GT-1:IFGT=1THENGT=14
8230 NEXT:FORA=0TO2:IFJ1(A)=HDTHENE=1:RETURNELSENEXT:RETURN'JUST LIKE 25060
8240 E=0:IFHS=0ORHS=3THENE=1:RETURNELSEIFJV(3)=1THENE=1:RETURNELSERETURN'WITH E
=0 BECAUSE CARD RED BUT LAST PLAYED WAS CORRECT
8255 'END OF LEVEL1 - NOW LEVEL2 TESTS
8270 E=0:IF(F=1ANDHS=3)THENE=1ELSEIF(F=3ANDHS=0)THENE=1ELSEIF(F=0ANDHS=2)THENE=1
ELSEIF(F=2ANDHS=1)THENE=1
8280 RETURN
8290 FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:NEXT:FORA=0TO2:J1(A)=A+1:NEXT:J1(3)=5:J1(4)=7:J1(5)=11:J
1(6)=13
8300 FORA=0TO6:IFHD=J1(A)THENE=1:RETURNELSENEXT:E=0:RETURN
8310 IF(G=6ORG=10)AND(HS=2)THENE=1:RETURN
8320 IF(G=5ORG=9ORG=13)AND(HS=1)THENE=1:RETURN
8330 IF(G=7ORG=11)AND(HS=3)THENE=1:RETURN
8340 IF(G<5ORG=8ORG=12)AND(HS=0)THENE=1:RETURN
8350 E=0:RETURN
8360 L=1:IFG=(GORL)THENL5=1ELSEL5=0
8370 IF(HS=1ORHS=2)AND(L5=0)THENE=1:RETURNELSEIF(HS=0ORHS=3)AND(L5=1)THENE=1:RET
URNELSEE=0:RETURN
8380 FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:NEXT:L1=G+4:IFL1>13THENL1=L1-13
8390 FORA=0TO2:J1(A)=L1:L1=L1+1:IFL1>13THENL1=1
8400 NEXT:FORA=0TO2:IFHD=J1(A)THENE=1:RETURNELSENEXT:E=0:RETURN
8410 FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:NEXT:L1=G-8:IFL1<1THENL1=L1+13
8420 FORA=0TO2:J1(A)=L1:L1=L1-1:IFL1<1THENL1=13
8430 NEXT:FORA=0TO2:IFHD=J1(A)THENE=1:RETURNELSENEXT:E=0:RETURN
8440 IF(HS=FOR(HD=G)THENE=1:RETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8450 L=1:IFHD=(LORHD)THENL=0
8452 IF(L=0ANDF=L8)OR(L=0ANDF=L9)THENE=1:RETURNELSEIF(L=1ANDF=L6)OR(L=1ANDF=L7)T
HENE=1:RETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8460 IF(HS=0ORHS=3)ANDJV(3)=1THENE=1:RETURNELSEIF(HS=1ORHS=2)ANDJV(3)=2THENE=1:R
ETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8470 FORA=0TO12:J1(A)=0:NEXT:L1=G-2:FORA=0TO4:IFL1<1THENL1=L1+13
8472 J1(A)=L1:L1=L1+1:IFL1>13THENL1=1
8474 NEXT:FORA=0TO4:IFHD=J1(A)THENE=1:RETURNELSENEXT:E=0:RETURN
8490 'END LEVEL2 - NOW LEVEL3 TESTS
8500 IFCT>50THENE=1:RETURNELSEL=1:IF(F=0ORF=3)AND(F0=0ORF0=3)THENIFHD<>(LORHD)TH
ENE=1:RETURN
8502 IF(F=1ORF=2)AND(F0=1ORF0=2)THENIFHD<>(LORHD)THENE=1:RETURN
8504 IF(F=0ORF=3)AND(F0=1ORF0=2)THENIFHD=(LORHD)THENE=1:RETURN
```

DATEX MICROS

	ATOM
Limited offers. 12+12 with PSU	£239.00
Disc Drive Available Now	£299.00
BBC Basic	£ 39.75
GP100a Printer	£215.00
Wabash 5" discs in Lib. box	£ 20.00
Cassettes 10 pack for	£ 4.50

Software *New*
Atom Accounts Purchases/Sales. Bank/ Nominal.
By an Accountant £ 35.00
Dictionary Learn/Test. Enter words in French, German, Latin (400) £ 10.00
Phone check. Day/Time Cost Disply & summary £ 10.00

SAE. for Prices & Details
Barclaycard & Access DATEX Micro's
193 Tarring Road, Worthing, Sussex 39290

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Continuous Stationary/1000 sheets

9½"x 11" lined or plain	£4.61
9½"x 11" (with ½" margin)	£5.96
14½"x 11" lined or plain	£6.06

Prices inc. delivery

We also supply disk Media, Printers from Epson Newbury Labs and Olivetti. Plus VDU's from Newbury Labs.

CDP Consultants Limited
Clavering (0799 85) 617
cash with orders please.

PROGRAMS

```
8506 IF(F=1ORF=2)AND(F0=0ORF0=3)THENIFHD=(LORHD)THENE=1:RETURN
8508 E=0:RETURN
8510 IFCT>49THENE=1:RETURNELSEIF(F1=0ORF1=3)AND(HD<8)THENE=1:RETURNELSEIF(F1=1OR
F1=2)ANDHD>7THENE=1:RETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8520 IFCT>48THENE=1:RETURNELSEL=1:IFHD=(LORHD)ANDJV(0)=1THENE=1:RETURNELSEIFHD<>
(LORHD)ANDJV(0)=2THENE=1:RETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8530 E=1:IFCT>49THENRETURNELSEDL=C5/3:IFDL<>INT(DL)THENRETURN
8532 IFHS=0ANDF1=1THENRETURNELSEIFHS=3ANDF1=0THENRETURNELSEIFHS=2ANDF1=3THENRETU
RNELSEIFHS=1ANDF1=2THENRETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8540 IFHD>10ANDG<11THENE=1:RETURNELSEIFHD<11ANDG>10THENE=1:RETURNELSEE=0:RETURN
8550 IFC6)=C5AND(HS=1ORHS=2)THENE=1:RETURNELSEIFC6<C5AND(HS=0ORHS=3)THENE=1:RETU
RNELSEE=0:RETURN
10010 Z=INKEY$:IFZ=""THEN10010ELSERETURN
11010 PRINTY1:PRINT@256,Y2:PRINT@512,Y3:PRINT@576,Y4:PRINT@608,Y5:PRINT@704,Y6:P
RINT@736,Y7:PRINT@896,Y8:PRINTY9:RETURN
11110 PRINT@640,"";:FORA=1TO13:PRINTP(A,0);:NEXT:PRINT@672,"";:FORA=1TO13:PRINTP
(A,1);:NEXT:PRINT@768,"";:FORA=1TO13:PRINTP(A,2);:NEXT:PRINT@800,"";:FORA=1TO13:
PRINTP(A,3);:NEXT:RETURN
11210 PRINT@64,"";:FORA=0TO51:PRINTPC(A)" ";:NEXT
11220 RETURN
11310 PRINT@320,"";:FORA=0TO51:PRINTPM(A)" ";:NEXT
11320 RETURN
11410 GOSUB11110'IN FACT DRAWS ACTUAL HAND
11420 RETURN
12010 IFCT<52THENPRINT@844,VM;"CORRECT  ****";:GOSUB65310:PRINT@844,CHR$(30);:GO
SUB65310:PRINT@844,VM;"CORRECT  ****";:GOSUB65310:PRINT@844,CHR$(30);
12020 GOSUB12200:PRINT@CC,Q5;:ZT=P(HD,HS):PRINTRIGHT$(ZT,(LEN(ZT)-1));:IFPOS(0)>
60THENCI=7ELSEIFHD=10THENCI=4ELSECI=3
12030 CC=CC+CI:GOSUB12250:PRINT@C,CHR$(224);:PRINT@C,"";:ZZ=P(HD,HS):ZT=RIGHT$(Z
Z,LEN(ZZ)-1):P(HD,HS)="":FORA=1TO13:PRINTP(A,HS);:NEXT
12040 GOSUB12200:PCC(C5)=Q5+ZT:C5=C5+1
12050 F3=F2:G3=G2:F2=F1:G2=G1:F1=F0:G1=G0:F0=F:G0=G
12055 F=HS:G=HD
12060 JT=2:IFCT=52THENRETURNELSEK=K+1:RETURN
12105 PRINT@844,VM;"A MISTAKE  ****";:GOSUB65310:PRINT@844,CHR$(30);:GOSUB65310:
PRINT@844,VM;"A MISTAKE  ****";:GOSUB65310:PRINT@844,CHR$(30);
12110 GOSUB12200:PRINT@CM,Q5;:ZT=P(HD,HS):PRINTRIGHT$(ZT,(LEN(ZT)-1));:IFPOS(0)>
60THENCI=7ELSEIFHD=10THENCI=4ELSECI=3
12120 CM=CM+CI:GOSUB12250:PRINT@C,CHR$(224);:PRINT@C,"";:ZZ=P(HD,HS):ZT=RIGHT$(Z
Z,LEN(ZZ)-1):P(HD,HS)="":FORA=1TO13:PRINTP(A,HS);:NEXT
12130 GOSUB12200:PMC(C6)=Q5+ZT:C6=C6+1
12140 K=0:JT=1:RETURN
12200 IFHS=0THENQ5="S"ELSEIFHS=1THENQ5="H"ELSEIFHS=2THENQ5="D"ELSEQ5="C"
12210 RETURN
12250 IFHS<2THENC=640+HS*32ELSEC=704+HS*32
12255 RETURN
13010 CLS:PRINT"SORRY, YOU HAVE NOW PLAYED ALL YOUR CARDS AND WE MUST REVEAL THE
RULE:"
13020 GOSUB40010:GOTO40030
17010 CJ=0
17505 Z=LEFT$(ZW,1):IFZ="S"ORZ="H"ORZ="D"ORZ="C"THEN17507ELSE 17700
17507 IFZ="S"THENHS=0ELSEIFZ="H"THENHS=1ELSEIFZ="D"THENHS=2ELSEHS=3
17509 Z=MID$(ZW,2,1):IFZ<>"1"THENIFLEN(ZW)=3THEN17700
17510 IFZ="1"THENIFLEN(ZW)<>3THEN 17700 ELSEIFRIGHT$(ZW,1)<>"0"THEN 17700 ELSEIF
Z<>"1"ANDLEN(ZW)=3THEN 17700
17515 IFLEN(ZW)=3THENHD=10ELSEIFZ="A"THENHD=1ELSEIFZ="J"THENHD=11ELSEIFZ="Q"THEN
HD=12ELSEIFZ="K"THENHD=13ELSEHD=VAL(Z):IFHD=0THEN 17700
17535 IFHC(HD,HS)=0THEN60090'HE'S NOT HOLDING SUCH A CARD
17545 HC(HD,HS)=0:RETURN'SUB TOTAL PLAYER'S CARDS
17700 PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,"NO SUCH CARD IN THE PACK!";:GOSUB65010:CJUN
K=1:PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,Y9;:RETURN
20010 Y1="CORRECT":Y2="MISTAKES":Y3="YOUR HAND":Y4="SPADES":Y5="HEARTS":Y6="DIAM
ONDS":Y7="CLUBS":Y8="GIVE SUIT AND DENOMINATION OF CARD YOU WANT TO PLAY:":Y9="I
F YOU DECIDE TO GIVE UP, TYPE:  Z
20020 X1="BLACK":X2="RED":X3="CARD":X4="EVEN":X5="ODD":X6="DENOMINATION":X7=" LE
SS THAN":X8=" GREATER THAN":V1=" LAST CORRECT CARD":V2=V1+" BUT":V3="SUIT":V4="
SAME AS ":V5="DIFFERENT FROM":V6=" TOTAL OF ":V7=" AND VICE VERSA"
20030 VM="****  THAT DISCARD IS ":V8="1 TO 3":U1="BASIC":U2="INTERMEDIATE":U3="A
DVANCED
20040 XA="COLOUR":XB="IT FOLLOWS THE SEQUENCE":XC="CONSISTENT WITH ":XD="SEQUENC
E OF  ":XE="2 ODD ALTERNATING WITH 2 EVEN":XF="PREVIOUS PLAY":XG="MISTAKE":XH="P
RIME NUMBER"
21000 RETURN
30010 A=FRE(Z):CLS:PRINT"WELL DONE! WITH A CORRECT DISCARDS IN A ROW, YOU HAVE W
ORKED OUTTHE SECRET RULE (UNLESS YOU'RE JUST LUCKY). THE RULE IS:
30020 GOSUB40010:GOSUB41003:GOTO40030
40010 PRINT@192,S1" IS CORRECT ONLY IF ":PRINTS2:PRINT" IS "S3;S4:PRINTS5
40020 IFS6)""THENPRINT@448,"AND":PRINTS6" IS CORRECT ONLY IF "S7" IS":PRINTS8;S9
40025 RETURN
40030 PRINT@902,"FOR ANOTHER GAME TYPE:  G":PRINT@966,"TO SEE THE DISPLAY OF CAR
DS TYPE:  D";
40040 GOSUB10010:IFZ="G"THENGOTO30ELSEIFZ="D"THENCLS:GOSUB11010:PRINT@896,"FOR A
NOTHER GAME TYPE: G  TO SEE THE RULE AGAIN TYPE: R";:PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:GOSUB1
1210:GOSUB11310:GOSUB11410ELSE40040
40050 GOSUB10010:IFZ="G"THENGOTO30ELSEIFZ<>"R"THEN40050ELSECLS:GOSUB40010
40060 IFK<>0THEN40030ELSEGOSUB41003:GOTO40030
41003 L1=44-C6
41005 D1=CT/43:D2=L1/44:D3=(D1+D2)*50
41010 PRINT@729,"S C O R E":PRINT"CARDS IN HAND =  "CT;:PRINT@800,"MISTAKES =  "
C6:PRINTUSING"FINAL SCORE:  ###.##%";D3;:PRINT@864,"("US" GAME)
41020 RETURN
50000 PRINT@C,CHR$(30);:PRINT@C,"";:PRINTCHR$(14);
50010 ZW=""
50020 Z="":GOSUB10010
```


MICROMART

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE'

FOUND 'BEST PRICE'. . . GOTO OUR

PET		RRP	PRICE
C2N	TAPE	£55	£35
4016	16K	£550	£467
4032	32K	£695	£590
8032	32K	£895	£760
8096	96K	£1195	£1015
DISK DRIVES			
2031	170K	£395	£335
4040	343K	£695	£590
8050	1M	£895	£760
8250	2M	£1295	£1100
PRINTERS			
4022P	80COL	£395	£335
8023	136COL	£895	£760
8300	DAISY	£1395	£1185

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%
CARRIAGE — £5 PER ITEM
IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

Orchard House, 21 St Martins St
Wallingford, Oxon
Tel: Wallingford (0491) 35529
Open 6 days per week

THE
BUFFER
MICRO SHOP
374A, STREATHAM HIGH RD,
LONDON SW16.
(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)
NEW RETAIL SHOP FOR
★ ZX81 ★
"ADD-ONS", GAMES, SOFTWARE
THE BEST OF THE MAIL ORDER
ITEMS ADVERTISED IN THIS
MAG. AVAILABLE OVER THE
COUNTER.
NOW OPEN
★ RING 01-769 2887 ★
FOR CATALOGUE OR SEND SAE

ZX81

CASSETTE 3 8 programs for 16K ZX81
STARSHP 'TROJAN'
Repair your starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a supernova.
STARTREK
With variable klingon mobility.
PRINCESS OF KRAAL
An adventure game.
BATTLE, KALABRIASZ, CUBE, SECRET MESSAGES, MARTIAN CRICKET,
(Martian cricket is 1st m/c game)

CASSETTE 4 7 games for 16K
ZS-SCRAMBLE (m/c) with 3 stages.
GUNFIGHT (m/c) invaders (m/c)
GALAXY INVADERS (m/c)
Snakebite (m/c)
LIFE (m/c) 3D Tic-Tac-Toe
6 of the 7 games are in machine code for extra speed.

These casettes cost £5 each.
Please write for Cassette 1&2 details.
On quality cassettes, by first class post from
Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire & Theft Insurance for your Computer Equipment:
£1 to £1,500 cover . . . . . £8.00 p.a.
£10 (excess) x/s
£1,500 to £2,500 . . . . . £16.00 p.a.
£15 x/s.
For details:
KGJ Insurance Brokers,
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

VDU DESK
TEAK LAMINATE FINISH
Flat pack
Assembly in seconds without tools
Other sizes
Free catalogue
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

£37.97 WITHOUT TOP SHELF FOR 24 x 24 size plus VAT

OFCO LIMITED
65 TREDEGAR SQ
LONDON
E3 5AE Tel:01-981 7301

MICROMART

EXCITING NEW PROGRAMMES FOR THE UK101

AIR RAIDER Lock your homing missiles on target & blast the enemy aircraft from the sky. But watch your rear view mirror & your fuel gauge! Superb Graphics. 8K

SPACE RAIDERS an endless stream of aliens passes your orbiting space station. Keep shootin shooting, but they'll get you in the end! Great graphics and SOUND! (AY-8910) 8K

HATEFUL HORACE/NOK-A-BLOK 2 addictive NEW ball games on one cassette. 3K each

ALL ABOVE £4.95 ea. All 3 only £12.00 inc.

BUSKER – THE MUSIC PROGRAMME IN ONLY 8K! Handles repeats, codas, rests, full range of note values. Full editing facility and save on tape. 2½ octaves. For AY-8910 soundboards. Only £14.95 inc manual & post.

WRITE YOUR OWN with our graphics 'How To' cassettes at £5.95 each.
Graphics 1: Homing missiles, on-screen explosions, etc. 2 x 4K.
Graphics 2: Animation, large format display, text handling, etc. 2 x 4K
Both with full documentation.

DONKEY The one that makes it easy! Draw your display/design in plotting mode & let DONKEY write the programme! 4k. £14.95 Superpak – Graphics 1&2 + DONKEY only £24.95.

ALL ABOVE FOR MON 02. OR CEGMON – STATE WHICH.

525/531 London Road
Westcliff on Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 42339.

OPUS II SOFTWARE

COMPLETE NESTAR SYSTEM

8" Controller with 1.26 KB Clusterbus system. Power supplies, cooling and system software. Clusterbus communication cards.

NEAREST OFFER TO RETAIL PRICE SECURES

Inventory Controller
Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194 200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel 01-626 8121

HAWKES COMPUTER SERVICES
11 Crown Court LEEDS LS2 7DG
Telephone 0532 455841

SUPERBOARD UK101 Accessories
8k EPROM BOARD H100 £19.50
2716 eproms extra
EPROM PROGRAMMER H101 £19.50
2716 single supply programmer which plugs into any of the 4 sockets on the H100 board. A BASIC program is provided which POKES the eprom with data.
MOTHER BOARD H102 £25.00
provides 5 J1 type expansion sockets. 40 pin jumper required.
2k RAM BOARD H103 £15.00
the board is pin compatible with a 2716 eprom (requires a 24 pin jumper extra) and connects to any eprom socket on the H100 board. Invaluable for testing machine code before burning an eprom.
EPROM PROGRAMMING SERVICE
Have your favourite machine code and BASIC programs stored in eprom, write for details.
8T28 buffers 92 required) £1.60
24 pin jumper £3.50
40 pin jumper £5.50
2716 Eprom £2.50

The above products are fully built and tested wire wrapped boards. Prices include postage.

PROGRAMS

```
50030 IFZ="Z"THENPRINTCHR$(15);:RETURN
50040 IFZ="."THENPRINTCHR$(15);:RETURNELSEIFZ=CHR$(8)THENIFZW=""THEN50020ELSEZW=
LEFT$(ZW,LEN(ZW)-1):ELSEIFZ=CHR$(13)GOSUB 50070:GOTO50000ELSEIFZ<CHR$(32)THENPRIN
TCHR$(15):GOTO50000ELSEZW=ZW+Z
50050 PRINTCHR$(14);:IFZ="S"THENPRINTY4;" ";ELSEIFZ="H"THENPRINTY5;" ";ELSEIFZ="
D"THENPRINTY6;" ";ELSEIFZ="C"THENPRINTY7;" ";ELSEPRINTZ;
50060 IFLEN(ZW)<=MLTHEN50020ELSEPRINTCHR$(15):PRINT@960,"YOU'RE TYPING TOO MANY
CHARACTERS";:GOSUB65010:PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,Y9;:GOTO50000
50070 PRINTCHR$(15);:PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,"TYPE A FULL STOP TO PLAY YOU
R CARD - DON'T HIT ENTER";:GOSUB65010:PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,Y9;:RETURN
60090 PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,"YOU'RE NOT HOLDING THAT CARD!";:GOSUB65010:
PRINT@960,CHR$(30);:PRINT@960,Y9;:CJUNK=1:RETURN
64020 CLS:PRINT@256,"IF YOU ARE SURE YOU WANT TO GIVE UP THE ATTEMPT TO GUESS TH
E    SECRET RULE, HIT ENTER TO SEE WHAT THE RULE IS.  OTHERWISE PRESSANY OTHER K
EY TO RETURN TO THE GAME"
64230 GOSUB10010:IFZ=CHR$(13)THENCLS:PRINT@256,"THE SECRET RULE IS:-":GOSUB40010
:GOTO40030ELSECLS:GOSUB11010:GOSUB11210:GOSUB11310:GOSUB11410:GOTO1090
64100 PRINT@512,"EMJOY, 17 LANGBANK AVENUE, RISE PARK, NOTTINGHAM NG5 5BU";:GOSU
B65110:GOSUB65110:RETURN
65010 FORA=1TO750:NEXT:RETURN
65110 FORA=1TO1250:NEXT:RETURN
65210 FORA=1TO500:NEXT:RETURN
65310 FORA=1TO375:NEXT:RETURN
```

PET Doc

by Bob Chappell

Doc is an 'Eliza' type program — ie, the computer will strike up a conversation with you. The computer will introduce itself as 'Dr Solace', a psychiatrist who wants to know all your problems and will give replies based on your input. Writing a program like this needs cunning logic if it's not to be become nonsensical. Cramming such logic and a good range of responses into 8k is not an easy task, so it is possible to make rubbish out of a conversation with the 'doctor'.

Doc contains full instructions and will run on any PET.

```
10 REM*DOC*BOB CHAPPELL*14/2/82
20 GOSUB380
30 L$=H$:B$="":PRINT"■";
40 GETH$:IFH$=""THEN40
50 V=ASC(H$):IF(V=13ORV=20)ANDB$=""THEN40
60 IFV=13THENPRINT"■":GOTO110
70 PRINTH$;:IFV=20THENB$=LEFT$(B$,LEN(B$)-1):GOTO40
80 IFV=44THENH$=" "
90 IFV<>39THENB$=B$+H$
100 GOTO40
110 H$=B$+" ":L=LEN(H$):IFTI$<"000500"GOTO130
120 PRINT"SORRY,YOUR TIME IS UP.■":K=39:TI$="000000":GOTO240
130 IFL>60THENK=42:GOTO240
140 IFH$=L$THENK=43:GOTO240
150 REM**SPLIT INTO WORDS***
160 FORJ=1TOE:T$(J)="":NEXT:X=0:Z=1:FORJ=1TOL
170 IFMID$(H$,J,1)=" "THENX=X+1:T$(X)=MID$(H$,Z,J-Z):Z=J+1
180 REM**FIND KEYWORD**
190 NEXT:K=41:FORJ1=1TOA:K$=K$(J1):FORJ=1TOX:T$=T$(J)
200 IFK$=T$+T$(J+1)THENK=J1:F=J+2:J=X:J1=A:GOTO220
210 IFK$=T$THENK=J1:F=J+1:J=X:J1=A
220 NEXTJ,J1
230 REM**SELECT REPLY***
240 Z=L(K)+INT(T(K)*RND(0)):IFZ=Z1THEN240
250 REM**CONJUGATE***
260 Z1=Z:R$=R$(Z):IFRIGHT$(R$,1)<>"*"THEN340
270 J$=" ":IFF>XGOTO330
280 FORJ1=FTOX:T$=T$(J1)
290 FORJ=1TOESTEP2:IFT$=C$(J)THENT$=C$(J+1):J=B:GOTO310
300 IFT$=C$(J+1)THENT$=C$(J):J=B
310 NEXTJ:IFJ1=XANDT$="I"THENT$="ME"
320 J$=J$+T$+" ":NEXTJ1
330 R$=LEFT$(R$,LEN(R$)-1)+J$+"■?
340 LX=LX+3:IFLX>17THENPRINT"■";H$"■":LX=3
350 PRINTR$:IFZ=127ORZ=128THENH$="":LX=LX+2
360 GOTO30
370 REM**INITIALISE**
380 PRINT"■":POKE59468,12
390 A=40:B=16:C=142:D=43:E=30:LX=7:DIMK$(A),C$(B),R$(C),L(D),T(D),T$(E)
400 FORJ=1TOA:READK$(J):NEXT
410 FORJ=1TOB:READC$(J):NEXT
420 FORJ=1TOC:READR$(J):NEXT
430 FORJ=1TOD:READL(J),T(J):NEXT:TI$="000000":J=RND(-TI)
440 PRINT"■■■HELLO. I AM DR.SOLACE,A CONSULTANT.
450 PRINT"■PLEASE MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE AND
460 PRINT"TELL ME YOUR PROBLEM.":RETURN
470 REM**KEYWORDS*******
480 DATAIM,IAM,ICANT,IWONT,IDONT,WANTA,WANTTO,IFEEL,CANI,CANTI,CANYOU
490 DATAIDONTYOU,AREYOU,WHO,HOW,WHAT,WHERE,WHEN,WHY,YOUARE,YOURE,YOUR,YOU,MY
```

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BOOK

by Robin Bradbeer. New ed. just published.

Buying your own micro? Then you need Robin Bradbeer's Personal Computer Book. It includes an illustrated up-to-date survey of 60 micros available in the UK. Contains information on what you can do with micros, details of your nearest computer club and a survey of books and magazines. **Only £5.95.**

Available from W.H. Smith and leading booksellers, or direct from the publishers by sending £6.95 (including p&p) to Virginia Ayers, Dept. PCW, Gower Publishing Co Ltd, Gower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hants., GU11 3HR.

CONSULTANT ELECTRONICS

VIDEO GENIE COMPUTERS
Books – C10 Cassettes – Disks
Your own 'Basic' Genie / TRS80 Programs listed.
Vic 20, ZX81, Genie, TRS80 Software.

59 Mason Road, Erdington, Birmingham. Tel 021-382 7247

PROGRAMS

```
500 DATASORRY,YES,NO,HATE,LOVE,THINK,DREAM,FRIEND,MONEY,IF,GREAT
510 DATACOMPUTER,FOOD,SHUTUP,GOODBYE,BYE
520 REM**CONJUGATIONS****
530 DATAI,YOU,I'M,YOU'RE,MY,YOUR,AM,ARE,WAS,WERE,I'VE,YOU'VE,MYSELF,YOURSELF
540 DATAME,YOU
550 REM**REPLIES****
560 DATADOES IT WORRY YOU THAT YOU ARE*
570 DATADID YOU THINK I WOULD BE SHOCKED TO HEARTHAT YOU ARE*
580 DATAHOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN*,DO YOU LIKE BEING*
590 DATAAPE YOU ASHAMED THAT YOU ARE*
600 DATAONE NEVER KNOWS UNLESS ONE TRIES,ONE SHOULDN'T GIVE UP
610 DATAHAVE YOU TRIED HARD TO*
620 DATAHOW CAN YOU TELL THAT YOU CAN'T*
630 DATAWHY WON'T YOU*,WHY DO YOU REFUSE TO*,IS IT WISE NOT TO*
640 DATAHAVE YOU ALWAYS DONE SO?,IS THAT WHY YOU WANT MY HELP?
650 DATADO YOU WISH YOU COULD*,WHY DON'T YOU*
660 DATADOES THAT WORRY YOU?,WOULD YOU LIKE TO*
670 DATAWOULD IT BE SO BAD IF YOU DID*
680 DATABUT WHAT IF YOU NEVER GOT A*,WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH A*
690 DATAWHAT IF I TOLD YOU THAT I OFTEN WANT A*
700 DATACAN YOU SAY WHY YOU WANT TO*,WHEN DO YOU WANT TO*
710 DATAIS IT YOUR MAJOR AMBITION TO*
720 DATAWHAT DO THESE FEELINGS SUGGEST TO YOU?,DO YOU OFTEN FEEL*
730 DATADO YOU ENJOY FEELING*,DESCRIBE WHAT IT IS LIKE TO FEEL*
740 DATADO YOU REALLY WANT TO*,CAN YOU*
750 DATAWHY ARE YOU UNABLE TO*,WOULD IT HELP IF YOU COULD*
760 DATA"WOULD YOU BE SURPRISED TO LEARN THAT I  CAN*"
770 DATADON'T YOU BELIEVE THAT I CAN*,NOT VERY WELL!
780 DATAPERHAPS ONE DAY I MIGHT*,I PREFER NOT TO*,WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO*
790 DATAWHY ARE YOU CURIOUS TO KNOW IF I AM*,DO YOU THINK I AM*
800 DATA"SUPPOSE I PREFER AT THIS POINT NOT TO   REVEAL IF I AM*"
810 DATADO YOU PREFER TO ASK THE QUESTIONS?,WHY DO YOU ASK THAT?
820 DATAWHAT ANSWER WOULD YOU LIKE TO HEAR?,IS THAT OF INTEREST TO YOU?
830 DATAYOU REALLY WANT TO KNOW?,WOULD YOU CLARIFY THE QUESTION?
840 DATACAN YOU EXPLAIN WHY YOU ASKED THAT?,I WONDER WHAT LIES BEHIND THAT?
850 DATAPERHAPS ONLY IN YOUR IMAGINATION AM I*
860 DATADO YOU FIND IT AMUSING TO THINK I AM*,WHY DO YOU THINK I AM*
870 DATADO YOU WISH YOU WERE*
880 DATAI THINK IT BEST WE TALK ABOUT YOU NOT ME,I PREFER TO TALK ABOUT YOU
890 DATAWHY BRING ME INTO IT?,YOU SEEM VERY INTERESTED IN ME
900 DATAARE YOU NOT SUBCONSCIOUSLY REFERRING TO YOURSELF?
910 DATAWHAT IS YOUR INTEREST IN MY*,WHAT ABOUT YOUR OWN*
920 DATAYOU SEEM CURIOUS TO KNOW ABOUT MY*
930 DATAIS THAT RIGHT? YOUR*,REALLY? YOUR*,YOUR*
940 DATAPLEASE DON'T CRY,THATS QUITE ALL RIGHT,WHY SO DEFENSIVE
950 DATAWHY ARE YOU APOLOGISING?,THERES NO NEED TO BE SORRY
960 DATAYOU APPEAR TO BE QUITE CERTAIN ON THAT,YOU SEEM CONVINCED OF THAT
970 DATAAREN'T YOU BEING TOO POSITIVE?,WHAT MAKES YOU SAY YES?
980 DATAYOU SEEM VERY CONFIDENT,YOU'RE QUITE SURE?
990 DATAARE YOU SURE?,WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO THINK ABOUT THAT?
1000 DATAAREN'T YOU BENG A TRIFLE NEGATIVE?,DO YOU MEAN THAT?
1010 DATAWHY NOT?,I THINK YOU REALLY WANTED TO SAY YES
1020 DATAWHY DO YOU DETEST*,IS IT WRONG TO LOATHE*
1030 DATADEEP DOWN DON'T YOU REALLY LOVE*
1040 DATAIS IT WRONG TO LOVE*,HOW REAL IS THIS LOVE FOR*
1050 DATA"ARE YOU SURE THAT IT'S NOT JUST AN      INFATUATION?"
1060 DATAYOU DON'T SEEM SURE*,ONLY THINK*,THINK OR HOPE*,HAVE YOU DOUBTS THAT*
1070 DATAARE YOUR DREAMS FRIGHTENING?,DO YOU DREAM VERY MUCH?
1080 DATAWHAT PEOPLE APPEAR IN YOUR DREAMS?
1090 DATACAN YOU THINK OF A RECURRING DREAM?,WHAT ABOUT NIGHTMARES?
1100 DATAWHAT ARE FRIENDS FOR?,WHY DO SOME PEOPLE HAVE NO FRIENDS?
1110 DATADOES THE SUBJECT OF FRIENDS DISTURB YOU?
1120 DATAWHY DO SOME PEOPLE HAVE LOTS OF FRIENDS?
1130 DATAIS MONEY THE ROOT OF EVIL?,WHY IS MONEY IMPORTANT TO YOU?
1140 DATAARE YOU FREQUENTLY SHORT OF MONEY?,DO YOU THINK YOU ARE POOR?
1150 DATADOES WEALTH BRING HAPPINESS?
1160 DATAONLY IF*,YOU DON'T SEEM SURE
1170 DATA"'GREAT' MEANING OF LARGE,FAMOUS OR GOOD?",WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY GREA
1180 DATADO YOU MEAN BIG*,"WOULD IT BE EXAGGERATING WHEN YOU SAY   GREAT*"
1190 DATACOMPUTERS CAN'T CONVERSE LIKE WE CAN,ARE YOU SCARED OF MACHINES?
1200 DATAWHY DO COMPUTERS SPRING TO MIND?,COMPUTERS ARE ONLY MACHINES
1210 DATACOULD A COMPUTER HELP YOU?,WHAT IS IT YOU FEAR FROM COMPUTERS?
1220 DATAWHAT FOOD DO YOU LIKE MOST?,WHY DO SOME PEOPLE OVEREAT?
1230 DATAWHAT ELSE BESIDES FOOD?,FOOD IS NECESSARY FOR LIFE
1240 DATAPLEASE DON'T TELL ME TO SHUT UP!,WHY DO YOU WANT ME TO SHUT UP?
1250 DATATHAT'S NOT VERY POLITE,WHY ARE YOU BEING SO AGGRESSIVE?
1260 DATA"THAT WILL BE TEN POUNDS,THANK YOU.       @NEXT PATIENT,PLEASE."
1270 DATA"THANK YOU FOR TALKING TO ME.             @NEXT PATIENT,PLEASE."
1280 DATAI WOULD LIKE TO HEAR MORE,GIVE ME A SPECIFIC EXAMPLE,I SEE
1290 DATATHAT IS FASCINATING,I UNDERSTAND,PLEASE CONTINUE,I DON'T UNDERSTAND
1300 DATACAN YOU ELABORATE ON THAT?,LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT
1310 DATA"WHY SUCH A LENGTHY REPLY?
1320 DATA"PLEASE KEEP YOUR REPLIES BRIEF"
1330 DATAWHY DO YOU REPEAT YOURSELF?,YOU JUST SAID THAT
1340 DATAPLEASE DON'T KEEP SAYING THE SAME THING
1350 REM**POINTERS TO REPLIES**
1360 DATA1,5,1,5,6,4,10,5,15,5,20,3,23,3.26,4,30,2,32,2.34,3.37,3,40,3,43,8
1370 DATA43,8.43,8,43,8,43,8,43,8.51,4.5,1,4.60,4.55,5.63,3.66,5
1380 DATA71,6,77,6,83,3,96,3.89,4.93,5,98,4,102.5,107.2,109.4,113,6
1390 DATA119,4,123,4,127,2,127,2,129.9,138,2,140,3
READY.
```


MICROMART

NASCOM/GEMINI
MULTIBOARD

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FROM CCSOFT

NAS GRAPHPAC *adds graphics commands to your NASCOM ROM BASIC, fast, powerful and easy to use. Requires graphics ROM. Supplied on tape in N2 format.* £20

GEM-GRAPHPAC *For CP/M systems fitted with the Gemini G812 video card. This runs with Microsoft's Mbasic adding over twenty graphics commands. Supplied on disc.* £35

GEMINI ECONOMY BASIC *for cassette or disc systems running under RP/M or CP/M fitted with the Gemini G812 IVC. This low costCP/M compatible floating point BASIC also includes commands found in GEM-GRAPHPAC. £25 on cassette in Gemini format or £28 on disc.*

Stocked by your local Microvalue dealer

DATA SHEETS AVAILABLE

PENUP	PSET X,Y	PLOT A,D
PENDOWN	PRESET X,Y	DOWN X,Y
		"string"
PENFLIP	PTEST X,Y	CIRCLE R, A1,A2
PENERA	DRAW X,Y	FCON
STARTAT X,Y	DRAWTO X,Y	FCOFF

Mail order from *P&P £1 per order*

CCSOFT (Southern)

83, LONGFIELD STREET,
LONDON SW18 5RD

PET and VIC
Southampton

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
16K £20, 32K £25, Disk or Printer £25 VIC 20 £9

Ex hire equipment with guarantee usually available; 32K from £425. Part exchange your old 8K PET.

NOW LOWEST EVER PRICES FOR NEW PRODUCTS

4016N	12" screen	£455.00	
4032N	12" screen	£555.00	
8032N	80 columns	£795.00	
4040	Dual Disk	£625.00	
2031	Single Disk	£355.00	
4022	Printer	£355.00	
C2N	Cassette Deck	£ 44.95	(inc VAT)
VIC20	Colour Computer	£189.95	(inc VAT)

Large range of software, books etc stocked

TOOLKIT BASIC 4 £30.00
6550 RAMs £12.00

All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT

OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone (0703) 774023
After hours (0703) 554488

apple

ACORN
Atom & BBC

Your local Fruit and Nut

NORTHERN COMPUTERS
Churchfield Rd, Frodsham,
Warrington WA6 6RD.
0928 35110

PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the 'New Price' difference.

8K to 16K £44.00
16K to 32K . . . . . from £56.00
8K to 32K £69.00

NO EXTRA CHARGE

If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes . . .

All new RAMs fitted with sockets
Fast 2 hours while you wait service.

Tel: Mick Bignell
01-953 8385.

THE SOFTWARE RENTAL BANK

"Even better than Avis!"

For more details see page 98 or phone Ruth Elks on 0908 53491
The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

MICROMART

ZX81 USERS

HIGHER RESOLUTION GRAPHICS BOARD For real-time, high speed graphics on your ZX81, our programmable Graphics Board gives you 192x256 resolution. Requires motherboard for attachment to ZX81, plus 16k RAM pack. Price £23.95

MOTHERBOARD Two-slot motherboard for expanding your ZX81. Complete with 5V regulator. Only £14.95, built and tested.

FIGHTER PILOT You are the pilot of a jet fighter. Test your instrument-flying skills from take-off to landing with this real-time, 3-dimensional flight simulation. Supplied on cassette for 16k ZX81 £3.45

NIGHT GUNNER Action-packed machine-code game with impressive graphics. How many enemy aircraft can you shoot down before they get you in their sights? Cassette for 16k ZX81, £3.34 (requires only RAM pack)

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE

DIGITAL INTEGRATION
22 ASH CHURCH ROAD
ASH, ALDERSHOT
HANTS GU12 6LX

MAIL ORDER ONLY

FOOTBALL MANAGER

A GREAT NEW GAME FROM Addictive Games for ZX81 ZX80 TRS80 VIDEO GENIE

JUST LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

★ AS MANY SEASONS AS YOU LIKE ★ 4 DIVISIONS ★
★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★
★ FULL LEAGUE TABLES ★
★ TRANSFER MARKET ★
★ INJURIES ★
★ 7 LEVELS OF PLAY ★
★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★
★ MANAGERIAL RATING ★
★ PICK YOUR TEAM FOR EACH MATCH ★ F.A. CUP ★

This is NOT a mere simulation. This is an exciting and highly enjoyable game in which you play the part of a football Manager coping with the problems and decisions involved in running your club. There are so many features it is impossible to list them here but included are form (top teams NORMALLY win), giant-killings, wage bills to pay, and you can even be sacked! It is a game requiring a great deal of skill, and people play it for literally hours on end (we have proof!).
WE GUARANTEE that this is one of the best computer games you've ever played!
IN FACT BEWARE this game is extremely addictive!

FOOTBALL MANAGER IS SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS OCCUPIES THE ENTIRE 16K RAM

HARDWARE REQUIRED

ZX81/ ZX80	TRS80/ Video Genie
8K ROM 16K RAM	LEVEL II 16K RAM

To Order send Cheque P.O. £7.95 made payable to: ADDICTIVE GAMES c/o Dept. P.C.W., P.O. BOX 278 CUNNBURROW MILTON KEYNES MK14 7NE PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

To advertise in Micromart please phone 631-1433 extension 32.

MIDLANDS

COMMODORE PET SERVICE CENTRE

Phone Anne on 021-772 8181 about our:

1. Workshop & Field Repairs
2. Business Software
3. Stationery & Supplies

CBS CONSULTANTS

75 Watery Lane, Birmingham B9 4HW.
Telephone 021-772 8181 (7 Lines)

PROGRAMS

TRS-80 Screen Dump

by C Ridley

For users of the TRS-80 Model 1 Level 2 with the Tandy Line Printer VII this program should provide a useful additional function. It allows the user to obtain a straight copy of the screen by pressing shift '@'.

```
10 '    *** SCREEN DUMP TO LINE PRINTER ***
30 '          BY COLIN RIDLEY  13-10-81
40 DATA
CD,E3,03,FE,60,C0,00,3C,3E,0A,CD,3B,00,2A,06,7F
60 DATA
06,10,0E,40,CD,35,7F,7E,FE,20,FC,32,7F,FE,7F,F4
70 DATA
32,7F,CD,3B,00,23,0D,20,EE,3E,0A,CD,3B,00,05,20
80 DATA
E1,C9,3E,20,C9,C5,0E,08,3E,20,CD,3B,00,0D,20,F9,C1,C9
90 FOR ADDR=32512 TO 32577
100 READ HEX$:GOSUB 150
110 POKE ADDR,DEC:NEXT ADDR
120 POKE 16435,195:POKE 16436,0:POKE 16437,127:POKE 16405,0
130 NEW
150 N=ASC(HEX$)-48:IF N>9 THEN N=N-7
160 DEC=N*16
170 N=ASC(RIGHT$(HEX$,1))-48:IF N>9 THEN N=N-7
180 DEC=DEC+N:RETURN
```

UK101 Screen Converter

by A Britton

This program will convert screen coordinates between five computers and will run on a UK101 with Cegmon. Adaptation to run on a different micro should not present any great difficulty as this listing has a lot of REMs to help you on your way.

Absolute top left screen coordinates may be altered for UK101 as they vary from machine to machine although line lengths should be left alone. Without REMs the program occupies 4k.

```
100 PRINTCHR$(26): REM *** CLEAR VDU ***
110 REM
120 REM INFORMATION FOR SCREEN CONVERTIONS
130 REM
140 TL(1)=32768:LL(1)=40:SL(1)=25:REM PET/CBM
150 TL(2)=53248:LL(2)=40:SL(2)=25:REM MZ-80K
160 TL(3)=15360:LL(3)=64:SL(3)=16:REM TRS-80
170 TL(4)=53258:LL(4)=64:SL(4)=32:REM C1U
180 TL(5)=53260:LL(5)=64:SL(5)=16:REM UK-101
190 REM
200 REM *** TL = TOP LEFT (HOME) POSITION
210 REM *** LL = LOGICAL LINE LENGTH
220 REM *** SL = LINES PER SCREEN/PAGE
230 REM
235 REM *** OPTION FOR CONVERSION TO
240 PRINT"ENTER THE COMPUTER TO WHICH YOU ARE CONVERTING"
250 PRINT:PRINT,"PET/CBM ... 1"
260 PRINT:PRINT,"MZ-80K .... 2"
270 PRINT:PRINT,"TRS-80 .... 3"
280 PRINT:PRINT,"C1U/OSI ... 4"
290 PRINT:PRINT,"UK-101 .... 5"
300 PRINT:INPUT"COMPUTER TYPE (1-5) ";CT
305 REM *** CORRECT ?
310 IFCT<1ORCT>5THEN300
315 REM *** OPTION FOR CONVERSION FROM
320 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER COMPUTER YOU ARE CONVERTING FROM"
330 PRINT:INPUT"COMPUTER TYPE (1-5) ";CF
335 REM *** CORRECT ?
```

NASCOM 1/IMP TEXT FORMATTER
* ONLY £9.50 *

* Format up to 10 'Screen' Files (two A4 sides) at a time.
* Display, Edit, Delete or Copy individual Files.
* Automatic 'Wrap-around' facility for 80 column text.
* Save, Verify and Load Text Files under Program Control.
* Repeat Keyboard and Reverse Shiftkey Option.
* Output Files to IMP individually or in cascade.

Machine code program provided on cassette (in standard Nascom 1 format and rate) for the following system:

Nascom 1 with Nas Sys 1 Monitor (2 or 4MHz).
RAM from 1000H to 3A59H (program and text).
IMP with Nas Print 2 or Imprint.
Cassette System.

Fully detailed instructions and program list included.

Send cheque/PO for £9.50 or SAE for more details to:

2 Glendower Place
LONDON SW7 3DP
ALEXIS BASIC SOFTWARE LTD
* Mail Order Only *

★ syrtis SOFTWARE the new ones!

Adventure 16K (Nascom Approved Product)
As seen at PCW '81 Show and Compec. 16K version of the classic mainframe game. Using English words as commands, explore a vast underground labyrinth of caves, filled with exotic treasures, magic, strange creatures... and great danger. £15

ZAP Z80 Macro Assembler
Most advanced assembler for the Nascom; features macros, conditional assembly, source code compaction, multi-line statements and more. Recommend 16K. Only £15

Programs run in Z80 code on Nascom 1/2 under NAS-SYS; send cheque or postal order with 55p post & packing (stating tape format) or SAE for further details on these and other programs to:

SYRTIS SOFTWARE, 23 Quantock Road, BRIDGWATER, Somerset TA6 7EG

PROGRAMS

```
340 IFCF<1ORCF>50RCF=CITHEN330
345 REM *** SET UP MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM
350 MI=TL(CF):MA=TL(CF)+LL(CF)-1+(LL(CF)*(SL(CF)-1))
360 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER '0' TO EXIT ENTRY MODE."
370 PRINT:INPUT"SCREEN POSITION ";SP
371 REM *** FINISHED ?
375 IFSP=0THENRUN
377 REM *** CORRECT ?
380 IFSP<MIORSP>MATHEN370
385 REM *** CONVERT SCREEN POSITION
390 N1=SP-TL(CF):N2=INT(N1/LL(CF)):N3=N1/LL(CF)
400 N4=(N3-N2)*LL(CF):P1=TL(CT)+(N2*LL(CT))+N4
405 REM *** INSERT PRINTER COMMAND HERE
410 PRINT:PRINT"EQUIVILENT POSITION =";P1
415 REM *** LOOP BACK FOR MORE INPUT
420 GOTO370
425 REM ***
430 REM *** DO NOT ENTER THIS AS PROGRAM
450 REM *** WHEN CONVERTING PROGRAM FROM
470 REM *** A MAGAZINE TO YOUR MICRO, FIRST
490 REM *** LOAD THIS PROGRAM AND WRITE DOWN
510 REM *** ALL THE CONVERTED SCREEN POSITIONS
530 REM *** THE PROGRAM CAN BE COMPACTED A LOT
550 REM *** BUT HASN'T BEEN TO AID CONVERSION
560 REM ***
```

PET Boxes

by Victor Russell

Boxes is actually made up of three games — Boxes, Knight and Ladder. All three are instructive, entertaining and 'user-proof'. They could easily be useful for demonstrations at club meetings, etc.

The program is not well annotated so splitting the program into its three component games would not be very easy. Full instructions for each game are included in the program. As it is so long a good deal of RAM will be needed — at an educated guess about 32k. Boxes was written in Basic 2.0.

```
1 POKE144,48
2 DATA39,117,78,255,40,41,123,77,127,-1,-41,-123,77,127,1,-39,-117,78,255,-40
3 DEFFNP(J)=PEEK(K+(40*(-1)↑J+(-1)↑(INT(J/2)))*H)
4 DEFFNN(I)=INT(RND(1)*10)+48
5 DIMA%(3),B%(3),C%(3),D%(3),F%(3):FORJ=0TO3:READA%(J),B%(J),C%(J),D%(J),F%(J)
6 NEXT:L=33250:B=128:P=160:U=59468:GOTO300
7 FORZ=0TO999:NEXT:RETURN
8 POKEK,(BORPEEK(K))*(VAND1)+P*(V+1AND1):RETURN
9 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN9
10 Q=ASC(A$):W=VAL(A$):V=((W-1)/2)+(W>3):RETURN
11 POKEK,PEEK(K)ORB:RETURN
14 FORJ=0TO3:POKEK+A%(J),P:POKEK+F%(J),P:NEXT:RETURN
22 FORJ=0TO4:GOSUB11:POKEK+1,105:POKEK-40,233:K=K-39:NEXT
23 IFPEEK(K)>60THENRETURN
24 S=S+PEEK(K)-48:GOSUB11:RETURN
26 FORJ=0TO4:GOSUB11:POKEK+1,223:POKEK+40,95:K=K+41:NEXT
27 IFPEEK(K)>60THENRETURN
28 S=S+PEEK(K)-48:GOSUB11:RETURN
30 FORJ=0TO4:GOSUB11:POKEK-1,233:POKEK+40,105:K=K+39:NEXT
31 IFPEEK(K)<99THENGOSUB8
32 RETURN
34 FORJ=0TO4:GOSUB11:POKEK-1,95:POKEK-40,223:K=K-41:NEXT
35 IFPEEK(K)<99THENGOSUB8
36 RETURN
44 GOSUB11:FORJ=0TO1:K=K+A%(V):POKEK,D%(V):NEXT
45 K=K+A%(V):S=S+(PEEK(K)-48)*(VAND1):GOSUB8:RETURN
55 PC=P:N0=0:GOSUB7:IFI>9THEN59
56 IFPEEK(V+2*I)<60THENW=I:GOTO62
57 FORZ=1TOI:IFPEEK(V+2*Z)<60THENW=Z:Z=I :NEXT:GOTO62
58 NEXTZ:PRINT"↖ CAN'T MOVE  YOU";:N0=1:RETURN
59 W=INT(RND(1)*9+1)
```


MICROMART

COLOUR and SOUND

FOR PET

'SIMPLY FILE' RECORDS SYSTEM (DBMS). Select by any key. Print alphabetic lists, mailing labels. Calculate, total, average columns. Fast, easy, robust and VERY versatile. DISK ONLY: £65

'SIMPLY WRITE' FAST WORD PROCESSOR. Some £300-£400 programs have no more facilities. Tape or disk, any printer, 40-80 column PET. Needs 16K. TAPE £40, DISK £45

GOTTA PET? ADDA VIC! High resolution graphics, programmable characters, colour and sound on your PET? All this PLUS a complete extra computer using your PET's drives, printer etc? Under £200 including VIC and our super PET-VIC LINK! (Available separately)

PRICES PLUS VAT BUT INCLUDING P&P. SEND FOR DETAILS, MORE UNUSUAL ITEMS. GET OUR FREE 'MICROMAIL' PET NEWSLETTERS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879

We welcome Access

MAIL ORDER BOOKS

All you need to know about APPLE ATARI BBC PET VIC TRS-80 Many titles available. Send SAE for current printout of stock. Postage returned with first order.

COMPUTER BOOKS
28 COALPIT HILL
TALKE STOKE ON TRENT
STAFFS ST7 1PN

ZX81 MEMORIES with a DIFFERENCE

ANNOUNCING THE END OF THE FLOPPY RAM PACK! — Now, for the first time, all you need to fit up to a full 56K of low power memory INSIDE your ZX81 (as is normal with more expensive personal computers), is a screwdriver. Experience has shown that the two commonest causes of ZX81 memory add on failure are

1. Lack of rigidity in the connection to the expansion port.
2. Inadequate regulated power supply.

Both these problems have been overcome with our low power, internally fitting INCREMENTAL and MAXIMEM memories.

INCREMENTAL 1.2
The truly expandable memory system that starts you off at a price you can afford but places no restrictions on your future expansion

- EASY TO FIT — The uniquely designed board plugs straight in to the existing microprocessor (CPU) socket on ZX81 board (See page 182 of ZX81 manual) so, following the instructions provided, you simply open up the ZX81 case, unplug the CPU and plug it into the memory board, then plug the memory board into the vacant CPU socket. Four additional bolts fit through existing holes in ZX81 board to give high rigidity/reliability. Simple to follow instructions makes childs play of fitting (and removing).
- TRULY EXPANDABLE — Expandable up to 16K bytes in increments of 2K simply by plugging in memory chips — but does not stop there! Plug and socket switches allow running in conjunction with external memory add ons — e.g. with Sinclair 16K RAM pack to give up to 32K and with 32K and 48K packs to give up to 48K and 56K (max poss) respectively. Full instructions provided.
- ULTRA LOW POWER — A full 16K takes typically less power than existing 1K Sinclair RAM (about 40ma).
- ECONOMICAL — Incremental 1.2 with one 2K chip giving 3K of RAM costs only £16.43 (plus VAT) and you won't have to throw it away when you want more memory.
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — Return within 14 days of receipt secures full refund of price of goods.

Introducing the new — MAXIMEM 1.1 — NEW LOW PRICE!
The ZX81 microprocessor can address a maximum of 64K of memory directly. More than this would require frequent additional statements in programs to switch between different memory banks. 8K of this 64K is already taken up by the Sinclair ROM (containing the Operating system program and Basic interpreter) thus leaving a maximum RAM capacity of 56K (= 64K-8K). The MAXIMEM 1.1 attains this upper limit in one bound by utilising the latest in high density, ultra-low-power memory. Board design is similar and fitting identical to the Incremental memory described above.

Orders and enquiries to: East London Robotics, Finlandia House, 14 Orwell Close, East Ham, London E64BT. Or call us on 01-471 3308.

ORDER FORM

Quantity	Item	Price per item	Total
	Incremental 1.2 socketed for max of 8K	£10.50	
	Incremental 1.2 socketed for max of 16K	£11.50	
	2K CMOS 6116 memory chips	£4.93	
	Maximem 1.1 56K memory	£73.50	
	15% VAT		
	TOTAL		

NOTE: Postage 50p for orders under £15
I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to East London Robotics for £_____
Name: _____
Address _____

NEW BOOKS FOR THE APPLE II

"THE POWER OF VISICALC" — a tutorial and reference manual for Apple's most powerful software tool. Essential reading for users/potential users 7.95
"6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FOR THE APPLE II" by Randy Hyde — The best assembly language tutorial for Apple users, written by the author of the LISA assembler. Also covers the SWEET-16 interpreter. 10.95
"BENEATH APPLE DOS" — The ultimate reference manual on the workings of DOS. Essential reading for every Apple owner. 11.20

•••••••••••••• HOT OFF THE PRESS ••••••••••••••

"BAG OF TRICKS" by the authors of "Beneath Apple DOS" Over 100 more pages of valuable information on DOS. PLUS 4 superb utility programs on disk worth the cost alone. 21.95 + VAT

••

"GRAPHICS COOKBOOK FOR THE APPLE" 9.95
"APPLE LOGO" a comprehensive, detailed guide to a widely acclaimed new language 10.95
"WHAT'S WHERE IN THE APPLE" — an atlas for the Apple. Now you can find out what those PEEKS and POKEs DO!!! 10.95

Add 75p postage per book
Send stamped addressed envelope for the latest price list

NEW BOOKS FOR THE APPLE II
PROTOCOL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Dept PCW
Apartment 3
114 Widmore Road,
Bromley, Kent BR1 3BE 01-460 2580

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Do you NEED supplies for micro and word processors — if so give us a call on:

021-771-3000

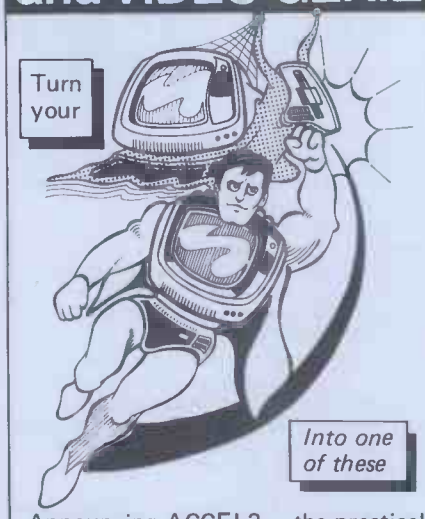
or telex 826843 Dutom G.

We offer:

Floppy disks, printer wheels, ribbons, storage and cleaning products, office furniture and equipment. All at very competitive prices.

MICROMART

TRS80 Models I+III and VIDEO GENIE



Announcing ACCEL3 – the practical BASIC compiler for home, education, or business.

Are you troubled by gradual graphics, languid loops, tedious table searches, or capricious keyboard response? ACCEL3 is the cure. Highly compatible with interpreted BASIC – correct programs compile without modification.

On Tape or Disk £49.95

southern software

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 5WQ

TO ADVERTISE IN MICROMART ●RING● 01-631 1433

RAM BARGAINS

4116 –	250ns	70p	each
	100+	55p	each
4116 –	200ns	80p	each
	100+	68p	each
2114 –	300ns	85p	each
	100+	75p	each
	100+	70p	each
2114 –	Low Power – 200ns	95p	each
	100+	83p	each
4816 –	100ns (BBC RAM)	£3.80	
6116 –	150ns	£4.80	each
2716 –	6v – 450ns	£2.40	each
2732 –	450ns N.E.C.	£4.00	each
2532 –	450ns TEXAS	£4.00	each

OTHER IC'S AVAILABLE
ADD 50p P&P + VAT @ 15%.

ATHANA FLOPPIES

Minis with free plastic library case & Hub Rings

S/S	S/D	£17.95 for 10
S/S	D/D	£19.95 for 10
D/S	D/D	£23.50 for 10
S/S	77 Track	£26.50 for 10
S/S	96 Track	£29.50 for 10

8" Discs

S/S	S/D	£15.50 for 10
S/S	D/D	£24.50 for 10
D/S	D/D	£25.50 for 10

ALL OTHER DISCS AVAILABLE
ADD 85p P&P VAT @ 15%

Quantity Discounts available – Official orders welcome.
Dept C.W.

OPUS SUPPLIES
10 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent.
01-464 5040
24 Hour Telephone Service for Credit Card Holders.

PROGRAMS

```
60 IFRND(1)<IQTHENIFI<>INT(I/10)*10THENW=I-10*INT(I/10)
61 IFPEEK(V+2*N)=PTHEN55
62 IFTGTHENPOKEY+2*W,P
63 PRINT"\Y TURN: ↘ CHOOSE"W"■.□
64 C=C+N:RETURN
66 GOSUB7:PRINT" OUR  TURN          ■■■■■";:PC=102
67 IFI>9THEN70
68 FORZ=1TOI:IFPEEK(X+2*Z)<60THENZ=I:NEXT:GOTO70
69 NEXT:PRINT"□":PRINT" OU CAN'T MOVE: ↘", N0=1:RETURN
70 GOSUB9:IFQ<49ORQ>57THEN70
71 IFPEEK(X+2*N)>60ORC+WDKTHEN70
72 IFTGTHENPOKEX+2*W,PC
73 PRINTA$".□":C=C+W:RETURN
77 IFPEEK(M+A)=93THENGOSUB88:I=4:RETURN
79 M=M+A:POKEM,PC:RETURN
88 FORH=0TO2:M=M-40:POKEM,PC:NEXT:A=-A:M=M+A:POKEM,PC:RETURN
89 I=K-C:IFD+1AND1THENGOSUB55
100 IFDAND1THENGOSUB66
101 RETURN
120 PRINT"□▼↗↖I ■■■":PRINT"\OVE LIKE A KNIGHT AT CHESS, USING EVEN■
125 PRINT"NUMBERED KEYS: THE FIRST NUMBER GIVES■
130 PRINT"THE DIRECTION OF THE 2-SQUARE MOVEMENT:■
135 PRINT"E.G 8 6 MOVES 2 SQUARES UP AND 1 TO THE  ■RIGHT.■■
140 PRINT"□BJECT: GET AS CLOSE TO THE TARGET AS  ■POSSIBLE IN 7 MOVES.
142 PRINT"■■■RESS ■◆↑◆←■ PLEASE, OR ↑ FOR ALTERNATIVEGAME (COVER SQUARES).
145 TG=1:GOSUB9:IFQ=32THEN150
146 TG=0:IFQ<>65THEN145
150 POKEU,12:G$="I□■┌──┐ ■■■■■■└──□■ I"
160 PRINT"□":FORI=0TO4:FORJ=0TO8:PRINTG$,:POKE32809+3*J+120*I,FNN(0):NEXT
170 PRINT"■■":NEXT:K=33061:FOKEK,F:GOSUB14:S=0 A=0
180 IFTGTHENM=INT(30*RND(1)+20):PRINT"■TARGET"M"■
190 GOSUB9:J=W/2-1:IFINT(J)<>JORJ<0THEN190
200 PRINTA$"  ■I";:H=6*FX(J)
210 GOSUB9:W=W/2-1
215 IFINT(W)<>NORW<0ORW=JORW=1ANDJ=2ORW=2ANDJ=1ORABS(W-J)=3THEN210
220 PRINTA$"□":H=H+3*FX(W):IFPEEK(H+K)<48ORPEEK(H+K)>57THEN190
230 GOSUB11 K=K+H:GOSUB14:S=S-48+PEEK(K):A=A+1 IFTGANDA=7THEN260
235 FORJ=0TO3STEP3:FORW=1TO2:H=PEEK(K+6*FX(J)+3*FX(W))
237 IFH>47ANDH<58THENJ=3:W=2:NEXT:NEXT:GOTO190
245 NEXT:NEXT:FORJ=1TO2:FORW=0TO3STEP3 H=PEEK(K+6*FX(J)+3*FX(W))
247 IFH>47ANDH<58THENJ=2:W=3:NEXT:NEXT:GOTO190
250 NEXT:NEXT:PRINT"BOXED IN !■":PRINT44-A"LEFT UNCOVERED.":GOTO290
255 GOTO190
260 I=ABS(S-N):PRINT"TOTAL ="S"■I SO YOU LOSE"I"FOINTS.
270 I=50-I:IFMK<ITHENMK=I
280 PRINT"■■SCORE ="I"■I.■   BEST SCORE ="MK".
290 PRINT"■PRESS ■SPACE■ .
295 GOSUB9 IFQ=32THEN150
296 IFQ<>13THEN295

300 PRINT:POKEU,14:PRINT"□—OR I┌◆─●, FRESS I.■■":PRINT"—OR ↗↖I ■I, - - ↗.
320 PRINT"■■—OR L↑──¯¯_, - - L.":PRINT"■■O END PROGRAM, - - ¯.
330 PRINT"■■■ETURN TO THIS INDEX BY FRESSING ■└─┘ ↗↙
335 PRINT"■INSTEAD OF ■◆↑◆←■ AT THE END OF A GAME.
340 GOSUB9:IFQ=76THEN1990
350 IFQ=69THENPRINT"□":POKE144,46:POKE59468,12:END
355 IFQ=75THEN120
360 IFQ<>66THEN340
400 PRINT:PRINT"□";:POKEU,14:PRINTTAB(15)"_____":PRINTTAB(15)"■I┌◆─●■
J■■■■□■■■ ■I
405 S=0:PRINT" ■SE NUMBER KEYS 1,3,7 & 9 TO MOVE:
410 PRINT"7 MOVES UP AND LEFT ETC.■
425 PRINT" OU SCORE ONLY WHEN MOVING LEFT TO RIGHT";
430 PRINT"(USING KEYS 3 OR 9).■
435 PRINT"I↑●↖─ I↑↖¯: GET A TOTAL AS CLOSE AS" PRINT"POSSIBLE TO THE TARGET.
445 PRINT"↖AXIMUM POSSIBLE SCORE IS 50.■
446 PRINT"↑LI ¯─↗●↓↖✕¯ I↑↖¯: SIMPLY SCORE AS MUCH  AS POSSIBLE.
460 PRINTTAB(5)"■RESS L FOR LARGE VERSION,":PRINTTAB(11)"■◆ FOR SMALL.
470 GOSUB9:IFQ=76THEN980
475 IFQ<>83THEN470
480 PRINT"□■OVE FROM WHITE SQUARE TO FLASHING BALL.
481 PRINT"■■ OU MAY PASS THROUGH A BOX TWICE (NOT
482 PRINT"■CHANGING YOUR SCORE), BUT NOT ALONG THE ■SAME PATH TWICE.■
484 PRINT"■■RESS ■◆↑◆←■, OR ↑ FOR ALTERNATIVE GAME.
485 GOSUB9:IFQ=32THENTG=-1:GOTO490
486 TG=0:IFQ<>65THEN485
490 POKEU,12:PRINT"□■":FORI=1TO5:FORJ=0TO(I>2)*(I-6)-(I<3)*I
500 PRINTTAB(5*ABS(I-3)+J*10)G$;:NEXT:PRINT IFI<5THENPRINT"■■■
540 NEXT:PRINT"■■■■■■■TAB(8)U$W$U$W$:PRINT"■■■":PRINTTAB(3)U$W$U$W$U$W$
560 PRINT:PRINTTAB(3)W$U$W$U$W$U$:PRINT"■■■":PRINTTAB(8)W$U$W$U$
650 FORI=1TO2:FORJ=-1TO1:POKEL+10*I+400*J,FNN(0):NEXT:NEXT
660 FORI=0TO2:POKEL+5+I*10+200,FNN(0):POKEL+5+I*10-200,FNN(0):NEXT
670 PRINT:Z=INT(RND(1)*40)+10:IFTGTHENPRINT"■TARGET"Z
680 PRINT:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"TAB(32)"●■";:POKE167,0:K=L:POKEK,P
710 FORJ=-1TO1:IFPEEK(K+40+J)=32ORPEEK(K-40+J)=32THENJ=1:NEXT:GOTO715
712 NEXT:POKE167,1:PRINT"■YOU ARE  ":PRINT"BOXED IN !":PRINT"■";:I=0:GOTO765
715 GOSUB9:IFW<>1ANDW<>3ANDW<>7ANDW<>9THEN715
720 IFPEEK(K+AX(V))<>32THEN715
730 ONV+1GOSUB30,26,34,22
```


UK101 and SUPERBOARD SOFTWARE

UK101 48x16 or 48x32 display:
Tape 1: Startrek (8k), Robot Chase (4k), Maze (6k), Go Up (uk), Space Invaders (4K), Chessboard (4K), Graphics (4k), Fourier Series (8k), Best Fit Polynomial (4K), Hangman (8K), Docking a Space Ship (4k).
Tape 2: Adventure (8k), King (8k), Moon Landing (6k), Simultaneous Equations (4k), Gunfight (4K), Hexapawn (6k), Dogfight (4k), The Tower of Brahma (4k), Nim (4k), Life (8k), Mygwump (4k).
Tape 3: Real Time Startrek (8k), Mastermind (4k), Tank Battle (4k), Surround (4k), Integration (8k), Asteroid Shoot (4k), Graphic aid (4k), Space War (4k), Biorhythm (4k), Breakout (4k), Graph Plotter (6k).
£6.00 each or all three for £16.00.
Superboard 48x32 display:
Tape 4: Robot Chase (4k), Golf (4k), Chessboard (4k), Graphics (4k), Fourier Series (8k), Adventure (8k), King (8k), Best fit Plynomial (4k), Hexapawn (6k), Tower of Brahma (4k), Nim (4k), Mugwump (4k), Graph Plotter (6k), Docking a Space Ship (4k).
Only £7.00
Machine Code for UK101 or Superboard:
Space Invaders, Asteroids, Pacman, Life, Assembler. £3.00 each, all for £12.00
(EPROM - washing 50p + Postage)
Mr M. Ward 9, St. Andrews Avenue, Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6JJ.

ZX81 FLEXI SCREEN·SUPERSCROLL

These two amazing machine code routines, called by USR, will greatly improve your display by allowing you to selectively process any area of screen – INSTANTLY!
Firstly, DEFINE WINDOW, which may range from any single Print position to the whole of the screen. Then, to process ONLY within your defined window, SELECT OPTION.
FLEXISCREEN allows you to work within your window on only the character set (ignoring graphics/spaces) or on everything and enables you to:–
- REVERSE – turns any character to its opposite video
- NORMAL – turns any inverse video into normal video
- INVERSE – turns any normal video into inverse video
- EDIT – remove or replace any character

This allows a total of eight options.
SUPERSCROLL allows you to scroll, up or down, ONLY the text within your defined window and can set the print position at the start of the blank line.
FLEXISCREEN and **SUPERSCROLL** are mutually compatible i.e. work within the same window or may be used independently. Absolute simplicity in use and a MUST for any ZX81 user (> 3¼ RAM). Think of the possibilities – flash words/areas of screen, prompts highlights, games, scroll columns, underscroll headings etc. etc.
1K FLEXISCREEN – Don't be left out 1K owners! the 1K version allows all of the facilities of its big brother except the defined window and the 'all character' clear, i.e. seven options.
FLEXISCREEN and **SUPERSCROLL** – £3.75 each, £6.50 both.
1K FLEXISCREEN – £2.50

AUTOREM – a machine code program for machine code programmers. Enter the number of spaces needed in your M/C REM and AUTO REM creates the zero instantly. Works with any size memory – £3.75

Make cheques/p.o.s payable to:– J. Towers, 381a Foxhill Road, Sheffield S6 1BG

PROGRAMS

```
735 IFK=33280THEN746
740 GOTO710
746 I=50-ABS(S-Z):POKE167,1:PRINT IFNOTTGTHEN750
748 PRINT"■TOTAL="S:PRINT"_____":PRINT"■SCORE="I"■S":IFI>MTTHENMT=I
749 I=MT:GOTO765

750 IFS>MXTHENMX=S
760 I=MX:PRINT"■SCORE ="S;
765 PRINTTAB(28)"BEST SCORE":PRINTTAB(30)"IS"I"■.
770 PRINTTAB(28)"■PRESS ■SPACE■
780 GOSUB9:IFQ=13THEN300
785 IFQ<>32THEN780
790 S=0:GOTO490
980 PRINT"■MOVE FROM WHITE SQUARE TO ANY OF THE■
985 PRINT"THREE RIGHT-HAND SQUARES.■■■
987 G$=" ┌─┐■■■└─┘ ":R$="■■■":U$="/┐/■■":W$="\■\■■
990 PRINT" DU MAY NEITHER GO THROUGH THE SAME BOX■
991 PRINT"NOR ALONG THE SAME PATH TWICE.■■■■

992 PRINT"PRESS ■W■A■S■ OR 0 (OR PRESS ONE OF■
993 PRINT"THESE KEYS WHILE HOLDING DOWN A ■CTRL■■
994 PRINT"KEY FOR THE ALTERNATIVE GAME).
995 GOSUB9:TG=(Q>99):IFQ=32ORQ=PTHEN995
996 IF(QORB)<>215THEN995
997 G$=" ┌─┐■■■└─┘ "
999 PRINT"┌─┐":POKEU,12
1000 FORI=1TO3:FORJ=1TO6:PRINTR$G$,:NEXT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"■■■";
1010 FORJ=1TO6:PRINTU$W$;:NEXT PRINT
1020 FORJ=1TO7:PRINTG$R$;:NEXT
1030 FORJ=1TO6:PRINTW$U$;:NEXT:PRINT:PRINT
1040 NEXTI:FORJ=1TO6:PRINTR$G$;:NEXT
1060 FORI=0TO3:FORJ=0TO5:POKE32812+6*J+240*I,FNN(0):NEXT:NEXT
1070 K=32929:FORI=0TO2:FORJ=0TO6:POKEK+6*J+240*I,FNN(0):NEXT:NEXT
1080 K=K+240*INT(RND(1)*3):POKEK,P
1085 IFNOTTGTHENZ=30+INT(70*RND(1)):PRINT:PRINTTAB(14)"■■TARGET"Z"■■□■
1090 GOSUB9:IFW<>1ANDW<>3ANDW<>7ANDW<>9THEN1090
1100 IFPEEK(K+B%(V))<99ANDPEEK(K+A%(V))=C%(V)THENGOSUB44
1140 FORJ=0TO2:IFK=32965+240*JTHENJ=2:NEXT:GOTO1185

1150 NEXT:J=0
1160 H=3:IFJ=4THEN1260
1170 IFFNP(J)>32ANDFNP(J)<60THENH=1:IFFNP(J)=78ORFNP(J)=77THEN1090
1180 J=J+1:GOTO1160
1185 IFTGTHEN1200
1190 I=50-ABS(Z-S):PRINT"■■  TOTAL="S";TAB(27)"■SCORE ="I"■■.
1195 IFI>M2THENM2=I
1196 PRINT"■■■■TOP SCORE ="M2".■■■";:GOTO1230
1200 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"SCORE ="S".";
1210 IFS>MLTHENML=S
1220 PRINT"■■TOP SCORE ="ML"■■.■
1230 PRINTTAB(10)"PRESS ■SPACE■.";
1240 GOSUB9:IFQ=13THEN300
1245 IFQ<>32THEN1240
1250 S=0:GOTO999
1260 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"BOXED IN !■■":GOTO1230
1990 PRINT"┌─┐■■■└─┘■■■":PRINT"■E TAKE IT IN TURNS TO CHOOSE A NUMBER:■
1992 PRINT"FIRST TO REACH THE TARGET WINS.■■■
1993 PRINT"PRESS ■W■A■S■ PLEASE, OR A NUMBER TO SET  ■MY INTELLIGENCE.
1994 PRINT"■■■OR ALTERNATIVE, WHERE WE CAN'T RE-USE■
1995 PRINT"NUMBERS, PRESS ONE OF THESE KEYS WHILE  ■HOLDING DOWN ■CTRL■.
1996 TG=0:GOSUB9:IFQ>159THENTG=1:W=VAL(CHR$(Q-B))
1997 IFQ=PORQ=32THENIQ=1-.2*TG:GOTO2000
1999 IQ=W/10

2000 G$=" ┌──┐■■■■H■■└──┘■■K" :U$=" ┌──┐■■■■I■■└──┘■■K"
2010 C=0:R$=" ┌──┐■■■■H■■└──┘■■N" :W$=" ┌──┐■■■■I■■└──┘■■K"
2500 TN=TN+1AND1:D=TN PRINT"┌─┐┌──┐■■■■I■■└──┘■■K";:FORJ=1TO8:PRINTG$;:NEXT
2600 PRINT" ┌──┐■■■■H■■└──┘■■N";
2800 FORI=1TO2:PRINTU$;:FORJ=1TO6:PRINTG$;:NEXT:PRINT" ┌──┐■■■■H■■└──┘■■N";
2810 PRINTW$;:FORJ=1TO8:PRINTG$;:NEXT:FRINTR$;:NEXT:PRINT"■■ ■■■      ■■";
3000 FORJ=4TO0STEP-1:K=JAND1:V=J+1AND1:FORI=10■KTO10■VSTEPV-K
3050 PRINT"■"RIGHT$(STR$(J*10+I),2)"■";:NEXT:PRINT"■■";:NEXT:PRINT"┌─┐
3060 X=33528:IFTGTHENPOKEX,102:FORJ=1TO9:POKEX+J*2,48+J:POKEX+80+J*2,48+J:NEXT
3100 K=20+INT(RND(1)*31):PRINTTAB(9)"■ ├↑─┘ ┐"K"■":V=K+80:IFTGTHENPOKEV,P
3150 A=1:M=33288:GOSUB99:FORI=1TO2:GOSUB77:NEXT:IFW=1THEN3350
3160 FORJ=1TON-1:FORI=1TO4:GOSUB77:NEXT:NEXT:GOTO3350
3200 GOSUB99:IFN0THEN3400
3270 FORJ=1TON:FORI=1TO4:GOSUB77:NEXT:NEXT
3350 D=D+1:IFC=KTHEN3380
3360 GOTO3200
3380 IFDAND1THENPRINT"┐";
3390 IFD+1AND1THENPRINT" DU";
3400 PRINT" HAVE WON!  PRESS ■W■A■S■.
3450 GOSUB9:IFQ=32THEN2000
3500 IFQ<>13THEN3450
3550 GOTO300
```


MICROMART

RADEC

ASCII Keyboards

- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£39.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£55.00
KB777	77 key	£62.50

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£12.95
Edge Connector	£ 1.95
DC to DC Convertor (for operation off single 5V supply)	£ 5.00

High Resolution Computer Monitor

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 22 MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan etc.

MODEL 101
£95.00 + £7.50 Carriage

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total
Orders under £15 add £1.50 p&p. plus VAT
Overseas orders add £2.50 p&p
FULL DATA SHEETS ON REQUEST

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. P.C. 50 High Street Edgware
Middlesex HA8 7EP Tel:01-951 1848

CENTRONICS®

Qualified dealers
LOW PRICE PRINTERS
Model 737 Letter Quality Printer
Parallel £339 RS232 £389
Model 739 plus high res graphics
(74x72 dots per inch
Parallel £439 RS232 £485
Add £7 carriage & 15% VAT
SAE for data sheets

SCREEN-SCENE
144 St George's Road, Cheltenham
Glos, Phone (0242) 28979

Access/Visa orders accepted

ABSOLUTE BACK-UP

Copies & verifies disks 5 tracks at a time. Takes 57 sec to copy a side. Faster than PIP for multi-file backup with less head changing.

£23 or SAE for details

FJS Software, 4 Oakfield Rd.
Bristol BS8 2AL (0272-739662)

"Taste the latest software!"

For more details see page 98 or phone
Ruth Elks on 0908 53491.
The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

MICROMART

BRAIN SURGEONS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd., are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrains.
We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Superbrain. Superbrain maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronics Services,
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1.
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of Commadore and Apple Microsystems.

L.R.K. ELECTRONICS
NOW AVAILABLE
CBM PET UPGRADE CONVERSION
FROM 4016 OR 4032 LARGE
SCREEN TO 80 COLUME 32K.
AUTO REPEAT KEY/ESC. ACCESS
4016 CON. £185 INCL. VAT.
4032 CON £150 INCL. VAT.
ALSO
LRK ELECTRONICS
18 MEMORY EXPANSIONS
8K TO 16K £38 INCL. VAT.
16K TO 32 K £46 INCL. VAT.
8K TO 32 K £60 INCL. VAT.
ALSO
SEND L.R.K. ELECTRONICS YOUR
BASIC DISC PROGRAM AND WE
WILL PROTECT IT WITH OUR
PROTECTION KEY GIVING
ONLY KEY HOLDER ACCESS
TO PROGRAM.
FOR FULL DETAILS
PHONE OR SEND S.A.E. TO
LRK ELECTRONICS
24 CHESTER ROAD, NORTH
STREETLY, SUTTON COLDFIELD,
W/MIDLANDS B73 6SR
PHONE 021-353-8964.

DISCS ETC

VERBATIM double-density 40-track		£18.00
VERBATIM double-density 77-track		£25.00
ACCUTRACK double-density 40-track		£16.00
Ribbons for CBM 3022/Epson TX80	3 for	£ 4.90
Cartridge for CBM 4022/Epson MX80		£10.00
Refill for above	3 for	£ 9.00
Disk library cases (hold 10 disks)		£ 2.75
Disk storage pages (hold 2 disks)		£ 0.50
Dustcover for small screen PET/CBM		£ 4.50
Dustcover for large screen PET/CBM		£ 5.75
Dustcover for 3022/4022/3040/4040/8050		£ 3.50
PET to IEEE 2-metre cable		£32.00
IEEE to IEEE 2-metre cable		£32.00
Perspex green screen for PET		£ 7.50
As above, for large screen models		£ 9.50
Cassette cleaner & demagnetiser kit		£ 7.50
Basic 4.00 Commodore Users Manual		£ 5.00
Power on/error indicator 3040/4040		£17.50
PET REVEALED or LIBRARY OF SUBROUTINES		£10.00
PET GRAPHICS (book) £12.00 (disk)		£10.00
PETMASTER SUPERCHIP (state model)		£45.00
ARROW fast loading chip (state model)		£30.00

PET GAMES

SUPER GLOOPER, METEORITES 8k	each	£ 8.00
ASTEROIDS, SPACE RESCUE 8k	each	£ 8.00
HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY 32k		£16.00
CRACKS OF DOOM (Lord of the Rings) 32k		£16.00
HALLS OF DEATH 16k		£14.00

ADD 15% VAT (except books) – POST FREE IN UK

SUPERSOFT
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex
Tel: 01-861 1166

PROGRAMS

Atari Earth

by Martin Stiby

This is a two player game with a difference, in that each player has a completely different role within the game rather than both players doing the same thing and vying for the higher score. One player controls an alien and the other a satellite which has to ram the alien and destroy it. The concept behind the game is that our planet is being threatened (as always) by the alien who wants to vaporise all of us. The satellite has a time limit in which to vanquish the invader.

Earth is displayed on the screen and both players can hide behind it, although this affords little in the way of protection. Full instructions are provided on request by the program.

To vary the amount of acceleration on both alien and satellite, the value of M in line 545 can be altered. The '{' in lines 10,40 and 3015 is a clear screen symbol and any text to be printed in lines 400, 2000 and 3015 is in inverse video.

```
10 PRINT "}Doest thou require knowledge
    concerning the use of this prog
ram ?":POKE 764,255
20 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 20
30 IF PEEK(764)=35 THEN 490
40 PRINT "}  We are being threatened by
an alien":PRINT "intelligence, which is
going to"
50 PRINT "vaporize Earth unless we can r
am it":PRINT "with a remotely-controlled
 satellite"
60 PRINT "which just happens to be up th
ere !":PRINT " There is a time limit aft
er which"
70 PRINT "there is no hope for us !":PRI
NT "  The left hand joystick controls th
e"
80 PRINT "alien and the right hand joyst
ick":PRINT "controls the satellite."
90 PRINT " Both players may hide behind
the":PRINT "Earth, at their own peril !!
":PRINT
400 PRINT "          ANY KEY TO START":PO
KE 764,255
401 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 401
490 DIM H(15),V(15):GRAPHICS 7:SETCOLOR
2,3,0:SETCOLOR 0,8,2:SETCOLOR 1,8,8
500 DEG :COLOR 2:FOR A=5 TO 90 STEP 2.95
:X=SIN(A)*30:Y=COS(A)*20:PLOT X+80,Y+40:
DRAWTO 80-X,Y+40
510 PLOT X+80,40-Y:DRAWTO 80-X,40-Y:NEXT
 A:PLOT 50,40:DRAWTO 110,40:COLOR 1:PLOT
 80,80
520 FOR B=26 TO 5 STEP -7:FOR A=0 TO 360
 STEP 20:DRAWTO SIN(A)*B+80,COS(A)*20+40
:NEXT A:NEXT B
530 RAM=PEEK(106)/2+2:FOR A=1536 TO 1620
:READ B:POKE A,B:IF B=34 THEN POKE A,RAM
531 NEXT A
540 DATA 162,120,169,0,157,3,34,202,208,
250,162,50,169,24,157,3,34,157,7,34,169,
60,157,4,34,157,6,34,169,231
541 DATA 157,5,34,104,96,162,120,169,0,1
57,131,34,202,208,250,162,50,169,16,157,
131,34,169,24,157,132,34,157
542 DATA 137,34,169,60,157,133,34,157,13
6,34,169,127,157,134,34,169,254,157,135,
34,169,8,157,138,34,104,96
545 M=0.15:FOR A=1 TO 15:READ B:H(A)=B*M
:READ B:V(A)=B*M:NEXT A:POKE 752,1
546 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,-1,1,0,0,
0,-1,1,-1,-1,-1,0,0,0,0,1,0,-1,0,0
550 POKE 54279,RAM-2:POKE 559,46:POKE 53
277,2:POKE 623,4:HE=53248:HG=53249:POKE
704,88:VE=1547:POKE HE,0
560 POKE HG,0:POKE 705,198:VG=1582:CHE=5
0:CHG=180:SPHE=0:SPHG=0:SPVE=0:SPVG=0:CV
E=50:VME=1536:VMG=1571:CVG=50
```

THE SOFTWARE RENTAL BANK

"Try before you buy!"

For more details see page 98 or phone
Ruth Elks on 0908 53491.
The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

DAI SOFTWARE
FROM IQ SERVICES
8080A ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
IN BASIC

A two pass assembler allowing up to 255 lines of code to be assembled, edited, linked etc. Global and local symbols are allowed as is a special table facility.
Also included but available separately @ £3.50 each:
* DISSASSEMBLER
* TEXT EDITOR
* DATA STATEMENT WRITER
Full Package £15. Prices include VAT & P&P.
Full instructions supplied with each cassette.
CANAL HOUSE, ARDRISHAIG,
ARGYLL. TEL 0456 3212

PROGRAMS

```
570 HIT=53261:RL=200:LL=46:TIME=500:PRIN
T "}TIME":POKE 53278,0
1000 S=STICK(0):SPHE=SPHE+HK(S):SPVE=SPVE
+VK(S):IF CHE+SPHE>RL OR CHE+SPHE<LL THEN
 SPHE=0
1201 IF SPVE+CVE>88 OR SPVE+CVE<1 THEN S
PVE=0
1220 CHE=CHE+SPHE:POKE HE,CHE:CVE=CVE+SP
VE:POKE VE,CVE:X=USR(VME)
1500 S=STICK(1):SPHG=SPHG+HK(S):SPVG=SPVG
+VK(S):IF CHG+SPHG>RL OR CHG+SPHG<LL THEN
 SPHG=0
1701 IF SPVG+CVG>85 OR SPVG+CVG<1 THEN S
PVG=0
1720 CHG=CHG+SPHG:POKE HG,CHG:CVG=CVG+SP
VG:POKE VG,CVG:X=USR(VMG)
1750 S=ABS(SPVE)+ABS(SPHE):SOUND 0,S*3,8
,S+5:S=ABS(SPVG)+ABS(SPHG):SOUND 1,S*3+4
0,8,S+5
1800 PRINT TIME;"  ":TIME=TIME-1:IF TIME
=8 THEN 2000
1900 IF PEEK(HIT)<>0 THEN 3000
1998 GOTO 1000
2000 PRINT "}OH DEAR THE EARTH HAS BEEN
VAPORIZED":SOUND 1,0,0,0:FOR A=1 TO 10:M
=RND(1)*16:FOR B=20 TO 60 STEP 2
2009 SETCOLOR 4,M,(B-20)*0.375:SOUND 0,B
,12,15:NEXT B:NEXT A:SETCOLOR 4,0,0:FOR
A=30 TO 1 STEP -2:SOUND 0,A,8,15
2010 FOR B=1 TO A:NEXT B:NEXT A:SOUND 0,
0,0,0:SETCOLOR 0,0,0:SETCOLOR 1,0,0:SETC
OLOR 2,10,6:GOTO 3020
3000 SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND 0,99,8,15:FOR A
=1 TO 10:POKE 704,14:POKE 705,14:FOR B=1
 TO 30:NEXT B:SETCOLOR 4,A,5
3010 POKE 704,0:POKE 705,0:FOR B=1 TO 30
:NEXT B:SETCOLOR 4,0,0:NEXT A
3015 PRINT "}     EARTH IS SAVED : WELL
DONE":SOUND 0,0,0,0
3020 PRINT :PRINT " Do you want to play
again ?":POKE 764,255
3030 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 3030
3040 IF PEEK(764)=43 THEN SETCOLOR 0,8,2
:SETCOLOR 1,8,8:SETCOLOR 2,3,0:B=0:GOTO
550
3050 POKE 764,255:POKE 53277,0:POKE 5326
5,0:GRAPHICS 0:END
```

Correction

MZ-80K Catch in the May issue was the latest program to be printed with an omission in the listing. All that was missing was a POKE at the end of line 10. For tape Basic this should be POKE 10167, 1 and for disk Basic it should be POKE 8048, 1. This will enable the user to access areas of RAM other than video by switching off the Sharp's PEEK protect. If this is not done the machine code which moves the men back and forth won't work as the program won't read keyboard input (which controls the movement of the men). This POKE should make the program work.

Continued from page 126

BANKS STATEMENT

failures that are rare, if not unique.

Having such people available for the user is bound to cost someone — in this case the maintenance company — a great deal of money in salaries and equipment. That is why maintenance contracts are expensive. They are even more expensive, pro rata, for personal computer systems, for the systems themselves are now so cheap. Well, that is only partly true. The computers are inexpensive, but some of the peripheral equipment that goes to make a system isn't. The peripheral equipment often contains a fair element of mechanical gubbins as well, and it is usually those bits that crap-out and require the expensive maintenance. Years ago, the now departed Isherwoods was offering a £20-plus-parts fix on Commodore PETs. For the box alone that fee is probably still economic, but it certainly wouldn't be for disk drives or printers.

MICROMART

PCS
PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

Programming Aids
UN-NEW: If you typed NEW and lost your program without saving, UN-NEW will let you recover it. Price: £10.00
DUMP: You just touch a single key and the entire screen is copied onto the printer. This can happen even while running a program. Price: £10.00
DISK UN-NEW 8050: Recover any scratched program on your 8050. Price: £12.00
ASSEMBLER: for the DR WATSON BOOK OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. Price from £7.00
TINY BASIC COMPILER: A true compiler that turns your BASIC programs into fast machine code programs. For old/new 16.0 Roms. Price: £30.00
VIGIL: Exciting new games into active language. Easy to learn with 60+ powerful commands. For all PETs. Also available for VIC. Price £30.00

Hardware
CB2-Soundbox: de luxe Soundbox for Arcade games with programming manual. Price: £17.50
TV Interface: for both 40 and 80 col. PETs. Video out RF out for connection to home TV. Price: £35.00
Telephone Dialler: use your PET to dial your telephone. Stores 40 names and phone numbers. More than one screen page of names and numbers possible. 40 names and numbers per page. Price: £25.00
AD100: single board analogue to digital converter with on-board supply, 4-bit output port and drive program. Price: £55.00
AD200: 8-channel analogue to digital converter assembled and ready for use. Comes complete with drive program and well documented handbook. Features include 8-bit output port, precision reference voltage, and many others. Price: £55.00
PET ROM WRITER: now you can program DOS and other utilities into 2K and 4K EPROMs. Price: £55.00

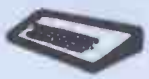
Books
THE DR. WATSON BOOK OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING for all PETs. Price: £10.00
THE DR. WATSON BOOK OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING for VIC. Includes Assembler Cassette. Price: £17.00
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE. Price: £8.00
PET REVEALED. Price: £10.00
LIBRARY OF PET SUBROUTES. Price: £10.00
THE VIC REVEALED. Price: £10.00

VIC Programs
BIG FOUR: 4 games on one cassette. Price £5.00 (3.5K)
STARTREK: fighting in the galaxy. Price: £5.00 (3K & 8K)
DATABASE Retrieval System. Price: £7.00 (8K & above)
HERES CHARACTER GENERATOR. Price: £7.00 (8K & above)
THE CYBER MEN. Try to destroy them. Price: £7.00 (3.5K) (machine code)
VIC DEFENDER. Destroy fighter ships. Price: £7.00 (3.5K (machine code)

Please add VAT (15% except books) + £0.50p&p (£1.50 hardware only) on all orders
Please add £1.50 if you require Programming Aids on disk. Specify 3040/4040 or 80 format.
We also stock floppy discs, printer ribbons & cassettes. Send s.a.e. for catalogue.

4 COWCROSS STREET, LONDON EC1.
TELEPHONE: 01-250 1481

ZX81 owners
Protos
Keyboard is here!



At last! A real, full size keyboard in a top quality case for your ZX 81.
Simply unscrew your ZX 81 printed circuit board from its black Sinclair case and plug into Protos.

FULLY BUILT £64.95 inc. VAT.

- More accurate, faster typing with bigger and real keys.
- 40 colour coded key-tops for easy reading
- Robust, 'big' computer construction
- PCB prepared for more add-ons to come
- New edge connector provided for Sinclair and other manufacturers' peripherals
- Key legends can be changed for future new ROM functions
- Sinclair PCB fully enclosed – and room for much more

If you feel you've outgrown your ZX 81 don't sell it for peanuts and move to another system. Add it to Protos and make your ZX 81 grow.

For details, large SAE, please. For orders add £2.50 post and packing. Cheques to 'Frome Computing'

Protos Computer Systems
Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF

SUPER VALUE SOFTWARE
FOR TRS-80 MODEL 1
LEVEL II, MODEL 111
AND GENIE
: MONSTER MAZE — Maze Chase Program
: DOGFIGHT — War in the Sky
: ARTIST — System Drawing Program
: NOUGHTS AND CROSSES
: HANGMAN
PRICE £3.00 each or 5 for £9.50
inc. VAT and P&P.
STOP PRESS — HEAT LOSS PROGRAM just released.
Program to calculate heat losses, heating costs, savings and insulation costs in domestic properties.
PRICE £19.95 inc. VAT. & P&P or S.A.E. for details.
Cash with order to:— M.H. Webb, Unit 7, Farden Bitterley, LUDLOW, SY8 3HU, Shropshire.
Or Telephone (0584) 890636 for quick delivery

THE SOFTWARE RENTAL BANK
"Insure against costly software blunders!"
For more details see page 98 or phone
Ruth Elks on 0908 53491
The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

TANDY MODEL I
TANDY MODEL 3
VIDEO GENIE
TANDY COLOUR
COMPUTER OWNERS
Send for Software Lists.
We have over 1,000 programs available at LOW PRICES.
State which computer
MICRODEAL
Deal House, Bridges,
Bodmin, Cornwall PL30 5EF.

HARDWARE FOR SHARP
MZ80K MZ80A MZ80B

Our interface boards now include
32K ERPOM storage (auto load)
Centronics & RS232C printer I/F
EPROM programmers
Input, TTL or Opto-isolator
Output, TTL or relay
A to D and D to A

Also expansion backplanes, industrial cardframes, etc.

Whether you require a single board or a fully programmed industrial system, our 14 years of digital design experience is only a phone call away.

Large S.A.E. for details

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD.,
ACADEMY STREET,
FORFAR ANGUS DD8 2HA
PHONE 0307-62591

COMPLETE NESTAR SYSTEM

8" Controller with 1.26 KB Clusterbus system. Power supplies, cooling and system software. Clusterbus communication cards.

NEAREST OFFER TO RETAIL PRICE SECURES

Inventory Controller
Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194 200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel 01-626 8121

PET HI-RES

The new HR-40 board offers –
- 8k of its own RAM
- 64,000 individually addressable points
- 320 by 200 resolution
- machine code utility software in EPROM
- existing PET features unaffected
- easily fitted, no soldering necessary
- low price of £149 plus VAT

There's no limit to what you can do when you have the HR-40 board fitted to your PET. The single dot resolution allows you to draw smooth curves, accurate diagrams and much more. If you've got one of the new 4000 machines with a 12 inch screen then you'll need the HR-40B, but it won't cost a penny more.

The HR-80 board for the 8032 is now available at the same low price £149.00 plus V.A.T.

SUPERSOFT are PET/CBM software specialists. Other top quality products include MIKRO, the assembler in a chip (£50) and SUPERCHIP, the biggest selling British chip (£45).

Our catalogue is available free to PET owners.

SUPERSOFT
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-861 1166

So maintenance, unfortunately, is expensive. Yet for many users in this country, where what market figures there are indicate a predominance of business and professional users, maintenance is an important aspect of long-term ownership. It would seem that this particular dilemma is the cause of the problems with insurance policies.

It would appear that some users, either through their own misunderstandings or those of the insurance brokers, or even of the few personal computer dealers that also handle insurance policies, are taking out such policies with the firm belief that they are insuring against maintenance.

It is easy enough to write the words: 'Well of course they ain't.' For the users caught in this trap, however, it is not easy, for they do not find this out until it is too late. Here is a 'for instance'.

User has a policy on machine X, which fails. User contacts insurance company which says 'find someone to fix, pay the bill, and we will reimburse'. This is the way things are normally done with insurance policies. User does all this by employing maintenance company. Insurance company then says, probably quite rightly, that the fix was for 'fair wear and tear' so it won't pay. User gets stuck with large bill and risks bankruptcy. It has happened.

Some users seem to assume that the policies being offered are like those commonly found with domestic 'white goods' — things like washing machines, fridges and televisions. Here, because the technology used changes little and then only slowly, it has become possible to predict failure rates and modes accurately. This means that the cost of repairs for a typical year on the installed base of such equipment can be estimated. From this it is possible to offer an insurance policy where the premium is based on this well-known estimate.

The policy is in effect a pre-payment for predictable failures. With items like personal computers it can't be offered in the same way, though many users seem to be assuming it can.

The answer seems to be for users to be made aware that here are two distinct and separate factors: insurance and maintenance. They are not the same animal. Insurance is a good thing to have and no user should be without it. Maintenance is optional, though if the cost of repair is likely to be high, or the time taken to get a fix is important, it will be worth it. END

FIVE OUT OF TEN · MUST TRY HARDER

Continued from page 123

geared to aim at the ability level of the child. But how many good programs are there? In my experience there are very few.

Our machines are too difficult to handle physically. For a primary school a single unit machine is the only practical possibility. If you can't have one micro per class, you've got to hump your one machine around easily.

Cassettes are too slow and inflexible. One head asked me if it would be practical to file all his school emergency address records on cassette. In the case of a serious accident the child could be dead by the time you've loaded the information from tape. What's wrong with a filing cabinet? Disks are obviously the answer. But disks double the price of your equipment.

Which brings us to the question of price. In Birmingham we've just had the remainder of our current capitation (the amount of money allowed per child) frozen for all but essentials. Forecasts for the year ahead bode ill indeed. Our school fund is struggling too with increasing unemployment, and it seems as if we're going to have to start buying necessary things from it. So where does £500 come from to buy a micro? Even if the Department of Industry forks out half, as seems possible, can our primary schools really justify such expenditure on something that has not yet proven its worth?

But don't get me wrong! If Tandy asked for its machines back tomorrow, I would definitely be heartbroken, despite the problems. However I would make no attempt to replace them. I couldn't honestly recommend it to the rest of the staff in view of the hardships we face and will face. And how can other schools?

So where's the future? For one thing the ridiculous situation of incompatibility of micros must be overcome. In Birmingham our secondary schools are standardised on the Research Machines 380Z. With my Tandy I'm unable to use any of their expertise. It seems likely that our primary schools will standardise on the BBC Computer. Despite being in the inner area of the city, I have two children with computers, one with a VIC 20, the other with a PET. I have a friend with a Sinclair ZX80. We might as well live on different planets for all we are able to exchange programs.

The great hope for primary (and secondary) schools must be the BBC machine. Even as a layman, I think its specifications seem to be tremendous.

TO ADVERTISE IN MICROMART RING 01-631-1433

BERKHAMSTED's
New Computer Store for:
GENIE 1 & 2
NASCOM
Vic-20
and others . . .
CSS
Software, Components, Disks
Friendly HELP and ADVICE

Chrisalid, 13, High Street
BERKHAMSTED Herts. (Tel: 74569)

With the weight of the BBC behind it and the facility to take programs from off air, it really must set the standard of compatibility for all micros. Let's hope so.

The great worry I have is that it will be supplied with programs by the sort of enthusiasts I've come across at computer courses and meetings. What we need is teachers who are computer-illiterate to assess the real educational and practical value of programs. Programs need to come from teachers and teaching needs and *not* from computer experts with bright ideas as to what would make a good program.

In the meantime, schools with computers must continue to battle on. They must make mistakes for us all. They must be prepared to see all their work go down the drain for the sake of the rest of us. They must forge the way ahead and expect no reward. As for the rest of us; can we honestly justify the expenditure of money and time for something that is as little advanced as the ancient Chinese printing block compared to the printed word of today? I don't think we can.

William E Dargue

END

SILICON OFFICE

Continued from page 147

Conclusions

At £790 for the floppy disk version and £990 for the hard disk, without the hardware, Silicon Office is the most expensive package I've tested. (These prices include a two-year warranty from Bristol Software Factory.) Its file management features are comparable with those of the more limited packages I've reviewed so far. In some areas, such as the ability to specify both file name and key in a single statement, the design of record formats on the screen and the flexibility of layout for reports, it is an attractive package. (I feel I should remind readers again that most of my comments have involved the file management features — I haven't attempted a full review of the word processing and file transmission facilities.) The manual is excellent both as a training guide and for reference.

Against these advantages should be set some serious limitations. The inability to combine keys when selecting records, the lack of any data protection from unauthorised access and the restriction to a single format for the display of records in one file would be serious constraints in many applications. The limitation of 252 characters per file, even taking account of the ability to create linked records through the key mechanism, would often be a real handicap, as would the restriction to three data files per disk. If the ability to combine word and data processing with communications in a single package is of sufficient importance to overcome these handicaps, then for applications of limited size Silicon Office could be a good buy. But, as with all packages which may be used to process large amounts of data, make sure you get a demonstration using files of a realistic size. I found it much slower than most of the CP/M packages I've tested, as regular readers will note when my summary of the Benchtests on all the packages, based on floppy disk systems throughout, is published later in this series.

END

BLUDNERS

MZ-80K 'Catch' in May *PCW* suffered from a serious attack of mischievous gremlins. A POKE was omitted from line 10 which meant that the little men who moved the stretcher to catch the suicides could not move under control from the player.

Users of MZ-80K tape Basic should add POKE 10167,1 and disk Basic users should add POKE 8048,1 to the end of line 10. Hopefully now all those frustrated readers should be able to save many lives. Also, thank you to all readers who offered possible corrections. Although we can't list all the options here (some were rather long and involved!) they were certainly appreciated.

In our free Word Processing supplement in the May issue, we forgot to mention that Magic Wand is now distributed by Peachtree Software International, tel 0628 71011.

SORCERER SOFTWARE

FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE OF SORCERER SOFTWARE SEND A SAE TO:

CompuSoft,
32/34 WATCHYARD LANE,
FORMBY,
L27 3JU

THE SOFTWARE RENTAL BANK

"Self-drive software!"

For more details see page 98 or phone Ruth Elks on 0908 53491.
The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard. Beds. LU7 7EN

MICROMART

AIM Research Cambridge

Good software needn't cost the earth!

CP/M SOLUTIONS

We sell programs we use ourselves. Can your present dealer say that?

Forth The small computer language of the eighties!

Xforth is our highly praised implementation of the Forth-79 International Standard, with full CP/M compatibility and enhancements that make it one of the most powerful Forth systems around. From £45

Word processing
Mark of the Unicorn. Mainframe quality for micros. Screen editor Mince £100 Paginator Scribble £100 Both together £195. Mince demo disc & manual £20 (£12 refundable against order). Coming soon the Final Word — word processing that goes beyond the Stars.

Spelling checker The Word best by far, yet cheapest. See Byte Revies. £48
Spreadsheet T/Maker II it does a number on Viscalc! £150
Database Base II 30-day no risk trial. £370

Prices are subject to availability and are for North Star DD discs.

For Superbrain, 8 inch and Apple C/PM format add £5 to each xForth, Mince and Scribble.

Add £3 p&p for all orders and 15% VAT.

Dealer enquiries welcomed.

20 Montague Road,
Cambridge CB4 1BX.
Tel: (0223) 353985

PROGRAM POWER NASCOM 1&2

BASIC FILE HANDLER (MC)

for cassette-based systems.
PAYROLL, SALES & PURCHASE LEDGERS, PRICE LISTS etc. — NOW you can write them. Save complex data files on cassette — any combination of strings, string variables, string arrays, constants, expressions, variables or arrays. Definable block size. At 2400 BAUD using 1K blocks, 1000 numbers can be stored/accessed in less than 1 min. Comprehensive manual & circuit for optional automatic cassette drive control supplied (16, 32 or 48k RAM) £17.50.

NASPRINT 80

2K extension to NASPEN. New functions incl. Pagination, page no. & title output, title centering & text re-formatting with embedded control codes-change line length, spacing & margins; centre line between margins; new page; output printer control codes. Contains parallel printer routine for MX80. Use with serial or other parallel catered for. Special routines facilitate operation with ZEAP, NAS-DIS, DEBUG, BASSYS & ROM BASIC. Supplied in 1x2716 or 2x2708 EPROMS (Re-assembled to non-std address if req.) £14.95.

Please add 55p/order + VAT @ 15% or send large (16½p) SAE for FULL CATALOGUE. to:
MICRO POWER LTD, 8/8a Regent Street, Leeds LS7 4PE. Tel: (0532) 683186.

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart.

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/+d Noughts & crosses

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48/Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stingy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/UK101 Nedge/PET Horse Race/Basic & PET Renumbers/UK101 Dogfight/Mk14 frequency counter/Basic Maths Test/PET Sweeper.

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligatow Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon Benchtest: Raannd SP1

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 43C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing' PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pascal 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX91 Sketch Pad.

Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: TandyModel III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.

Volume 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi-Tech Speakeasy, Tantel/Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/

BENCHTEST GUIDE

Here's a list of all the Benchtests and reviews (and the issues in which they were published) available from the Back Issues Centre

Benchtests

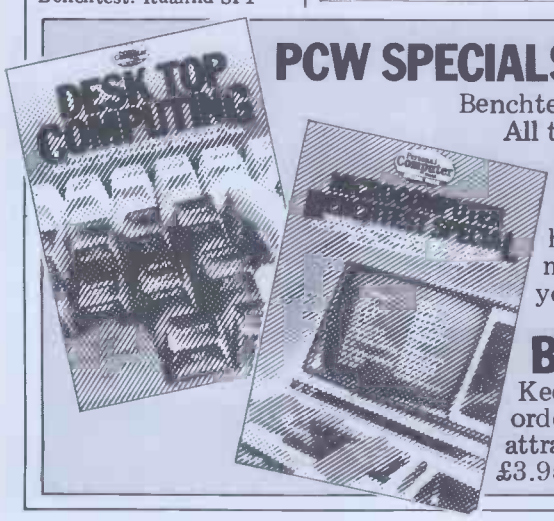
Acorn Econet (Multi-user)	4/7
Apple III	5/5
BBC Micro	5/1
Bigboard	4/3
Casio fx-9000p	5/2
Commodore VIC	4/9
Compucolor II	2/5
Cromemco Z2D	1/8
dBase II (DB)	5/5
FMS-80 (DB)	5/4
Format 80 (WP)	4/7
Gemini Multiboard	5/2
Hewlett-Packard 125	5/3
Hitachi Peach	5/5
HMSOS (Multi-user)	4/9
IBM Personal Computer	4/11
Magic Wand (WP)	4/5
Memorite III (WP)	4/9
Microwriter	3/12
Monroe OC8820	5/4
MP/M (Multi-user)	4/6
Nascom	1/1
NEC PC-8001	4/6
North Star Horizon	2/4
OKI if-800	4/10
Onyx C8002	4/3
Osborne 01	4/11
Pasca 640	4/5
PET 2001	1/2
Philips P2000	4/12
Scripsit 2.0 (WP)	5/2
Sharp MZ-80A	5/6
Sharp MZ-80B	4/12
Sharp PC-3201	4/7
Sirius-I	5/2
Sinclair ZX Spectrum	5/6
Sinclair ZX81	4/6
Sintrom Periflex 630/48	3/6
The Sorcerer	2/3
Spellbinder (WP)	4/8
Tandy Color Computer	4/9
Tandy Model III	4/8
Tandy TRS-80 Model II	3/6
Texas Instruments 99/4A	5/3
Transam Tuscan	4/1
Wordpro 4 Plus (WP)	4/6
WordStar (WP)	4/5
Xerox 820	5/1

Calculator reviews

Casio FP-10 printer	5/4
Casio fx602p	
Casio fx702p	4/11
Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop	5/3
HP14C review	4/12
HP 34C	4/3
Sharp PC-1500	5/6
Texas T151-111	4/10

Checkouts

Exatron Stingy Floppy	3/6
Heuristics speech lab	2/5
Heuristics speech link	4/10
Hi-Tech Speakeasy	4/9
Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator	4/11
Sid	1/5/4
Soft Intelligent EPROM Programmer	3/6
Softy 2/4/10	
Tantel	4/9
Watanabe Plotter	5/2
ZX81 Printer	5/1



PCW SPECIALS

Benchtest Special £1.80. All the best of *PCW's* Benchtests of popular micros. Desktop computing £2.25. Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your Businesses.

BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders. £3.95 each (inc P&P)

Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchtest: OKI if-800/ Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-111/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/Control your own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing.

Volume 4 No 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator. Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. PCW Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report. Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.

Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/ BBC Micro inside story/ 'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/ Forth language/ Curve fitting/ Calc corner: HP14C review/ Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.

Vol 5 No 1 January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro, Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ ZX81 Printer Checkout/ Digital Drummer for PET/ Calc Corner: Benchmarks/ Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing, ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.

Vol 5 No 2 February 1982
Benchtests: Sirius-I, Casio fx-9000p, Gemini Multiboard/Word Processor Benchtest: Scripsit 2.0/ Plotter Checkout: Watanabe/Hardware feature: High Density VDU card project/Music system: FREQOUT/Calc Corner: Aerial Navigation/Programs: Pet Haemophilia, Pet Cheese, TRS-80 Extra, Sharp PC1211 Exam, Personality test.

Vol 5 No 3 March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.

Volume 5 No 4
April 1982
Benchtest: Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/ Generating screen forms/ Comal/Logo/Brain Dump-

New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/ Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.

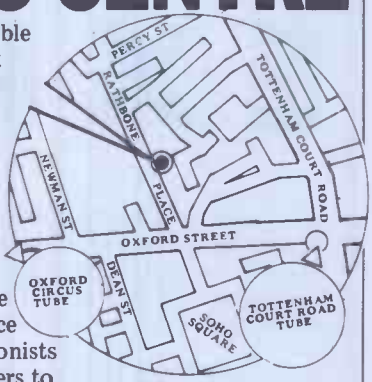
Vol 5 no 5 — May 1982
Benchtests: Apple III, Hitachi Peach/Database Benchtest: dBase II/3D Graphics Made Easy/ Equation Solving/Calc Corner: fx 602 quirks/ Programs: PET Mini-Animate, MZ-80K Catch, Apple Maze, Atari Sums For Kids, ZX81 Book Index, PET Stockmarket, Microtan 3D Rotation, Extra for MZ-80K, UK101

Crossword Notepad. With free Word Processing Supplement containing a summary of all *PCW*'s WP Benchtests.

Vol 8 No 6.
June 1982
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Faire Report/Lisp/ Apple II games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/ Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC-20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/ VIC-20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders to take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



Come up and see us... Mon – Fri 10am – 6pm Saturday 11am – 6pm

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to (PCW) Sportscene Publishers Ltd. 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £... Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5	
1☐ 2☐	1☐ 2☐	6☐	1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐ 7☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐	Benchtest Special ☐
3☐ 6☐	4☐	12☐	8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐	4☐ 5☐ 6☐	Desk Top Computing ☐
					Binder ☐

Name _____ Address _____

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD BINDERS

AN EXPANDING BUSINESS!

We heard you!! The size of *Personal Computer World* has been growing at such a rate that our Mark II binders just couldn't keep pace. Twelve issues used to fit very comfortably into a binder, but now it's too much of a squeeze.

Enter our Mark III binder. Bigger and stronger. We've widened the spine to allow twelve issues room to breathe. We've added strength to the back of the binder to carry the additional weight. And we've done it without resorting to the metal rod system of binding magazines . . . a system which causes problems if the rods bend.

PCW Mk. III binders are still attractively bound with the logos of the magazine printed in gold on the front and spine. They keep your back issues of *PCW* in pristine condition and discourage other persons from 'borrowing' your copies. They lie completely flat, even when full, to allow ease of reading and reference. And they come mailed to you in a specially designed protective pack to guard against any over-enthusiasm on the part of the Post Office delivery system.

All in all, they represent exceptional value at £3.95. (A price below that charged by many competing magazines. Indeed, we know of several organisations who keep *all* their back issues of computing magazines in *PCW* binders because of their sturdy construction and their value for money. This is not a practise we can formally condone, but it's flattering nonetheless.) The price covers all postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon below, or if you do not wish to deface your copy of *PCW*, send your order with remittance clearly written to the address indicated.

Please rush me..... *PCW* Mk III binders at £3.95 each. I enclose a cheque/ PO for £.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*. Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 4DE

Personal Computer World
SPECIAL ISSUES

TWO BOOKS YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT

SUCCESSFUL PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTING

We live in an age of cheap computing power.

For the first time the cost of a computer is within the reach of the small businessman, the professional or the private citizen.

But will your desk top computer be a boon or a curse?

Will it increase your profits or disrupt your workplace?

Success in computer installation depends on taking a logical approach to your task—the Systems Approach; the side of the microcomputing revolution they didn't tell you about.

Desk Top Computing, from the publishers of *PCW*, Britain's largest-selling micro magazine, tells you.

Lyn Antill explains, in language plain enough for the most non-technical user, the secrets of Systems Analysis.

Step by step, this book tells you how to:

Define exactly what tasks you wish your computer to undertake.

Choose the right machine for your present and future needs.

Buy off-the-peg software.

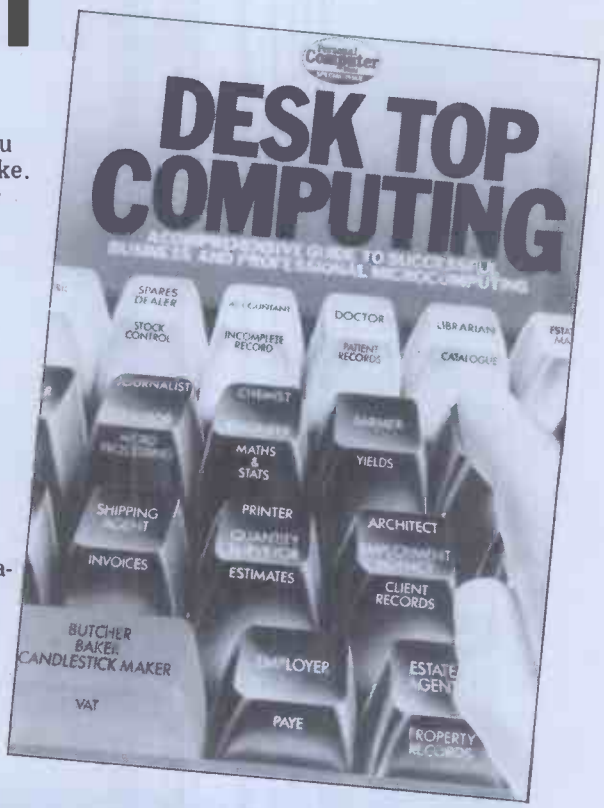
Hire and supervise a programmer when necessary.

Write program specifications tailored to *your* staff and working methods.

Test programs and introduce them into your business with minimal disruption.

Maintain and modify programs.

Also included are several case studies covering the installation of desk top computers in small businesses.



COMPREHENSIVE BENCHTESTS OF TWENTY-FIVE LEADING MICROCOMPUTERS

Here are twenty-five of the most popular micros in the world benchtested to the exacting standards that only *PCW* insists upon before going into print.

We believe that even the US publications here and in the USA will concede that *PCW*'s Benchtests have set an industry standard which is a byword.

Completely updated and revised by Dick Olney, *Benchtest Special* contains 164 pages of fascinating and essential information covering hardware, software, speed of operation, potential, expansion, documentation and conclusions on each machine.

For just £1.50 you can obtain the results of hundreds of hours of Benchtesting by our skilled team of reviewers.

We are not exaggerating when we say that demand for this special issue has been enormous and we advise you to send off now, using the coupon below, before we go out of stock.

TEMPORARILY OUT OF STOCK

MACHINES TESTED INCLUDE:

ABC 24	NEC PC-8001
Acorn Atom	OKI if-800
Apple II	Onyx C8002
Atari 400 & 800	Osborne O1
BBC	Sharp MZ-80B
Computer	Sharp PC-3201
CBM 8032	Sinclair ZX81
Commodore VIC	Superbrain
Cromemco System 3	T199/4
DAI Personal	Transam Tuscan
Computer	TRS-80 Model II
HP-85	Tandy Model III
IBM Personal	TRS-80 Color
Computer	Vector Graphic VIP

Please send me. . . . . copies of *PCW's Desk Top Computing* @ £2.25 (inc postage)
and/or. . . . . copies of *Benchtest Special* @ £1.80 (inc postage).
I enclose a cheque for £. . . . . payable to *Personal Computer World*,
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

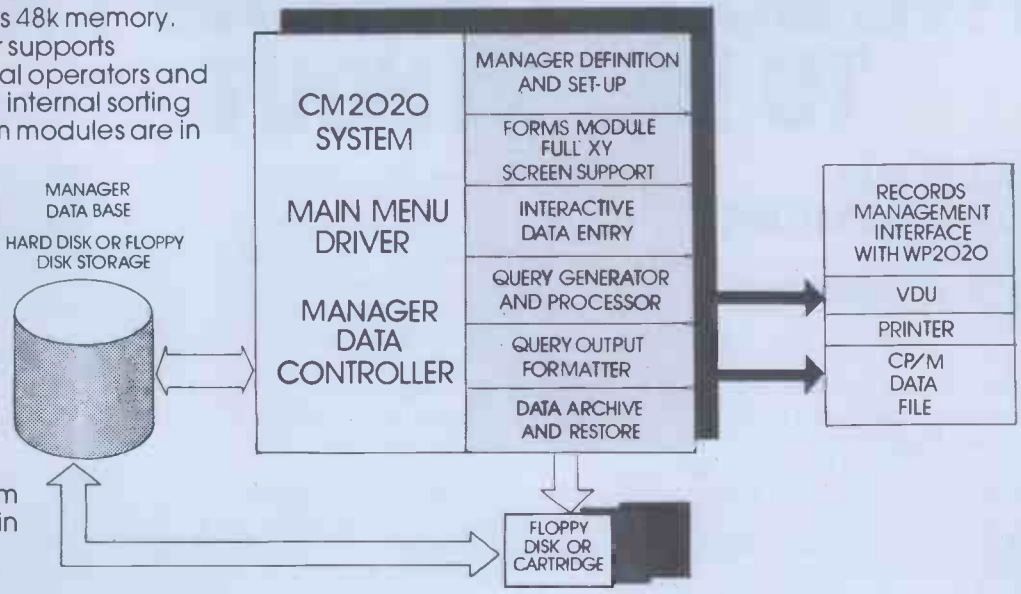
Name. . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

CM2020 is a powerful information retrieval system which the user can configure to suit individual needs. It runs on Z80 based CP/M systems and requires 48k memory. The query processor supports relational and logical operators and incorporates its own internal sorting module. All program modules are in Z80 native code and the system uses standard CP/M files allowing easy access by other programs. CM2020 can be used standalone, as a basic filing program for a customized system, or as a records management system which can be used in conjunction with WP2020.



GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS GROUP

For further details or a demonstration of the 2020 series then call us direct or contact your nearest dealer. Attractive dealer and superdealer arrangements available on request.

GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS, 102 PORTLAND ROAD, LONDON W11 4LX 01-727 5561

---

it's here at last!

NEW

Disc pack for the atom

Upgrade your atom with our new low cost disc pack only £299 plus VAT

- 40 – track single-sided 5¼" disc drive
- power supply to run both the disc pack and a fully expanded Atom
- disc controller card with 4K DOS ROM
- 3k bytes of static RAM
- 64-way Euro-connector plug and cable
- full operating instructions and manual

The disc controller is based on the Intel 8271 chip. This highly itelligent device minimises the amount of control software and memory requirement and so allows phenomenal high speed operation. Both soft and hardware has been vigorously tested and proved very, very reliable.

You will need an Atom with bus buffers and indirect edge connectors. The mail order price is £350 including VAT post, packing and insurance, the price at your Atom dealer £345.

If you do not have a dealer near you just write to us at the address below, or credit card holders can ring Cambridge (0223) 245200 and order directly.

ACORN COMPUTER

Acorn Computers Ltd.,
Fulbourne Road,
Cherry Hinton, CAMBRIDGE

The disk operating system (DOS) decodes the following commands used to control the storage of files on disk:–

* CAT catalogue files on disk * LOAD load image of memory contents as file * SAVE save image of memory contents as file * DELETE delete file from disk * SPOOL store all printer characters on disk
* EXEC read characters from disk as if from keyboard

The DOS also replaces the cassette operating system vectors as used by BASIC to allow the use of the following commands in Atom BASIC:–

LOAD load BASIC program from disk SAVE save BASIC program to disk FOUT open file for output
FIN open file for input SHUT close file EXT find extent of file PRT find value of pointer into file
PUT put number to file BPUT put byte to file SPUT put string to file GET get number from file
BGET get byte from file SGET get string from file

These commands provide full random access of up to 5 disk files simultaneously.

Better buy Cumana strictly dependable top Quality Products like TEAC... like no one else for price!

Cumana Ltd. offer you a dependable flow of exceptionally high quality **DISK DRIVES** from **TEAC of Tokyo** featuring high reliability and compatibility. **Cumana** have an enviable reputation and aim to continue giving you the best service in the business. These mains powered Disk Drive units are designed to interface to a wide range of computers such as **TRS 80 models I** and **III. Genie I** and **II, SWTP, Heathkit, Superbrain, Nascom** and the **BBC Micro, Model B.**

Floppy Disk Drives 40 and 80 Track Cased Units

Single Disk Units		Dual Disk Units		Disk Drive Cables	
1x40 Track single sided Drive	**£199**	2x40 Track single sided Drives	**£369**	2 Drive Cable	**£15.00**
1x80 Track single sided Drive	**£265**	2x80 Track single sided Drives	**£495**	4 Drive Cable	**£25.00**
1x80 Track double sided Drive	**£429**	2x80 Track double sided Drives	**£799**		

Please add VAT to all prices. Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN. Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration: *Write or 'phone for Data Sheets – **Dealer and O.E.M. enquiries welcome.***

RADIO SHACK LTD., London NW6. Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD., New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD., London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD., Dublin 2. Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C. London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD., Guildford. Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., Portsmouth. Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, Bristol. Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Blandford Forum. Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD., Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

TANDY GLOUCESTER, Gloucester. Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE, Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

EMPRISE LTD., Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS, Kidlington, Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS, Biddenden, Kent. Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP, Fleetwood, Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, Blackpool. Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD., Shipley, W. Yorks. Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD., Stevenage, Herts. Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. Tel: 0334-72569

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS, Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD., Great Sankey, Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL. Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., Glasgow, G2 8LY. Tel: 041-221 8958

COMPRITE LTD., Laisterdyke, Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD., Blackhall, Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD., Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

EVERYMAN COMPUTING, Westbury, Wilts. Tel: 0373-864644

G.M. MICROTRONICS LTD

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1JB
Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

6808 COMPUTER

The 6808 computer comprises of separate double eurocards as outlined below:-

CPU Card

Comprises of 6802/6808 C.P.U.
8K of on Board Ram (+ 128 Bytes in 6802)
Up to 4K of Rom ie 2 x 2716 Eproms.
and address decoding for other boards.

IO Card

Comprises of 2 x 6821 P.I. A. I.C.S.
1 x 6840 P.T.M.
2 x 6850 A.C.I.A. with RS232 outputs.
and two on Board Baud Generators to set up any Baud rate required

VDG

Gives 6K of Memory Mapped Graphics + Alpha Display using 6847 I.C. also has on Board Sound generator.

Backplane

Backplane Accommodates up to 11 x 80 pin edge connectors power requirements ±5V, ±12V

Available Shortly

6809 Computer system with twin disk drives (8" double sided double density) 65K user Ram, 14" colour monitor.
Ideal for small business accounts and word processing
ex. Works price £4200.00 Plus VAT
Business Package software available

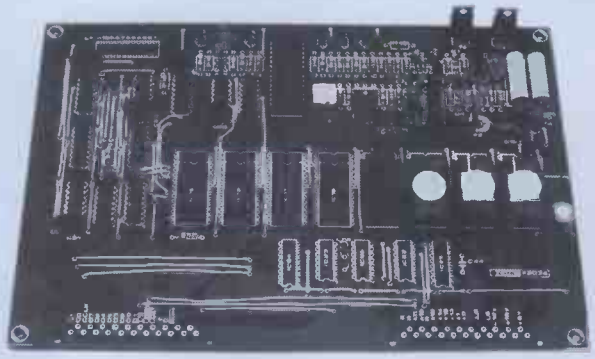
G.M. MICROTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1JB
Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

"Add the power of speech to your computer"

TMS 5100 TALKING BOARD as featured in ELEKTOR

Features 170 word vocabulary in 3 Eproms
Easily interfaced to any computer (via Bus or Parallel port) ie:
Acorn, Atom, Apple , Atari, Pet, Vic, and ZX80/81.
Requires ±12v @50 ma and +5v.@300 ma.



GM510 Talking Board Kit (with interface IC's)	£82.95p
GM511 Power supply Kit to Power above	£16.10p
GM5100 Ready Built with power supply and cased	£144-00p
Design notes (inc in above) if bought separately	£1.00p

SOFTY II NOW IN STOCK @ £182.00 inc VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE SHORTLY

6808/6809 6u Board Expandable Computer System

Send for further details and specification

Please send the following items:
√ Box
☐ Softy II
☐ GM510 Talking Board Kit
☐ GM511 P.S.U. Kit
☐ GM5100 Ready Built Cased Unit
☐ Further Details
☐ Design Notes
☐ 6808/9 Details

I enclose cheque P/O for value of £..... please add £2.00 p&p. All prices inc. VAT.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post Code .....

new Sams books

VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide

A. Finkel, N. Harris, P. Higginbottom and M. Tomczyk

This practical source of information on VIC 20 software and hardware includes a BASIC Vocabulary Guide which explains the complete VIC BASIC language instruction set; a Programming Tips Guide; a Machine Language Programming Guide; and a section on Input/Output Operations which explains how to connect your VIC to special peripherals such as RS232 devices, lightpens, etc.

£11.85 290 pages 672-21948-4

Published by Commodore Business Machines and Howard W. Sams

Circuit Design Programs for the Apple II

Howard M. Berlin

A variety of useful BASIC language programs are presented in this book that will simplify the design and analysis of common circuit problems related to plotting and the statistical verification of experimental data. The programs, written in Applesoft BASIC, cover the design of filters, analysis of 2-port networks, the inverse Laplace transform, real and imaginary roots of polynomials, Pi-Tee (Delta-Wye) transformations, and solution of mesh and node equations.

£11.15 132 pages 672-21863-1

Advanced 6502 Interfacing

John M. Holland

For robotics and computer control enthusiasts, this book provides a collection of design techniques and circuits that can be used or adapted to virtually any situation where computer control is needed. Discussed in full are I/O port design, serial communications, timing and timers, A/D and D/A conversion, data acquisition, and closed- loop control.

£9.05 190 pages 672-21836-4

Microcomputer Design and Troubleshooting

Eugene M. Zumchak

This advanced experimenter's book covers hardware and software design, interfacing, testing and troubleshooting.

£12.55 350 pages 672-21819-4

Microcomputer Data-Base Management

E. G. Brooner

File handling, sorting, searching, linking and hashing are explained in this practical guide to tapping the full potential of your microcomputer.

£9.05 158 pages 672-21875-5

Understanding and Buying a Small-Business Computer

Susan Blumenthal

£6.25 158 pages 672-21890-9

Prices and publication dates are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

Prentice/Hall International

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England. Exclusive distributors of **Howard W. Sams** books in the UK and Europe.

Available from leading bookshops and these Sams Books stockists:

Aughton Microsystems
8 Princes Street
Southport, Merseyside

Business and Electronic Machines
7 Castle Street
Edinburgh

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
P.O. Box 2
St Neots
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge

Comprite Ltd
Thorite House
Laisterdyke
Bradford

Datron Micro Centre
Duckworth Square
Derby

Datron Micro Centre
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield 7

Memo Shop
32 York Road
Leeds LS9 8TD

Micro-C
5-11 Martineau Way
Union Street, Birmingham

Micro-C
Unit 2, Channons Hill
Industrial Estate
Fishponds, Bristol

Micro-C
57-59 Albion Street
Leeds

Micro-C
127 Charles Street
Leicester

Micro-C
Units 91-93,
Arndale Centre
Luton, Bedfordshire

Micro-C
19 Brown Street
Manchester

Micro-C
31-35 Blagdon Road
New Malden, Surrey

Micro-C
2 Wheeler Gate
Nottingham

Micro-C
10-11 Bargate
Southampton
Hampshire

Mid-Shires Computer Centre
68 Nantwich Road
Crewe, Cheshire

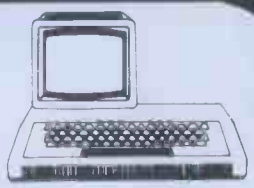
Silicon Centre
Pictaural Electronics Ltd
21 Comely Bank Road
Edinburgh 4

Tomorrow's World
Grafton Arcade
Grafton Street
Dublin 2
and
Unit 68
ILAC Centre
Henry Street, Dublin 1

Superior Systems Ltd.

178 West St, Sheffield S1 4ET. Tel.(0742)755005

ACORN



Acorn Atom 8k rom, 5k ram, P.S.U	
& Colour Board	199.00E
Atom Disk Pack, 96k Single Disk Drive	299.00E
Atom Colour Board	39.00C
Word Pack Rom	26.00A
Business	10.00A
Business Book	6.95A
Desk Diary	10.00A
Database	10.00A
Adventures	10.00A
Atom Chess	10.00A
Floating Point Rom	20.00A
B.B.C. Rom Pack	PHONE
B.B.C. Basic Programming Book	5.95B

NEC

PC 8001 (32k computer)	599.00E
PC 8011 32k Expansion Unit	489.00E
PC 8012 32k Expansion Unit	399.00E
PC 8023 Dot Matrix Printer	399.00E
PC 8031B Dual Disk Drive	669.00E
PC 8032B Add on Dual Disk Unit	569.00E
PC 8041 12" Green/Orange Monitor	159.00E
PC 8043 High Res. Colour Monitor	579.00E
PC 8045A Light Pen	199.00E
CP/M Disk & Manual	64.00D

VIC 20

Vic 20 Computer	PHONE
Vic Cassette Deck	39.09D
Vic Printer	200.00E
Single Disk Drive	344.35E
Programmers Aid Cartridge	30.39B
Machine Code Cartridge	30.39B
3k Ram Cartridge	26.04B
8k Ram Cartridge	39.09B
16k Ram Cartridge	65.17B
Vic Revealed	10.00B
Getting Acquainted with the Vic 20	7.95B
Vic Programmers Reference Guide	14.95B

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

Pack Man (high resolution)	7.50A
Submarine	7.50A
Gunman (high resolution)	7.50A
Naval Battle	7.50A
Space Invaders	7.50A

ACT SIRIUS ONE

Act Sirius One 16 Bit Computer Including CP/M Microsoft 86 Basic & Utilities.	2395.00E
Memory Upgrade to 256K	495.00E
Memory Upgrade to 512K	1495.00E
Act 911 Matrix Printer	695.00E
Act 921 Daisy Wheel Printer	1295.00E

SIRIUS SOFTWARE

Pulsar Accounting Package	495.00D
Pulsar Database	295.00D
Supercalc	150.00D
Micromodeller	595.00D
Wordstar	295.00D

SHARP

MZ80K (48k)	PHONE
MZ80A (48k)	FOR BEST
MZ80B (64k)	PRICE
MZ80 P3 Printer for MZ80K	360.00E
MZ80 I/O Interface unit MZ80K	95.00E
MZ80 FB Dual Floppy Disk Unit	550.00E
MZ80 EU Interface Unit for MZ80B	46.00B
MZ80 P6 Printer for MZ80B	409.00E
PC 1211 Pocket Computer	69.50D
PC 1500 Pocket Computer	139.00D
CE 122 Printer Interface (pc1211)	60.83D
CE 150 4 Colour Printer (pc1500)	125.00D

SOFTWARE

Wordpro Word Processor (tape)	39.50B
Wordpro Word Processor (disk)	79.95B
Apollo Word Processor (tape)	34.95B
Database (cassette based)	29.50B
MZ80 Calc II	34.50B
Zen Editor Assembler	19.50B
Zen Dos (editor assembler disk)	37.50B
Zen Dissasembler	10.50A
MZ80K Dust Cover	5.00A
P3 Printer Dust Cover	5.00A

APPLE

Apple II (48k) Computer	670.00E
Disk Drive with Controller	370.00E
Disk Drive Without Controller	290.00E
12" B.M.C. Green Screen Monitor	119.50E
Epsom MX80 F/T I Printer	399.00E
Epson-Apple Interface Card	85.00D
Graphics Table	480.00E
14" Colour Monitor	250.00E
D.M.S. Colour Card	90.00D

APPLE II SOFTWARE

Visicalc	104.00D
Micro Modeller	420.00D
Visidex	105.00D
Visiplot	96.00D
Visitrend/Visiplot	135.00D
Visiterm	80.00D
Apple Writer	39.00D

VIDEO GENIE

Genie I Computer	295.00E
Genie II Computer	295.00E
EG 3014 Expansion Unit	199.00E
EG 3015/16 16k Ram Card	91.50C
EG 3015/32 32k Ram Card	128.80E
EG 400 Single Disk Drive	215.00E
Colour Board for Genie I/II	35.00B
Dust Cover for Genie I/II	5.00B

SOFTWARE

Aquire Business Game	11.27B
Adventures (various titles)	11.97 each B
Adventure Sampler	8.75B
Asteroids	8.75B
Accel II Basic Compiler	39.95C
Copysis Program Copier	11.25B
Database	25.00B
Editor Assembler Plus	21.70B

ADLER

Special Adler Package

The Adler P2 Computer, integral unit with twin disk drives, 12" green monitor, The Adler SE 1010 Typewriter/Printer, & the Lexicom II Word Processor.

Special Package Price **2900.00E**

Postage Rates
a.75p b.1.00 c.1.50 d.2.50 e.5.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Prices and offers were prepared many weeks before publication of this magazine, and whilst every possible effort will be made to meet our offers, in some cases, prices may fluctuate and we would advise you to confirm by telephone before ordering.

MAIL ORDER

Please Supply _____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

Access/Barclay/Cheque Card No _____

P&P+VAT £ _____

Total £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Code _____ Tel _____

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS

RAM SCOOP
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

		50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10	0.95
25S	1.90	1.20	1.00

ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10 DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT

KSR33 With 20ma loop interface £125.00 + VAT.

Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

"OLIVETTI TE300" PRINTER/TERMINALS

A complete I/O terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader, full ASCII keyboard, 120 column printer, and control unit. The printer is capable of 150 baud with a serial TTL or balanced input-output sold in good overall condition but untested. Complete with circuit unguaranteed. Connect direct to your micro at ONLY £99.00 + £11.50 carr + vat.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.

£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.

*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

DISTEL ©

"Dial our Database!"

Get information on 1000's of stock items and order via your computer. 300 baud on 01-689 6800
18.30 to 0900 6 days a week and all day Sundays. IT'S FREE!

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.

S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat

S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat

+ & – 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat

Carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

MAINS FILTERS

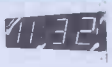
Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems! Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

DC SYSTEM SUPPLY

Professional fully cased fan cooled system supply. Standard 240 V ac input with the following DC outputs 5V @ 11 amps + 15-17v @ amps, -15-17v @ 8 amps and +24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are fully crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Sold tested and in a new or little used condition complete with circuit £55.00 + carr £8.50 + vat DIM 15.5" x 9" x 6"

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only £5.25
Suitable transformer £1.75.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

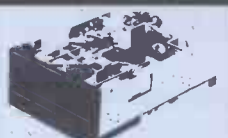
A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 +VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS * lower case option £25.00 * 16k buffer £30.00 * Second tractor for simultaeous dual forms £85.00 * Floor stand £45.00 * specialist carriage £19.00 All items plus VAT data sheet on request.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatability with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatable. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and 90 day warranty.

7100 single sided ..... £225.00 + 9.50 carr + vat
7200 double sided ..... £295.00 + 9.50 carr + vat

full technical manual £20.00 alone £9.00 with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive. Data sheet on request.

SPECIAL new, KODE PSU, drives 2 DRE drives £39.99 + carr + vat

8" single sided, single or double density diskettes £1.80 each £15.00 for 10 inc. lib case + vat.

COOLING FAN SPECIAL

Keep your equipment cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.

ETRI 99XU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 vac working DIM 92 x 92 x 25 mm BRAND NEW complete with finger guard. Makers price £16 our price £10.25

BUHLER 69.11.22 micro miniature 8-16 v DC reversible fan. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor, almost silent running ideal portable equipment, life in excess of 10,000 hours. BRAND NEW manufacturers price £32.00 our price £13.95

MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans, tested ex equipment 240v £6.50, 115v £5.50 + p&p £1.90

KOOL TRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal rotor DJM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. BRAND NEW 110v 50 Hz ac working ONLY £9.95 + £1.90 p&p.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

SOFTY 1 & 2
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.

Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169+VAT

Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. £39.99 +£7.50 carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

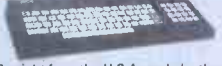
Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15

TTL 74 Series

A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.

Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and **TTL** output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25	£84.34
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.

Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75 pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

ZX Spectrum
20 Programs £6.95

The ZX Spectrum has brought advanced computing power into your home, The Cambridge Colour Collection, a book of 20 programs, is all you need to make it come alive.

No experience required. Simply enter the programs from the book or load them from tape (£2.95 extra) and run.

Amazing effects. All programs are fully animated using hi-res graphics, colour and sound wherever possible.

Entirely original. None of these programs has ever been published before.

Proven Quality. The author already has 30,000 satisfied purchasers of his book of ZX81 programs.

Hours of entertainment

- **Lunar Landing.** Control the angle of descent and jet thrust to steer the lunar module to a safe landing on the moon's surface.
- **Maze.** Find your way out from the centre of a random maze.
- **Android Nim.** Play the Spectrum at the ancient game of Nim using creatures from outer-space.
- **Biorhythms.** Plot the cycles of your Emotional, Intellectual and Physical activity. Some would say this is not a game at all.

Improve your mind

- **Morse.** A complete morse-code training kit. This program will take a complete beginner to R.A.E. proficiency.
- **Maths.** Adjustable to various levels, this program is an invaluable aid to anyone trying to improve their arithmetic.

Run your life more efficiently

- **Home Accounts.** Keeping track of your finances with this easy-to-use program will enable you to see at a glance where the money goes and plan your spending more effectively.
- **Telephone Address Pad.** Instant access to many pages of information.
- **Calendar.** Displays a 3 month calendar past or future, ideal for planning or tracing past events.

ORDER FORM:

Send Cheque or P.O. with order to:–
Dept. B., Richard Francis Altwasser, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EP

Please send me

☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book only £6.95 each.
☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book & Cassette £9.90 each

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____

Payroll & Accounting Software for 16 bit and 8 bit micros

Software systems for most business microcomputers including IBM Personal, Sirius and Rank Xerox

OPEN COMPUTER SERVICES

Aqua House Old Steine Brighton BN1 1EL

Tel. (0273) 671666

turbo apple

'ADD A TURBO TO YOUR APPLE - SYSTEM'

One of the most annoying things when working with microcomputers is to wait for the print-outs. This becomes a real irritation in interactive situations such as wordprocessing, generating invoices etc.
There are two ways of solving the problem:

1. *Buy a very fast printer. Cost app. £1500 – £2000.*
2. *Buy a buffered printer-interface card for your APPLE. Cost £149.*

The Turbo-card from Torsby Microprocessor, has its own microprocessor and 6K of RAM.

The characters to be printed are transfered into the RAM of the card at machine-language speed. The control of the APPLE is almost immediately returned to the program or key-board, provided you do not exceed the buffer capacity (5,5K).
The Turbo-card transmits the characters as soon as the printer is ready to accept more data.

The Turbo-card increases your system-speed with up to 30% depending on the application.

The Turbo-cardis the first buffered interface card that provide on-board firmware for dumping APPLE Hires-grafics to a printer. The firmware resides in an EPROM. At the moment EPROMs are available for EPSON MX-70, 80, 100, Anadex, IDS Paper Tiger and Centronics 739.

You can use the Turbo-card in just the same way as any other parallel-printer interface card. Just plug it in and go.

Specification

Size: 230x77x10mm.
System interface
Internal: APPLE slots 1 – 7

Processor: 6504
Program memory: 4k EPROM
Other:

Weight: 130 grams
External: Centronics parallel
8 bits, AKN, STROBE
Memory: 6K static RAM CMOS

Glass-Epoxy PC-board. Solder-resist on both sides of board, Component Silkscreen, Goldplated edge-connectors. 1.5M cable including connectors.
Burnt-in more than 10 hours.
Works from Monitor, Basic, Pascal, I/O 1.1 and CP/M.

Developed, manufactured and tested in SWEDEN.

Warranty 1 year on parts and labour

PRICE only **£149** inc cable
EXCL VAT

Distributor in UK
COMPUTOPIA
30 Lake Street,
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
Tel: 0525/376600

CompUtopiA

TRADEMARKS: APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

tmp

TORSBY MICROPROSESSOR AB PL 2317 S 685 00 TORSBY SWEDEN

STAR DP-8480

Manufactured by STAR Co. LTD., Japan

MINIPRICED, MAXISPEED, MICROPRINTER!

The **STAR DP-8480** printer is so reliable, our service team are quite bored! It's a friendly printer too, being compatible with the BBC microcomputer, Acorn Atom, Tandy and most other major computers.

And fast! With 80 columns, 80 cps (also 96 and 132 cols.) plus bi-directional, logic-seeking print head.

There's traction feed and friction feed on both the **RS232C** and the **Centronics** models and at a price that's almost embarrassing: RS232C with traction feed is £301.15 , centronics friction feed is £243.63 and the traction feed version only £267.86 (plus VAT and delivery).

All available from stock so there's no waiting!

STOTRON LTD.

A MEMBER OF THE ROXBURGH GROUP OF COMPANIES

STOTRON LTD.,
Haywood Way, Ivyhouse Lane,
Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4PL
Tel: Hastings (0424) 442160 Telex 957066

STOTRON LTD., No. 4A,
Shilton Ind. Estate, Bulkington Rd.,
Shilton, Coventry CV7 9JY
Tel: (0203) 613521

STOTRON (HAYWARDS HEATH) LTD.,
12 Bridge Road, Haywards Heath,
West Sussex RH16 1UA
Tel: (0444) 52550

STOTRON LTD.,
72 Blackheath Road,
Greenwich, London SE10 8DA
Tel: 01-691 2031

We are primarily a Software/Systems House specialising in the nationally used and applauded 'CFACC' integrated Accounts Programme and other associated business user programmes for such things as ESTIMATING, SPECIALISED STOCK CONTROL, and JOB COSTING. We are not tied to one type of micro and since we are frequently asked to supply "CFACC" on a multitude of different machines, we probably have experience of more different kinds of micros than anyone else in the country. At the lower end of the "proper" business micro we have found that the "Superbrains" from our suppliers (not necessarily from other suppliers since conversion has to be done in this country) are so reliable that we now sell:—

SUPERBRAINS with 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

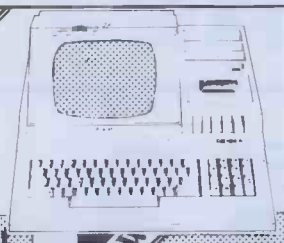
DD'S – £2,080 : QD's – £2,460 (exc. VAT) including delivery, manuals, CP/M and 24 hour nationwide replacement service.

Computers for All Ltd

Stratford upon Avon 840064.

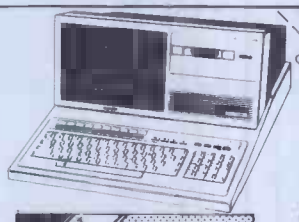
We also stock and recommend TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS for slightly more sophistication at similar prices.

ANNOUNCING



THE MZ80 - A

A SHARPER SHARP



NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

NEW Account VAT & Non VAT

NEW Database

NEW Forth

NEW Pilot

NEW WDPRO

MZ80 - A Featuring:

- Professional key board & Numeric pad
- Green Screen, with fast display.
- Scrolling up or down.
- Reverse video.
- Reset switch.
- External volume and Brightness control.
- Auto repeat on all keys.
- Improved Basic printer command and error codes

£549 including V.A.T.

PHONE FOR OUR PACKAGE DEALS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

		New	A	B	K
MUSIC COMPOSER-EDITOR	£10.50	•	•	•	•
CHILDRENS MATHS	£5.50				•
BROWNIAN MOTION	£10.50				
BUSINESS PACKAGES					
CASSETTE DATABASE V2.1	£29.50	•	•	•	•
SOLID STATE V.A.T. ACCOUNTS	£29.50	•	•	•	•
SOLID STATE ACCOUNTS (non VAT)	£29.50	•	•	•	•
BUSINESS PACKAGES					
STOCK CONTROL (disc)	£95.00				•
MAILING LIST (disc)	£19.50				•
MAILING LIST (cassette)	£14.50				•

GAMES NEW					
ALLADDIN'S CAVE	£5.50	•			•
ASTRODODGE	£5.50	•			•
CASINO	£5.50	•			•
CRICKET	£5.50	•			•
KENTUCKY DERBY	£5.50	•			•
HISSING SID	£5.50	•			•
MINEFIELD	£5.50	•			•
M-CHECKERS (DRAUGHTS)	£10.50	•			•
MZ-OTHELLO	£10.50	•			•
ROCKET	£5.50	•			•
SHUDO	£5.50	•			•
SIMON	£5.50	•			•
SUPER MOUSE	£5.50	•			•
TOWERS OF HANOI	£5.50	•	•		•
TRACK-LAYER	£5.50	•			•

ANIMATE	£8.00		•		•
BLOCKADE	£5.50				•
BOMBER	£5.50				•
BREAKOUT	£5.50		•		•
CAMELOT	£5.50		•		•
CAROLS	£5.50				•
CATCH 2000/INVADER	£5.50				•
CHESS	£10.50		•	•	•
COMBAT	£5.50				•
CONCENTRATION	£5.50				•
COSMIAL 12K	£8.00		•		•
CRIBBAGE	£10.50		•		•
DONKEY DERBY	£5.50				•
ELECTRONIC ORGAN	£5.50		•		•
ENIGMA	£5.50				•
EVASION	£5.50				•
EXECUTIVE	£8.00				•
EXPLORING AFRICA	£5.50				•
FALL OUT	£5.50				•
FIREBALLS	£5.50				•
4 IN A ROW	£5.50				•
FRUIT MACHINE	£5.50				•
GUESS WORD	£5.50				•
GUN	£5.50		•	•	•
HANGMAN	£5.50				•
HEAD ON	£5.50				•
HOME BUDGET Ver.2	£5.50	•	•		•
HUNTER KILLER	£5.50				•
INTRUDER	£5.50				•
J.S.LINE 4	£5.50		•		•
LARGE DISPLAY	£5.50				•
LIFE	£8.00		•		•
LUNAR	£5.50		•	•	•
LUNAR LANDING	£5.50				•
MAP OF ENGLAND	£10.50		•	•	•
MASTERMIND	£5.50		•		•
MELODY	£5.50				•
MIZ MAZE	£8.50		•		•
MONKEY CLIMB	£5.50				•
MORTAR ATTACK	£5.50		•		•
PATIENCE	£5.50		•		•

KUMA specialise is professional application for the MZ 80-B.

		New	A	B	K
POKER	£5.50				•
PONTOON	£5.50		•	•	•
PRINCESS & MONSTER MAZE	£5.50		•		•
QUADRAX	£5.50		•		•
RACING	£5.50				•
RACETRACK	£5.50				•
RAIDER	£5.50				•
REACTOR	£5.50		•		•
ROAD HUNTER	£8.00				•
RHYMES	£5.50				•
SHAPEMATCH	£5.50				•
SHARP DEMO (GRAPHICS)	£5.50		•		•
SHOWJUMPING	£5.50				•
SHUDO	£5.50				•
SNAKES & LADDERS	£5.50				•
SPACE BATTLE	£5.50		•		•
SPACE INVADERS	£5.50				•
SPACE PURSUIT	£5.50				•
STARTREK	£5.50		•	•	•
STOMPER	£5.50		•		•
SUBMARINE	£5.50				•
SUPER FIRE	£5.50		•	•	•
SUPER SIMON	£5.50				•
SWORDSMAN	£8.00				•
TANKWARP/WALL	£5.50				•
TEN PIN BOWLING	£5.50				•
TRADER SMITH	£8.00				•
TYCOON	£5.50				•
3D	£5.50		•	•	•
U.F.O.	£5.50				•
HARDWARE ACCESSORIES					
I/O Box card extender	£34.50			•	•
D-I-P Prototyping board	£37.50			•	•
Printer Interface Centonics parallel	£110.00		•	•	•
High Resolution Graphics board	£110.00				•
Green Screen	£5.50				•
MZ 80-K MANUALS AND ACCESSORIES					
BASIC 5025 MANUAL	£7.00				
MZ 80-K SERVICE MANUAL	£7.50				
MZ 80-IO SERVICE MANUAL	£7.50				
MZ-80P3 SERVICE MANUAL	£7.50				
MZ-80FD SERVICE MANUAL	£10.00				
MZ 80-K DUSTCOVER	£9.95		•		•
MANUALS					
MONITOR LISTING	£15.00				•
BOOKS					
A Beginners guide to using the MZ 80-K R.G.Meadows	£3.95				•
MZ 80-K Software Secrets Graham Beech	£5.95				•
Sharp Software Techniques Trowsdale	£5.95				•
Peeking and Pokeing into the MZ 80-K	£4.30				•
STATIONARY					
*Listing paper for P3 or Epson printers (9.5x11inch fan(old)	£14.00				
*Sticky labels by the 1000,tractor feed.(3.5x1.5 in)	£5.50				
*Ribbons for P3 printer	£2.50				
*Ribbons for Epson printer	£7.50				
*Ribbons for Tec Starwriter printer (fabric or carbon)	£2.95				
*Daisy wheels for Tec Starwriter	£4.45				
*Cassettes C12	£0.44				
*Cassette cases	£1.10				
* A4 Listing Paper	£32.50				
*Double sided single/db density Diskettes (Including storage box)	£28.00				
*Just ask for other requirements.					

APPLICATION AND UTILITY PACKAGES		New	A	B	K
CASSETTE DATABASE V2.1	£29.50	•	•	•	•
BASIC PLUS	£12.00				•
DYBUG	£14.50	•	•	•	•
SLAVE INTERPRETER	£14.50	•	•	•	•
WDPRO PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR (cassette based)	£39.50	•	•	•	•
WDPRO PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR (disc based)	£79.95	•	•	•	
APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR v1.9 (cassette based)	£24.95	•	•	•	•
APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR/DOS (disc based)	£55.00	•	•	•	•
MEMORY TEST	£5.50	•	•	•	•
BASIC EXTENSIONS	£13.00	•	•		•
ARDENSOFT TOOLKIT	£35.00				•
CP/M	£150.00				•
ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£19.50		•	•	•
ZEN MOD	£10.50	•	•	•	•
ZEN-DOS (disc based)	£37.50	•			•
DISASSEMBLER (ZEN COMPATIBLE)	£10.50	•	•	•	•
SHARP EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£45.00				•
SHARP MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	£22.50				•
CRYSTAL BASIC	£40.00				•
SUPER COPY	£10.50		•	•	•
PROGRAM FILING INDEX	£5.50		•		•
SPEED BASIC	£10.00	•			•
CALC II	£34.50		•		•
APOLLO FRONT PANEL (48K)	£12.50	•	•		•
LANGUAGES					
FORTH	£34.95	•	•	•	•
PILOT	£15.00	•	•		•
PASCAL SP4015 (cassette)	£50.00	•		•	•
DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC FOR THE MZ-80K DISC SYSTEM	£40.00	•		•	•
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES					
ELECTRONS 1 & 2	£10.50	•			•
WAVES 1 & 2	£10.50	•			•
SEMICONDUCTORS 1 & 2	£10.50	•			•
NEWTON CONSERVATION	£10.50	•			•
NAVEX 1.0	£24.95	•			•
PILOT	£15.00	•			•
SLAVE INTERPRETER	£14.50	•	•	•	•
ROCKET	£5.50	•			•
J MATHS add/sub & STEPPING STONES	£5.50	•			•
INFANT ADDITION & FOUR RULES	£5.50	•			•
CESIL III	£14.95		•		•
TIMETABLING AID	£19.50		•		•

TRADE INQUIRIES FOR SHARP SOFTWARE WELCOME

Kuma major in, Sharp Software, Matrix and Daisy wheel printers. ZX81 Software + Books & computer Books

Software authors for Sharp Please contact Kuma

Please add V.A.T. to all prices

Kuma Computers

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 15Q
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC.KUM

STOP HERE

APPLE SYSTEMS

WANT TO BUY AN APPLE][?

£550

HERE'S HOW!!!
PURCHASE OUR HARDWARE PACKAGE

HARDWARE
★ 48K APPLE][
★ DISK W/CONTROLLER
★ DISK W/OUT CONTROLLER
★ BMC 12" GREEN SCREEN HI RES MONITOR
★ MX80 F/T2 HI RES PRINTER
★ PRINTER INTERFACE

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
INVOICING
PURCHASE/SALES LEDGER
PAYROLL
VISICALC
VISIDEX
VISITREND/VISIPLOT
WORD PROCESSING

HARDWARE PACKAGE PRICE £1699

PET SYSTEMS

Ideal for: YOUR BUSINESS • EDUCATION • WORD PROCESSING

8032 32K Computer 80 column	£755
8096 96K Computer 80 column	£1040
8050 950K Dual Drive	£755
8023 Tractor Feed Printer	£785
NEW PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE	
8422 22 Megabyte Winchester Disk	POA
9000 SuperPet 134K	
MULTI LANGUAGE	POA

4016 16K Computer	£445
4032 32K Computer	£560
2031 171K Single Drive	£349
4040 343K Dual Drive	£560
4022 Tractor Feed Printer	£350

Choice of software packages available, such as:
WORD PROCESSING, INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS WITH STOCK, INVOICING & FINANCIAL PLANNING, AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS

LONDON'S MAIN EPSON DISTRIBUTOR

PRINTERS

EPSON MX100 £480
15½" carriage, 254 columns, hi res graphics, true descenders, bi directional.

EPSON MX80 £320
Dot-matrix printer Pet and Apple compatible. True bi directional, 80 cps.

EP80 MX82 £355
As MX80 plus high resolution graphics, parallel and serial. Interfaces.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £340
Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

EPSON MX80 FT/2 £380
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP100 £189
Dot matrix 5x7, 80 columns, 30 cps graphics, double width characters.

TERMS

All items carry 1 year guarantee parts and labour. Delivery at cost. All prices exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% VAT. Telex 22568. Offical orders welcome.
JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VISA

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD TEL 01-263 9493 263 9495 TELEX 22568
100 yards from Archway Station and 9 Bus Routes

FREE
LIBRARY BOX with every TEN-PACK
PLUS
NEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISK-WRITER when ordering two packs or more
PLUS
BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 5–9 TEN-PACKS
PLUS
GOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS

DISKING

FOR THE FINEST MINIDISKS & ACCESSORIES

All disks are factory fresh and individually certified 100% error-free.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR U.K. TEL(0428)722563

5¼" MINI DISKS

VERBATIM The World's favourite media 'Datalife' are all double density with hub ring reinforcement

	EXC VAT
MD525 S/Sided 40 track . . .	£18.95
MD550 D/Sided 40 track . . .	£24.95
MD577 S/Sided 77 track . . .	£26.95
MD557 D/Sided 77 track . . .	£34.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

MEMOREX The Ultimate in Memory Excellence based on many years of experience with recording media.

		EXC VAT
MEMX 1	S/S S/Density . .	£18.45
MEMX 1D	S/S D/Density . .	£21.45
MEMX 2D	D/S D/Density . .	£23.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

BASF cross-linked Oxide coating for long media life and special lubricants minimize head wear.

		EXC VAT
BASF 1	S/S S/Density . .	£17.95
BASF 1D	S/S D/Density . .	£21.45
BASF 2D	D/S D/Density . .	£25.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY

Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL only £8.65
SDLX only £10.39

DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for making one, two or three disks, in safety and comes complete with warning labels & address labels.

DM only 50p

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 only £16.50

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT, PLEASE ADD 15%

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically massage any Datastar or Wordstar data file, and columnate with report writer. Instant Sales, Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive Sales/Purchase Reporting for Datastar users.

DATAKING only £49.00
DATAKING User Manual £2.50

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens – Unbeatable – (FREE with every ten disks ordered)

LB only £1.90

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. Give your software and ultimate in presentation. We can make the SDL and SDLX in your colour PVC, with your Logo. Sample plastics swatch available free by request.

U.K. P&P RATES EXC VAT

Disks (1-5 packs) each pack	@ 95p
Disks (6+ packs) each pack	@ 65p
SDL or SDLX	@ 95p
DM,	each @ 25p Tens @ 80p
LB	@ 45p
CK5	@ 75p
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it first class, or telephone your order with credit card no. mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if required.

FIRST CLASS RATES EXC VAT

First 10-PACK	£1.80
Second and subsequent	£1.30

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept Armed Forces and all Ministry of Defence Establishments orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and can not raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name & address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD VISA

TO DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants. GU30 7BR. England.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC. VAT

TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT £ _____
TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE £ _____
SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT £ _____
VAT £ _____
VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING £ _____

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____ Tel No: _____ PCW/7/82
My Access/Barclaycard* Number is: _____

Please delete that which is not applicable.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

* Subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%)

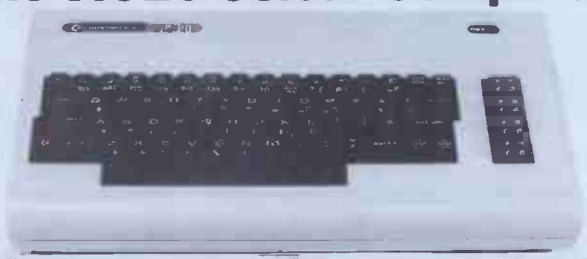
from MAPLIN (until August 31st 1982)

On Atari & VIC computer hardware

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911
London Shop: 01-748 0926 Southend Shop: (0702) 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months. (to nearest penny) Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £199.99.
Credit terms: £19.99 down then £20 per month for nine months: Total £199.99.
Credit quotations on request.

The VIC20 Colour Computer



could be yours this week for just
£19.99 down.
Cash price and total credit price £199.99.
Order as AF47B

VIC 20 ACCESSORIES:

C2N Cassette Unit (AF48C) £44.95

VIC20 Printer: (AF49D) £230.00
80 characters per line, 30 characters per second, tractor feed, full alphanumerics and graphics, double size character.

VIC20 Disk Drive: (AF50E) £396.00
170K storage on standard single-density, single-sided, soft-sectored floppy disks.

Add-on RAM Cartridges:

3K RAM	(AF51F)	£29.95
8K RAM	(AF52G)	£44.95
16K RAM	(AF53H)	£74.95

Memory Expansion Board:
6 ports for plug-in cartridges (AF54J) £125.95

Introduction to BASIC Cassettes

Part 1	(AC57M)	£14.95
Part 2	(AC58N)	£14.95

Joysticks and Paddles:

Single Joystick	(AC53H)	£7.50
Pair of Joysticks	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Pair of Paddles	(AC30H)	£13.95

Programming Aid Cartridges

Super Expander: 3K RAM and Hi-res graphics	(AC54J)	£34.95
Programming Aid: Additional commands, function Key programming etc.	(AC55K)	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor	(AC56L)	£34.95

Game Programs

Avenger Cartridge	(AC59P)	£19.95
Star Battle Cartridge	(AC60Q)	£19.95
Super Slot Cartridge	(AC61R)	£19.95
Jelly Monsters Cartridge	(AC62S)	£19.95
Alien Cartridge	(AC63T)	£19.95
Super Lander Cartridge	(AC64U)	£19.95
Road Race Cartridge	(AC65V)	£19.95
Rat Race Cartridge	(AC66W)	£19.95
Blitz Cassette	(AC67X)	£4.99

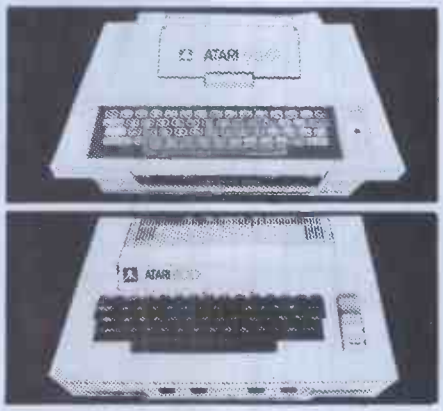
Books About VIC

Learn Programming on the VIC	(WA31J)	£2.50
VIC Revealed	(WA32K)	£11.50
VIC Programmers Reference Guide	(WA33L)	£16.50

3 Consoles available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £299
Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £599

AF36P and AF02C special price for limited period only



Lots of other hardware:					
Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00	16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£65.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£345.00	32K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00	32K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£59.95	Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.75
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£59.95	Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00	Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00	For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated		

NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER's CLUB. An independent user's group.
Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Ron

THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

Adventure Games			
Star Warrior	-C-32K-(BQ24B)	£28.95	
Rescue At Rigel	-C-32K-(BQ21X)	£22.45	
Invasion Orion	-C-32K-(BQ23A)	£18.95	
Datestones of Ryn	-C-32K-(BQ22Y)	£14.95	
Galactic Empire	-C-24K-(BQ14Q)	£14.95	
Hi-Res Adventure // 2	-D-48K-(BQ25C)	£24.95	
Analog Adventure	-D-32K-(BQ33L)	£24.95	
Adventure Land	-C-24K-(BQ00A)	£14.95	
Pirates Adventure	-C-24K-(BQ01B)	£14.95	
Mission Impossible	-C-24K-(BQ02C)	£14.95	
Voodoo Castle	-C-24K-(BQ03D)	£14.95	
The Count	-C-24K-(BQ04E)	£14.95	
Strange Odyssey	-C-24K-(BQ05F)	£14.95	
Mystery Fun House	-C-24K-(BQ06G)	£14.95	
Pyramid of Doom	-C-24K-(BQ07H)	£14.95	
Ghost Town	-C-24K-(BQ08J)	£14.95	
Savage Island I	-C-24K-(BQ09K)	£14.95	
Savage Island II	-C-24K-(BQ10L)	£14.95	
Golden Voyage	-C-24K-(BQ11M)	£14.95	
Energy Czar	-C-16K-(YG53H)	£9.95	
Kingdom	-C-8K-(YG55K)	£9.95	
Teach-Yourself Programs			
Conversational French	-5C-16K-(YG44X)	£39.95	
Conversational German	-5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£39.95	
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-(YG46A)	£39.95	
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-(YG47B)	£39.95	
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-(YG49D)	£15.95	
States & Capitals	-C-24K-(YG56L)	£9.95	
European Countries & Capitals	-C-16K-(YG57M)	£9.95	
Learn Programming			
Invitation to Programming	-C-8K-(YG43W)	£15.95	
Basics of Animation	-C-32K-(BQ57M)	£9.95	
Basics of Animation	-D-32K-(BQ58N)	£10.95	
Player Missile Graphics	-C-16K-(BQ59P)	£18.95	
Player Missile Graphics	-D-24K-(BQ60Q)	£19.95	
Display Lists	-C-16K-(BQ51F)	£9.95	
Display Lists	-D-24K-(BQ52G)	£10.95	
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-C-16K-(BQ53H)	£9.95	
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-D-24K-(BQ54J)	£10.95	
Page Flipping	-C-16K-(BQ55K)	£9.95	
Page Flipping	-D-24K-(BQ56L)	£10.95	
Master Memory Map	-Book-(XH57M)	£4.00	
Business Programs			
Visicalc	-D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95	
Word Processor	-D-32K-(YG42V)	£99.95	
Calculator	-D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95	
Graph—H	-C-16K-(YG51F)	£13.95	
Statistics	-C-16K-(YG52G)	£13.95	
Arcade Games			
Star Raiders	-E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95	
Asteroids	-E-8K-(YG60Q)	£29.95	
Space Invaders	-E-8K-(YG70M)	£29.95	
Missile Command	-E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95	
Super Breakout	-E-8K-(YG67X)	£24.50	
Tari Trek	-C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95	
Tari Trek	-D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95	
Star Trek 3.5	-C-32K-(BQ15R)	£14.95	
Race In Space	-C-16K-(BQ35Q)	£14.95	
Shooting Gallery	-C-16K-(BQ36P)	£14.95	
Mountain Shoot	-C-16K-(BQ12N)	£10.95	
Jawbreaker	-D-48K-(BQ26D)	£22.95	
Basketball	-E-8K-(YG61R)	£24.50	
Tank Trap	-C-16K-(YL34M)	£8.95	
Tank Trap	-D-32K-(YL35Q)	£11.95	
Home Game Programs			
Scram	-C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£17.50	
Cypher Bowl	-C-32K-(BQ20W)	£29.50	
Thunder Island	-C-16K-(BQ37S)	£10.95	
Rotating Tilt	-C-16K-(BQ48C)	£14.95	
Lunar Lander	-C-16K-(BQ16S)	£10.95	
Sunday Golf	-C-16K-(BQ13P)	£10.95	
Darts	-C-16K-(BQ42V)	£19.95	
Tournament Pool	-C-16K-(BQ45Y)	£19.95	
Snooker & Billiards	-C-16K-(BQ44X)	£19.95	
Chess	-E-8K-(YG63T)	£24.50	
Microchess	-C-16K-(YL40T)	£15.95	
Checker King	-C-16K-(YL41U)	£15.95	
Cribbage & Dominoes	-C-16K-(BQ43W)	£14.95	
Poker Solitaire	-C-16K-(BQ17T)	£10.95	
Blackjack	-C-8K-(YG62S)	£9.95	
Fast Gammon	-C-8K-(YL33L)	£13.95	
Reversi (Othello-type)	-C-16K-(BQ19V)	£14.95	
Gomoko	-C-16K-(BQ18U)	£14.95	
Hangman	-C-8K-(YG54J)	£9.95	
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-C-16K-(BQ38R)	£19.95	
Hickory Dickory Dock	-C-16K-(BQ39N)	£19.95	
British Heritage Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(BQ40T)	£19.95	
European Scene Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(BQ41U)	£19.95	
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-C-16K-(BQ49D)	£18.95	
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-D-16K-(BQ50E)	£24.95	
Mind Bogglers (3 Programs)	-C-16K-(YL38R)	£8.95	
Utilities			
3D-Super Graphics	-D-48K-(BQ28F)	£29.95	
3D-Super Graphics	-C-48K-(BQ29G)	£29.95	
Atari World (Graphics)	-D-48K-(BQ27E)	£43.95	
Assembler Editor	-E-8K-(YG68Y)	£39.95	
Assembler	-C-16K-(YL32K)	£16.95	
6502 Disassembler	-C-8K-(YL30H)	£8.95	
6502 Disassembler	-D-8K-(YL31J)	£11.95	
Character Generator	-C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.97	
Character Generator	-D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50	
Telelink	-E-8K-(YG59P)	£21.50	
Music Programs			
Music Composer	-E-8K-(YG48C)	£35.95	
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	-C-16K-(BQ34M)	£9.95	
Computer Languages			
Operating System A+	-D-48K-(BQ30H)	£52.50	
OS Forth	-D-24K-(YL29G)	£49.95	
Pilot (Consumer)	-E-8K-(YG69A)	£54.00	

Key: C = Cassette. D = Disk. E = Cartridge. 2C = 2 Cassettes etc. 8K. 16K etc. shows minimum memory requirement.

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.

Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — Analog — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

New titles this month

Learn Programming:

Invitation to Programming 2	-C-16K-(BQ67X)	£22.95
Invitation to Programming 3	-C-16K-(BQ68Y)	£22.95

Business Programs:

Personal Financial Management	-D-32K-(BQ65V)	£49.00
Mortgage and Loan	-C-16K-(BQ66W)	£13.95

Arcade Games:

Caverns of Mars	-D-32K-(BQ69A)	£24.50
Centipede	-E-16K-(BQ70M)	£29.95
Pac-Man	-E-16K-(BQ71N)	£29.95
K-Razy Shoot Out	-E-16K-(BQ63T)	£29.95
Mous kattack	-D-32K-(BQ77J)	£26.95
Ghost Hunter	-C-16K-(BQ64U)	£24.50
Galactic Chase	-D-32K-(BQ61R)	£17.95
Galactic Chase	-C-16K-(BQ62S)	£15.95

Home Programs:

Video Easel	-E-16K-(BQ72P)	£24.50

Computer Languages:

Microsoft Basic	-D-32K-(BQ74R)	£59.95
Pilot (Educator)	-E&2C-16K-(BQ75S)	£79.95

Utilities:

Macro Assembler	-D-32K-(BQ73Q)	£59.95
K-DOS (Superior disk operating system)	-D-32K-(BQ76H)	£53.95

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See Atari and Vic in action at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
or at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices correct at time of going to press. (Errors excluded).

TRS-80 *

Apple *

BBC *

SPT announce INTERPRINTER

Typewriter and computer printer

Commodore *

Interprinter *

Brother

Smith Corona *

Silver Reed *

Olivetti *

For less than £250 most electronic daisywheel typewriters can be converted to a quality computer printer. With SPT's range of INTERPRINTER units, word processing is within the financial budget of even the smallest enterprise. Letter quality printing of any information within the computer becomes immediately available. The typewriter facilities remain unchanged.

The SPT series of INTERPRINTER units accommodate inputs from Commodore*, Tandy TRS80*, BBC Microcomputer*, Apple* or almost any other serial or available (Centronics IEE488 etc) computer output. The INTERPRINTER output will drive the Brother EM1/EM2*, Olivetti ET121/201/221*, Silver Reed EX55*, Smith Corona EL2000* and other electronic typewriters.

To compliment the INTERPRINTER range, SPT manufacture interface boards to convert RS232 to CENTRONICS/PARALLEL and, IEEE to CENTRONICS/PARALLEL.

For further details:

SPT ELECTRONICS LIMITED,

Heybridge Industrial Estate
MALDON
Essex
CM9 7XS

Telephone Maldon (0621) 58731 or 54633
Telex: 995132

SPT ELECTRONICS LTD., is dedicated to data communications and will be announcing significant technical developments in this field later in the year. The company is part of the SPT group – well established in audio, video and radio communications for the defence, civil aviation, petrochemical and broadcasting services.

**SPT acknowledge the above trade names and marks.*

MAIN GENIE DEALER

Premier Publications now offer the FULL range of Genie equipment, including expander boxes, disk drives and video monitors for the Genie and TRS80 I/III range. Sample prices....

GENIE I with cassette deck	£319.95 inc
GENIE II with numeric pad	£342.95 inc
40 track disk drive (EG400)	£229.95 inc
32K Expander Box (EG3014)	£224.95 inc
12 inch black & white monitor	£69.95 inc
9 inch high quality monitor	£95.95 inc
Parallel Printer Interface	£37.95 inc

PREMIER WORD PROCESSOR PACKAGES

Premier offer a wide range of WP packages for the hobbyist and small businessman, starting from as little as £370. All use our phenomenally successful WORD4WORD word processor which was our top-selling business program in 1981. Most of the packages now use the EPSON MX80F/T, a superb printer which is the world's best selling printer. The WORD4WORD supplied makes full use of the features of this printer, and gives true right justification, whether the text is a letter or a series of columns. All disk-based packages are supplied with DOSPLUS.

WP1 W4W + GENIE II £369.95
WP2 W4W + GENIE II + MX80F/T PRINTER + all cables £824.95
WP3 W4W + 48K GENIE + 40 track disk drive + DOSPLUS + MX80F/T Printer £1295.00
WP4 as WP3, but twin drives £1449
WP5 as WP4, but with twin double density disk system £POA
WP6 W4W, GENIE II, disk and a daisywheel printer £2295.00.

WORD4WORD PLUS

STUNNING NEW TRS80/VG WORD PROCESSOR
Why pay £75 to £150 for a W.P? W4W gives you all the facilities you could wish for in WP for a sensible price. Amongst the features included are:

FULL SCREEN EDITING & TWO WAY SCROLLING
FULL TEXT INSERT/DELETE ON SCREEN
GLOBAL SEARCH & AMEND
TEXT SEARCH – TOTAL TEXT MOBILITY
TEXT FORMATTING TO SCREEN OR PRINTER
CASSETTE/DISK STORAGE OF TEXT
VISION LOAD OF STORED TEXT
STANDARD LETTER ROUTINES
OVERTYPE CORRECTION, WORD COUNTER
SINGLE KEY WORD DELETION
PAGE LAYOUT & NUMBERING
TOTAL PRINTER CONTROL
TEXT HIGHLIGHTING FOR U/L RECOGNITION
TEXT BLOCK MANIPULATION
COMPREHENSIVE TAB & TABLE GENERATION
HEADER & FOOTERS
PRINTER SPOOLER

Many other features are included in W4W. We would need several pages to do justice to this superb product. W4W is comparable to most purpose-built system. COMMISSIONED AND DEVELOPED BY PREMIER WITH THE HOBBYIST AND SMALL BUSINESSMAN IN MIND. 6K M/C PROGRAM
Please state machine type and printer when ordering. W4W can cope with the Centronics 737/9 and Tandy proportional spacing modes. Price CASSETTE £39.95 FLOPPY DISK £43.95
TAPE £45.95

TOOLKIT 2 FOR TRS80 I & III/VG

TOOLKIT 2 features 17 new easy-to-remember command words and a machine code monitor which greatly enhance an already powerful BASIC
REPLACE replace any string, word or variable
VARS gives a list of variables on screen
TRACE see line contents as executed
ABBREV 26 BASIC words become single-key entries
RENUMBER operates from any start in any increment
BLANK removes unwanted spaces and LET statements
VTAPE true Vision load plus APPENDing
MC a full machine code monitor
VARTRACE lists lines as executed plus variables
PAGE controlled list scrolling
OLD retrieves lost programs!
FIND anything in a BASIC listing
REMKILL kills REMS!
DUPL copy existing line to new line
LFIND LVARS LREPLACE – all work to printer
PRICES Cassette £29.95 Disk (Specify DOS) £32.95

MICROTRAIN FOR TRS80/VG

At last you can combine two of the most popular hobbies in the country – railways and computing. MICROTRAIN, a brand-new quality simulation from Premier, allows you to set up a network of tracks, points, stations, tunnels, bridges etc and then runs trains to your own timetable! Signalling is provided either automatically or to your own design.
MICROTRAIN is a screen-based simulation. With one keystroke you can draw and signal lines many scale-miles long. Trains can be run simultaneously and the speed and length of each train is user-selectable. A cursor is used to move the whole screen display left or right for visual inspection of any part of the network. You can use any of the machine's graphics on-screen to build up scenery. Designs can be stored onto tape/disk for future retrieval.
MICROTRAIN is a machine code program and will run on any Genie or TRS80. State machine when ordering. CASSETTE £14.95 inc DISK (specify DOS) £16.95 inc.

SCREDT

This fabulous screen editor has the following features:-
* twin cursors for easy editing
* two speed copying from second to main cursor
* complete mobility of new cursor
* User-definable cursor locations
* auto-repeat cursor movement keys
* twenty-six new functions
* useable with most assemblers

SCREDT also allows the user to save a segment of screen information to memory for later retrieval/editing. SCREDT is a machine code program needing less than 3K of user RAM. It is compatible with Premier's TOOLKIT II, and locates at the top of memory.
Specify Model I,III GENIE I, II and memory size when ordering. Cassette £14.95 DISK (specify DOS) £16.95 Floppy Tape £17.95
COMING SOON/FABULOUS TRS80/GENIE ASSEMBLER

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Premier Publications

208 Croydon Road, Anerley, London SE20 7YX Telephone 01-659-7131

DE Dealers supply the lot!

Whatever your micro needs just look at the choice, just look at the prices. Everything you could need, and more!

VIDEO MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES

	£
Kaga 12" B/W Monitor inc. Cable	122.00
Kaga 12" Green Monitor inc. Cable	99.50
Philips 12" Amber Monitor inc. Cable	134.00
Kaga 14" Colour Monitor inc. Cable	249.50
Spare Perspex Screen for BMC Mk I & II/Kaga Mk I & II each	19.50

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

	£
Anadex	
DP9000L (Serial/Parallel)	795.00
DP9000 (Serial/Parallel Graphics).	895.00
DP9500L (Serial/Parallel)	895.00
DP9500 (Serial/Parallel Graphics)	995.00
DP9001 (Serial/Parallel Graphics)	945.00
DP9501 (Serial/Parallel Graphics)	1045.00
Ribbon for DP9000/9500 Series	12.14
Graphics for DP9500/1	20.00
Anadex Graphics Interface Card	140.00

Please ask your DE dealer for details of the latest Anadex models.

Centronics	
150-2 (Parallel)	483.00
150-4 (Serial)	544.00
152-2 (Parallel)	556.00
152-4 (Serial)	625.00
737-2 (Parallel)	424.00
737-4 (Serial)	445.00
739-2 (Parallel/Graphics)	529.00
739-4 (Serial/Graphics)	554.00
12 Cartridge Ribbons for 150/2	39.83
12 Zippack Ribbons for 737/739	36.00
Epson–now available the new Type III's	
MX80/3	349.00
MX80FT/3	389.00
MX82	369.00
MX82FT	409.00
MX100/3	499.00
MX/APP1 Non Graphics Interface + Cable	87.00
MX/APP2 Graphics Interface + Cable	91.00
Integral Data	
Prism 132c Colour (full option model)	1395.00
Prism 80 (Tripack model)	895.00
445 Paper Tiger (Graphics)	450.00
460 Paper Tiger (Graphics)	550.00
560 Paper Tiger (Graphics)	895.00
Serial Cable for Tiger	22.50
Spool Ribbon for T440G	7.50
Cartridge Ribbon for 445 460 & 560	9.00
Graphics for T460/560	20.00
Pascal Graphics for T460/560	20.00
Graphics for T445	20.00
Pascal Graphics for T445G	20.00
Olivetti	
TH240 (High Speed Thermal)	695.00
5050 (Parallel/Matrix)	535.00
5050 (Serial/Matrix)	620.00
5100 (Parallel/Matrix)	1085.00
5100 (Serial/Matrix)	1175.00
5200 (Serial/Matrix)	1250.00
DM80/180S (High Res. Serial/Matrix)	2375.00
DY211P (Parallel/Daisy Wheel)	895.00
DY211PS (Serial/Parallel Daisy Wheel)	985.00
DY311S (Serial/Parallel Daisy Wheel)	1250.00
DY811S (Ser./Par./Daisy Wheel inc. SPR)	2050.00
Single Sheet Feed Hopper for DY211/DY311	540.00
Olivetti Fabric Ribbon (Qty 6)	21.50
Olivetti M/Strike Ribbon (Qty 6)	36.00
Olivetti S/Strike Ribbon (Qty 6)	18.00
Various 10 or 12 pitch Olivetti Daisy Wheel (Qty 1)	14.00

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER HARDWARE

Data Efficiency is the sole appointed UK distributor of the Mountain Computer range of high-quality peripherals for the Apple Computer.

	£
CPS Multifunction Card	127.00
RAMPlus+	100.00
ROMPlus+	99.00
ROMWRITER	111.00
COPYROM	38.00
Clock/Calendar Card	149.00
SUPERTALKER	141.00
A/D + D/A Channel Converter	223.00
(1/0 Cable assembly for above)	35.00
Music Systems Complete	257.00
Spare Music System Disk Pack	20.00
Spare Music System Manual	10.00
Expansion Chassis	424.00

DAISY WHEELS

Selected typefaces for both Diablo and Qume daisy wheels are available singly.

1–5	£5.50 (per unit)
6+	£4.75 (per unit)

PAPER

Selection of paper includes:

Order Codes			£
LP10	Box of 11" x 9½" 1pt	(2000 sheets)	12.65
LP1	Box of 11" x 14½" 1pt	(2000 sheets)	14.55
LP5	Box of 11" x 15⅝" 1pt	(2000 sheets)	15.01

RIBBONS

Complete range of printer ribbons are available to suit most makes of printers.

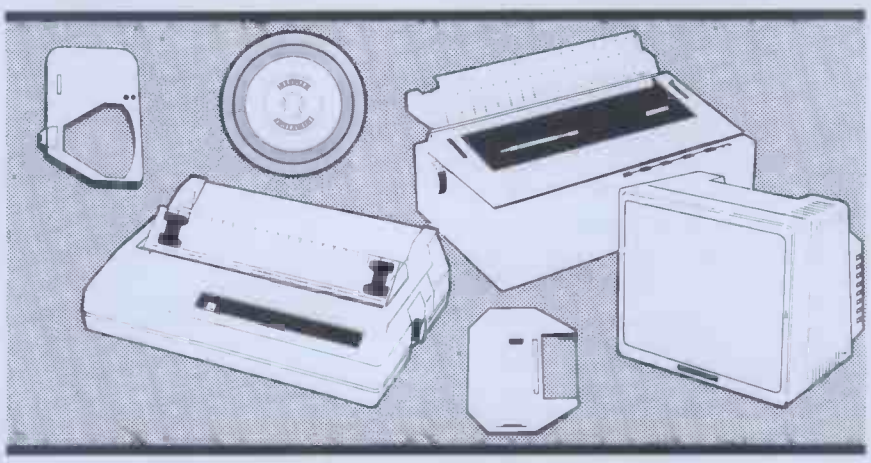
Plus

- Apple Accessories/ Interface Cards
- Supercalc®
- Dataplan®
- Floppy discs/storage
- Micro Systems furniture

Ask your DE dealer for details of the latest promotional offers.

Dealer enquiries welcome

Prices correct at time of going to press.



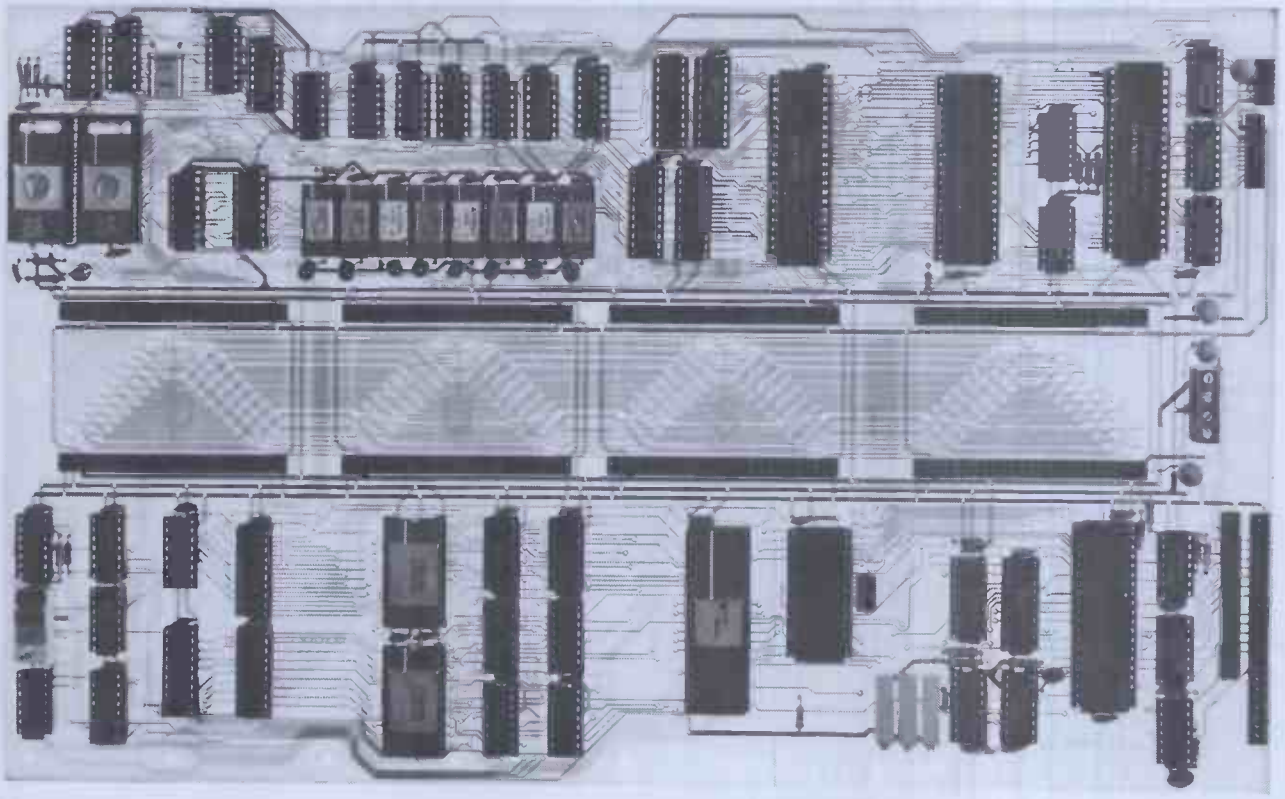
Ring for details of your nearest stockist (0442) 40571/2

DE Data Efficiency Ltd

For all your Micro needs...and more.

Data Efficiency Ltd, Computer Division, Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7PS Tel: (0442) 40571/2 Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

OEM's This is Your Board



The RADER single board computer has been developed in the U.K. and tailormade to offer the user the most up-to-date techniques of microprocessor technology coupled with the built in facilities of ultimate expandability and flexibility.

Based on the popular Z80A Microprocessor running at 4 MHZ, up to 16K of internal ROM may be addressed. 2K of video RAM and 2K of character generator RAM is included (both memory mapped). Decoded bank switching permits the addition of as many boards as may be required, each board containing 3 pages of 64K RAM, giving unlimited capacity. A highly flexible memory capability is achievable by the addition of external pages of ROM.

Floppy Disc interface utilises Western Digital's 1797 Disc Controller allowing interfacing to 5¼" or 8" floppy disc drives, side selection for double sided drives and single or double density recording. All data transfers are accomplished by the on-board DMA controller. Other standard features include: On board keyboard port, composite video output and "disc mains" on/off signals; light pen input; inverse video switch to select normal video display background (white on black/black on white); video enhancements switch; plus choice of invert character or dual intensity enhancements.

Monitor with full screen editing facilities plus a full 8 point cursor control. ● Autoboot for business systems ● Autoselect for varying disc densities ● Ability to auto-load extra ROM ● Commands: Dump, boot, edit, input port/output port, break point, go to, copy.

The board is configured to run the latest CPM version 2.2 and ideally suited as the basis for small to medium business machines, games machines, industrial control machines, research and development equipment ● **Board Price £350 plus £4.00 P+P excluding VAT.** (Please state whether 8" or 5¼" board is required.)

Standard features

- 64K RAM
- 4 MHZ Z80A CPU
- 5¼" or 8" Disc Interface, single/double/sided density
- Z80A CTC (clock/timer/counter)
- DMA Controller
- Memory Mapped Video Display
- Memory Mapped RAM Character Generator
- Programmable Video Controller
- 8 Expansion Connectors

Add on option boards

- Dual Parallel Ports **£35**
- Dual Serial Ports **£50**
- Cassette Interface **£50**
- RAM Expansion Board, Capacity 192K, in 64K Increments **£250**
- User Prototyping Board **£16.75**
- Real time clock with battery back-up **£45**

All option boards; add **£2.00 P+P** Prices exclude VAT.

Configuted to run CPM 2.2

- CP/M DOS also includes a utility programme that allows you to format your discs and dynamically configure the systems for a variety of disc and printer types. A set of manuals are also included.

Price £100 plus £3.00 P+P. Send for complete technical specification. All prices excluding VAT.

- Full Custom software development support available

Rade Systems Ltd.,
53-55 Ballards Lane,
London N3 1XP
Telephone 01-349 4711/5
Telex 46523 Simsys G.

Dedicated Intelligence

RADE

Flexibility at the heart of your system

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

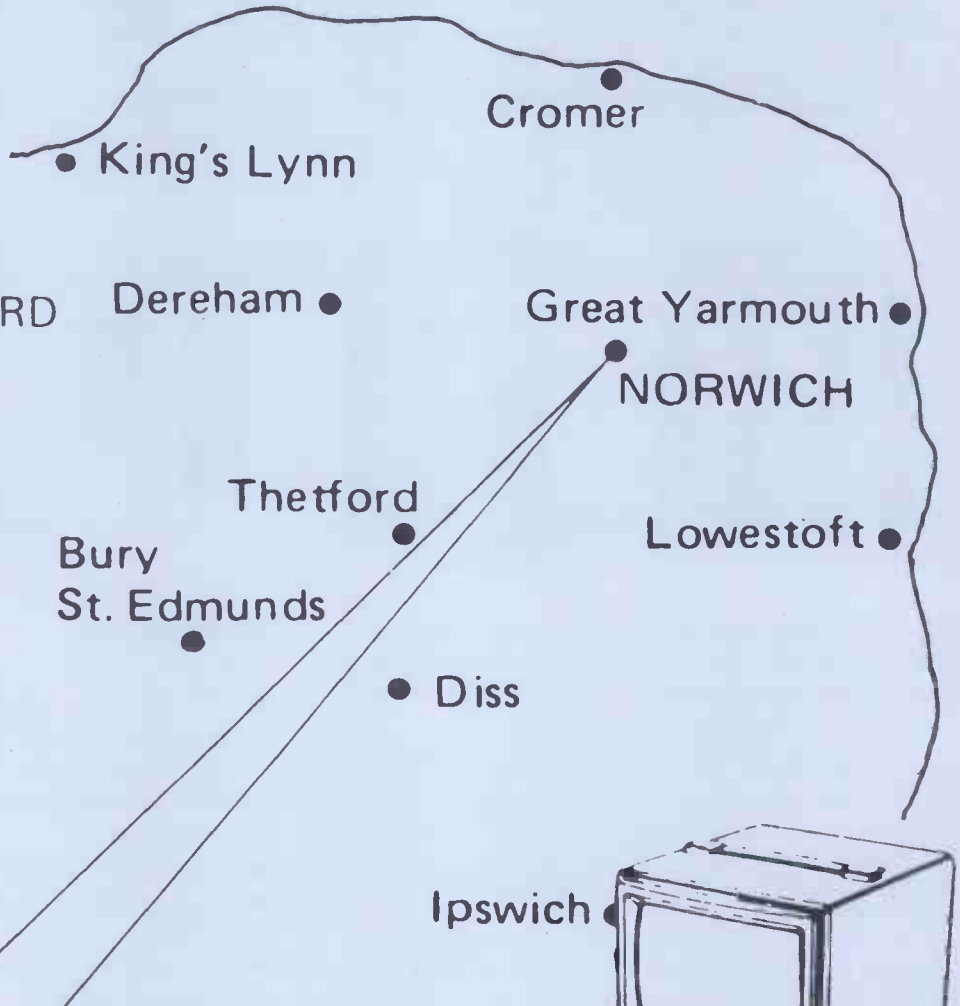
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

BESPOKE SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

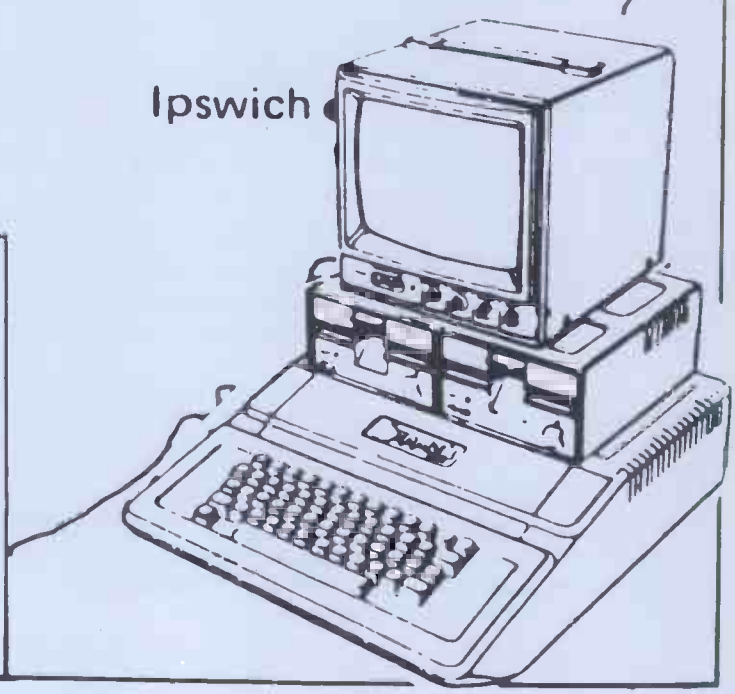
APPLE III BUSINESS SYSTEMS
ACORN ATOM
BBC COMPUTER
APPLE II
SHARP
NORTH STAR
COMART
HEWLETT PACKARD
NASCOM

+PRINTERS AND OTHER PERIPHERALS
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***
BUSINESS+
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
OSBORNE I
A.C.T. SIRIUS I



WE ARE HERE!!!

88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 26002



Pete & Pam Computers

The APPLE Computer Specialists

Hardware & software distribution is our business — WORLDWIDE

We speak French and German at both offices

Payment in sterling or dollars other currencies by arrangement

Pete and Pam's catalogue Over 600 items for APPLE

From business to scientific, from education to pleasure. It's here NOW, make sure you get YOUR Copy—write or telex either of our offices now. If you're interested in Apple computers, you can't afford to be without it.

SATURN SYSTEMS

128K and 32K boards and VC— Expand

The 32K BOARD

Comes with utilities to allow the movement of DOS and the use of Integer together with the ability to store subroutines on the board to be called from a main program. The final utility allows the board or multiple of boards to be used as a fast disk drive

£149.00

128K BOARD

Can be used as above with the additional facility to use the card as a fast disk drive in C/PM and PASCAL in addition to BASIC

£359.00

VC EXPAND

Is a utility that can be used with either the above two boards to give additional memory for VISICALC models, up to 146K with the 128 board—and more with additional boards

£55.00

COMING SOON

A version of VC EXPAND to allow use of VISICALC with the VIDEX 80 column board

(VIDEX 80 column board—£185.00)

(VISICALC—£105.00)

WHAT HAS

- ★ A 6502 and Z-80 Microprocessor
- ★ 64K RAM Expandable to 128K
- ★ 2K System ROM plus sockets for 10K additional user ROM
- ★ RGB and Composite Video
- ★ Selectable 80 or 40 Column Text Display
- ★ Hires Graphics 280X192 in 6 Colors
- ★ An 8 Bit Parallel Port
- ★ An RS232 Serial Port
- ★ A Detatchable Keyboard with Upper/lower Case, Numeric Keypad
- ★ Cursor Control Block and 15 Programmable Special Function Keys
- ★ Built in Mounting for Two 5¼ inch Floppy Drives
- ★ Six Apple II Compatable Slots for Plug in Peripherals
- ★ Game Paddle I/O
- ★ Built in Loudspeaker
- ★ Two Switched Accessory Power Outlets

and Costs Only £1095.00 plus VAT?

THE BASIS 108 MACHINE. Available from Pete and Pam. See it at both our offices **NOW!**

BASF 5.25 in disks £18.50 for 10
£82.50 for 50
£159.00 for 100
Other quantities by negotiation
Disk Boxes £2.45 each

New London office now open

6 days a week
at 103/5 Blegborough Road
London SW16 6DL
Tel: 01-769 1022/3/4
01-677 2052
Close to Streatham Common Station

Visitors are welcome from all over the world. French, German, Spanish, Swedish, Italian and English Spoken.

The largest range of Apple related products in the country on display.

APPLE RELATED BOOKS

Bneath Apple DOS	£11.95
What's Where in the Apple	£8.95
Apple Machine Language by R Hyde	£11.95
Apple Pascal Games	£11.45
Applesoft Language	£7.65
Intimate Inst in Int Basic	£5.55
Apple Interfacing	£7.65
Programming the Apple	£14.50
Wordstar Made Easy	£5.95
Apple Pascal Hands On Approach	£14.50
Mostly Basic Applications for your Apple	£9.05

MACHINE COVERS — only the best material used

Apple only	£5.95
Single Disk	£2.95
2 stacked disks	£4.45
Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor	£8.95
Apple and 2 disk	£7.95
Epson MX 70/80	£5.45
Paper Tiger 445 – 460	£5.45
Hitachi 12" cover	£7.50
Qume Sprint 5 cover	£10.95
Apple /// cover inc monitor ///	£12.95
Sirius Machine and monitor cover	£12.95
Epson MX 100	£7.45

NEW ADDITIONS

KEYPLUS from Aids Data
A Visicalc compatible keypad with left and right arrows, space bar and escape key in addition to numbers
£99.00

NEW VISISCHEDULE
from the publishers of Visicalc
A powerful project planner. Allocates all costs, specifies earliest and latest start dates prerequisites and deadlines for each task, automatic calculation and display of critical path. Can link with other Visi programs
£189.00

FREE SUPERCALC
with every Synergiser from ALS contains
Z-Card Z-80 Processor Card
C/PM OP System and Lincence
Rodney Zaks C/PM manual from Sybex
16K ADD RAM Ramcard
Smarterm 80 col card with enhanced CHR set and integral softswith together with free Supercalc
ALL FOR £499.00 PLUS VAT

Z-CARD Plus SUPERCALC and C/PM	£269.00
ADD RAM 16K CARD	£75.00
SMARTERM 80 Col CARD	£229.00
SUPERCALC on its own	£175.00

SPECIAL OFFER
U-Z80 PROCESSOR CARD £69.00
Bargain of the Month

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL
98 Moyser Road, London SW16 6SH
Telephone 01-769 1022/3/4

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION
Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale, Lanc. BB4 7SQ
Telephone (0706) 227011

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance
Postage and packing FREE

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

Telex No. 635740 PETPAM G
Orders welcome by phone or telex

apple computer

COMPUTECH for apple

Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

SUCCESS BREEDS SUCCESS!

As authorised dealer and service centre for Apple computers we have acquired extensive experience of users' needs and the most cost effective means of satisfying them from the considerable resources of this popular and reliable machine. Over 1,000 of our financial accounting packages have been installed. In the process we have have detected areas of special need and opportunities for enhancing these resources. Our own manufactured hardware and system software have been produced to meet these requirements. As a result we have compatible products for all configurations of Apple II and ITT 2020 installations - and the new Apple /// !

Apple /// now on demonstration - systems from	**£1,645**
Pro-File 5 MB mass storage for Apple ///	**£2,256**
Computech mass storage for Apple II and Apple ///, up to 12 MB, from	**£1,950**

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£130** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39,** especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£295,** amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82A** bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£395,** it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83A** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£645.** Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

ATARI • VIC 20 • BBC

32k Ram Board for ATARI 400/800

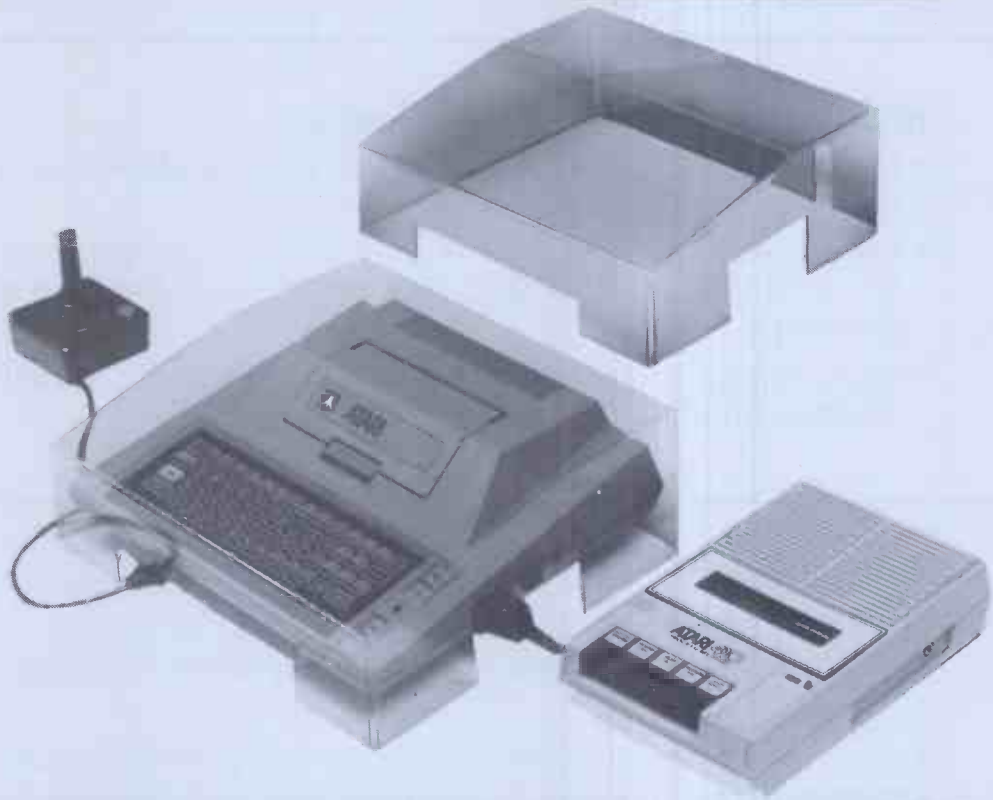
FOUR YEAR WARRANTY
GOLD EDGE CONNECTORS
TOTALLY BUS-COMPATIBLE
TESTED AND CYCLED FOR 24 HOURS
EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

UPGRADE 400 TO 32K FOR ONLY £75.00
UPGRADE 800 TO 48K FOR ONLY £94.50

ATARI
VIC-20
BBC

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

CUSTOM MADE GOLD TINTED HARD PERSPEX COVERS THAT PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT. ALL PLUG-INS STAY IN MACHINE WHEN COVER IS IN POSITION



ATARI 400	£10.95
ATARI 800	£11.95
VIC-20	£10.95
BBC	£11.95

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO £ _____

	HARD COVER	RAM BOARD
ATARI 400	☐	☐
ATARI 800	☐	☐
VIC-20	☐	
BBC	☐	

I WOULD LIKE TO RECEIVE YOUR LIST OF ATARI SOFTWARE ☐

Detach and make cheques and Postal Orders payable to SOFTCELL Ltd.
(Dealer enquires welcome)

SOFTCELL LIMITED
87 HAMBLETON ROAD
HALESOWEN, WEST
MIDLANDS. B63 1JT
021-550 5063

DESPATCH TO

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
POST AND PACKING

TRS 80 I & III WORD PROCESSING

NEWSCRIPT offers Professional Word Processing Software with:

- Easy to use Full Screen Editing.
- Typeahead — never loses keystrokes.
- Headings, Page Numbering, Centering.
- Form Letters, Large Documents.
- Global Search and Change.
- Double Width, Underlining, Boldface.†
- Table of Contents, Indexing.
- Sub-scripts, Super-scripts.†
- Includes handy reference card.
- Based on large mainframe-type systems.

NEWSCRIPT controls these printers:

- Epson MX-80, MX-100, all 12 fonts, plus underlining and block graphics; italics with Graftrax.
- Centronics 737, 739; R.S.-Tandy, L.P IV, L.P. VIII, Daisy Wheel II, NEC PC- 8023A, TEC 8500R, C.ITOH 8510:- justified true proportional printing.
- Good support for: Diablo, Spinwriter, Starwriter, QUME, Microline, Anadex, modified Selectric.

160 pages of well presented documentation — includes self-study tutorial, and hundreds of examples. Supplied ready-to-run on "tiny" DOSPLUS. Easily transferred to most other D.O. Systems. Requires 48k with one or more disk drives.

† *Some features operate only if your printer is mechanically capable.*

NEWSCRIPT offers a really professional W.P. System for **£79** + V.A.T. + £2.00 p&p. in U.K.

NEWSCRIPT with a mailing label facility costs **£92** + V.A.T. + £2.50 p&p. in U.K.

Please specify Mod. I or III or V.G. when ordering.

Catalogue £1.00 (Includes credit vouchers value £5.00)

E.A. International, 8 High Street, Suite 110
Meldreth, Royston, Herts. (0763) 60189

When it comes to choosing a business computer we can eliminate some of the maybe's

If you are investing in a business computer it's important to know that it will be able to do everything you need of it. Maybe just isn't enough.

Maybe it can cope with my needs?

Being such a versatile machine the Dynabyte 5000 can be used for word processing, general ledger, sales ledger, financial modelling, database, information storage and retrieval, communications and viewdata.

Maybe I can get the support and service I will need.

To back up the excellence of our hardware and software there is continuous national support with highly trained expert service personnel.

As part of the Grand Metropolitan Group we have the backing to provide you with the support you need.

Maybe I can buy a more powerful one when I need it?

There's no need. Dynabyte is a modular expandable system. By plugging in extra boards in a simple add-on; unit-by-unit process the computer expands to meet any new requirements. It can grow from a small office system to a sophisticated and powerful multi-processing, multi-user network offering a massive storage capability. Naturally you start with the system just right for you.

Maybe I will be able to get the programs I need?

Not only do we provide a large range of software options but the Metrotech Dynabyte uses the industry standard CP/M, MP/M and CP/NET operating systems which are compatible with many of the software packages available.

METROTECH DYNABYTE 5000

Metrotech—a member of the Grand Metropolitan Group.

The Metrotech Dynabyte expandable computer system

please call me now ☐
please send details on Dynabyte systems and the name of my nearest distributor. ☐

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

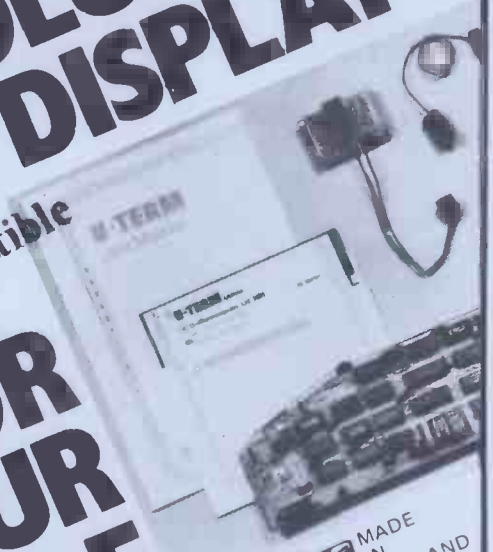
To: Metrotech Limited, Marketing Department, Waterloo Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2YW

Metrotech Limited,
Marketing Department, Waterloo Road, Uxbridge,
Middlesex UB8 2YW Telex: 935302
Telephone: 0895-58111 Ext. 265, 287, 247 and 269

'make it easy on yourself'

80 COLUMN DISPLAY

Apple 2 compatible



FOR YOUR APPLE

MADE IN ENGLAND

The U-TERM adds an 80 column upper and lower case facility to your Apple compatible with BASIC, PASCAL, and CP/M and applications packages such as Applewriter 2, Wordstar, Financial Controller etc.

for only £165.00

Available from Apple Dealers worldwide or direct from U-Microcomputers.

Prices do not include VAT or p. & p. (£1.00 per board)

U-Microcomputers Limited,
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA2 8PR, England.
Telephone: 0925 54117/8
Telex: 668920 U-ONE

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

a range of quality peripheral cards to enhance your Apple

We now make more Apple cards than Apple!

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE-DEVICES

Z8	£24.00	6800	£3.00	6502	£4.00
Z80	£3.20	6802	£3.50	6502A	£5.00
Z80A	£3.60	6809	£8.50	2650A	£12.00
8085A	£4.50	6809E	£15.00	6520	£2.80
Z80B	£15.00	8205	£2.25	6522	£4.50
Z80CTC	£2.80	8212	£1.60	6532	£6.00
Z80ACTC	£3.00	8216	£1.00	6821	£1.20
Z80DMA	£10.00	8224	£2.00	6845	£7.00
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.40
Z80 ADART	£8.00	8251	£3.20	6852	£2.50
Z80 PIO	£2.80	8255	£3.00	6875	£4.00
Z80A PIO	£3.00	8279	£5.50	6551	£6.50
Z80 SIO-0/1/2	£9.00	Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.			

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99		1-24	25-9
2114L-450	90p	85p	2732 (+5v)	400p	375p
2716 (+5v)	250p	225p	4116-200	90p	85p
2532 (+5v)	400p	375p	6116-3P	500p	475p

ACORN ATOM

BASIC BUILT 8K + 2K £135 EXPANDED 12K + 12K £180
(p&p £3/unit) (expanded unit includes F.P. Rom)

ATOM PSU £7.00 (£1.20 p&p) 3 A5V Registered PSU £22 (p&p £2)
F.P. ROM £20 1K RAM (2x2114L)£2 TOOL BOX ROM £25
NEW COLOUR CARD £39 5 CARD MOTHERBOARD £5.50
ATOM SOUND BOARD: Kit comprises of a PSG, VIA and a 2K ROM with demo program and connectors. The board can be plugged into the Atom Bus to provide Parallel and Serial output ports and audio output to mini speaker or hi-fi amplifier. Complete kit £35.
ATOM VISION: An ultrasonic transducer rotated by software controlled stepper motor collects data for processing which is then displayed on the TV screen as radar type plot or indicate measured distances. Interesting experiments with computer measurements, tracking etc. Full details in April/May 82 PE. Complete kit £46. Software cassette £4.50

Full range of software available ex-stock.
Send for our detailed ATOM LIST.
SPECIAL OFFER: ACORN INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE £10
(includes Interactive Teaching, Financial Planning, Household & Games Pack)

SOFTY 11: EPROM PROGRAMMER

An ideal software development tool. A program can be developed, debugged and verified and then either committed to an EPROM or the program can be used in any host computer by plugging the SOFTY into its EPROM socket. Powerful editing facilities which allow insertions, deletions, block-shifts, find function etc. Reviewed in Sept 81 PE. Softy II complete with PSO and ROMulator TV leads. £169

PRINTERS

EPSON MX80FT 1
80 CPS Bidirectional with logic seeking £350
80 cols with condensed, emphasised and enlarged letters + Carriage
EPSON MX80FT 2
As MX80 FT 1 but with full graphics capability;£360 + carriage
(Recommended for BBC Computer)
SEIKOSHA GP100A
80 cols 30cps. Dot matrix Unihammer Action. Full graphics capability – Double width characters, self testing. Up to 10" paper. £199 + carriage
36" Connector lead with 26 way socket & centronix type plug for printer £13.50
12" BMC Green screen monitor £100 + carriage

TEAC FD 50A Drive mechanism £150 + £3 p&p
Olivetti FD501A Drive mechanism £150 + £3 p&p

DETAILED PRICE LIST WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST

BBC COMPUTER UPGRADE

MEMORY
IC61-68 16K RAM 100nS £25.60
PRINTER & USER PORTS
IC 69, 70, PL9,10 £8.50
SK10 with 36" Cable £2.20
36" Printer Connector Lead Complete £13.50
SK9 with 36" Cable £3.30
ANALOGUE PORT
IC73, SK6 £6.80 PL6 £1.60
PL6 + Hood with 36" Cable £5.00
F.D. PORT
IC77-87 + PL8 £44.00
SK8 with 36" Cable £3.50
BUS PORT
IC71-72 + PL11 £3.30
SK11 with 36" Cable £3.50
TUBE PORT
PL12 £3.00
SK12 with 36" Cable £3.90

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Colleges, Govt etc. orders welcome.

Barclaycard & Access orders accepted.

SHOPS:
15 Burnley Road, London NW10
305 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel. 01-723 0233.

MAIL ORDERS:
17 Burnley Road, London NW10
Tel. 01-452 1500/ 450 6597
TLX 922800

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

TOMORROW'S COMPUTING TODAY

ACT sirius 1

£2395

16 BITS FOR THE PRICE OF 8 BITS
128K RAM 1.2M DISK STORAGE

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, SELECT, SUPERCALC, MICRO MODELER, PULSAR ACCOUNTING, TABS ACCOUNTING, INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS, COBOL – FORTRAN, PASCAL – M BASIC

TELE-VIDEO SINGLE-USER TO MULTI-USER

802 £2170

Superbrain Compatibility
800K Disk Storage
Green Screen. True descenders
22 Function keys
802E 1.6M/b Disk Storage **£2295**
802H 10M/b Hard Disk **£3990**
806 6 user 10M/b Hard Disk **£4095**
816 16 user 23M/b Hard Disk **£7385**
800 64 K user station **£1025**

Prices above based on exchange rate $2 = £

HARD DISKS

for Superbrain, TRS 80 Model II, Apple
Model 6 6M/b **£1860**
Model 12 11.5M/b **£2295**

Epson Type 3
MX 80/FT
MX 100

New Superbrain 2 from £1595
Dedicated Wordstar Keypad

AUTO SHEET FEEDER £580
New! 12" Wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all below

AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

Model I	Model II	Model III
48K System	with TRS DOS	16K **£599**
2 Disk Drives	and CPM at	48K **£649**
Green Screen	no extra charge	48K with 2 disk
Complete **£995**	from **£1995**	drives **£1395**

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY PRINTING

FLOWRITER RP 1600. 60 CPS The most intelligent Daisy. Proportional spacing with Right Justification on WORDSTAR, WORDPRO, APPLE WRITER SCRIPSIT etc. **£1500**
Olivetti ET 121. 20 CPS. Doubles as typewriter **£795**
TEC 40. 40 CPS. JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo Daisy Wheel & Ribbons. **£1,235**
DAISY WHEEL II 60 CPS. RICOH 1600 Daisywheel **£995**
QUME SPRINT 5. 45 CPS **£1,350**
NEC. 55 CPS **£1,650**
FUJITSU 80 CPS. Plastic/Metal wheels **£1,695**

Save £300 on this LCC Software Starter Pack

Wordstar	**£250**
Wordstar Trainer Manual	**£ 25**
Dbase II	**£350**
Supercalc	**£175**
~~£800~~	
Special Package Deal Saving £300	**£500**

All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products. Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.

Demonstrations on all models.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

Micro General

MATRIX PRINTERS...

Please contact us for advice on printer selection

EPSON MX-80F/T TYPE III
£389+VAT
The Type III printers now have Auto-underline, Super-script and Sub-scripts.

EPSON MX-100 TYPE III
£499+VAT
Fantasic Value. 100 cps.

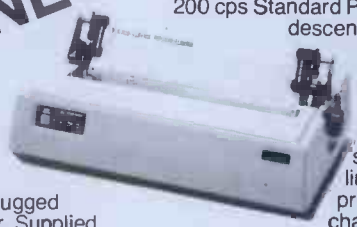
MICROLINE 82A
£355+VAT
Fast 120 cps model having true descenders on lower case. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.

XEROX 820 MICRO COMPUTER
Budgetting-Planning-Forecasting-Wordprocessing. Superb Rank Xerox nationwide service.
Systems from **£1,750+VAT**
Authorised Rank Xerox Micro Computer Dealer.

MICROLINE 83A
£499+VAT
Full width printer with descenders on lower case. Prints at 120 cps and could replace larger printers giving lower costs. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.

NEW!

MICROLINE 84
£950+VAT
200 cps Standard Printing with descenders 136 Columns. Proportional Print (Near letter quality 18×18 Matrix). Pin-addressable graphics. Sub-script, super-script, under-lining. Emphasised print, Down-line loadable character set.



BARCLAYCARD VISA — Buy it with Access

MICROLINE 80 **£235+VAT**
Special low price for this rugged and reliable 80 cps printer. Supplied complete with Roll Paper Holder.

MICRO GENERAL 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. Tel: 0734 25226

PRINTER INTERFACE ONLY £10

Yes. A printer interface for APPLE, PET, BBC, TRS80 SHARP MZ80, SIRUS 1 and many more when you purchase one of the new EPSON TYPE III Printers.

Epson MX100 Type 111

This best selling printer with a 15" carriage has now been up-graded to 100 cps. Further new features include improved graphics, sub and superscripts auto underlining and enhanced aesthetics. Last but not least. All these improvements and the price is **LOWER.**

NOW £499.00

Epson MX 80T Type 111
FT Type 111

These ever popular 80 column printers have also improved graphics, sub and superscripts and auto underlining. Also these have dropped.

MX80 T/III NOW £349.00
MX80FT/III NOW £389.00

Above prices exclude delivery of £10 and VAT @ 15%

To order your new Type III EPSON printer send your cheque in full payment to

Pinewood Computers

Mail Order Dept.
17 Adelphi Crescent
Hayes Park, Hayes, Middx. Tel 01-841 1507
Quoting clearly which micro you require STANDARD interface.

SHARP COLOUR SENSATION

WITH FREE SOFTWARE

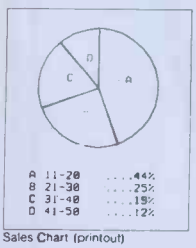
SHARP CE-150
4-colour Graphic
Printer PLUS
£20 software
voucher
£130.39 + VAT

SHARP PC-1500
'BASIC' Pocket
Computer PLUS
£20 software
voucher
£147.78 + VAT;
Total £169.95

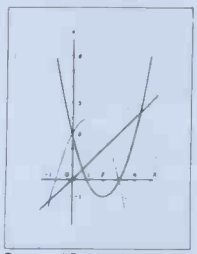
RAM Memory Expansion Modules PLUS £10 Software voucher :—
4K £43.43 + VAT = £49.95 8K £69.52 + VAT = £79.95

SHARP 1500 COMPUTER SYSTEM

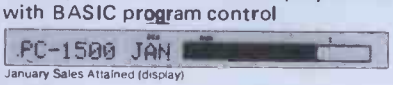
Up to **11.5K user memory** (3.5K PC-1500 + 4K CE-151/8K CE-155) maintained during power-off and battery change
16K Extended BASIC language for powerful programming **(PLUS CE-150 8K Graphics BASIC)**
Four Colour high resolution (500 x 200) printer/plotter with **9 type sizes** and **4 print directions** (CE-150)



Sales Chart (printout)


Equational Graph (printout)

TWO cassette control for bulk data & program storage with remote control (CE-150)
Full range of science and math functions (statistics with MiCROL software)
Up to **thirty-six separate programs** immediately accessible
Twenty-six character LCD display doubles as **1092 point mini-graphic display** with BASIC program control



January Sales Attained (display)

256 frequency tone generator with BASIC repetition, frequency and duration control
Built-in month, date, hours, minutes and seconds **clock**, usable in BASIC programs
One and **two** dimensional arrays (numeric **and** text)
Full range of text manipulation functions (LEFT, RIGHT, LEN, VAL, MID, CHR, ASC etc)
Ergonmoic QWERTY typewriter-style keyboard with separate numeric keypad 'Advanced' programming capabilities with **PEEK, POKE, CALL** etc
Sixty-way system expansion socket for optional add-ons (see below)
Three-way power option (with CE-150) — standard HP7 batteries for PC1500/EA-150 mains adaptor, CE-150 contains rechargeable batteries and is supplied with EZ-150 adaptor
350+ page User Manuals
Optional add-ons include: CE-150 printer/plotter/cassette adaptor, CE-151 4K memory module, CE-155 8K memory module, CE-153 140-key custom keyboard (Summer 82), RS232C communications interface (Autumn 82), custom cassette recorder (Autumn 82), custom system carry-case (Autumn 82). **Further system add-ons will be available first from TEMPUS.**

DIMENSIONS
PC-1500: 195Wx25.5Hx86Dmm(7.11/16x3.3/8") Wt 375g (0.83lb)
CE-150: 330Wx50hx115Dmm (13x2x4inches) Wt 900g (1.98lb).
Full 12 MONTHS guarantee, with EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE during downtime.
***SAME DAY DESPATCH** of orders — Systems by **SECURICOR** 24 hour service, (to attended premises only) or by first class registered post. **AT NO EXTRA COST.**

MiCROL 1500 SOFTWARE SERIES

Powerful, ready-to-run applications software on cassette, for business, science, engineering and the professions.

MICROL 1500 Software Series products available now and under development include:
1500 PROCOS — **the most powerful, practical, yet easy-to-learn software package ever developed for a portable computer.**
Using PROCOS, you will be able to create **powerful, reliable** programs in just minutes — even if you have never programmed A computer before.
Designed for all applications involving calculations, **PROCOS cuts program development time by as much as 80-90%,** whilst offering user features normally only found on 'Visicalc'-type systems, helping you answer 'what if' questions and analyse trends.
Fully menu-driven for easy operation, with over forty touch commands for **complete, flexible data management.**
The detailed tutorial manual includes examples illustrating how **PROCOS can be used to create a powerful financial accounting package, a business management aid, and general purpose 'super-calculator',** but the full range of applications is as wide as your imagination.
PROCOS is an **expandable** professional computing system. The first expansion modules (available June) include:
GRAPHIX adds the easy-read clarity of graphic presentation to PROCOS. Data may be presented as displayed barcharts, printed pie and bar charts, with Autocolour options and 'note-printing' feature.
STATIX brings the benefits of statistical analysis to PROCOS. Designed for the non-technical user, STATIX helps you determine trends nad predict future developments.

Available soon:
DATABASE; A powerful data management system that does not require PROCOS to run.

MICROL 1500 Software Series products require the following hardware:
PC-1500, CE-150 and compatible standard cassette recorder, CE-151/CE-155 memory modules (CE-155 recommended)

1500 PROCOS	£34.95	1500 GRAPHIX	£17.95
1500 DATABASE	£24.95	1500 STATIX	£17.95

Incl. VAT & UK delivery

TEMPUS
THE PORTABLE COMPUTER PEOPLE

DEPT PCW 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG.
Tel: 0223 312866

To: Tempus, FREEPOST, 38 Burleigh St, Cambridge CB1 1BR.

QTY	ITEM	VAT inclusive PRICE	TOTAL
	PC-1500 Pocket Calculator + £20 voucher	£169.95	
	CE-150 Four Colour Printer + £20 voucher	£149.95	
	CE-151 4K Byte RAM Module + £10 voucher	£ 49.95	
	CE-155 8K Byte RAM Module + £10 voucher	£ 79.95	
		Total inc VAT	

Sharp 1500 information ☐ MiCROL 1500 information ☐

I herewith enclose a cheque or Postal Orders value £_____
or I wish to pay by Access B'card/Visa.
My number is:
Name:
Address:

PCW 7

The new Transtec BC2.

A total business computer package under £1,500.

The Transtec BC2 is a brand new business computer with a 64K capacity and double sided double density disk-500K per drive. It utilises the CP/M operating system giving the user access to a huge range of already proven software packages. Alternatively, the BC2 also operates on the UCSD Pascal system. The stylish console incorporates a 12" non-glare green screen and comes with separate matching keyboard. And the BC2 is totally expandable so it can grow as you do! Find out more by clipping the coupon and mailing it to your nearest Transtec office.

WANTED NOW . . .Go-ahead Dealers with a solid successful track record to handle the exciting new Transtec range of Business Computers and supporting software.

I'd like to know all about Transtec.

Name

Company

Address

transtec computers

13A Small Street, Bristol W.1. Tel: 0272-277462
35 Lisburn Road, Belfast. Tel: 24009
IDA Complex, 22 Macken Street, Dublin 2.
Tel: 713049/715954

30+ PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

This Book contains program listings, with explanations & tips on using the BBC Micro.
GAMES, UTILITIES, EDUCATIONAL, GRAPHICS & MUSIC.
"ASTRO RUN" "SCREEN PAY" "3D GRAPHICS" .....
Most programs will run on Model A & B.
Edited by C. Evans, various Authors. APRIL 1982

£5.00 inclusive of p&p

CASSETTE LEADS

Cassette Leads for the BBC Micro (The BBC Micro comes with an incomplete lead)

7 Pin Din to 7 Pin Din	£4.65 p&p 35p
7 Pin Din to 5 Pin Din & 2.5mm minijack	£4.65 p&p 35p
7 Pin Din to 2 x 3.5mm & 2.5mm minijacks	£4.65 p&p 35p
7 Pin Din Plus Two for	£0.65 p&p 35p

PRINTERS

Star DP8480 (Roxburgh RX 8000)
80 CPS: 80/96/132 Cols Bidirectional Logic Seeking

	Centronics	RS232
Friction Feed	£199.00 + 29.85 VAT = £228.85	£213.00 + £31.96 VAT £245.00
Tractor with Friction Feed	£217.39+£32.61 VAT = £250.00	£246.09 + £36.91 VAT £283.00

(Securicor delivery £6.00)
Printer cable BBC to 36way CENTRONICS TYPE CONNECTOR £17.00 p&p50p

RAM CHIPS

4816 As used in the BBC Micro 8 Chips give 16k £5.00 each
2114 As used in the Acorn Atom 20 Chips give 10K £1.30 each
6116 As can be used to replace Ham chip inside ZX81 to give 2K internal memory £7.50 each
p&p RAM chips 50p per order

Programmes & hardware designs for the BBC Micro wanted.
Send SAE for full price list. VAT included where appropriate

C.J.E. Microcomputers
25 HENRY AVE, RUSTINGTON, WEST SUSSEX. BN16 2PA
(09062) 74998

ARTIC COMPUTING

MOVING AHEAD WITH ZX SOFTWARE

ZX CHESS & ADVENTURES

ZX-FORTH NEW Full implementation of Forth for the ZX 10-26 time faster than Basic. 'Simplicity of Basic with the Speed of Machine Code.'

16K RAM PACKS £31.95 NEW BYG BYTE RAM PACK, no wobble problems. New Guarantee on each Ram Pack. The best you can buy. Immediate Delivery.

1K ZX-CHESS £2.95 NEW We didn't think it was possible, but the game plays against you, two opening moves, only 1K of memory needed!

ZX CHESS I reduced to £6.50 Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and an analysis option. Unbeaten except by:

ZX CHESS II now only: £9.95 A new improved version, with a faster response time, seven levels of play, and in addition a recommended move option. Exciting machine code games with instant response, choose from the range below.

ADVENTURES

ADVENTURE 'A' £6.00 You find yourself stranded on an alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?

ADVENTURE 'B' £7.00 In a jungle clearing you come across an Inca temple. You must break in, collect treasure and escape. Beware. Includes a cassette save routine.

ADVENTURE 'C' £8.00 You are unfortunate enough to be drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and frre yourself or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine.

GALAXIANS
All the features of the arcade game in a fast machine code program. Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring. £3.95

ZXBUG
A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler, allows access to registers and to search through, and modify memory; with cassette routines. £7.00

ARTIC COMPUTING
DEPT SP
396 James Reckitt Avenue
Hull, HU8 0JA

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Authorised BBC Computer stockist

ELTEC SERVICES LTD

The Acorn Specialists

HARDWARE

ACORN ATOMS with new keyboards	full range in stock
BBC Machine MODELS A & B + accessories	stock expected March
Full colour monitors (as used by the BBC)	£299.00
Green screen "Prince" monitors 12" (High Res 24MHz)	£126.000
NEW GP100A Printer (improved print, wider paper)	£247.25
ATOM Centronics type printer cable	£18.40
6522 VIA interface chip	£9.99
74LS244 Buffer	£3.22
Printer socket for ATOM	£3.60
4K Floating point ROM	£23.00
NEW ACORN 96K single disk pack	£343.85
Disk Buffer Pack & Connector	£11.75
BBC ROM SETS FOR ATOM	£57.50
ATOM Word pack ROM	£30.00
UTILITY ROMS Ext. Basic: Toolchest: RS232	from £28.00
ATOMCALC ROM (Ideal for business)	£39.10
UTILITY ROM SWITCH (any of 4 ROMS-Softswitch)	£57.50
Extra Memory — recommended	perlK £3.20
ATOMTEL	£142.00

SOFTWARE

Games Packs 1-9	each £11.50
Games Pack 10 (10 games for min. ATOM)	£11.50
Soft VDU New character set design	£11.50
Maths Pack 1, Maths Pack 2	each £11.50
ATOM DATABASE	£11.50
UTILITY PACK 1 Dissembler + Fast COS + Renumber	£11.50
PEEKO COMPUTER Simulates a Micro on the screen	£11.50
ATOM Business Cassette by J. Phipps	£8.79
BUG BYTE CHESS (very good version)	£9.00
BUG BYTE 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR — EXCELLENT!	£8.00
BUG BYTE GALAXIANS	£8.00
ATOM Desk Diary, Address Book and Planner	£11.50
ATOM ADVENTURES Dungeon, House, Intergalactic	£11.50
ATOM SYNTHESISER (very creative)	£11.50
ATOM LIFE PACKAGE. A fast version of life	£11.50
ATOM FORTH Cassette	£11.50
ATOM FORTH User Guide	£6.00
ATOM WORD TUTOR Pairs, Relations, Sentences. Suitable for Primary School Children	£11.50
ATOM INTRODUCTORY PACK — 4 cassettes: 1. Interactive Teaching. 2. Financial Planning. Minicalc and Sales. 3. Household Phonebook. Learn to touch type. 4. Games. Attack, Connect 4, Breakout, Memory and Mastermind	£23.00

BOOKS

The BBC's "The COMPUTER BOOK"	£6.75
The NEC "30 HOUR BASIC"	£5.50
Practical Programmes for the BBC Computer and the Acorn Atom	£5.95
ATOM Business Book by J. Phipps	£6.95
ATOM Magic Book	£5.50
Getting Acquainted with your ACORN ATOM	£7.95

ELTEC SERVICES LIMITED
231 Manningham Lane, Bradford BD8 7HH
Tel: Bradford (0274) 491372

We accept Access and Barclaycard by mail or phone.
All prices include VAT, where applicable.
Add 50p UK p&p for all items EXCEPT large hardware, eg Computers, Monitors, etc., then add £3.00 for a Securicor delivery.

THE **Micro-Spares** SOLUTION TO SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTING

Micro-Spares can supply you with an integrated system that has everything you require to run a small business for under £4000 including VAT.

HARDWARE

Galaxy.I. computer.
Epson MX80FT-I dot matrix printer.
BMC green screen monitor.
All cables.
Paper.
10 floppy disks.

SOFTWARE

Sales ledger.
Purchase ledger.
Nominal ledger.
Stock control.
Word processor.

SERVICE

Full training on the system which will be delivered and installed on your premises.
A full 48 hour maintenance contract for one year.
ALL FOR ONLY £3,390 + VAT.
For further details contact Mr Anthony on 031-337-5611.

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

A Third Party Maintenance for your computer system is available throughout Great Britain. For further details give us a call on 031-337-5611. We have a lot to offer and we are not expensive.

THE SUPERB BMC MONITOR
12" green phosphor ONLY £145 + VAT.

TELEVIDEO MODEL 925 VDU with all the features expected of one of the best videos on the British market complete with full screen facilities and detachable keyboard ONLY £699 + VAT.
For leaflet and more details call us at Micro-Spares.

The **Micro-Spares** catalogue is now available at 15p for a range of computers, monitors, interface-boards, computer components, memories, Third Party maintenance, computer repairs, consultancy, books, programmes, second-hand computers etc. 5% OFF. purchases with special token* on back of catalogue. All our prices are the best on the market. For quality at a good price the catalogue is a must.

*This token is valid 14 days from date on the token. Does not apply to Galaxy Business System.

Micro-Spares

BARCLAYCARD VISA

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.

SUPPLIERS TO TRADE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION
INDIVIDUALS
INDUSTRY
EDINBURGH

COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
& NATIONWIDE
MAINTENANCE
SCOTLAND

Litton **Westrex**

The Special Epson distributor with Special Epson prices

£399

MX-80 F/T Type II

Dealer discounts available

Westrex Company Limited
Bilton Fairway Estate · Long Drive · Greenford · Middlesex
Telephone: 01 578 0950 & 578 0957/8/9

VIC PET APPLE SOFTWARE

NEW GRAPHVICS - full screen super graphics package for the VIC. Adds 18 commands to BASIC. Draw detailed pictures using 152 X 160 points. Hires & Multicolor graphic modes on same screen! Switch between text and graphics screens with function keys. Save/load pictures to/from tape or disk. Requires 3K or 8K expander. With sample programss and user's manual. Price $25; manual only $5.

VIC/PET VIGIL - Interactive Games Language - Program your own or play the 9 games included. With 60+ powerful commands. Easy to learn. VIC version has color (requires 3K or 8K expander). Complete with user's manual. Price $35; manual only $10.

VIC/PET PIPER - the MUSIC MACHINE - Simplest way yet to compose, conduct and play music. Complete music control of notes, rests, volume, repeats, tempo, etc. Written in fast machine language. With sample compositions and user's manual. Price $25; manual only $5.

VIC HIRES/MULTICOLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES - Add graphics to VIC BASIC. Requires no extra memory. Plot points, lines and boxes in fine detail - 104 X 152 points. With sample programs and user's manual. Price $15; manual only $3.

PET TINY Pascal PLUS+ - structured language alternative to BASIC. With Editor, Compiler and Interpreter. All programming constructs supported. With user's manual. Graphics or non-graphics versions. For NEW/4.0/8032. W/graphics(32K) - disk $50; cassette $55. W/O graphics(16K+)- disk $35; cassette $40; manual only $10.

NEW APPLE II DYNASOFT Pascal - complete Pascal development system with Editor, Compiler, Interpreter and Supervisor. All programming constructs and data types: scalars, char, array, pointer, integer. Hires, Lores and machine language interface. With sample programs and user's manual. Disk $50; Disk with complete machine readable source code $85; manual only $10.

PET TINY BASIC COMPILER - Produces true 6502 code. Supports all floating point operations. Subset of the full PET BASIC. Compiler listing optional with 16K version (included). With user's manual. For OLD/NEW/4.0/8032 and 8K+. Price $25; manual only $5.

PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE - Now in its ninth printing. Learn the hidden talents of your Old, New or 4.0 Rom PET/CBM. 30+ routines fully detailed. Price $9 ($11 foreign).

NEW ABACUS - Beautifully crafted Chinese abacus. Teach children basics of math or use as lovely decoration. With free 50+ page manual explaining use. Price $14.95 + $2.00 postage ($4.00 foreign).

ABACUS SOFTWARE
P. O. Box 7211
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510
616 / 241-5510

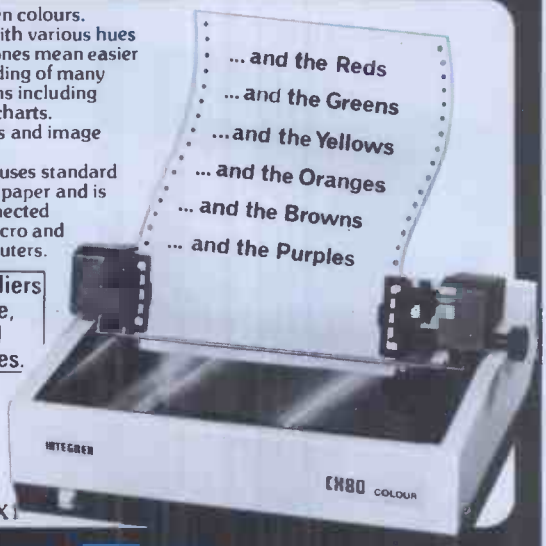
master charge VISA

Unless noted, prices are for cassette. Add $3.00 per disk package. Foreign orders add $5.00 per package or $2.00 for manual only. All orders must be prepaid in US Dollars, VISA, MC, ACCESS, Eurocard.

Dump the Blues....

These seven colours, together with various hues and half-tones mean easier understanding of many applications including graphics, charts, histograms and image analysis.
The CX80 uses standard tractor fed paper and is easily connected to most micro and mini computers.

Also suppliers of furniture, media and accessories.



Details from Dept. PCX1

DNC

WE'RE ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

D.N. Computer Services Ltd., West Croft Industrial Estate, Manchester Old Road, Middleton, Manchester. M24 4PJ.

WARD ELECTRONICS

BIRMINGHAM 021-554 0708

APPLE SYTEMS AND APPLE SOFTWARE GOOD SELECTION IN STOCK INCLUDING GAMES AND USEFUL UTILITIES

EPSON MX80 F/T PRINTERS IDEAL FOR HOME AND BUSINESS MICROS

VIC 20

COMMODORE VIC20 £165.17 + VAT = £189.95
VIC JOYSTICK £6.52
8K RAM £39.09
Software on Tape and in ROM and many add-on expansion facilities available, including Commodores own Books and Programming Courses.

GENIE COMPUTERS

Prices start at £270 also
GENIE EXPANSION BOXES AND DISK DRIVES (MAY ALSO BE USED ON TRS80.)

MOLIMERX SOFTWARE FOR GENIE/TRS80

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITORS – SUIT APPLE, GENIE ETC. £78

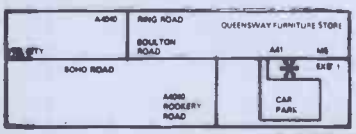
C12 Cassettes 50p | DISKS £24.00 (Box of 10)

COMPUTER BOOKS FOR APPLE, VIC, GENIE/TRS80
WIDE RANGE OF TITLES TO COVER
ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTING.

ADD VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

WARD ELECTRONICS

9am-5pm Tues-Sat Closed Mondays.



First Floor
Soho House
362-364 Soho Road,
Handsworth,
Birmingham B21 9QL.
Tel: 021-554 0708

ZX81 16k SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 includes all of:
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land; INVADERS SELF PLAY; PHONEBOOK – keep friends' and relatives' numbers on cassette; DATE '81 – computer dating program. Who will it pick for you?
ALL ONLY £4.95

PACK 16/2 includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT; SQUASH PRACTICE; LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR translates any European language to any other; COMPUTAPRINT – use this program to predict results of horse races, football pools; etc.
ALL ONLY £4.95

PACK 16/3 includes all of:
INDI 500; video roadracer; DRAUGHTS; Computer Chequers; BATTLESHIPS – nautical warfare on your own computer.
MASTERMIND – Brain Teaser, see if you can beat a microelectronic mind.
ALL ONLY £4.95

The breakthrough you've waited for:
PROGRAM THE ZX81 IN ENGLISH!!!
With GAMAL 81 you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book. £7.95

All our software comes with full instructions and is SAVEd and ready to RUN, no need to spend hours laboriously typing in from books.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY –
PERSONAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE

ZX-81

Cassette 1½

A super value cassette of 16K and 1K software written in Machine Code and Basic.
Includes:
React, Invaders, Phantom Aliens, Maze of Death, Planetlander, I Ching, Hangman, Invaders, Laser Base, rectangle plus more.
ALL ONLY £4.95

Tapebook 50, Version 3

50 programs for the IKRAM ZX81.
Latest version includes:
SQUASH, BREAKOUT, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR, BANK A/C, VATCHECK, TANK BATTLE, TORPEDO, HEXLOADER, BINARY CONVERTER, AND LOTS, LOTS MORE.
Still amazing value at £6.95 the lot.

ZX AUTOCODER

This program takes your BASIC and converts it into Z80 assembly language. ZX AUTOCODER compiles a sub set of ZX81 BASIC for the following: PRINT, PRINT AT, PLOT, CLS, PAUSE, GOTO, GO SUB, IFTHEN GOTO, AND LET statements.

£6.95
Including cassette and instruction book.

All prices include VAT and postage and packing

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY,
39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross,
Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG
061-368 7558

FULLER FD SYSTEM £39.95

Professional Keyboard & Case for Sinclair ZX81 & ZX Spectrum

The ZX81 fits inside
The tough ABS injection moulded plastic case measures 8" x 14" x 2½" and hooks up to your ZX printed circuit board in minutes. No technical know how or soldering is required.

The ZX16K Memory Module will fix inside the case, using the new Adaptor Board at £9.75 or the Motherboard.
By removing the ZX PSU from its case this can also be fixed inside. We will carry out the installation work free of charge if required.

KEYBOARD LAYOUT:
All the Sinclair ZX81 keys are duplicated on our layout, with extra shift and new line keys. The professional momentary action key switches have a guaranteed life of 10^6 operations. The unit is fully built tested and comes complete with a money back guarantee.

INSTALLATION
Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board from its case and screw it into the FD Case.

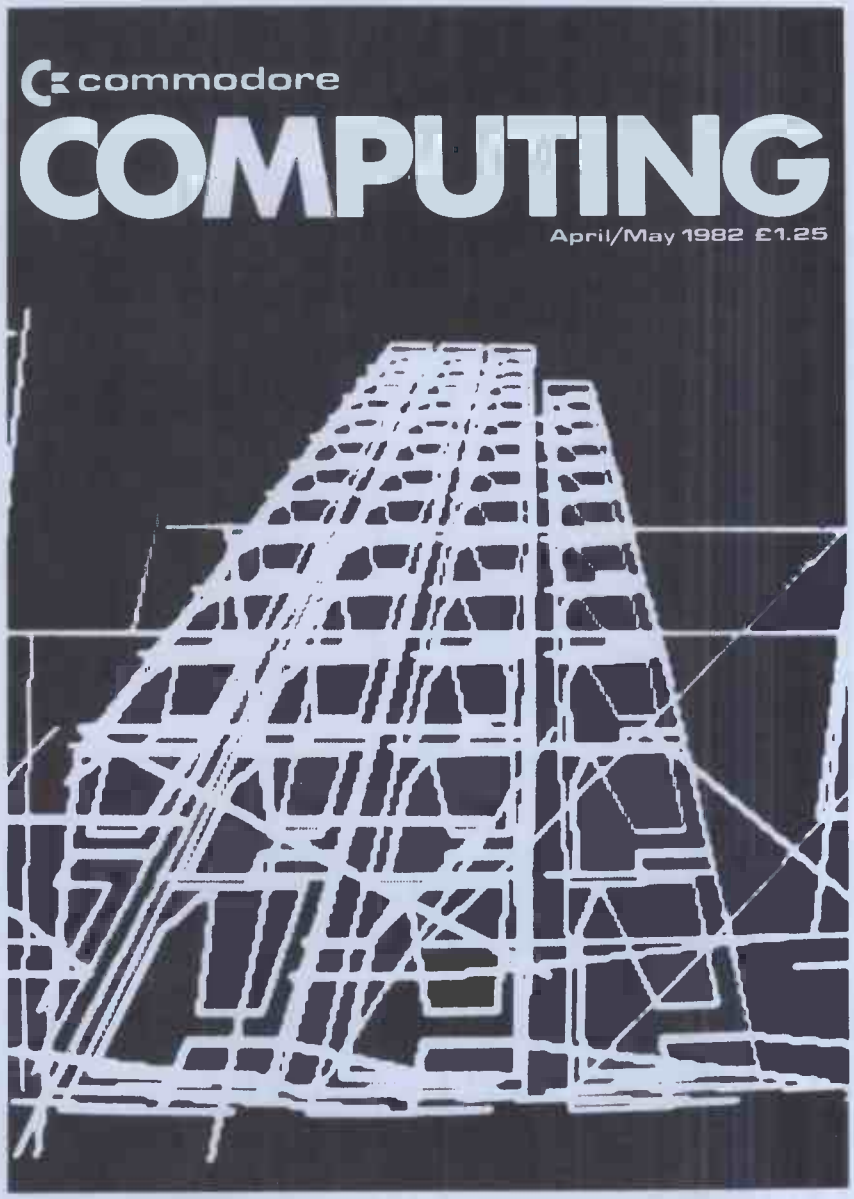
MOTHERBOARD:
We also manufacture a mother board which allows expansion to the ZX memory and 1/0 facilities WITHIN the case, as well as our power supply unit and reset switch.

AD Code		Price †	Qty	Amount
Fuller	FD System 42 Keyboard & case	39.95		
	FD System Motherboard	15.95		
	FD 16K. Memory Module	29.95		
	FD 64K. Memory Module	78.95		
	FD PSU 9 Volts at 2 amp.	12.95		
	FD *Shipping and Handling*	2.50		

Keyboard Only Available!
Built £24.95
Kit £18.95 (+P.P. 80p)

Mail to **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS,**
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2. England, U.K.
SAE for more details — Enquiries: Tel. 051-236 6109

Name .....
Address .....
City/State/Zip .....



An exciting new Commodore peripheral

Own or use a Pet or a Vic?

Fed up with being ignored by all the traditional monthly magazines?

Fed up with listings, which are too simple or simply do not work?

You need *Commodore Computing*, the new monthly magazine. *Commodore Computing* is published by Nick Hampshire, author of *The Pet Revealed, Pet Graphics, A Library Subroutines* and *The Vic Revealed.*

Each issue is packed with advanced advice on how to make the most of your computer, whether you use a Pet of a Vic.

Each issue covers a host of applications – software, hardware, machine code, games, business use – whatever it is you'll find it in *Commodore Computing.*

If you want to learn more about your computer, take out a subscription to *Commodore Computing.*

That's the only way to get it, and get it straight.

Send £12.50 for 1 year's subscription (10 issues) to:

Commodore Computing,
Magsub, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH

DEALERS CP/M* SOFTWARE

DIGITAL RESEARCH

Operating Systems
CP/M 2.2 ● CP/M-86 ● CP/M-86 for SBC ● MP/M II ● MP/M-86 ● CP/M-86 for Displaywriter CP/NET ● CP/M-86 + CBASIC-86 DW

Languages and Programming Tools
PL/I-80 ● CBASIC ● CBASIC-86 ● CB-80 PASCAL/MT+ ● PASCAL/MT+ with SPP ● RMAC, LINKLIB & XREF ● LINK-80, PLILIB & XREF BT-80 ● XLT 86 ● SID ● ZSID

MicroPro

Wordstar - Word Processing
Spellstar - Proof Reading
Mailmerge - Merge-Print
Datastar - Data Base
Supersort - Data File Sort
Calcstar - Spreadsheet
Coming shortly: Infostar

Other Products
Byrom BSTAM & BSTMS for communications
Ecosoft MICROSTAT statistics package (needs MBASIC)
WP Workshop Wordstar training guide
CPFILT, CDOS simulator for CP/M
Avocet cross-assemblers for CP/M
Sapphire MARS Management Accounting and Report System
Xitan XBASIC - our very own Basic

Most products are supplied on IBM 8", CDOS 5.25", SS/SD, CP/M 5.25", CP100 and NSDD formats. A wider range will be available in the near future, and every effort will be made to meet your specific format requirements.

Xitan Systems offer an ever-growing range of software products, with attractive discounts and credit terms for registered dealers – backed by prompt and friendly service. Xitan Systems are the systems software house and CP/M distributors of the Comart Group, and have recently signed up as Main UK Distributors for Digital Research Inc.

Established dealers wishing to become registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

* CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

XITAN Xitan Systems Limited 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Telephone 0703 38740

MICROTANIC SOFTWARE

ADD A PRINTER TO YOUR 6502 SYSTEM FOR LESS THAN £80

Connect a Sinclair ZX printer (£49.95) to your 6502 computer with:

PRINTERFACE 1 FOR MICROTAN
PRINTERFACE 2 FOR MICRON/TAN RACK
PRINTERFACE 3 FOR ATOM/ACORN RACK
PRINTERFACE 4 FOR AIM-65/KIM/SYM
PRINTERFACE 5 FOR BBC COMPUTER
PRINTERFACE 6 FOR VIC-20
Please ask for others.
Prints up to 43 characters/line *or* 256 Pixel graphics.

This page took ten seconds and cost 0.00½p.

PRINTERFACE UNIT AND 600 BYTE PROGRAMME LISTING: £29.95 INC VAT

NOW AVAILABLE! Universal Eprom Eraser (will erase up to 8 Eproms) £29.95

NOW AVAILABLE FOR:

MICROTAN 65
ACORN ATOM
BBC COMPUTER
AIM-65/KIM/SYM
VIC-20
MICRON SYSTEM RACK

☐ Send cheque P.O. plus 60p post and packing to:

MICROTANIC SOFTWARE
235 FRIERN ROAD
DULWICH, LONDON SE22
or TEL: 01-693 7659

VIDEO GENIE and TRS80

THE ROM–VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80 (3 ROM Models)

Are you fed up of loading a lower case drive every time you switch on? — Want your name inside our computer — Better loading (TRS80) — Sick of bouncy keyboards-s!

You need our new ROM—simply remove old—plug in new.

1) Firmware driver for lower case
2) Security code displays–(your name & post code?)–up to 21 characters
3) Improved tape loading
4) Alleviates repeating characters (key-bounce)
5) Checks for feature ROMS

£14.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)

FEATURE ROMS £18.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)
A series of ROMS starting with FEATURE 'A'

1) Single keystroke commands e.g. Shift A = Auto etc.
2) Flashing cursor (can be toggled on/off)
3) Repeating characters–with delay–(toggle)
4) Machine code monitor and editor
5) System load and save for backing up those system Programs –uses no RAM and so can deal with a FULL 16K program

NEW

FEATURE 'B'–extended basic
1) Merge–two basic programs to one
2) Renumber
3) Screen print
4) Various basic tools PLUS

Access and Barclaycard accepted.

Plug on for feature ROMS
Now you can simply plug on the back of your computer, insert ROM and away you go.
VG £29.95 inc. ROM A + VAT + P&P
TRS80 £34.50 + VAT + P&P (80p)

48K RAM–internal
TRS80 & VG £70 + VAT + P&P (80p)
Plug in our modules. Connect three wires (VG) or five (TRS80). You are not required to piggyback chips. Keep your old RAM (or sell it!). Compatible with expansion.

LOWER CASE HARDWARE (VG & TRS80)
Unplug two IC's, plug in two modules, connect three wires–EASY! £19.00 + VAT + P&P

BOOKS
"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80"–A Self Teach–Series of Books–Written by Bob Richardson of New York. Very well received by U.S. Reviewers, **Essential** Reading for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams.
Vol. 1 Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc. **£6.45**
Vol. 2 Using Calls, to shorten programs, etc. **£8.75**
Vol. 3 O/A–AD, Spooling, etc. **£10.50**
Vol. 4 Teletype, Morse Techniques **14.50**
Vol. 5 Voice Systems **TBA**
+ Much else in each volume.
Various Books–Lists on application.
+ VG–Expansion–Disk Drives–Printers, etc.
Details on application.

Try This:
M x 80T
£285 + CARR. + VAT (Cash/Chq. only)
M x 80 FT II
£345 + CARR. + VAT (Cash/Chq. only)

LNW PCB's & Full Manuals
High Res. Colour Computer
£108 (+ CARR. + VAT) Inc. Level 2 & Colour Roms.
Expansion (RS232-MEM-PRINTER-DISK-CLOCK) **£65 (+ CARR. + VAT)**

TANTEL Prestel Adaptor (colour)
£160 + CARR. + VAT

General Northern Microcomputers (GNOMIC)
46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Tel. Peterlee (0783) 863871

ARE KNIGHTS MAD? — SHARP MZ-80B £899

Dear Microfans,

At a recent Sharp Dealers meeting it was suggested that Knights were mad to sell the MZ-80B at £899. Only one dealer supported us by indicating that he too wanted to cut the price — the other seventy plus wanted to get the full £1045 + VAT. OK we confess Knights are mad. Mad enough to sell the B for £899. Mad enough to have written our KNIGHT COMMANDER for the B (it adds renumber, trace, dump variables, single step etc to Basic), mad enough to be just back from our second visit to Sharp Japan in 6 months thus ensuring our customers have exclusive Sharp items. Mad enough to sell the MZ-80K at £345 with Basic and Pascal or at £399 with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, and machine code. Mad enough to have sold Sharp for eight years and never ever to have charged for any servicing to any of our Sharp customers.

Write for our latest price lists and software catalogue. Our latest newsletters detail the new Sharp single floppy, the PC1511 hand held micro and colour printer and all the latest news from Japan which the sane dealers are waiting to hear.

Happy Computing, from Graham Knight
All prices exclude VAT but include delivery. ACCESS + VISA welcomed.

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE ABERDEEN

Telephone 0224 630526 telex 739169

NASCOM USERS

Take a look at the NASCOM APPROVED HS-IN STORAGE SYSTEM. Where else can you get features like these. . .
A full on screen instant display of the catalogue.
Auto vertification of each file as it is written.
CRC error checking.
Link selectable 2MHz or 4MHz option.
Fast data transfer rate of 6000 bps.
Powered from NASBUS.
8" sq NASBUS compatible PCB.
Far more reliable than any floppy disk system.
112K on-line storage with 2 drive system.
The HS-IN has a Command Set which makes it a floppy-disk "look-alike". It can load an 8K program in under 11 seconds and can store up to 56K (28 files) on each side of tape. Why spend £700 on a floppy disk system when the less expensive HS-IN system has a command set like this. . .

BRIDGE THE GAP BETWEEN EXPENSIVE FLOPPY DISK SYSTEMS AND UNRELIABLE CASSETTES.
B — Write a Basic file
C — Instant display of catalogue.
D — Delete file
J — Jump to Basic.
N — **Jump to NAS-SYS.**
Q — **Warm start to NASPEN text editor.**
R — **Read a file.**
T — **Transfer file to another drive.**
W — **Write a file.**
X — **Exit and rewind cassettes.**
Z — **Warm start to Basic.**
This Mini-Cassette Storage System is technologically far ahead of anything like it on the market and is extremely reliable into the bargain.
AND THE COST?
Single Drive System built and tested £199
Double Drive System built and tested £279
Carriage £3.50

MICRO-SPARES CARRY FULL RANGE OF NASCOM AND GEMINI COMPUTERS.
MICRO-SPARES ARE A MEMBER OF THE MICROVALUE GROUP

See pages 12, 13

QUALITY MEMORIES

AT PRICES THAT CANNOT BE BEATEN IN THE U.K.
MICRO-SPARES can supply these memories in quantities from 1 to 10,000+. Parts delivery is fast — orders received by 4.30pm are shipped same day.
All memories are guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase. Memories supplied are good quality but should you have a faulty part a replacement will be sent as soon as the part is received — without question.
Thousands of memories have already been supplied to Manufacturers Computer Traders, Government Bodies and Individuals all over the U.K. and the continent. If you are buying in large quantities please telephone for price. Official orders are welcome!

		1–49	50–249
2114L	(200ns & 300ns) low power Suitable for Acorn Atoms	96p	93p
2114N	(200ns & 300ns)	96p	93p
4116	(250ns)	63p	63p
	(200ns)	65p	63p
	(150ns)	75p	73p
2708	(450ns)	1.40p	1.34p
2716		2.05p	1.92p

Buy an EPSON PRINTER — FREE!

and Micro-Spares will supply an interface for your computer.
Offer closes end of MAY.

EPSON MX80T	£359 + VAT
EPSON MX80FT1	£379 + VAT
EPSON MX80FT2 (new type)	£425 + VAT
EPSON MX100	£525 + VAT

All come with cables and paper

PAYMENT AND DELIVERY
Payment is by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS, VISA etc. PLEASE add postage and VAT. Postage on component orders under £30 is 50p. All in stock items sent same day. All none Kit items have a 1 year guarantee. Official orders welcome. Discount on large orders by arrangement.

SUPPLIERS TO TRADE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION
INDIVIDUALS
INDUSTRY

Micro-Spares
19 Rosebum Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.

EDINBURGH SCOTLAND

COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
& NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE

DEANS of Kensington

Apple ● Atari ● Casio ● Commodore (Vic 20) ● Sharp

Apple

Apple III	1785.00
Disk Drive	184.00
12" Monitor System	
Software	126.00
Viscalc III	140.00
Pascal III	P.O.A.
Apple II 48k	599.95
Disk Drive	248.95
Visicalc (3.3)	98.95
Visiplot	95.00
Visidex	99.00
Apple World	29.95
Desk Top Plan	99.95
DOS Plus	19.95
Aplus	19.95
Apple Writer II	69.95
Magic Window	54.95
WordStar	200.00
INTERFACES	
Eurocolour Card	64.95
Integar Card	95.00
Language Card	95.00
Parallel I/Card	84.00
Communication Card	95.00
Centronic Card	95.00
Serial Card	95.00
CP/M System	179.95
16K RAM card	70.00
MONITORS	
12" Green	105.00
12" B/W	105.00
12" Amber	105.00
14" JVC Colour PAL/SCCAM/NTSC	299.00

FREE 1yr parts and labour gaurantee on Apple II & III

PRINTERS	
Silentype II	194.95
Paper Tiger 445	489.00
Epson MX80T	289.00
EPSON MXFT	POA
Seikosha GP80	POA

GAMES

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

CASIO

CASIO	
FX702P	86.95
FX3600P	19.95
FX601P	44.95
FX602P	60.95
FA2	17.35
FP10	39.10

ATARI

400 16k	243.95
800 16k	489.95
410 Tape Recorder	39.95
810 Disk Drive	281.95
822 Thermal Printer	215.00
850 RS232 Interface	
16k Ram Upgrade	81.25
Word Processor	86.95
French lang	34.95
German lang	34.95
Spanish	34.95
Italian	34.95
Space Invaders	24.95
Blackjack	8.67
Bask/ball ROM	21.35
Star Raiders	24.95
ZX81	

DEANS SUMMER SPECIALS!

SHARP MZ80K	329.95
APPLE II	599.95
EUROCOLOUR CARD	64.95
PAPER TIGER PRINTER 445	489.00
12" MONITOR	105.00
VIC 20	164.95
APPLE CP/M MICROSOFT CARD	179.95

ZX81

BOOKS	
Mastering machine code	5.95
Gateway Guide to ZX81 or 80	5.95
49 Explosive games	5.95
30 hour Basic ZX81	5.50
30 hour Basic BBC	5.50
Computer Chess programs	11.75
Basic Program for Scientist and Engineers	11.55

SHARP

PE1500 (new)	139.95
CE150	121.95
CE151	42.95
PC1211	64.95
CE122	54.95
CE121	10.95
Pape Roll (10)	7.50
MZ80A NEW!	
MZ80A 48k	429.95
MZ80FB Drive	579.95
MZ 80SFB Drive	389.95
mz 8AFI Card	89.95
MZ 80AMD	28.95
MA 80P5 Printer	335.95
MA8AEU I/Unit	93.95
MS80B	
MZ80K	
MZ80K 48k RAM	329.95
MZ80 FD Disks	539.95
MZ80 P3 Printer	349.95
Mz80 I/D	89.95
MZ80 MDB	28.95
MZ8080 M/Language	17.95
MZ80 TU	34.95
MZ 8T70 FDOS	74.95
MZ8T40E Pascal	38.95

VIC 20

VIC 20	
VIC 20 CPU	164.95
VIC C2N Cassette	+9.05
VIC Printer	189.95
VIC 3k RAM	26.04
VIC 8k RAM	39.09
VIC 16k RAM	65.17
VIC S/Drive	199.95
SOFTWARE	
INtroduction to Basic	11.95
Avenger ROM	16.95
Star Battle	16.95
Super Slot	16.95
Alien	16.95
SuperLander	16.95
Road RAce	16.95
COLOUR TV	
Sony 14"	226.00
JVC 14" (Video Input)	235.00
Ferguson 14"	175.00

BOOKS

SEND STAMPED ADRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Tel 01-937 7896
Opening hours Mon to Sat 9.30 – 6.30pm

*Add 15% VAT
*Postage and packing free on books and software
*Send orders with cheque to DEANS at 191 Kensington High Street, London W8

BUY ATOM LISP and discover artificial intelligence

Essential for :

- students learning LISP
- research
- hobbyists interested in artificial intelligence
- systems designers.

ATOM LISP is an interpreter for the language LISP consisting of 5½K of machine - code interpreter plus 2K of initialised LISP utilities and constants which can be deleted if not required.

Important Features

● fully interactive with explicit EVALUATE and VALUE IS messages ● automatic parenthesis count ● SUPERPRINT to format the printing of large expressions ● screen editing or built-in LISP editor ● errors trapped and optional full traceback printed.

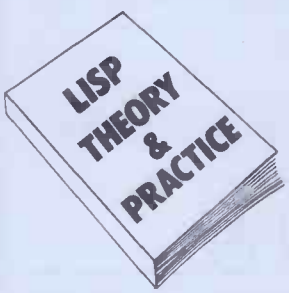
ATOM LISP includes a number of extensions to basic LISP, including:

● PEEK, POKE and CALL to control hardware and machine-code programs ● functions can have optional arguments with default values ● improved interactive control structures using LOOP, WHILE and UNTIL functions ● automatic access to COS or DOS commands ● cassette (or disk) input/output control.

The fast compacting garbage collector automatically finds space for numbers, lists, or character strings if there is any space at all remaining. This means that the programmer never need be concerned about the details of storage allocation.

LISP Functions

AND, APPLY, ATOM, BLANK, CALL, CAR, CDR, CAAR, CADR, CDAR, CDDR, CHARP, CHARS, CLOSE, COND, CONS, CR, DEFUN, DIFFERENCE, DOLLAR, EDIT, EQ, ERROR, ERRORSET, EVAL, F, FSUBRP, GET, GETCHAR, GREATERP, LAMBDA, LESSP, LIST, LISTP, LOAD, LOOP, LPAR, MESSOFF, MESSON, MINUS, NIL, NOT, NULL, NUMBERP, OBLIST, OPEN, OR, ORDINAL, PEEK, PERIOD, PLIST, PLUS, POKE, PRINO, PRINT, PROGN, PUT, QUOTE, QUOTIENT, READ, READLINE, RECLAIM, REMAINDER, REMPROP, RPAR, RPLACA, REPLACD, SAVE, SET, SETQ, SUBRP, SUPERPRINT, SUPERVISOR, T, TIMES, UNDEFINED, UNTIL, WHILE, WRITE, WRITEO, ZEROP.



ATOM LISP is available on cassette at only £17.25 inc VAT from your Acorn dealer or direct from Acornsoft. Accompanying 44 page instruction manual "Lisp Theory and Practice" available for £6 (no VAT).

All Acornsoft products are available from authorised Acorn dealers or can be ordered direct from Acornsoft Ltd. 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

Credit card holders can ring 0223 - 316039 and place their orders direct.

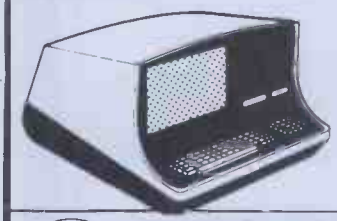
ACORNSOFT

WHY BUY FROM CAMDEN...!

WE SUPPLY :	THE HARDWARE :	Main Distributors for all the leading makes of microcomputers and peripherals.
WE SUPPLY :	THE SOFTWARE :	Off the shelf programs to suit most applications from the leading software houses – with proven reliability.
WE SUPPLY :	THE BACK-UP :	From our own engineering workshops with fully qualified technicians or – on site service – your choice.
WE SUPPLY :	THE EXPERIENCE :	As one of the countrys leading distributors with proven sales records – and one of the pioneers of the microchip.
WE SUPPLY :	THE KNOWLEDGE :	Our fully trained staff will advise on your requirements to suit your needs and improve your business.

SUPERBRAIN

64K QD MODEL PLUS EPSON MX80FT PLUS FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
£21 PER WEEK LEASE OR PURCHASE

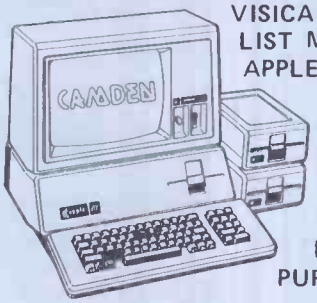


commodore

8032 80 COL MODEL
8050 1 MEG DUAL DISK
RP1600 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
WORDCRAFT 80 – WORDPRO
£19 PER WEEK LEASE OR PURCHASE

apple computer Sales and Service

128K MODEL INCLUDES MONITOR VISICALC III – SOS MAIL LIST MANAGER AND APPLE BUSINESS BASIC PLUS SILENTYPE PRINTER PLUS ADDITIONAL DISK DRIVE



£21 PER WEEK LEASE OR PURCHASE

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CAMDEN COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

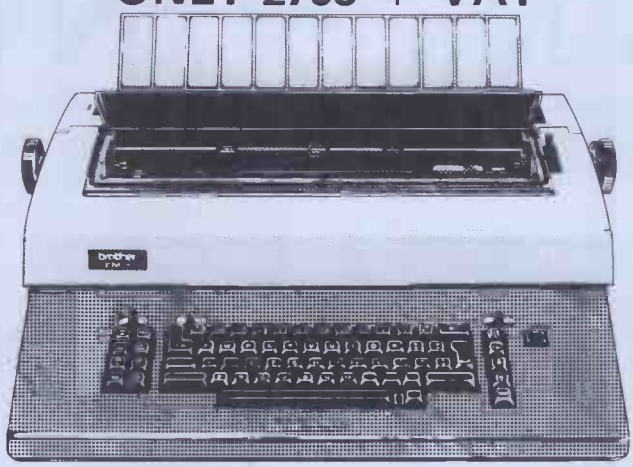
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE

462 COVENTRY ROAD, SMALL HEATH
BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG
Telephone: 021-771 3636 (10 lines) Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

THE FINEST PRINTER/TYPEWRITER MONEY CAN BUY.

THE CROWN RANIER
ONLY £795 + VAT



We offer a heavy duty daisy wheel printer/typewriter at the flick of a switch. This machine has the very latest linear motor – no cables or belts to break, stretch or wear. Beware of light weight, low cost machines, these can never give long term reliable service. THIS MACHINE WILL!!
Centronics or IEEE interface. Interchangeable daisy wheels – variable pitch – whole line memory. Uses standard type IBM ribbons and lift off correctors. Perfection as a typewriter (used by local authorities). Perfection as a printer.

Ask your local computer or office equipment dealer for furthyer information. EXSTOCK DELIVERY

SOLE UK AGENT. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE
EASTBOURNE, 56-58 SOUTH ST.,
SUSSEX. (0323) 639983.

SPECIAL OFFERS

PETS

Please phone for latest prices.

We offer some of the best deals around!

CBM 4016 — 16K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer
CBM 4032 — 32K 12" Screen 40 Col. Computer
CBM 2031 — 170K Single Drive Floppy Disk
CBM 4040 — 340K Twin Floppy Disk Drive
CBM 4022 — 80 Col. 65cps Tractor Printer
CBM 8032 — 32K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer
CBM 8096 — 96K 80 Col. 12" Screen Computer
CBM 8050 — 1 Meg. Twin Floppy Disk Drive
CBM 8422 — 22 Meg. Winchester Disk Drive

APPLES

All Apple related products available. Please call for prices.

Apple II — 48K Computer
Apple III — 128K Computer
Video Monitors — Colour and Silke & White
Disk Drives
Silentype Printer

PRINTERS

We will quote for any type or make of printer available.

Epson MX80FT — 80/132 Col. Friction/Tractor
Auto Bi-Directional, 9x9 Head True Descenders
Ricoh RP 600 — 164 Col. 60cps Daisy Printer.
Scripta — 17cps Daisy Printer at low prices.

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Book-keeping
Invoicing
Stock Control
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Record Keeping
Financial Package
Time Recording
Silicon Office

VIC

Low price computer. New accessories coming in all the time. Call for latest news and prices.

VIC20 — Computer. Words with your colour TV
VIC1530 — Cassette Unit
VIC1540 — Single Floppy Disk Drive
VIC1515 — Printer
Expansion Memory, Games Cartridges, Programmers Aids & Tutorials.

INTELLIVISION

Free soccer game with unit.

Superb TV Game for your TV. Cartridges include:- Space Battle, Skiing, Boxing, Poker, Golf, Tennis, Roulette, Horse Racing, Basketball, Backgammon & many others.

BOOKS

Full range of computer books available from Beginners Guides to Advanced Machine Code Programming.

ACCESSORIES

All types of accessories and stationery supplied

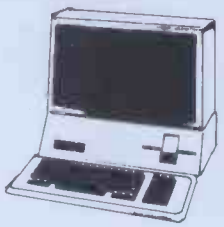
Floppy Disks
Storage Boxes
Printer Ribbons
Tractor Feeds
Cassettes
Maintenance
Stationery
Continuous Labels
Daisy Wheels
Auto Sheet Feeders
Dust Covers
Installation & Training

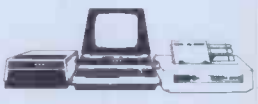
2'ND HAND

We have a constant changing range of 2nd hand and ex-demo equipment at considerable savings.

DEMONSTRATIONS AT YOUR PLACE

We are able to demonstrate complete business systems at your site in our mobile demonstration unit (up to 4 people at a time).
Just phone for an appointment any time.





DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High Street
Edgware. Middx. HA8 7DD.
Open Mon-Fri. 9.00—5.30
Sat. 9.30—5.00
TELEPHONE
01-952 0526

Da Vinci Computer Shop

Da Vinci Computer Shop

nascom

BRITISH AND BEST

SYSTEMS		ADD-ONS	
48K NASCOM 3.	£499.00	Castle Tape Interface.	£17.50
8K NASCOM Micro Ed.	£399.00	Milham A/D Converter.	£49.50
NASCOM Single Drive.	£470.00	Screen Weave Eliminator.	£8.75
NASCOM Dual Drive.	£685.00	Screen Flash Eliminator.	£14.75
NASDOS Disc Operating System.	£45.00	Programmer's Aid.	£28.00
CP/M Disc Operating System.	£100.00	Arfon Speech Board.	£85.00
Hitachi Tape Recorder.	£25.00	W.S. Big Ears.	£45.00
12" Green Screen Plastic Monitor.	£99.00	PMG Soundbox.	£40.50
12" Green Screen Metal Monitor.	£125.00	CMOS 2K Ramboard.	£95.00
Epson MX80 F/T2 Printer.	£399.00	CMOS 32K Ramboard.	£185.00
TEC 1550 Printer.	£699.00	I.O. Systems Pluto high res. Graphics Board.	£399.00

SOFTWARE
Over 100 items in stock covering business, educational games.

NAS-SYS/NAS-DOS
Suppliers:- NASCOM – applications packages.
Dove Computer Services – polished system, software.
Program Power – superb games and utilities.
Mike York – extensions to BASIC.

Business & Leisure Micro Computers

16, The Square, Kenilworth,
Warwickshire CV8 1EB.
Telephone: (0926) 512127.

VISIT OUR GREATLY EXPANDED SHOW ROOM

Typeset text from your disks — NOW

Unlike some computer-typesetting services you've seen advertised, wordsmiths' Anvil service is ready for you *now* if you use any of the following machines:

Superbrain SD or QD (or any compatible system); ***Apple][*** under DOS3.3 or CP/M; ***Tandy*** TRS-80 Model I or III; ***North Star Horizon***; ***Comart***; or ***Ohio Scientific*** C2 or C3 series.
(We'll have links to other systems ready by the time you read this advert – ring for details).

We have special software support for ***WordStar***, ***Spellbinder***, ***Scripsit*** and ***Applewriter***: so even tricky jobs such as directories, technical publications, tables and foreign languages are no problem for your word-processor and Anvil.

If you're not sure how to do it, come to one of our ***word-processing workshops*** and see how we can help you to produce anything from a price list to a batch of bar-code labels.

(And since we're in central Somerset rather than on the Central Line, we might even offer you some cyder and a byte to eat as well!).

Quite simply, we're the specialists in print for micro-computer users.

For details of our typesetting, print and other services for the word-processor user, and for dates of our word-processing 'workshops', return the coupon or ring Mike Cooper on 0458 45359.

wordsmiths
computers in type

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____ Tel. No. _____

wordsmiths West End, Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ
Tel: Street (0458) 45359. Telex: 46401

io research ltd.

"PLUTO" COLOUR GRAPHICS PROCESSOR

Pluto is a self-contained colour display processor on an 8" x 8" NASBUS and 80-BUS compatible card featuring:

- Own 16 bit microprocessor
- 192 Kbytes of dual-ported display memory for fast flicker-free screen updates. (Outside of the host address space).
- 640(H) x 288(V) x 3 planes (8 colours) – 2 screenfulls
  OR
  640(H) x 576(V) x 3 planes (optional extra)
- Fast parallel I/O interface usable with ALMOST ANY MICRO. Only single +5v supply required.

Pluto executes on-board firmware providing high level functions such as:

- Fast vector draw – over 100,000 pixels/sec. Lines can be drawn using REPLACE, XOR, AND, OR functions
- User-definable characters or symbols
- Spare display memory with memory management facilities for allocating symbol storage space or workspace
- Rectangle Fill and copy using REPLACE, XOR, AND, OR plus 5 other functions
- Fast access to single pixels
- Write protect memory planes during copy
- Double-buffered screen memory for animated displays
- Complex polygon colour fill

Pluto is expandable. An expansion board will be available later this year to give Pluto up to 8 memory planes with no loss of resolution. S100 Interface now available.

AVAILABLE NOW. ONLY £399 + VAT (p&p free)

Dealer and OEM enquiries invited.

6 Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill,
London NW7 3HL
Tel: 01-959 0106

io research ltd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

- 8 input channels
- 30 microsec conversion
- Over voltage protection
- Prototyping area
- 8 bit resolution
- Sample and hold
- Full flag/interrupt control
- NASBUS compatible

Price £120 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

- 384(H) x 256(V) high resolution graphics display
- Fully bit mapped
- Full software control
- Mixed text and graphics
- NASCOM 2 or 4MHz NASCOM 1
- Graphics software supplied

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
  Single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- Software supplied for Read/Program/Verify
- Can be used with other machines with 2 parallel ports

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

DUNCAN

- Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

MEMORIES

- 4116-150ns **95p each + 15% VAT (min order 8)**
- 64K-200ns **£6 each + 15% VAT**

MONITORS

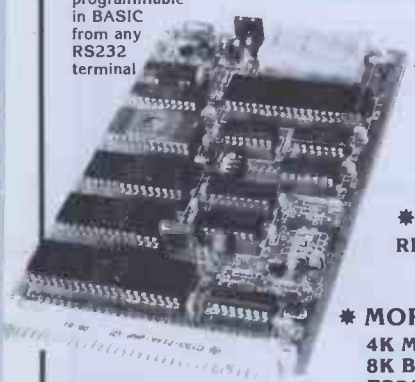
- BMC 12" green phosphor – 18MHz

Price £150 + 15% VAT (carriage paid)

6 Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill,
London NW7 3HL
Tel: 01-959 0106

AMBIT's Z8--TBDS
A COMMERCIAL ADVANTAGE:

A complete SBC in Eurocard format, simply understood and programmable in BASIC from any RS232 terminal



*** MORE SPEED**
ZILOG Z8 - BASIC/DEBUG CPU FOR SPEEDY PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT

*** MORE VERSATILITY**
RS232, 24 I/O LINES
2 COUNTER TIMERS
6 LEVEL INTERRUPT CAPABILITY

*** MORE SUPPORT**
REGULAR FEATURES IN R&EW

*** MORE FOR YOUR MONEY**
4K MONITOR/UTILITY SOFTWARE
8K BYTE QUASI STATIC RAM
EPROM PROGRAMMER

£160 built
£140 kit
£ 33 PSU cassette I/F built
plus 15% VAT and 50p P/P.

*** MORE SCOPE** *** MORE APPLICATIONS**
MINIMAL CHIP CONFIGURATION CPU/LATCH/ROM EXECUTES BASIC CODE FROM POWER-UP.

NEED WE SAY MORE?

Oh yes, and it's off the shelf, designed and made in England.

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG.
Telephone No: (0277) 230909 Telex: 995194

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS
LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

2114 Low Power 200ns	0.84	4116 200ns	0.70
2708 450ns	2.93	4116 150ns	0.84
2716 450ns (+5v)	2.49	4118 200ns	3.38
2716 350ns (+5v)	3.59	4164 200ns	4.65
2716 (3 rail) 450ns	5.95	4516/4816 100ns	3.25
2732 450ns	3.90	5516 200ns	9.38
2732 350ns	4.40	6116 200ns	5.10
2532 450ns	3.90	6116LP 200/150ns	7.61

BBC MICROCOMPUTER UPGRADE KITS

BBC 1 RAM Upgrade Kit	26.00
BBC 2 Printer User I/O Kit	9.50
BBC 4 Analogue I/P Kit	9.50
BBC 5 Serial I/O and RGB Kit	11.45
BBC 6 Expansion BUS Kit	7.95
Connectors for BBC 4	2.25
Connectors for BBC 5	0.80

The above kits make up the full Model 'A' to Model 'B' Upgrade for the BBC Microcomputer
Special price when bought complete 62.00

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
VISA
24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD USERS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

★ Free Reply Paid Envelope with every order ★
★ All prices exclude VAT & P & P (0.75) (Free on CWO's over £10) ★
★ All orders despatched on day of receipt with full refund on out of stock items if requested ★

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.
DEPT PCW, HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

Benchmark business software and systems

Integrated Accounting Package for the North Star Horizon and Advantage Computers, with user Report Generator facilities.

Single and Multi-user versions available

Comprehensive Payroll Package for weekly and monthly paid employees.

Incomplete Records Accounting and Time Ledger Packages for accountants, with integrated word processing.

Complete Turnkey Systems supplied.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

BENCHMARK

computer systems

7–8 Aylmer Square, ST AUSTELL, Cornwall, PL25 5LL
Telephone: St Austell (0726) 61000

Offices also at: 8 Leigh Road, STREET, Somerset, BA16 0HA

OPEN FRAME MONITORS AVAILABLE FOR OEM'S

The 'PRINCE' of Monitors

offers better Monitoring.

24MHz Bandwidth~ensures a clear crisp display.

Available with P4 White P31 Green AND L1 ORANGE

Scan: 625 lines/50 Hz. Deflection: 110°. Active raster: 240x172mm. Bandwidth (3dB): 10 Hz-24 MHz (at 3dB points). Character display: 80 characters x 24 lines. Horizontal frequency: 15625 Hz ±0,5 KHz. Vertical frequency: 50 Hz. Horizontal linearity: ± 3%. Vertical linearity: ± 2%. Geometric distortion: ± 1.5%. EHT (at zero beam current): 13kV ± 0.5kV. Power drain: 30 Watt approx. Voltage supply: 110V A.C. 50 Hz/220V A.C. – 50 Hz/240V A.C., 50Hz/ ± 10% upon request. Video Input: 2 x BNC – or CINCH – or PL 259, (composite video) negative sync, input 0.5–4V p.p. across 75 Ohms. X-Ray radiation: conforms to I.E.C. Spec. No. 65. Overall dimensions: 320 x 270 x 265 mm. Weight: 7 Kg. approx. Ambient temperature: 0–45°C.

OTHER CROFTON PRODUCTS INCLUDE: Computer peripheral equipment, Frame grabber, Floppy disk drives, Floppy disks, Computer power supplies, C.C.T.V. monitors, Uncased monitors, Monitor P.C.B's., Cathode ray tubes, VHF/UHF modulators, Video switchers, Video distribution amplifiers, Camera housings, Pan and tilt units, Camera lens, Camera tubes, Printed circuit board service.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.
Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G

Support for ATOM and ZX

The Atom Magic Book

By Mike Lord. A wealth of games and other programs: storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, tape recording hints, and many more useful software and hardware tips. £5.50

Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom

By Tim Hartnell and Trevor Sharples. 80 programs including Draughts! 184 pages. £7.95

The Memory for your Atom

16 or 32K BYTE VERSIONS Expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM Ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs and Business Software.

Fully Compatible with other Acorn ATOM software and hardware

Versions available to fit inside the ATOM while still leaving room for other extensions such as the Acorn ATOM colour encoder board. Eurocard rack mounting types also available

PRICES: INCLUDING U.K. P&P & 15% VAT

MZ163A	16K Built & tested to fit inside ATOM'S case	£59.50
MZ163B	32K Built & tested to fit inside ATOM'S case	£74.00
MZ163C	16K Built & tested, Eurocard rack mounting	£62.00
MZ163D	32K Built & tested, Eurocard rack mounting	£76.50
MZ163E	Bare PCB to build any of above with data	£23.00
MP100	DC/DC converter; powers any MZ163 board from unregulated 8V supply such as the ATOM mains adaptor	£8.50

ATOM Cassettes.

We stock a selection of the best ones available. s.a.e. for our latest list.

THE EXPLORER'S GUIDE To The ZX81

The Book for the ZX81 Enthusiast.

By Mike Lord, 120 pages.

Programs for 1K RAM, and programs for 16K RAM. Games, Business and Engineering Applications. RAM & I/O Circuits. Useful ROM Routines. Hints and Tips.

£4.95

What Can I Do with 1K?

By Roger Valentine. A fresh and original book containing 40 programs and routines for the unexpanded ZX81. £4.95

The ZX80 Magic Book

With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement £4.75

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81

By Toni Baker. 180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike. £7.50

We welcome Access VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P & P AND 15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.50 CARRIAGE PER ORDER. PAYMENT WITH ORDER PLEASE.

TIMEDATA LTD Dept C. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS16 5JG Tel: (0268) 411125 (MON-FRI)

TIMEDATA

SALE

Computers–Software
Application Pacs–Manuals
Books.
Hewlett-Packard Texas Sharp

Mainframes

H.P. 85 **£1595** Texas 99/4A **£255**
Sharp MZ 80B **£895** + VAT

Similar Huge Reductions on

In-Stock Peripherals, Interfaces, Software, calculators and home electronics. Own an HP 67/97. HP41 or T!59? Sale offers of up to 50% off application pacs and books.

BEM
BUSINESS & ELECTRONIC MACHINES
7 Castle St., Edinburgh
EH2 3BB. Tel: 031-226 5454

Send for full list today or telephone 031-226 5454.

Instant Credit Typical Apr 29.4. Mon-Sa 9-5.30.
Card Holders Phone Your Order.

'make it easy on yourself'

GIVE YOUR APPLE U-Z80 POWER

MADE IN ENGLAND

for only £95.00

The U-Z80 interfaces a Z80A microprocessor to your Apple II. The card just plugs into any slot except Ø and allows you to run CP/M applications packages such as Wordstar. U-Z80 is fully compatible with latest Apples.

Available from Apple Dealers worldwide or direct from U-Microcomputers.

Prices do not include VAT or p. & p. (£1.00 per board)

U-Microcomputers Limited,
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA2 8PR, England.
Telephone: 0925 54117/8
Telex: 668920 U-ONE

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

a range of quality peripheral cards to enhance your Apple

We now make more Apple cards than Apple!

ZX Software

Breakout. Written in M/C for good graphics. Try to knock all the bricks from the wall. 1K £3.95.
Dragon Maze. Find your way through the maze—but watch for the dragon he sometimes breaks the rules in anger. 16K £4.95.
Startrek. As Captain of the ENTERPRISE you must rid the Galaxy of alien Klingons! 16K £4.95.
Life. Written in M/C giving 24 x 32 screen dimension, automatic or self step operation plus special 'MOVE' feature. 16K £3.95.
Fruit Machine/Pontoon. Two programs for the impulsive gambler, auto-run & hold features, good graphic display. 16K £2.95.
3D '0 & X's/Connect Four. Both programs written in M/C with choice of level of play. 16K £5.95.

NOW ONLY £26.00

16K RAM Pack Access Visa
assembled, tested and cased
£26.00 inc (P&P) Allow 21 days delivery
All supplied on cassette with instructions
send cheque, P.O. or Card no. with order

26 Spiers Close. Knowle. Solihull
West Midlands. B93 9ES. England

MACRONICS

THE '6809' CENTRE

The FLEX9 Operating System for '6809' Based Micro-Computers.
This disk operating system is now the standard single user system for machines using the powerful '6809' micro.
Having many advantages over similar operating systems for other micro-computers, this system can now be run on many different '6809' based machines. Furthermore, the Configurable Version is available for implementation on custom '6809' computers. Programs written to run with this operating system are almost completely machine independant, thus allowing the easy transfer of software. There is a wide range of software available for this system, some of which is listed below. Please send for our full list.

	Excl VAT	Inc VAT
'6809' HARDWARE, RUNNING FLEX9.		
Convert your APPLE II to FLEX – with the new EXCEL-9 '6809' board. Complete with FLEX9 on 5¼" disk.	181.74	209.00
APPLE II, with EXCEL-9 Board, 48K RAM, 40 x 24 Video Output, two 5¼ disk drives, with 240 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9	1549.57	1782.00
FUJITSU MICRO-8, with 64K RAM, colour graphics on 14" screen, two 5¼" disk drives with 656 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9	2411.30	2773.00
SWTPC S/09, with 64K RAM, 12" intelligent terminal, two 5¼" disk drives with 740 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9	3338.26	3839.00
STIRLING 77-68 KIT, based on 8" x 8" bare PCB's, now with 64K RAM, and Disk Controller for 5¼" or 8" Disks. Send for further details on any of these systems.		
'6809' SOFTWARE, RUNNING UNDER FLEX9, on 5¼" or 8" disks.		
Configurable Flex, with Text Editor & Assembler	120.00	138.00
Soft/Merge Package, with File Editing Facilities	58.26	67.00
Debug Package, a complete 6809 Simulator	58.26	67.00
Disk Utilities, Additional Commands for FLEX9	46.96	54.00
Text Processor, for Text Formatting	58.26	67.00
Text Editor & 6800/6809 Macro Assembler	69.57	80.00
Disk & Memory Diagnostics, Further FLEX9 Commands	52.17	60.00
Extended Basic, Advanced Business Basic for 6809	75.65	87.00
Pascal, 6809 Machine Code Compiler	145.22	167.00
RMS, A Record Management System for 6809	145.22	167.00
Sylograph, The Complete Word-Processing Package	173.04	199.00
Micro-Modeller, Now Available for FLEX9	694.78	799.00
'6800' & '6809' Cassette Software also available.		

✻ **MAIN LONDON DEALER FOR SHARP AND APPLE PRODUCTS** ✻ **Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service** ✻ **All prices include carriage charges within the mainland UK** ✻ **All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability** ✻ **Send for our latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range** ✻ **Further information is available on all the products listed, send for details** ✻ **Store opening hours – 9.30 to 5.30 – Monday to Saturday – Access & Visa** ✻ **STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS LTD** ✻ **THE '6809' HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE STORE.**

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.

SYBEX **COMPUTER BOOKS**

DON'T! by Rodnay Zaks

Dedicated to the care, preservation and correct operation of a small computer system. If you want your computer to work and keep working, this book is indispensable.

Pb 200 pages Illustrated £8.95

INTRODUCTION TO *PASCAL* by Rodnay Zaks

A simple and comprehensive introduction to standard and UCSD *Pascal* for anyone—beginner or experienced—who wants to learn the language rapidly.

Pb 440 pages Illustrated £11.20

YOUR FIRST COMPUTER by Rodnay Zaks

For anyone thinking about using or buying a small computer. No technical background or prior computer knowledge is assumed.

Pb 280 pages Illustrated £6.70

INSIDE *BASIC* GAMES by Richard Mateosian

How to design error-free interactive *BASIC* games and *real-time* situations.

Pb 350 pages Illustrated £11.20

ORDER FORM

Don't £ 8.95 ___ **Your First Computer** £ 6.70 ___
Introduction to *PASCAL* £11.20 ___ **Inside *BASIC* Games** £11.20 ___

Please include £1.25 for single copy orders & £1.60 for multiples ___

I enclose a cheque/postal order for: Total _____

Please debit my _____ Card# _____

☐ I wish to receive details of other SYBEX titles in stock.

Name _____ Address _____

CASTLE HOUSE PUBLICATIONS
27 London Road, Tunbridge Wells Kent TN1 1BX. Tel: (0892) 39606

MICRO-PRINT LTD.

(Members of the Booksellers Association)

59, Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Tel: (0782) 48348

Starting Forth
L. Brodie
"... Covers Fundamental principles and then a full set of high level Forth commands" £11.95

Software Secrets.
Graham Beech
Input, Output and Data Storage Techniques
MZ80K approved by Sharp Electronics (UK) £5.95

The Basic Conversions Handbook for Apple, TRS80 and Pet Users.
Now you can convert a Basic Programme to the form of Basic used by any of these machines £5.95

Wordstar made Easy.
Walter A Ettlin
"Hours of frustration can be eliminated by following the 14 time saving lessons and examples." £7.60

Basic Programming on the BBC Microcomputer.
Neil and Pat Cryer
"...explains how to use the features for which the BBC machine has been so widely acclaimed." £5.95

Practical programmes for the BBC computer and the Acorn Atom.
David Johnson-Davies
"programmes in this book will illustrate the many features of the BBC computer and its close relative the Acorn Atom." £5.95

Postage 85p per book

Barclaycard and Access. 24 hour answering

CIDER CARDS FOR THE APPLE

NEW! **EPROM PROGRAMMER/VIA BOARD — 2 in 1**
Save your important **BASIC** and **MACHINE CODE** program on **EPROMS**. Programs any pin compatible 2716/2532 eproms. Easy to use – just follow **VDU** instructions.* It is also a powerful **VIA** interface card – see **VIA BOARD** below. **ZIF** socket. Just plug into any Apple slot and go. To store **BASIC** programs must use **CIDER-SOFT-BASIC MANAGER** and **32K MEMORY BOARD.**
*Please specify diskette (3.3 or 3.2.1) or cassette for programs. **£62.00**

NEW! **32K MEMORY BOARD – can R/W to RAMS tool**
Reads **EPROMS/ROMS/RAMS** in any combination. 8 sockets to store up to **32K** bytes of **BASIC** and **MACHINE CODE** programs. Sockets are software selected by **ONE** instruction. Reads **2716/2532** pin compatible **EPROMS/ROMS/RAMS.** **£45.00**

NEW! **VIA BOARD – Parallel/Serial/Timers all in 1**
Single **VIA 6522** has 2x8-bit programmable bi-directional ports, 4 control lines, 2 programmable timers and 8-bit shift register. **£35.00**

NEW! **DOUBLE VIA BOARD**
As above but with **2 VIA** chips giving **TWICE** the power. **£55.00**

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE BOARD
Plugs into Apple sockets for prototype design. **£10.50**

CIDERSOFT – BASIC MANAGER ROM
Contains programs for the **32K MEMORY BOARD** which **LOAD/CATALOGUE/MANAGE** Applesoft Basic programs from memory board. **£25.00**

SWEET 16-16 BOARD – Battery Back-Up RAM/EPROM
16K bytes of **C-ROM (Bat. Back-Up RAM)** and **16K** bytes of **EPROM (Not included)** for **EPROM** (Not included) for **ACORN – APPLE – PET.** Plugs into any **2532** pin compatible **ROM** socket. 8x4k stockets – sockets are **SOFTWARE** selected by **ONE** instruction.
Board with 16K C-ROM **£135.00**
Board with 8K C-ROM **£95.00**

32K VERSATILE MEMORY BOARD – For ACORN/APPLE/PET
Plugs into any **2532** pin compatible **ROM** socket. **8x4K** sockets – sockets are **SOFTWARE** selected by **ONE** instruction. **£48.00**

4K C-ROM – for ACORN/APPLE/PET
Plugs into any **2532** pin compatible socket. **£45.00**

IC and MEMORIES
2716 – £4.50 2532 – £9.50 VIA – £9.50 6116 LP – £10.50

All prices are inclusive of VAT and p&p. Cheques are payable to CIDER LTD

CIDER

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGN
ELECTRONIC RETAIL LIMITED
5 King Street, Margate, Kent
Tel: (0843) 23210

CP.SOUND TRAINING: 1 The Elms, Tillington, Hereford, England (0432 279404)

SOUND TRAINING

WORD PROCESSING WITH WORDSTAR**

WE'VE GOT IT TAPED..! Step-by-step AUDIO TRAINING....
Designed, tested and produced by training professionals

Learn on YOUR OWN MICRO.. in YOUR OWN OFFICE.. and at YOUR OWN SPEED.

Two standard AUDIO CASSETTES talk you through WORDSTAR.. Backed up by a TRAINING MANUAL for quick reference and revision.. A set of JOB AID CARDS and a set of CHECKLIST CARDS to prompt and guide you as you build your confidence. The COMPLETE SOUND TRAINING

OUR **INTRODUCTORY PRICE** £65
(plus £11.32 VAT and P&P)
(Payment with order please)

** Wordstar.. a trade mark of Micropro International Corp', San Rafael, California.

Distributor enquiries welcomed.

FREE PRINTERS

with the sensational OSBORNE 1

COMPLETE WITH CPM, WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, MBASIC, SUPERCALC, CBASIC, AND NOW WITH 8300 MATRIX PRINTER, 125 CPS, WORTH £399 INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PRICE OF £1250.
SAME OFFER OF FREE PRINTER APPLIES TO APPLE II WITH TWO DISC DRIVES AND 12" MONITOR.
FREE PERTEC 'STYLIST' DAISYWHEEL PRINTER WORTH £695 WITH APPLE III SYSTEM COSTING £3472
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WHILST STOCKS LAST
PHONE FOR DETAILS: 0624 27522
OR WRITE TO:

DELTA SYSTEMS LTD.

32 FINCH ROAD, DOUGLAS,
ISLE OF MAN.
ALL PRICES PLUS VAT AND CARRIAGE.

BBC MICRO

WORDWISE – THE WORD PROCESSOR for the BBC Micro – A professionally written program supplied in ROM, containing all the usual word processor facilities plus several unusual ones like a fully automatic word count. Extremely fast and very simple to use, a powerful piece of software. Supplied with a full manual for £65 + £1.50 p&p + VAT.

SNAKE (Model B) £5.80 + VAT
This colourful arcade-type game for the model B makes full use of the amazing graphics and sound facilities of the BBC Micro. It is a highly addictive game that will give hours of fun.

CHARACTERS (Model A or B) £5.80 + VAT
Forget about clumsy binary notation when re-defined characters. This genuinely useful utility program could not make it simpler. Ideal for those who want to define "Invader "Invader" shapes, foreign character sets, technical symbols etc.

CODE-RACE (Model A or B) £5.80 + VAT
A "Mastermind"-type game with a difference. The computer tries to guess your code before you guess its hidden code.

CASH or royalties waiting for any interesting software (not just games) for the BBC machine. The better the program the more we will pay.

Send a stamp to get latest details of our ever growing range of software. Please add VAT to all prices. Mail order only.

COMPUTER CONCEPTS Dept PW 16 Wayside
Chipperfield Herts. WD4 9JJ Tel: (09277) 62955

QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST C12

microcomputer cassette

at 47p* from your

nearest computer shop

*RRP of AD×C12
excluding VAT

Sole U.K. distributor:-
BASICare Microsystems Ltd.
5 Dryden Court,
London SE11 4NH.
Tel: 01-735 6408

AudioDigital ADx

MICROCOMPUTER CASSETTE

AD

The POWER BANK

The Uninterruptable Power Supply that will run ANY Micro-Computer System . . .

A VITAL PIECE OF EQUIPMENT FOR RUNNING BUSINESS SYSTEMS

THE COMPLETE ANSWER TO YOUR POWER SUPPLY PROBLEMS!

Just plug your Micro-Computer, Video, Disc Drives and PRINTER into The Power Bank and continue to run your system in the event of a mains supply failure.

Electrical spikes and surges suppressed which protects your hardware as well as your programme and data.

Output voltage stabilised for all conditions of input voltage.

System compatable sine wave output. Built-in sealed for life batteries

The Power Bank illustrated is rated continuously at 120 VA output. A typical load being a micro-computer, 2 floppy disc drives, video display and a 9·5 inch dot matrix printer.

250 VA SYSTEMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

Depending upon the load, your system will continue to operate for up to one hour from the internal batteries with the electrical supply off, while an audible alarm warns of a loss of the mains supply. The batteries are monitored when the mains supply is off.

120 VA unit at: **£320** One off price

250 VA unit at: **£450** One off price.

Power Testing (Sales) Ltd.

137a High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RX Telephone: Brentwood 220617. Telex 24224586

SALES RENTAL

and other services

64K

SUPERBRAIN

APPLE CPM Z80

SUPERBRAIN 64K
£1600 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL (350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
£1950 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL (700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

APPLE 48K £600
DISK DRIVE WITH 3.3 CONTROLLER £320

LANGUAGES
PASCAL
FORTRAN
CIS-COBOL
COBOL 80
FORTRAN 80
MBASIC
CBASIC
APL
MPM
PLI

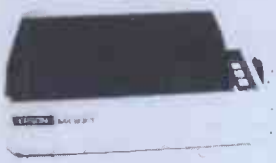
STANDARD
WORDSTAR
MAGIC WAND
SPELLBINDER
MAILMERGE
DATASTAR
SUPERSORT 1
IBM 3780 EMU
STATIONERIES

ACCOUNTANCY
INCOMPLETE RECORDS
INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
INVOICING
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
DBMS

ADVENTURE GAMES
14 ODDESSY
16 ZORK
16 SANDS OF MARS
8 STELLAR INVADERS
17 TEMPLES OF ARSHAI
10 MISSION ASTEROID
12 MYSTERY HOUSE
15 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

BOARD GAMES
18 SARGON II
12 FAST GAMMON
12 BRIDGE PARTNER
12 CHECKER KING
10 WINDFALL
6 TANK COMMAND
12 FRACAS

EPSON Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume £1350

MX80F/T$_1$ = £340
MX80F/T$_2$ = £380 **MX100 - £525**

£	VIDEO MONITORS
100	9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100	9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165	12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
120	12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN OR AMBER DISPLAY MONITOR WITH CABLE
250	12" COLOR MONITOR
	HARDWARE
600	APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260	DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320	DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25	16K ADD ON
170	Z80 SOFTCARD/CPM/MANL
	SOFTWARE
95	APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60	CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
10	DISC UTILITY PACK
300	APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
25	APPLE POST PROGRAM
35	3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
100	APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
110	VISIPLOT VISI-TREND
100	DB MASTER
110	VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50	MICROBASE MAILING LSIT
100	MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20	3D SUPER GRAPHICS
8	CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
	DOCUMENTATION
12	FORTRAN
9	APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10	6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8	6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3	APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4	APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4	DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4	APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4	AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11	PASCAL MANUALS
14	BENEATH APPLE DOS

WAR GAMES
17 WARP FACTOR
10 LORDS OF KARMA
25 BISMARK
25 AMBUSH
16 CONFLICT
25 AIR COMBAT
25 NAPOLEONICS
17 BASEBALL

	PRINTERS
175	SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25	10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
795	ET121 KFR OLIVETTI DAISYWHEEL PRINTER INCLUDES PARALLEL RS232 AND IEEE 488
700	DY211P OLIVETTI PARALLEL DAISY PRINTER
890	DY211PS OLIVETTI SERIAL/ PARELLEL DAISY PRINTER
1200	DY 311 OLIVEVETTI SERIAL/ PARALLEL DAISY PRINTER
18	LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS
1350	QUME 5/45 RO
110	QUME FORM TRACTOR
400	CENTRONIC 739
460	PAPER TIGER 445
560	PAPER TIGER 460
725	PAPER TIGER 560
760	ANADEX DP9500
795	ANADEX DP9001
900	ANADEX DP9501
	CARDS & ACCESSORIES
120	ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
10	TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7	ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180	ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
280	ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200	A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200	AD-DA 16 CH 12 BITS
11	PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
40	PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100	COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80	HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90	LANGUAGE CARD
50	CENTRONICS CARD
80	RAM CARD 16K
100	Z80 CARD
75	EUROCOLOUR CARD
120	SPEECH LAB
400	GRAPHICS TABLET
90	CONTROLLER CARD APPLETEL SYSTEM
180	80-COL DISPLAY CARD (VIDEOTERM)
10	DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
180	APPLE JUICE POWER SUPPLY
5	APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58	HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
168	HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 200
219	IEEE INTERFACE
160	CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD
180	SUPERTALKER
110	ROM-PLUS CARD
100	ROMWRITER
30	COPYPLUS ROM
300	MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE
220	PASCAL LANG SYST.

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE
SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON REST OF OUR EXCELLENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE HARDWARE

***All prices ex. V.A.T.** ***Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service** ***Please ask for other brands of software and hardware**

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS
Superbrain with application packages ·
Apple System · PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome,
3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate.

PLEASE SEND DETAILS OF SEMINARS ON
WORD PROCESSING TRAINING ETC.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

COMPANY.....

TEL..... PCW/7/82

Learn VisiCalc

LEARN VISICALC!

For Better Business Decisions

A single day! That's all it takes at a Micromark seminar, and you can learn for yourself modern decision-making with VisiCalc — an incredibly simple-to-use microcomputer program. An easy as a calculator! Anyone can learn VisiCalc.

YOUR PLANS PLAIN AND SIMPLE

VisiCalc is a decision-support system used worldwide by half a million firms. Big and small alike.

You can use it too, for financial decisions, planning, forecasting, costing, pricing, production, inventory, scheduling, budgeting, cash flow, bill of materials, estimating and thousands of other applications.

MACHINE INDEPENDENT

LEARN VISICALC! uses Apple work stations for fast 'hands-on' tuition. But you can use VisiCalc on Pets, Tandys, the new IBM Personal Computer and many others.

This makes LEARN VISICALC! an ideal starting point for anyone considering microcomputers for the first time... because you get a basis for comparing computers difficult to achieve any other way — all for a cost of £108.00 (+ VAT) including course notes, work disks and lunch with wine.

But the one-day seminar is equally valuable for self-taught VisiCalc users. Many never get past the basic commands. Micromark explains the more complex functions as well.

SUMMER PROGRAMME 1982

Our summer programme started in June, with weekly dates at Kensington, Gatwick Airport, Bracknell, Hammersmith, Egham, Swindon, Heathrow Airport and Luton, ending in August. Write or phone now for the remaining programme.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

*Company directors and senior managers who specify the facts & figures they need. *Managers and executive who present the figures. *Small businessmen, professionals, accountants, sales, production, personnel, training, advertising & market research executives, planners and financial managers.

LEARN VISICALC! assumes you know what figures and reports you want. Let us show you how to get them, the way you want to see them!

APPLY NOW FOR COURSE PROSPECTUS

Complete and return to Micromark Training Division, Ravenscroft Road, Henley on Thames, Oxon RG9 2DH. Telephone 049-12 777926 or 77085.

Name_____

Firm _____

Address_____

_____

Telephone_____

MICROTEK

We now have the Sharp MZ-80A in stock. A compact personal computer which has the CRT, the keyboard and the cassette-based data storage all incorporated in one complete system. The MZ-80A CPU is loaded with a 48K-byte dynamic RAM. It allows direct access to all data. The MZ-80A employs BASIC in the tape mode. PASCAL software system is also available by simply replacing tapes. The MZ-80A can with its floppy disk system, respond to higher-level software, such as disk BASIC and FDOS (including BASIC) compiler). We have payroll, cashbook, stock control and invoicing programs available for the MZ-80A, so why not call round for a demonstration or write for further details to:

MICROTEK
15 Lower Brook St.
Ipswich
Suffolk IP4 1AQ

where SOFTWARE
meets HARDWARE

tel. Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

FOR ALL PET VIC NEW ACORN COMPUTERS

- All programmers can read/programme 2716 (2K) 2516 (2K) 2532 (4) EPROMS and compatable ROMS.
- All you will ever need to make hard copies of your machine code programmes.
- Independently powered
- Read
- Programme
- Verify
- Copy
- Check Eprom is erased
- Full software tape supplied.

£62.00 inc P&P for UK

2716 EPROMS £4.50 inc P & P
2532 EPROMS £8.50 for UK.

- Pet owners Free programme for making your own character generator

PET Superboard 32

SELECT UP TO 8 ROM/EPROMS FROM ONE LOCATION

- No wires, switches or soldering
- Plugs onto the expansion port
- Expansion port still available
- Select up to 8 Rom/Eproms under programme control
- Plugs into any spare Rom socket

- Possible to run a 3KK programme from one Rom Location.
- Plugs into the character generator to select & character generator sets.
- Uses 2516, 2716(2K) 2532(4K) EPROM/ROMS.
- Run Toolkit, Visical, etc. from one location

£62.00 inc P&P for UK

A must for all programmers.

NEW Acorn Monitor Chip

Please state which location you wish the chip to reside ie: A000 or D000.

PC	NMI	SR	AC	YR	YR	RP
1000	A000	30	A9	04	G0	F0

```
:M 1000: 1010
:1000 A9 FF 20 20 D2 FF D2 FF
:1008 4C 08 A0 00 G0 00 00 00
:1010    flashing cursor
```

ENTER MACHINE CODE FROM SCREEN
R: Display registers as shown.
M: Display memory
G: Executive run address.
T: Move data from A to B
V: Verify any tape programmes.
Also repeat. Insert. Delete etc.

£29.50 inc P&P

A powerful tool for Machine Code Programmers

VIC user port connectors and covers.
PET user/I EEE connectors and covers. £6.50 inc P & P
All official orders welcome. SAE for further details.

PLEASE STATE TYPE AND MODEL OF YOUR COMPUTER WHEN ORDERING

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS
4 Albert Road. Margate. Kent. CT9 5AN. Tel(0843) 294648

Happy Memories

Part type	1 Off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.70
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
4816 100ns For BBC comp	3.30	2.95	2.70
4164 200ns	6.15	5.25	4.65
2114 200ns Low power	1.25	1.15	.95
2114 450ns Low power	1.20	1.10	.90
4118 250ns	3.45	3.15	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	4.95	4.45	3.65
2708 450ns	2.05	1.95	1.85
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.15	2.05
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	3.35
2532 450ns Texas type	4.25	3.95	3.35

Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-P10 £4.25 Z80A-CTC £4.25

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00
8 inch SSSD £19.25 8 inch SSDD £23.65
5 inch SSDD £19.25 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%. Access & Barclaycard welcome. 24hr service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details. Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy.

Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire,
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

INDEPENDENT NATIONAL USER GROUP FOR THE BBC MICRO

IF YOU OWN A BBC MACHINE, OR HAVE ORDERED ONE, OR ARE JUST THINKING ABOUT GETTING ONE, THEN YOU NEED BEEBUG.

BEEBUG runs a regular magazine devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro (10 issues per year).

Latest news on the BBC project. What you should know before you order a machine. Members' discount scheme on books and hardware. New program listings, regular advice clinic, and hints and tips pages in each issue.

April Issue: 3D Noughts and Crosses, Moon Lander, Ellipse and 3D Surface.
Plus articles on Upgrading to Model B, Making Sounds, and Operating System Calls.

May Issue: Careers, Bomber, Chords, Spiral and more.
Plus articles on Graphics, Writing Games Programs, and using the Assembler.

Send £1.00 and A4 SAE for sample

Membership
6 months £4.90
1 year £8.90

Overseas: add £1.00 for 6 months
£1.50 for 1 year

Make cheques to BEEBUG and send to BEEBUG, Dept PCW, 374 Wandsworth Rd., London SW8 4TE

For technical queries and editorial material, send to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts AL1 2AR

EVERYONE WANTS TO USE TIM...

He's powerful, versatile and so easy to use.

He remembers all your clients', customers' or patients' details. He can tell you who owes you money. He keeps all your employees' records. He generates and summarises business reports, files and mailing lists fast. And he can even tell you the full name and address of "a Mr Mac somebody or other" ..... in seconds!

Yet a secretary can handle him with one finger.

Who is this superworker?

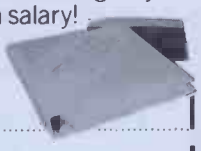
His full name is Total Information Management – TIM III™ for short.

TIM III is the non-programmers Data Base Management programme for CP/M™* or IBM personal computers. And TIM III interfaces with Wordstar™ and Magic Wand™ word processing packages so he can merge data from a TIM file into personal letters making him ideal for all mailing list work.

*CP/M is a Trademark of Digital Research.

Well proven in the USA, TIM III is now available from Juniper Business Systems. TIM III costs £390 + VAT and once he's working for you we guarantee he'll never ask for longer holidays or a rise in salary!

Return the coupon for full details and brochure.



I would like to know more about TIM III.

Name .....

Address .....

TIM III ..... Tel. No. ..... PC

You'll wonder how you managed without him.

distributed by JUNIPER Business Systems
30 Alexandra Crescent, Bromley, Kent BR1 4EU
Tel: 01-464 6783

SIMPLICALC

NOW ON VIC 20!

.....FROM CRONITE

THE LOW COST ALTERNATIVE

SIMPLICALC is a small, powerful work sheet program. It runs on any CBM PET, except "old ROM", even cassette-based. The sheet is viewed on the screen.

SIMPLICALC makes the "what if" exercise available on all sizes of CBM. On a 32k it provides a much larger useable matrix than any other similar program: on an 8k it provides enough space to analyse a capital purchase or personal tax computation.

SIMPLICALC is freeform. Its uses are many. For instance, it's been used for calculating chemical weights, projecting profits by product group, and costing out salary reviews. Be inventive.

SIMPLICALC is simple to use, with 8 single-key commands. Print your sheet out, and save it on cassette or disk depending on version. A comprehensive manual is provided.

To order your copy of this versatile numeric tool, send cheque with details of your system, specifying whether your CBM is *2001/3000/early 4000 (PEEK (144)=46) *late 4000 *8032 and whether you want cassette £29.90 incl. VAT or disk £36.80 incl. VAT (specify drive type). Security copies available (no backup possible) at £4.00 cassette and £6.00 disk incl. VAT.

Cronite Computer Systems Limited Montgomery Street Birmingham B11 1DT

Further details from Mark Turner on 021 773 8281 telex 338247

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

COPY II PLUS
Apple Copy II Plus gives you the power to make back-up copies of nearly all the "protected" software packages currently available.

INSURANCE
With Copy II Plus you can protect your valuable software investment. Make back-up copies of Visicalc DB Master, DeskTop Plan, the Apple Special Delivery Software range and many other packages.

RELAX
Copy II Plus allows you to make back-up copies for normal use, so you can keep your originals safely locked away – away from the dangers of spills or stray magnetic fields, or just the wear and tear of everyday usage.

EASILY PAYS FOR ITSELF
While some software companies offer replacement of expensive damaged diskettes, many do not. With Copy II Plus you eliminate the time, expense and worry of costly accidental damage.

FAST
The high-speed option allows you to copy diskettes in less than 45 seconds – faster than any other bit copier – ideal for backing-up your ordinary data disks.

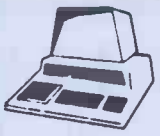
Send £50.00 + VAT to:–
Apple Orchard
1 New Cavendish Street
London W1
or Phone 01-580 5816
and quote your Access or Diners Club Card

L & J COMPUTERS

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

THE "PET" SPECIALISTS



GET THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS!

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR 'PET' NEEDS AT CASH & CARRY PRICES

8096	80 Col 96K	£995	8250	2 Mb Disk	£1095
8032	80 Col 32K	£749	8050	1 Mb Disk	£749
4032	40 Col 32K	£569	4040	340K Disk	£569
9000	SuperPET	£1195	2130	170K Disk	£349
8023	Printer	£749	4022	Printer	£349

OR WE CAN SUPPLY INSTALL AND TRAIN YOUR STAFF AT THE NORMAL PRICE WITHOUT ANY EXTRAS!!

TRY US! YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

ALL IN STOCK NOW!

EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) ~~£65~~ £55*

Printers	Disk Drives	Sundries	
CBM 4022 & 8024	CBM 8050	Interfaces:	C12 Cassettes
Centronic 779	CBM 4040	Disks:	Library Cases
Centronic 737	CBM 3040	Paper	(roll & tractor feed)
Spinwriter 5510		Labels:	Dust covers
CBM 8026 & 8027			

Now in stock: 23 Mb HARD DISK: £3500

For those with 3032's who want 4032's and those with 4032's who sigh for 3032's, all is not lost! HAVE BOTH, at the flick of a switch – CHIPSWITCH for £57 + ROMs for £38 (with de-glitching facility built-in).

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS, ...AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS..... UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of programs listed below, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING £60
(Handles up to 500 items – 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

CASH BOOK
Enter daily/weekly amounts – printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.
3032, **4032 & 8032** versions **from £90 to £150**

STOCK TAKING for the licensing trade £240
Superb new program for 8032 £420

OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs etc.) £220

New 8032 Version at 3032 price

Sae for free software booklet

SILICON OFFICE : WORDCRAFT : WORDPRO
D.M.S.V. : ADMINISTRATOR : DATALEX
BASIC & SUPERPAY : ACCOUNTS : VISICALC

COME AND SEE THE NEW VIC 20 at £160

FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL
ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES THAT GO WITH THE VIC . . . !

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.

Nascom Users

Have you considered the "Hobbit Floppytape" System?

* Data transfer 750 Bytes/sec.
* 101 K/bytes per cassette
* Completely automatic
* Extensive command set (too many to list here)
* Compatible with all NASCOM monitors
* Extremely reliable (1 Kolon 10⁹)

£99 + V.A.T.

Basic Upgrade Kit

Enables Basic users to read and write hobbit files directly from Basic without PEEKS AND POKES!

£10.00 + V.A.T.

Build your own peripherals

This high quality Nasbus and Gemini 80 bus compatible prototyping board holds up to 35 16 DEN I.C.s.
Industry standard gold plated contacts
£22.50 + V.A.T.

5 amp power supply
The JB1 power supply gives 5 volts at 5 amps + 12 - 12 and 5 volts at 1 amp.
This unit is of very robust construction.
£45.00 + V.A.T.

Find out more about these and other products by contacting David Tucker.

IKON COMPUTER PRODUCTS

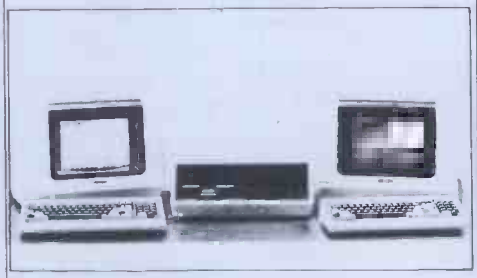
KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN, DYFED. TEL: (099 421) 515

CITY MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
65 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5TU
01-588 7272

SUPERBRAIN®

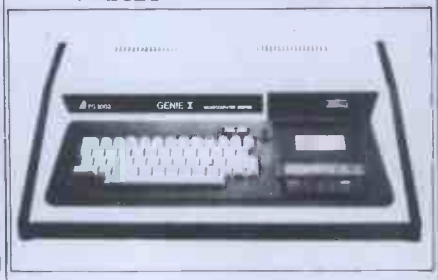
320K, 680K and 1.5MB Diskdrives.
Full graphics available.
Wide range of standard packages.

TELEVIDEO



Multi-user, Multi-task, Multi-processor
Televideo reliability with
complete expandability
one to sixteen users

VIDEO GENIE with VISICALC



Complete system £1275 inc Computer, Monitor
Expander 1 Disk Drive & Software
Vast library of standard software

COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FROM £2000 WORD PROCESSORS FROM £1420

ADVICE, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENT READILY AVAILABLE

IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY- LONDON EC2

VISITORS TO OUR OFFICES MOST WELCOME 10.30am – 4.30pm

THE ZX 81 COMPANION

by Bob Maunder. ISBN 0 907211 01 1

If you have a Sinclair ZX81 and want to use it to its full potential then, as the experts have all agreed, this is the book for you. It contains detailed guidelines and documented programs in the areas of gaming, information retrieval and education, as well as a unique listing of the 8K ROM for machine code applications.

'Far and away the best . . . once again Linsac has produced the book for the serious end of the market'. – *Your Computer, November 1981.*

'The ZX81 Companion is a most professional product . . . with many good illustrative programs, tips and warnings'. – *Education Equipment, October 1981.*

'Bob Maunder's attempt to show meaningful uses of the machine is brilliantly successful . . . thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs . . . To conclude – the book is definitely an outstandingly useful second step for the ZX81 user'. – *Educational ZX80/81 Users' Group Newsletter, September 1981.*

Send cheque for **£7.95** to: (P&P INCLUDED IN U.K.)

LINSAC (PCW) 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING on the ZX81

Suit children ages 5-11

No comparable collection offers so much for so little

THE LITTLE PROGRAMMES WHICH ARE BIG EDUCATORS

Here at last. A set of programmes to turn your Sinclair ZX81 into a powerful educational tool. And you don't even need to know programming. There are clear instructions and plenty of tips & advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice the promote learning through interaction & discovery.

All programmes fit 1K

Creative use of graphics

Many innovative ideas

Fully documented

Includes many games

Educare's **50** 1K PROGRAMMES for PRIMARY EDUCATION

Includes:-

TORTOISE
A simplified version of the famous Turtle programme

CODED MISSILE
Combines the fun of arcade games with learning

£4.95 only incl. p & p

Graph-plotter ● Histogram ● Simon-spell ● Sketchboard ● Times-table ● Sets Series-quiz ● XY-coordinates ● Count ● Equations ● Areas ● Guess-a-Volume Angles ● Upstairs-Downstairs ● Music-notes ● See-saw ● Wipe-out ● Spell Temperature ● Clock ● Money ● Snake Mastermind ● Number-shoot ● +26 more **EDUCARE**

To: EDUCARE 139a Sloane St. London SW1X 9AY

Please send me .....copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

Let your child benefit early. Send now.

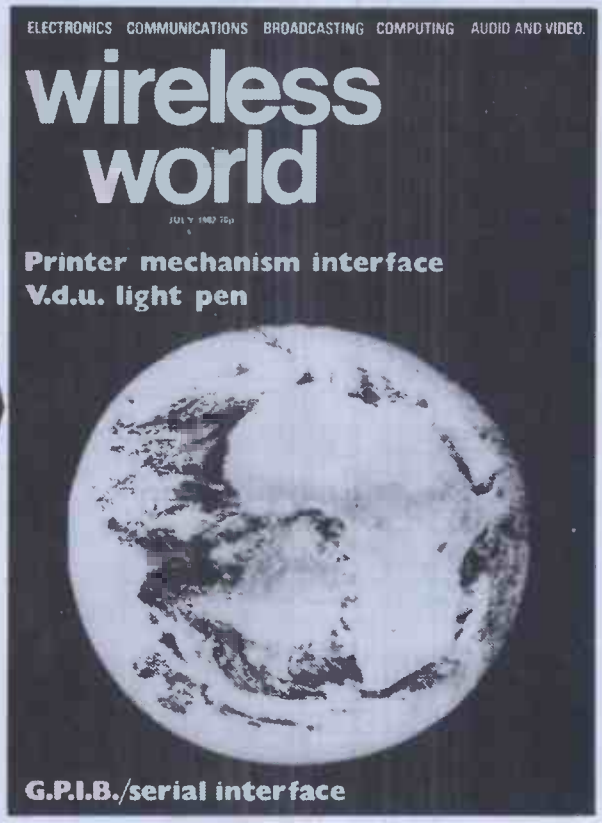
Microcomputer Expansion Designs

This month we feature an article on the design for an interface between a 40-column dot matrix line printer and a Z80-based microcomputer. By constructing the interface and connecting it to the printer and computer you can have a very cost effective printing facility for your microcomputer system.

We describe the design of a light pen for microcomputers. The point on the pen can be used to detect, delete or change characters on the vdu screen. Plus an article on the GPIB (General-Purpose Interface Bus) interface as well as all our usual and unusual regular features.

wireless world

July issue out now. 70p



THE VALLEY

© Computing Today 1982

What are you.. Barbarian or Wizard?

Choose your character type carefully... Barbarians recover quickly but their magic doesn't come easily. A Wizard? Slow on the draw and slow to mature... but live long enough and grow wise enough and your lightning bolts are almost unstoppable...

The Valley is a real-time game of adventure and survival. You may choose one of five character types to be your personal 'extension of self' to battle and pit your wits against a number of monsters. Find treasure, fight a Thunder-Lizard in the arid deserts of the Valley, conquer a Kraken in the lakes surrounding the dread Temples of Y'Nagioth or cauterise a Wraith in the Black Tower. In fact live out the fantasies you've only dared dream about. BUT BEWARE... more die than live to tell the tale!

You've read the program (Computing Today — April '82) ... Now buy the tape. PET and TRS-80, BBC and Sharp tapes are available at £9.95 per tape plus 50p postage and packing. 16K minimum... Commodore PET (New ROMs), TRS-80 Model 1, Level 2, BBC Model B and Sharp MZ-80K.

Fill in the coupon and return it to CT Software, *ASP Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE* and become one of the many to play... The Valley...

Computing Today Software

Please send me... tape(s) of The Valley ☐ PET ☐ TRS-80 ☐ Sharp ☐ BBC at £9.95 per tape plus 50p postage and packing.

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for: (delete as necessary)
£..... (Made payable to ASP Ltd)
OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss).....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

Signature.....Date.....

TEACH YOURSELF COMPUTING VIA THE BBC SERIES AND HAVE FUN!

Introducing the TEXAS TI99/4A home computer which plugs direct into any T.V. for full colour.

Superior colour, music, sound and graphics – and a powerful extended BASIC – all built in. Plus a unique, new Solid State Speech TM Synthesizer and TI's special Solid State Software TM. Compare it. Pound for pound. Feature for feature. There's a computer in your future. And the future is now . . .

We've entered a new and exciting era – the age of the home computer. Perhaps you're already quite knowledgeable about computers and are looking for the most programming power and versatility for your money. Perhaps you've just read about it, and want to learn more. Either way, you need to look closely at Texas Instruments TI99/4A Home Computer.

The TI99/4A was designed to be the first true home computer-skilled computer users and beginners alike will be able to put it to effective use immediately.

If you're new to computers, the TI99/4A is for you.

You can begin using the TI Home Computer literally minutes after you unpack it.

Without any previous computer experience or programming knowledge. You simply snap in one of TI's Solid State Software TM Command Modules and touch a few keys. Step-by-step instructions are displayed on the screen. So you or just about anyone in your family can use the TI99/4A.

Two pioneering technological developments in particular set the TI99/4A apart from the rest.

Solid State Speech TM – This optional speech synthesiser enables the TI99/4A to literally speak-to provide verbal prompts and special messages to the user. Actually reproduces the human voice electronically. Hundreds of words are available, and plug-in word modules will add hundreds more.

TI's exclusive technology lets you call up the words you want by simply typing them in. Outstanding voice clarity and fidelity. Solid State Speech is a proven technology already on the market in TI's unique Speak and Spell TM electronic learning aid for children.

Solid State Software TM Command Modules – Available in a wide range of application areas including many games, (Chess, Blackjack/Poker, Pin Ball, Bingo, Attack From Outer Space,) to name but a few These optional ROM modules actually add application program memory to your TI99/4A. Software now includes Teach Yourself Basic, Extended Basic, Teaching Aids for Young Children etc. etc. ***They let you use the TI Home Computer immediately, with no programming.***

Serious programmers will appreciate the time and effort saved by these pre-programmed modules. Plus, they'll let you introduce your family to the computer in the easiest possible way. Solid State Software was pioneered by TI for use with its powerful programmable calculators.

If you know computers you'll quickly see the difference in the TI99/4A.

Texas Instruments has taken those features you've been wanting-plus some you may not have neard about yet-and included them in one incredible, affordable computer system. The TI99/4A gives you an unmatched combination of features and capabllities, including:

- **Powerful TI-BASIC** – Built-in 13-digit, floating point BASIC. Fully compatible with ANSI Minimal Basic, but with special features and extensions for colour, sound and graphics.
- **Up to 72k total memory capacity** – 16K RAM (Random Access Memory) (Expandable to 48K). 26K ROM (Read Only Memory) plus up to 30K ROM in TI's Solid State Software Command Modules.
- **26K ROM** – Operating system, BASIC, floating point, sound and colour graphics software are contained in ROM.
- **16-colour graphics capability** – Easy-to-access, high resolution graphics have special features that let you define your own characters, create animated displays, charts, graphs . . . and more.
- **Music and Sound effects** – Provides outstanding audio capability. Build three-note chords and adjust frequency, duration and volume quickly and simply. You can build notes with short, straightforward commands. Five octaves from 110 Hz (Hertz) to beyond 40,000 Hz.
- **Built-in equation calculator** – Unique convenience feature helps you find quick solutions to every day maths problems, as well as complex scientific calculations. Directly accessible from the keyboard.

Ideal learning aid for every member of your family – including pre-school children and fun too only —

£287.50 INCLUDING VAT

FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY OR FURTHER INFORMATION TEL: 01-455 9823

MOUNTAINDENE 22 Cowper Street London EC2

MICRO-80 UK Subscription Dept.

24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

GET THIS free software offer when you subscribe to MICRO-80 — The specialist magazine for TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE.

LOOK AT the programs you get FREE when you subscribe . . .

★ **Level I in Level II** — Convert your Level II TRS-80 to operate as a Level I machine. Opens a whole new library of software for your use.

★ **Copier** — Copies Level II System tapes, irrespective of where they load in memory. Copes with multiple ORG programs.

★ **Z80 MON** — A low memory, machine language monitor which enables you to insert OP codes, edit memory, punch system tapes etc.

★ **Improved Household Accounts** — Powerful enough to be used by a small business.

★ **80 Composer** — A music generating program which enables you to play music via your cassette cord.

★ **Plus Two Games** — Poker and Cube (a version of the Rubiks cube for Disk users)

and don't forget MICRO-80 is now available in monthly cassette edition as well — all the published programs each month ready to load on cassette.

Please enrol me for an annual subscription and send me my FREE cassette program. I enclose £16.00 ☐ (magazine only) or £43.60 ☐ (magazine and cassette edition).
(enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 and send to the above address)
Software offer, and cassette edition prices applies to U.K. residents only. Overseas subscription rates on application.

Name. . . . . .

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

PCW 5/82

If that Apple is just out of Reach....

Rent One!

If you have a short term requirement for a microcomputer system for evaluation, training or just hands-on experience — come to Atlanta Data!

Apart from Apples we have top quality printers, monitors, disk drives and a huge range of software including VisiCalc, Visidex, Wordstar, Format-80, Magic Window, Micromodeller, APM, CIS COBOL and all accounting programs.

A complete system can be working for you within a few days of your enquiry with *no* capital expenditure!

Line plotters now available.

Rental Hotline 01-729 1411/2

Atlanta Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889

micons

Microprocessor Controlled Systems

44 Connaught Place, London W2 2ET Telex: 8813271

CP/M Business Systems (Complete or for Assembly)

BSc 1000 64K RAM Z80A CPU 2 5¼" disk drives
MSc 1000 64K RAM Z80A CPU 1 5¼" disk drive + hard disk
PhD 1000 64K RAM Z80A CPU 1 5¼" disk drive + hard disk + cartridge.

with WordStar and keyboard many languages

Please write for information and/or demonstration

12" green screen * metal case * professional quality

VIDEO MONITOR

OPC VIDEO MONITOR

BASF FlexyDisk

BASF

Lowest prices — please ring for quotations
DELTA I&E LTD 01-444 6597

Better Deals on Discs!

Look at our floppy prices . . . Costs are for packs of ten 5¼" discs from famous manufacturers such as:

	1-4	5-9	10+
BASF			
SSSD	£15	£14	£13.40
SSDD	£20	£19	£18.30
DSDD	£23.35	£22	£21.20
ACCUTRACK			
SSDD	£16	£15	£14.50
DSDD	£26	£25	£24.20
VERBATIM			
SSSD	£17	£16	£15.50
SSDD	£23.80	£22.50	£21.75
DSDD	£34.60	£33.50	£32.60

Clean and neat and tidy

Plastic library cases for 10 floppies
The 5¼" disc case costs £1.90
The 8" disc case costs £2.20

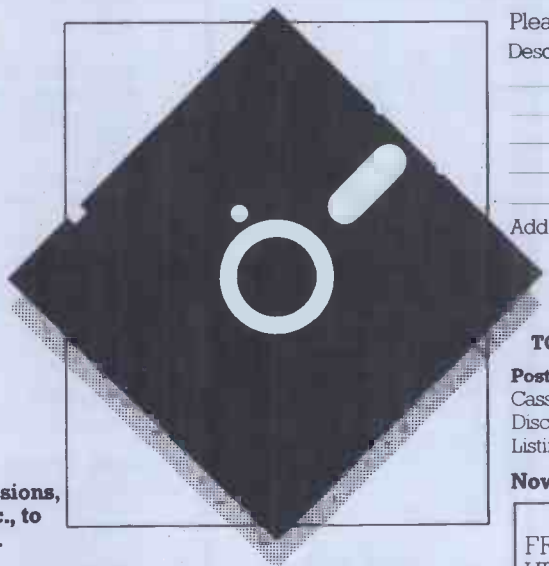
All the old jokes about lasting impressions, striking while the iron is hot, etc. etc., to push our ridiculous ribbon prices . . .

■ For you wordsmiths, with your dancing daisywheels:

NEC Multistrike	£3.35
Ricoh Fabric	£3.35
Ricoh Multistrike	£3.35
Qume Nylon	£2.57
Qume Multistrike	£2.57
Diablo Multistrike	£3.60

■ And for you dotty matrix masters, look here:-

Epson MX80 cartridge	£5.85
Commodore 4022	£5.85
Commodore 3022	£2.00
Microline 82A	£2.00
Centronics 703/704	£4.20



For clean machines – and at a never-to-be repeated price! Electrolube 5¼" disc drive head cleaning kit . . . only £15.00.

Now here's a handy way of keeping your printout bound and gagged!

ConSup's special computer printout folders, for 11 x 9½ listing paper, cost just £2.26 each. Buy two, buy three, buy five!

CONSUP

Please send me the following:

Description	Price Each	No.	Total Price

Add Postage and packing (see rates) _____
Sub Total _____
Add 15% VAT to the sub total _____
And attach your cheque for the **TOTAL** made payable to ConSup _____

Postage and Packing Rates:
Cassettes/Ribbons/Library Boxes: 35p
Discs: 75p Cleaning Kits/Labels: £1.30
Listing Paper: £3.50

Now, fill in this return address label

FRAGILE:
URGENT COMPUTER SUPPLIES.

To: _____

From: ConSup, 62 Tritton Road, London SE21

And, finally, send your order, and cheque, to ConSup, Unit M2, 62 Tritton Road, London SE21

Any questions? ring Consup on 01-670 4411

SPIDER SOFTWARE
APPLE SOFTWARE

OH NO – NOT ANOTHER APPLE DATABASE?!!

Some Questions and Answers on ACCESS – A new database management system for Apple computers from SPIDER SOFTWARE.

How many records can I have?
This depends on the size of each record. The maximum record size is 1560 characters. The maximum number of records per disk volume is 7936 but this is dependent on the record size. As an example, if your records are 200 characters long, you may have a maximum of 671 records per volume. A maximum of 40 fields per record is available.

How long will it take to find a record?
A powerful advanced IRAM (Indexed Random Access Method) is utilised for major record retrieval purposes giving an access speed of either instant recall within 3 seconds. Any field (or combinations thereof) with multiple search criteria will either give instant recall or will take a maximum of 23 seconds. On the SyMBfile hard disk everything is at least 7 times faster.

How long will it take to sort a disk full of information?
All sorting is done on an index. If the sort is on the primary index it will take 0.2 seconds regardless of the number of records. To sort on any field which is not indexed involves first creating an index for that field which is then sorted. The time taken depends on the record size (generally less then 3 minutes). Any index can be saved for later use or made into a primary index. Sorting a disk need not involve creating a sorted version of the database.

How many disk drives do I need?
ACCESS will ideally run on 2 drives. However, it will support a single drive system and a version is available for the SyMBfile 5 megabyte hard drive.

How about report formats?
Reports are user-configured and can contain report headings, column headings, column sub-totals, brought forward totals, grand totals, computed fields, page numbering etc. Reports can be on selected and/or sorted data.

What if the dog chews my program disk?
We provide copy routines for backing-up of the program disk and the data disks as many times as you require. The ACCESS system is a combination of hardware and software.

Is the program menu-driven?
YES. ACCESS constantly displays prompts indicating the options available wherever you may be in the program.

How is the data stored?
ACCESS creates and uses its own data disks. However, facilities are provided to enable you to produce standard DOS 3.3 text files in either sequential or random access format using any sorted or selected fields. Because of ACCESS's own data storage techniques a very large database may require more than one disk to store the text file(s) produced.

How easy is it to create records and edit them?
ACCESS has a powerful word processor style screen editor enabling insertion and deletion of the characters, etc., full cursor control across fields and pages of a record. A maximum of 40 screen pages are available. Password.protected fields are supported as are computed on-screen fields.

What if I delete a record by mistake?
ACCESS only marks a record as deleted. Facilities are given to either 'un-delete' deleted records or purge deleted records from the database.

My current database takes ages for me to add and save records because it needs to re-structure the entire file to keep the 'primary key' in alphabetical order. Will this happen with ACCESS?
No!!! ACCESS uses logic and technique to handle your data; there is no reason (should you have the stamina) why you should not fill an entire disk with information as fast as you can type and immediately retrieve all the information in sorted order or order of entry, etc. All complex and time-critical functions including disk input and output, indexing, sorting, searching, screen display and editing are performed by ACCESS using powerful machine-code routines.

What hardware do I need?
48K Apple II Plus with DOS 3.3 and 1 or 2 disk drives. Most makes of printer are supported.

Why should I buy ACCESS and how much is it?
Most facilities in ACCESS are available in other comparably priced database managers. However, ACCESS is more powerful and faster than its competitors in each function. ACCESS has gone beyond the boundary of merely complex facilities, it is powerful and 'intelligent' enough to make itself extremely simple to use. The retail price including VAT is £199.95.

A technical sheet is available on the ACCESS system from your local Apple dealer who should also be able to give you a demonstration of its flexibility.

We stock a large range of packaged software for the Apple. Please write or telephone for a copy of our comprehensive list.

SEE US ON STAND 29 AT APPLE 82

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE.

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98 AVONDALE ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY.

We welcome Access VISA

Tel: 01-680 0267 (24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

Hard Disks for the PET

The Small Systems **HARDBOX** acts as an intelligent controller for up to 4 Corvus Winchester drives

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatibility
- Multi user capability on Corvus Drives
- 16 Megabyte max file size
- 65535 max records per relative file
- Over 2000 files on 5 MB drive

CORVUS DRIVES

Well proven systems with nationwide support and maintenance.

- 5, 10, 20MB capacity
- Up to 4 drives can be daisy chained
- Backup onto standard video cassette using the Mirror unit
- Up to 64 users with the Constellation multiplexer unit.

5MB Corvus drive	£2295
10MB	£3595
20MB	£4495
Mirror back up unit	£495
Constellation	£495

SSE MINI WINCHESTER

The MW-1000 Mini-Winchester is a compact desktop unit that just plugs into the PET-gives you up to 12 Mb of hard disk storage under CP/M or PET DOS or both !!

At the flick of a switch, this amazing unit allows you to have:-

- The whole disk under CP/M (plus 60k of RAM and Z80
- The whole disk under PET DOS
- Half of the disk under PET DOS and half under CP/M !!

No changes to the PET or ROMS are required - just plug in and go.

Prices include CP/M, utilities, 60K RAM and Z80

SOFTBOX and CP/M SOFTWARE

SOFTBOX allows the PET to run the worlds most popular operating system for micros. Operates with PET floppies and/or a Hard disk system.

Comprehensive range of CP/M software available – ask for our Catalogue.

Softbox	£550
RS232 Option	£45
Corvus Option	£65

IEEE-488 INTERFACES

Comprehensive range for PET and HP-85 e.g. B300 RS232 40 char buffer, full handshake	£186

PETSPEED

Optimising Basic Compiler	£240

S100 - CP/M

Software development tools	
8048 family in circuit emulator	£850
8748 programmer	£395
Prom emulator	£295
Range of cross assemblers for most popular micros	£95
8048 BASIC compiler	£195

COMPLETE PET and HP-85 SYSTEMS

Telex 264538

small systems engineering limited

2 4 Canfield Place · London · NW6 3BT

Telephone 01 328 7145 6

The only thing we discount is the price.

- CREDIT FACILITIES (SAME DAY POSSIBLE!)
- AFTER SALES SERVICE
- MAIL ORDER
- EXPORT

M. O'BRIEN
MICROCOMPUTER DISCOUNTS
01 946 1528/0331

95 High Street
Wimbledon Village
London S.W.19
93 Bus route
Open 9.00 am 5.30 pm
Tuesday/Saturday
Closed all day Monday

apple computer

APPLE II 48K £669
DISK II (WITH CONTROLLER) £314
DISK II (W/O CONTROLLER) £285

APPLE III £2150

Computer plus Video Monitor /// and information Analyst Software Package comprising of: VisiCalc™ ///, The Apple Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) and Apple Business BASIC Language.
Additional Disk Drive ///£319

TABS Accounting Business Systems

Software	
Foundation Module	£82
Sales Ledger	£165
Purchase Ledger Module	£165
Nominal Ledger Module	£165
Stock Control Module	£165

PERSONAL SOFTWARE

APPLE VISICALC	£107
APPLE VISIDEX	£107
APPLE VISIPLOT	£97
APPLE VISITREND/PLOT	£137
APPLE VISITERM	£80
APPLE VISIFILE	£137

VIC-20

ONE FREE GAMES CARTRIDGE WITH EVERY VIC-20 CPU

VIC 20 CPU	£173.90	VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	£39.09	'Super Slot' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC C2N Cassette Unit	£39.09	VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	£65.17	'Jelly Monsters' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC Printer	£200.00	VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge	£30.39	'Alien' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC Single Drive Floppy	£344.35	'Avenger' ROM Cartridge	£17.35	'Super Lander' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	£26.04	'Star Battle' ROM Cartridge	£17.35	'Road Race' ROM Cartridge	£17.35

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

A SHARP deal from the top of the pack!

* COMPUTER MZ-80A £475
* PRINTER ..... the choice is yours,

TYPE	HEAD	MATRIX	SPEED	DOT GRAPHICS	BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEK	CARR WIDTH	PAPER HANDLING STANDARD	PRICE
SEIKOSHA GP-100A	DM	7x5	30	✓		10"	F, T	£290
DKI pLINE 80	DM	7x9	80			9.5"	F, P	£360
DKI 82A	DM	9x9	120		✓	9.5"	F, P	£485
DKI 83A	DM	9x9	120		✓	15"	F, T	£740
EPSON MX80/FT	DM	9x9	80		✓	10"	F, T	£425
EPSON MX80/FT2	DM	9x9	80	✓	✓	10"	F, T	£450
EPSON MX100	DM	9x9	80	✓	✓	15.5"	F, T	£620
SHARP P5	DM	9x8	80	✓	✓	10"	F, T	£420
SHARP P6	DM	9x8	80	✓	✓	10"	F, T	£480
SCRIPTA II	DW	–	17		✓	17"	F	£1150
OLLIVETTI PRAXIS-35	DW	–	12			12"	F	£530

* Price includes interface and all cables. No expansion box required. I/F also available for MZ-80B & K.

** SOFTWARE *"SHARPSCRIBE"* wordprocessor

Combines real power with unique friendliness. Manual rarely needed;

Parameter structure enables direct link to all printers above. All printer features supported.

Demonstration cassette available £45

* Prices carriage paid, please add V.A.T.

For more information contact,

Mills Harris Associates
60 Willow Bank Road, Alderton,
Tewkesbury GL20 8NJ
Telephone: Alderton (024 262) 341

ZX81 HARDWARE

40 KEY KEYBOARD. Kit **£20.95** Built **£25.75** (RE77)
* Proper typewriter style keys.
* All legends and graphics in two colours.
* No soldering required to ZX81. Plugs in. (RAM/Printer not affected)
* Complete with all parts, connectors, feet and comprehensive instructions.

24 LINE IN/OUT PORT. Kit **£16.95** Built **£18.95** (RE98)
* Each line either in or out.
* Controlled by BASIC.
* Allows printer/RAM to be used without a motherboard)
(Motherboard version kit **£13.50** built **£14.50**)

3 CHANNEL SOUND/TIMER BOARD. Kit **£16.95** Built **£18.95** (RE161)
* 3 independent channels.
* Controlled by BASIC.
* Full range of notes.
* Complete instructions with examples provided.
* Can be used as a sophisticated timer/counter

MOTHERBOARD. Kit **£15.75** Built **£18.50** (RE82)
* Two connectors on board.

CONNECTORS & PLUGS
* 23 Way female connector for ZX80/1. (RE80) **£2.95**
* 23 Way male connector. (RE87) **£1.30**
* 23 Way male connector to fit two female connectors together. (RE90) **£1.60**
* 30 Way ribbon cable. **£1.40** metre.
* RAM pack connector. Allows RAM pack to be remote from ZX80/1. RE170. **£6.95** built.
* In/out connector & sound board connector (RE78B) **£2.95.**

BOOKS & TAPES

Getting acquainted with ZX81.	**£4.95**
Mastering machine code.	**£5.95**
Programming for real applications.	**£6.95**
Tape for real applications book.	**£11.44**

Send SAE 5" x 7" for free illustrated catalogue.

Payment: Cash with order. Or ACCESS/
Official orders welcome. Dealers write for rates.

All prices include P+P and VAT. Overseas add £1.80

Harris Lockyer Ass., Dept. PCW,
33, Pedmore Close,
Woodrow South,
Redditch, Worcs.
Tel (0527) 24452

CROMIX USERS.....

Jarogate Ltd. offer the JD12 and JD24 giving 12 or 24 M byte (formatted) storage capacity using Rodime 5¼ inch British made Winchester disc drives. Prices of £2295 and £3435 respectively include S100 controller, case, power supply and Cromix drivers.

Also available as an alternative to the Cromemco HDD-11, the Jarogate JDD-11 provides the same IMI 7710 drive in a more attractive cabinet at £3355.

Tape Backup System: 24 M byte capacity £2295.

Jarogate Ltd. are main dealers for Comart, Cromemco and North Star ranges of systems and boards.

JAROGATE LTD.
the microprocessor consultants

197-213 Lyham Road, Brixton, London SW2 5PY Telephone 01-671 6321

Cromix is a registered trade mark of CROMEMCO INC.

S.B.D. Software is proud to announce their distribution agreement with the most up to date APPLE-only magazine in America.

CALL A.P.P.L.E. MAGAZINE

In today's fast changing world of the APPLE you just can't afford to stay behind, so don't settle for anything less than the best APPLE-only magazine in America.

Now you can purchase this outstanding magazine for the low price of £1.75 per issue.

Your subscription for 12 or 24 magazines may start from any month in 1981.

Single back issues are available at £2.25 per issue including postage and packing.

A bound volume of the issues in 1980, 1979, 1978 are available for £20.00, £15.00 and £10.00 respectively, including postage and packaging. (Please note that in 1980 & 1981 there were only 9 issues published but in 1982 there will be 12 issues.)

☐ 12 issues @ £21.00 ☐ 24 issues @ £40.00

Europe Air Mail postage, add £6 per 12 issues

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... POSTCODE .....

Please start my subscription ..... Month ..... Year

....

Barclaycard/Access Number Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to CALL APPLE (UK)

Send to:- CALL APPLE (UK), c/o SBD Software, FREEPOST, RICHMOND, SURREY TW9 1BR (No postage stamp required) Telephone: 01-940 5194

The Famous Book
"ALL ABOUT APPLESOFT"
Now available @ £9.50 incl. P. & P.

SPOCK: "Computer! Calculate the value of Pi to ten thousand decimal places".
COMPUTER: "Working . . ."

CAN YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK?

The WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY speech synthesiser adds voice response to any computer with a parallel port including PET, APPLE, expanded ATOM, HORIZON etc.

for Only £69 + VAT

- ✳ UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- ✳ EASY TO PROGRAM
- ✳ LOW MEMORY OVERHEAD
- ✳ COMPLETE MANUAL WITH DICTIONARY, SAMPLE SOFTWARE AND TUTORIAL ON SPEECH PRODUCTION.

Also includes high flux speaker and power supply, all housed in high quality wood cabinet, with volume control and rear pitch control.

Programmed with simple phonetic codes. Apart from the obvious applications of voice response in manufacturing, testing, blind terminals etc., this product also teaches a great deal about linguistics and speech production.

Software is available in BASIC and Z-80 and 6502 assembly for direct input in PHONETIC SPELLING closely related to the ARPABET international phonetic alphabet.

For your nearest dealer contact:

WIDEBAND PRODUCTS, CAMBRIDGE RD., ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS. TEL: 0223 208017

A subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development

ZX99 AUTOMATIC TAPE CONTROL

The logical extension for the Sinclair ZX81 giving data retrieval & word processing

£59·95 plus P & P

The ZX99 Tape Control system is a sophisticated extension to the Sinclair ZX81 Microcomputer, providing remarkable additional capabilities, which allow both the beginner and expert access to a professional computing system without the expected expense.

✸ DATA PROCESSING

The ZX99 gives you full software control of up to four tape decks (two for reading and two for writing) allowing merging of data files to update and modify them. This is achieved by using the remote sockets of the tape decks to control their motors as commanded by a program.

✸ PRINTER INTERFACE

The ZX99 has a RS232C interface allowing you direct connection with any such serial printer using the industry standard ASCII character code (you can now print on plain paper in upper and lower case and up to 132 characters per line.)

✸ MANY SPECIAL FEATURES

There are so many different features that it is difficult to list them all:
For example:

AUTOMATIC TAPE TO TAPE COPY: You can copy any data file regardless of your memory capacity (a C90 has approx 200K bytes on it) as it is loaded through the Sinclair block by block.

TAPE BLOCK SKIP without destroying the contents of memory.

DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION to assist in achieving the best recording settings.

✸ TAPE DRIVES

We supply (and guarantee its compatability) a Tape Drive that works with your computer.

✸ COMPUTER CASSETTES

We supply quality (screw assembled) computer cassettes. Please enquire for any not shown:

The ZX99 contains its own 2K ROM which acts as an extension to the firmware already resident in your ZX81'S own ROM. The ZX99's ROM contains the tape operating system, whose functions are accessed via Basic USR function calls. Each function has an entry address which must be quoted after the USR keyword. All of the functions can be used in program statements, or in immediate commands (i.e. both statements with line numbers and commands without them).

There is an extension board on the rear to plug in your RAM pack (larger than 16K if required). The unit is supplied with one special cassette lead, more are available at £1 each (see below).

COMPREHENSIVE USER MANUAL INCLUDED IN PRICE

✸ ZX99 SOFTWARE ✸

We now have available "Editor-99", a quality word processing program including mail-merge, supplied on cassette for £9.95. Also, following soon will be:

* Stock Control
* Sales Ledger
* Business Accounts
* Order Processing
* Debtors Ledger
* Tax Accounting

COMPUTER CASSETTES	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
C5		35p	
C10		37p	
C12		38p	
C15		39p	
C20		41p	
C25		43p	
C30		44p	
Add min £1·50 or 10% P & P			

ITEM	QTY	PRICE	P&P	TOTAL
CASSETTES	See left			
ZX99		59·95	2·95	
E312 Tape Drive		24·00	1·00	
EDITOR – 99		9·95	·50	
CASSETTE LEAD		1·00	·20	

Cheque/PO payable to Storkrose Ltd.
or
Charge my Access/Visa card no:

SIGNED _____

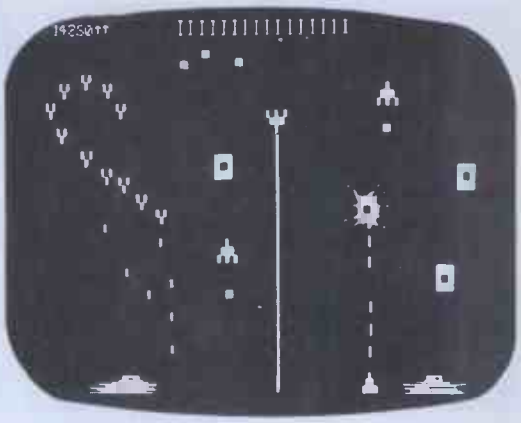
ORDER FORM TO:
data-assette®
Dept: PCW5
44 Shroton Street,
London NW1 6UG Tel: 01-258 0409
Telephone enquiries welcome

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

PCW 243

They said it couldn't be done!

Galactic FIREBIRD



Those ever circling, swooping, diving Firebirds of the famous arcade machines, brought to the micro in Mike Chalk's ultimate achievement––Galactic Firebird

Yes, it's the latest in the Kansas Arcade series, but alas, his last, for Mike has been writing these right back from the original Arcade Invaders, and feels he wants a rest.

The reason being that he has always bettered his preceeding program, and feels that with Firebird he has reached a pinnacle.

Many programmers of many machines have tried to emulate the arcade game, Firebird, but nobody, the Americans included, have managed to get the circling, swooping firebirds on a computer. Until now!

For TANDY TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE

It is incredible how the Firebirds peel away, circle around in numerous positions on the screen, then suddenly sweep in to attack, all the while raining down their bombs.

Even if you manage to dodge all their bombs whilst shooting them down, it is as though they realise they will not get you this way, for without warning they'll take kamikazi action and come straight for you!

Then come the Astro Blasters, shooting down a solid energy bolt, to fry you completely, in adition to their own brand of super bomb. Oh, you can fire at them, but a solitary hit will have no effect whatsoever on these nasties.

As though Firebirds and Astro Blasters are not enough, as the game progresses, come the Megon Bombs. With no less than three hits needed to destruct! And you can't dodge them easily either, as their explosions spread.

Scores are kept of course, and there is the now expected realistic sound effects. And––wait for it––it progresses to FOURTEEN levels of difficulty! Mike's last words: "Nobody will ever get there!"

It's ONLY available direct from Kansas but at a sensible £9.50 Vat and post paid

Kansas

As pulishers (we do not retail other people's programs) we have absolute quality control and thus give an unconditional guarantee on all our software. And of course all programs are always in stock for our famed return first class post service whether ordered by cheque or credit card. Ask for a copy of our free catalogue, you won't find any 'South Coast' prices there! Access and Barclaycard welcome.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

ADD FULL COLOUR, TELETEXT, PRESTEL AND VIEWDATA TO YOUR MICRO

* FULL COLOUR
* PRESTEL +
* TELETEXT

* TELETEXT +
* PRESTEL
* Full COLOUR

LION COMBINED PRESTEL TELETEXT VIEWDATA ADAPTOR MXV05

The Lion Combined Prestel Teletext Viewdata Adaptor for Microcomputers MXV05 combines both Teletext and Prestel in one adaptor specifically for most popular microcomputers that are fitted with an RS 232 interface. The unit is extremely versatile and based on the successful Lion AXV03 television add-on adaptor less the infra red remote control but with a bi-directional RS232 interface.

The adaptor has full alphanumeric graphics and editing ability with software available for most micro's to manipulate both Teletext and Viewdata pages. All the normal Prestel and Teletext facilities are available with additional features:- Timed Teletext pages which are essential on the crowded Telesoftware pages planned from TV and satallites, local editing for page preparation with full colour graphics reducing costs in page preparation for information providers, 6 Autodial stored numbers, printer and cassette outputs and optional 8 page memory storage.

Full colour, full Viewdata and Teletext are available to micro's even with RS232 out only, via the adaptor's UHF output; the micro need not have Prestel Teletext character or graphics set and the micro can operate still in its own screen format with the minimum of software. Micro's with the adaptor can directly load Tele-software from Teletext, software from Prestel databases or private software Viewdata computer databases and then operate directly or save programs, e.g., Lion Viewdata Computer; which as a special offer for purchasers on an experimental basis, will be allowed to market their software through the Lion Viewdata Computer or at reduced rates purchase programs directly from it.

The MXV05 is only £299 incl. add £3.50 P&P

SAE for further details.
LION Viewdata TV, 18 Harcourt Terrace, London, S.W.10
TEL.: 01-373 5218

From West London's mail order specialists:

ONLY £240
incl. cassette deck
+ FREE GAME
+ FREE DELIVERY

VIC-20

SPECIAL OFFER

Order the superb VIC-20 and cassette deck at £240 (incl. VAT!) and get a FREE game ("Breakout" or "Stunt Cycle") worth £7.99 – and delivery is free, too!
We stock all VIC-20 software, peripherals, paddles, etc – including the full Stack and Arfon range.

The best microcomputers from leading makers (Apple, Commodore, etc) plus peripherals, printers, software, games, books – and all at low prices! Order today from the mail order specialists – send coupon with cheque (or phone your Barclaycard no). Delivery in 28 days or money-back option.

Please supply 1 VIC-20 & Cassette Deck & "Breakout"/"Stunt Cycle" (state which required)

NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

_____

_____ PC

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

OLIVETTI DAISY WHEEL ON LINE

From KRAM electronics Ltd.
Victoria House, 17 Highcross St,
Leicester LE1 4PF
Telephone (0533) 27556

KRAM ELECTRONICS

ORDERING
You may post your order with a cheque payable to KRAM electronics, or you may telephone your order day or night, any day, giving your ACCESS card number, a full description of the item and your name and address.

VAT
All the above prices exclude VAT. Please add VAT at the current rate.

CARRIAGE
Order over £100 ADD £6.
Orders over £10 ADD £3.
Orders under £10 ADD .50p

Post to: (or Tel: (0533) 27556) KRAM Electronics, Ltd. FREEPOST, Leicester.

OLIVETTI PRAXIS 35 ON LINE DAISY WHEEL KEYBOARD PRINTER

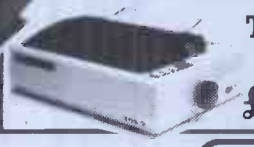
- ★ Centronics standard interface
- ★ Friction feed
- ★ Correcting ribbon
- ★ Large selection of type faces
- ★ 12 characters per second

£399

LATEST SEIKOSHA GP 100A

£199

EPSON MX80 F/T TYPE II



£359

GENIE II

INCLUDING *SOUND
*LOWER CASE *MODULATOR
*MACHINE CODE MONITOR

£299

WITH FREE CASSETTE DECK

CONTINUOUS PAPER

8" for GP80A
2000 sheets
£12

9½" for EPSON & GP100A
2000 sheets
£12

40 TRACK DISK DRIVES

COMPATIBLE WITH TANDY, GENIE, NASCOM, GEMINI, SUPER BRAIN, ETC.

The latest OLIVETTI Disk Drives fully cased and complete with Toroidal power supply

(Perhaps not the cheapest but we think these are the BEST)

DISK DRIVE Single drive **£10**
CABLES Dual drive **£14**

— SINGLE —
£179
— DUAL —
£349

ZX81 SOFTWARE 16K

Supplied on tape with full instructions

DATABASE A business system which can be used for mailing lists, stock control, telephone directory etc. Hundreds of uses. **£10**

ACCOUNTS Keeps up to date track of all your private or business transactions. Many useful functions included **£6**

MESSAGE DISPLAY Continuous moving display of your message in large letters. Eye catcher for shop windows. Fun for parties. **£4**

Send SAE for full details of these and man many other interesting programs.

Datafax

Dept PCW
287-291 High Street
Epping
Essex

Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

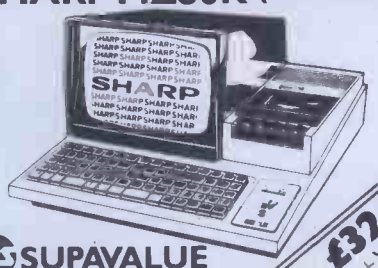
"Anybody can make a mistake about software!"

See page 98 for more details
or phone Ruth Elks on 0908·53491

The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

THE SYMBOL OF VALUE

SHARP MZ80K (48K RAM)



SUPAVALUE £326 + VAT

SHARP PC1211

SUPAVALUE £60 + VAT

ATARI 800 (16K RAM)

SUPAVALUE RING FOR OUR SUPA LOW PRICES

NASCOM

KITS	
Nascom 1, with NAS-SYS 1 less PIO	£112.50
Nascom 2, no user RAM	£202.50
BOARD LEVEL	
Nascom 1, with NAS-SYS 1 less PIO	£126.00
Nascom 2, no user RAM	£238.50
CASED SYSTEMS	
Nascom 3, no user RAM	£338.40
8K user RAM	£36.00
16K user RAM	£90.50
32K user RAM	£103.50
48K user RAM	£117.00
POWER SUPPLY	
Kit form	£29.25
MEMORY CARDS	
RAM B memory card with 16K RAM – kit	£72.00
RAM B memory card with 16K RAM board	£90.00
Additional 16K RAM	£13.50
Additional 32K RAM	£27.00
I/O BOARDS	
I/O boards for 3 x PIO, 1 x CTC, 1 x UART (kit) ex PIO	£40.50
PIO for above I/O	£10.80
CTC for above I/O	£12.60
UART for above I/O	£14.40
DISC SYSTEMS	
Nascom single disc drive (350KB) incl. FDC card	£423.00
Nascom dual disc drive (350KB each) incl. FDC card	£616.50
NAS DOS disc op system	£40.50

SOFTWARE	
NAS-SYS 1 ROM	£10.80
NAS-SYS 3 EPROM	£18.00
ZEAP 2.1 for NAS SYS in 4 x EPROM	£26.30
ZEAP 2.1 for NAS SYS on tape	£22.50
8K microsoft basic in ROM	£18.00

ATARI

RING FOR OUR SUPA LOW PRICES.

800 Computer
400 Computer
Recorder
Disk Drive
16K RAM
Joysticks (pair)
Blank Diskettes (5)
Assembler Editor
Space Invaders (ROM)
Star Raiders (ROM)
Missile Command (ROM)
Asteroids (ROM)
Invitation to Programming (1)
Invitation to Programming (3)
Touch Typing
Conversational French
Conversational German
Conversational Spanish

TAPES

Blank C12	£5.00 for 10
Tapes (6 mins/side)	

CBM VIC

RING FOR SUPA LOW PRICES.

VIC 20
VIC Cassette Unit
VIC Printer
VIC Disk Drive
3K RAM Cartridge
8K RAM Cartridge
16K RAM Cartridge
Programmers Aid
Machine Code
Joystick

VIC SOFTWARE
Introduction to Basic
Avenger (ROM)
Super Slot (ROM)
Alien (ROM)
Super Lander (ROM)
Road Race (ROM)

BOOKS

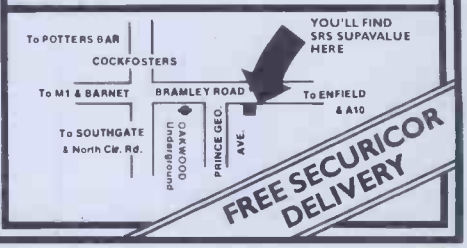
Computers for Everyone	£6.00
Science & Eng Prog Apple II Ed	£11.60
Apple BASIC Data File Programming	£8.95
Make a success of Micro-computing in your Business	£4.95
Inside BASIC Games	£11.50
Intro to PASCAL	£11.50
PASCAL H'book	£13.95
Program the Z-80	£11.95
Your First Computer	£7.75
6502 Applications Book	£10.25
Advanced BASIC	£8.95
Apple II User's Guide	£11.10
Basic BASIC	£8.95
BASIC Business Software	£7.05
BASIC Computer Games	£5.95
BASIC Comp Progs in Science & Eng	£8.55
BASIC with style	£6.95
BASIC A self teaching guide	£5.95
CP/M User's Guide (Osborne)	£10.10
Game Playing with BASIC	£8.20
Getting acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£7.95
Instant BASIC	£8.75
Micros Vol 0 Beginner's Book	£3.50
Micros Vol 1 Basic Concepts	£10.10
Microsoft BASIC	£8.75
More BASIC Games	£6.25
Mostly BASIC Applics Apple II	£7.95
Mostly BASIC Applics PET	£7.95
Programming a Micro – 6502	£8.05

YOU'LL VALUE OUR EXPERIENCE
YOU'LL VALUE OUR PRICES

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME – HIRE PURCHASE & PART EXCHANGE AVAILABLE
ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT E. & O.E.

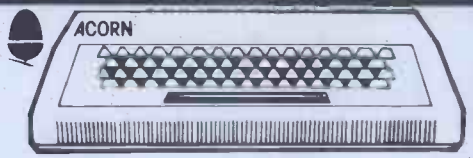
SRS MICROSYSTEMS

161 Bramley Road, Oakwood, London N14 4XA.
Telephone: 01-363 8060.
Open Mon-Sat. 9-5.30.



MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

LONDON'S BIGGEST ACORN STOCKIST



OFFICIAL BBC STOCKIST

Working BBC machine in stock. Call in for 'hands – on' experience.

ATOM KITS
In our books the best computer kit available. Build yourself an Acorn Atom for **only £135.** plus £2.50 p+p

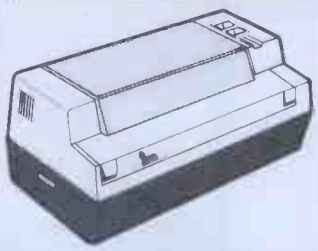
New Software from Acornsoft. Come and get them all including Atom Chess • Desk Diary • Adventures • Interactive Teaching • FORTH • Atomcalc • Database LISP • Game Packs 1 – 11 • From £11.50 + 30p p&p

BBC ROM
Update your Atom to the BBC operating system.

Atom Discpack. £345
5¼ discpack only £345, operating manual, cables, plus £2.50 p+p

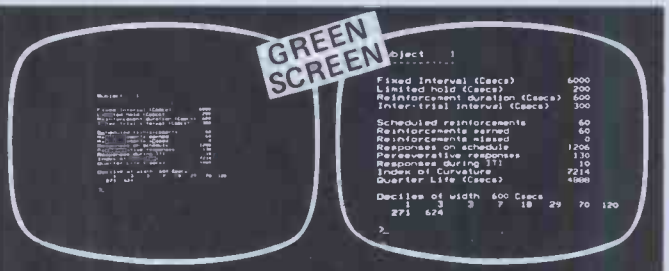
The BBC Cassette Recorder £28
As chosen by the BBC, but cheaper! £2.50 p+p

ORDERS TAKEN NOW FOR BBC MACHINE



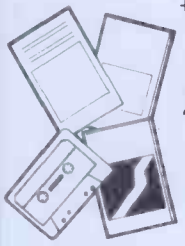
THE GP - 80A dot matrix printer.
LOWEST EVER PRICE
ONLY £199 £4.50 p+p
Dot Matrix, Full 96 ASC11 character

New! Just arrived.
The fantastic GP100A printer. Full printing width.



FROM THIS —— TO THIS
AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH

With the new ZENITH Monitor. Choose between small or large format depending on what you're doing. Small format for definition, large format for display. Full 12" GREEN screen. Only £85 while stocks last. It doesn't change the output from your computer, just changes the size of the display. Ideal for VIC 20, TRS 80, Atom, BBC, + Genie machines. £4.50 p+p



Blank Cassettes 40p each, **£3.50 for 10.** 70p p+p

RACOMM COLOUR MONITOR
Absolute high resolution. 700x300 pictals 12" £350 + £5 p+p Atom BBC, & Genie machines.

DAI Personal Computer. £684
48K RAM 24K ROM

If it's not in the advertisement, send for our mail order lists.

We accept company/ institutional orders.

Also available:
2114 IC's, Paper for most printers, Enormous selection of Books, Leads, etc, etc, etc,

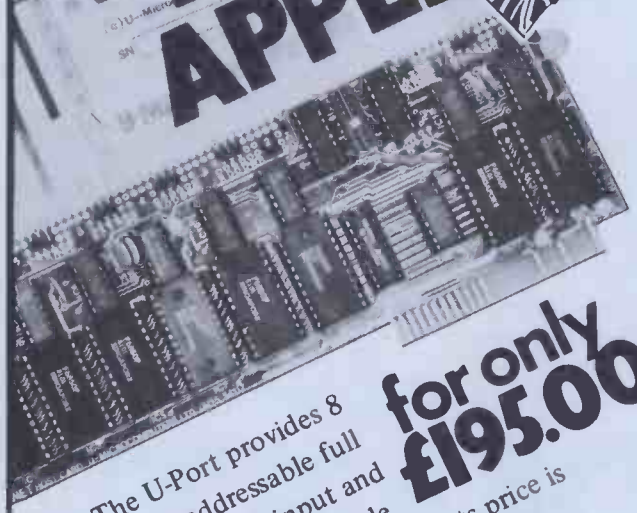
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ABSOLUTELY NO MORE TO PAY.

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

'make it easy on yourself'

EIGHT SERIAL INTERFACES FOR YOUR APPLE

MADE IN ENGLAND



The U-Port provides 8 individually addressable full RS232 ports for input and output at individually settable baud rates on a single board. And its price is less than for two separate interfaces!

for only £195.00

Available from Apple Dealers worldwide or direct from U-Microcomputers.

Prices do not include VAT or p. & p. (£1.00 per board)

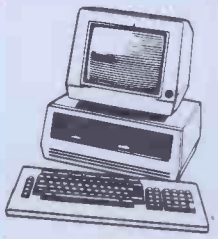
U-Microcomputers Limited,
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane, Warrington,
Cheshire, WA2 8PR, England.
Telephone: 0925 54117/8
Telex: 668920 U-ONE

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

a range of quality peripheral cards to enhance your Apple

We now make more Apple cards than Apple!

Computer Enterprises



ACT Sirius 1

128k RAM, 1.2MByte Disk Storage
CP/M-86 or MSDOS
800*400 Pixels
Choose your language & software
Up to 21 Mbyte hard disk.
Up to 1 Mbyte RAM

Printers

SEIKOSA GP100A	30 cps	199 + VAT
EPSON MX100 F/t	80cps	499 + VAT
MANNESMANN TALLY MT120	160cps	440 + VAT
CX-80 (Colour)	125cps	795 + VAT
TEC STARWRITER	25-40cps	990 + VAT
OLIVETTI DY311	32cps	1100 + VAT
PRISM 132 (Colour)	200cps	1130 + VAT

Software

Contact us to choose you software (CP/M, CP/M-86, MSDOS) or we tailor it for you.

*Offers strictly ends at the end of this month.
*Insurance, maintenance, after sale support, Training available.
*Write for a catalogue of other products & prices.

SHOWROOM: 618, Kingston Road Raynes Park SW20
Tel: 01-543 4729
MAIL ORDERS: 5, Farnham Grdns. LONDON SW20 0UE.
Tel: 01-947 8837

"Would you like to send it back?"

See page 98 for more details or phone Ruth Elks on 0908·53491

The Software Rental Bank Ltd.
58 North St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EN

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACT	112,113	Crofton	226	Kayde Electronic Systems	130	Prentice Hall	189
Abacus	217	Cronite	234	Keen Computers	132	Program Power	43
Acorn	186,222	Crown Business Centre	223	Kellys	158	Rade Systems	203
Adda	23,76	DDP Research	42	Knights TV & Computers	221	SBD Software	70,242
Almarc	39	DN Computer Services	217	Kram Electronics	245	SPT Electronics	200
Ambit	225	Data Applications	57	Kuma Computers	195	SRS Microsystems	246
Anglia	204	Data Efficiency	202	L & J Computers	235	Sinclair Reserach	8,9 120,121
Anglo American	31	DataFax	245	LSI	12,13,14,15	Sirton Computers	64,65
Anita Business Systems	156	Datarite	30	Level	150	Small Systems	240
Apple Orchard	234	Davinci	224	Lifeboat	136	Soft Cell	207
Appropriate Technology	34	Deans	222	Linsac	236	Soft Option	38
Artic Computing	215	Delta I&E	239	Lion TV	244	Software Ltd	29
Atari	103	Delta Systems	229	Logic Computers	18	Software Rental Bank	89, 98,245,255
Atlanta Data Systems	239	Digico	54	London Computer Centre	211	Sound Training	229
Audio Computers	IBC	Digitek	33	Lowe Electronics	11,55	Spectrum	4,5
BEM	227	Digitus	1	Lucas Logic	20/21	Spider Software	240
B&H	58	Discom	150	MPI	36/37	Stemmos	70
Basicare	65,230	Disking	197	Macronics	227	Stirling	228
BEEBUG	233	Display Electronics	191	Maplin	198/199	Storkrose	253
Benchmark	226	E A International	208	Melbourne House	156	Stotron	194
Brighton Comp Centre	148	Educare	236	Memotech	51	Sumlock Bondain	59
Bristol Software	124,125	Electronic Office Services	119	Metrotech	68,69,209	Superior Systems	190
Bug-Byte	10,25	Eltec Services	215	Micro 80	238	Swanley Electronics	150
Business & Leisure	224	Epson	111	Microage	246	Systematics	127
Butel	82	Equinox	94	Microcentre	IFC	Tabs	63
CDP	62	Richard Francis	192	Microcomputer Spacedrome	231	Technomatic	210
CIDER	228	Fuller Designs	218	Micro General	212	Tempus	213
CJE Micros	215	GM Microtronics	188	Micro House	6	Tex Microsystems	70
C/WP	27	GW Computers	52,53	MICROL	16,17	Texas Instruments	6,7
Camden Computers	223	Geest	48	Micromark	232	Thorn EMI	22
Castle House Publishers	228	Gemini Marketing	26	Microprint	228	Timedata	226
Caxton Software	78	Gemini Microcomputers	97	Microspares	216,221	Tomorrows World	74
Chromasonic	196	General Northern	221	Microtanic	220	Torsby	193
City Micro Systems	236	Graffcom	186	Microtek	232	Trader Computers	148
Comp Shop	66,67	Grundy Business Systems	40/41	Microvalue	44/45	Transam	46
Compsoft	90	Guestel	56	Midwich	225	Transtec	214
Computabits	219	Happy Memories	233	Mills Harris Assoc	241	Twickenham	244
Computech	206	Harris & Lockyer	241	Mountaindene	238	U-Microcomputers	210, 227,255
Computer Bookshop	144	IO Research	225	Northamber	84	Vector	116
Computer Concepts	229	ITT	60,61	North Star	49	Ward Electronics	217
Computer Enterprises	255	Ikon	235	O'Brien	241	Warwick Computers	74
Computers For All	194	Informex	50	Open Computer Services	192	Westrex	216
Computer Interface Design	232	Independent Comp Eng	48	Padmede	47	Wireless World	237
Computer Plus	158	Intelligent Artefacts	242	Paxton	28	Wordsmith	224
Computer Supermarket	35	Jarman Systems	18	Personal Computers	OBC	Xitan Systems	128,220
Computing Today	237	Jarogate	242	Pete & Pam	205		
Consup	239	Juniper	233	Pinewood Computers	212		
Control Technology	217	KGB Micros	140	Power Testing	230		
Cream	71	Kansas	244	Premier Publications	201		

CHIP CHAT

CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT

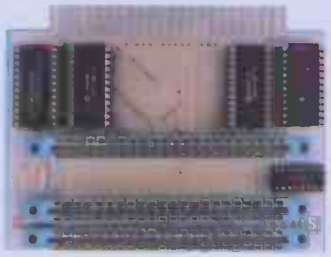
Why are the big computer companies so bad at making micros? IBM went to Microsoft for help with its Personal Computer while ICL, Digico and Burrough did OEM deals with, respectively, Rair, Heath and Convergent Technology. As far as we can make out, Data General, DEC and Control Data managed their own designs, albeit very slowly — but that's only as far as we can make out. When questioned, the companies which couldn't produce their own micros tend to come up with phrases like, 'Well, there's no point in re-inventing the wheel. . .' Actually, it sometimes looks as though it's a case of people in the big companies getting fed up with their employers' lack of foresight, leaving to set up on their own and then doing OEM deals with their former bosses. So, if you're a designer with, say, Wang or Prime or Honeywell or Cray and, you can design a micro that's even half decent, resign now and start negotiating. . . Adam Osborne is on the record as saying that the only company capable of offering a serious threat to the Osborne 1 is Sinclair Research. So, now that the Spectrum is launched (but not delivered — see 'Brain Dump'), we're taking bets on a 64k, Z80-based CP/M portable with a bundle of software, at least two Microdrives and possibly a flat screen coming out of Sinclair Research this autumn and selling at — well, less than £500?. . . As we've said so many time before, being a monthly magazine prevents us from bringing really hot, up-to-the-minute news, especially on as changeable a situation as that surrounding the BBC Computer. Here's the latest at the time we went to press — by the time you read it, things will certainly have changed one way or the other: delivery of Model A is down to a 21-day wait for new orders and the backlog has been overcome, but in the meantime the Model B situation has worsened with 12,000 orders outstanding and the end of July being mentioned as the earliest many people are likely to get delivery. . . We can't resist a snipe at Apple UK on this one: for months following its re-launch we tried to persuade Apple's UK HQ in Hemel Hempstead to let us have an Apple III to Benchtest, but without luck. The nearest we got was a letter saying we were on the 'waiting list' and it would be at least six weeks before a machine was available. When, after a further two months, we'd heard nothing, we lost patience and tried to borrow one from a dealer. He was too scared to loan us a machine for fear of terrible reprisals from the Brewer Brothers but 'Big Al' Wood at Digitus wasn't and allowed Dick to live in the Digitus shop for a fortnight while Benchtesting a demo machine. Now Apple has asked if it can buy reprints of our Benchtest!. . . Something of a mystery surrounds Sinclair's ZX Microdrive: is it really a disk in there or could it be a stringy-floppy type of tape? One unkind person has even suggested that the Microdrive at the Spectrum launch might have contained a load of RAM chips. 'Uncle' Clive is being remarkably reticent about the whole thing, refusing to state categorically one way or the other, but it seems probable that it will be a disk and that Sinclair's reluctance to talk centres around the fact that he wants to patent the design before anyone spills the beans. Earlier ideas of using a tape have, it seems, been dropped, at least for the time being, but might be revived if cost/patent/technical problems with the disk prevent its going into production in time for the autumn launch.

MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS!

look at what we can offer:

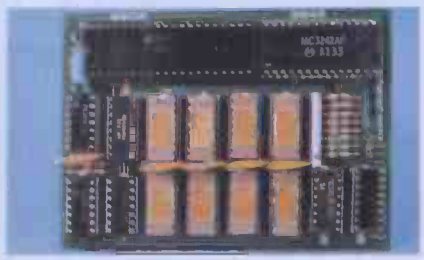
RAMPACKS

for SINCLAIR ZX81



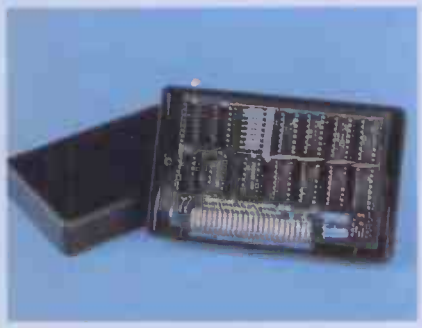
VCS 8K for VIC

8k RAM + 3 slots **£44**

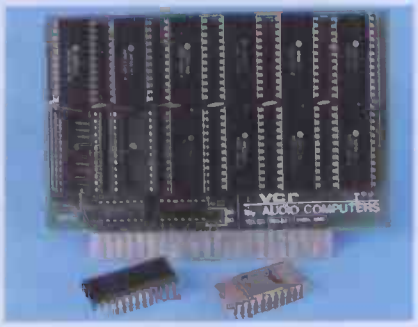


DUO1 for ATOM

64k RAM only **£70**



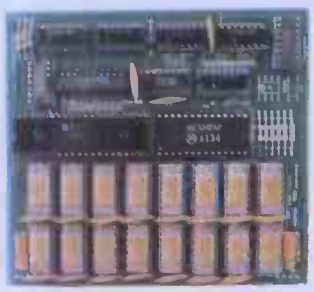
16K - the only upgradable to 56k on the market - £36



add up to 20k RAM + 16k ROM

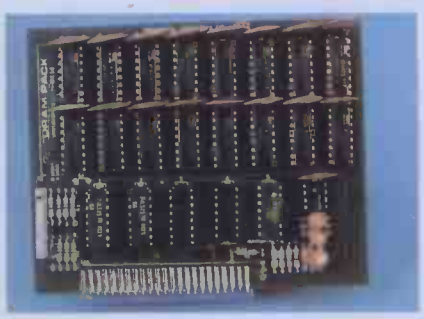
VCR 20 for VIC

4K - £24, 2k increment - £5

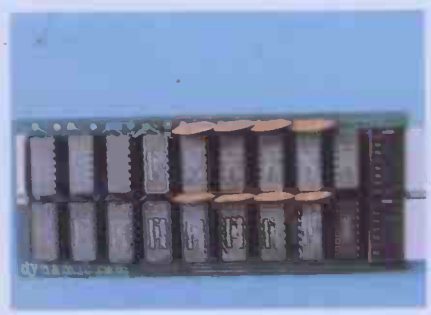


DRC for PET

64K - £80 128K - £130

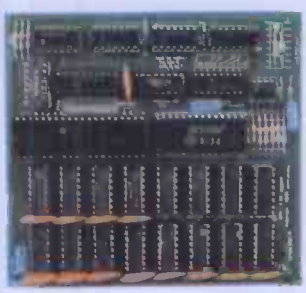


32K bytes - £54



TRS80 - V.GENIE

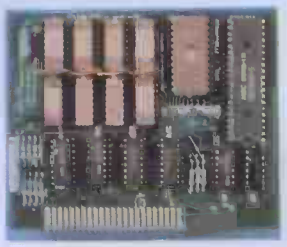
32K add on RAM £46



UK101:

32K add on RAM **£69**

56K - exceptional low power consumption - £60



64K + Eprom programmer & user port - only £79

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081
FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702) 618144

CHEQUES AND P.O.'s TO:

AUDIO-COMPUTERS

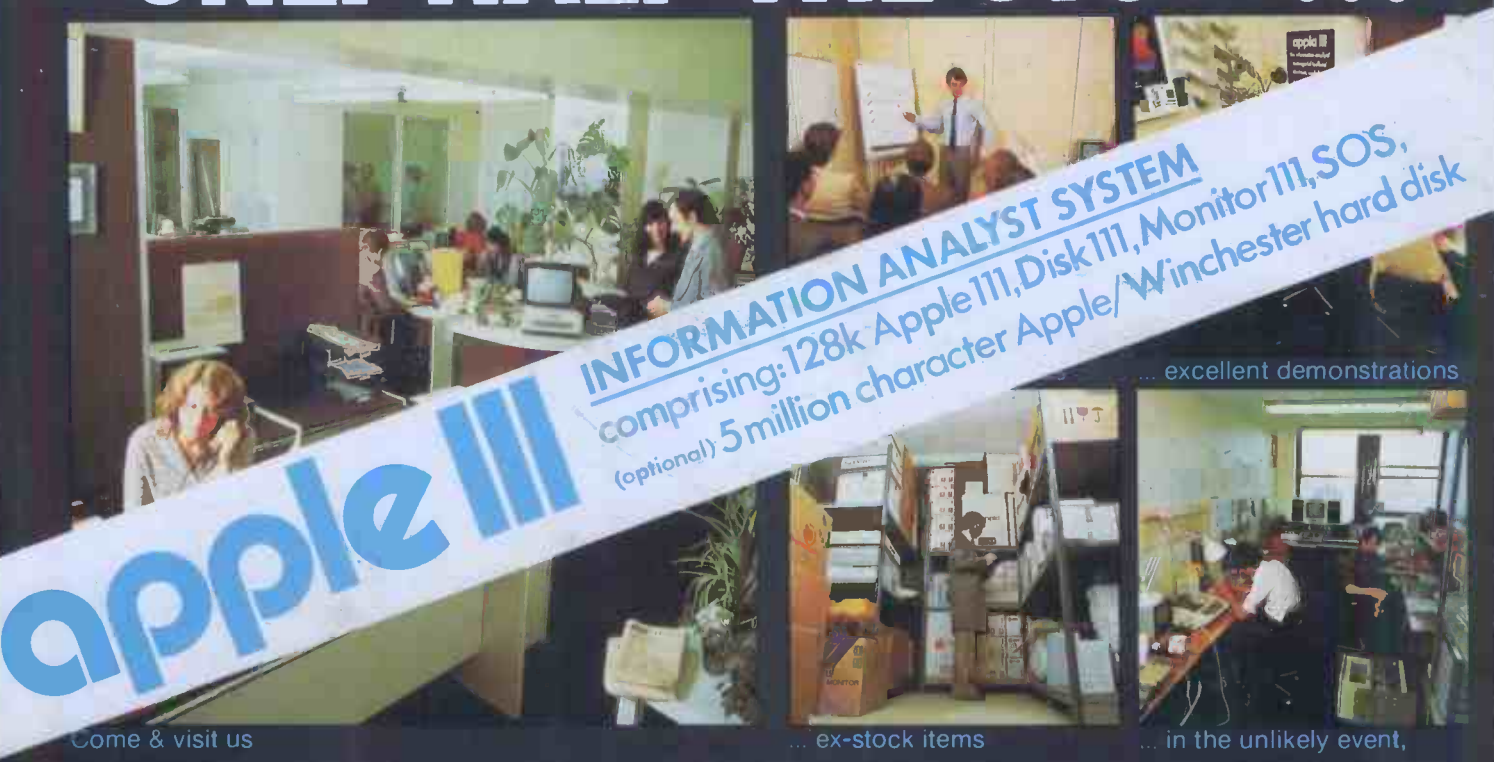
87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,
SOUTHEND ON SEA - ESSEX SS5 2JJ

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM

A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...



Come & visit us ... ex-stock items ... excellent demonstrations ... in the unlikely event,

...At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.
- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.

Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.

APPLE NATIONAL ACCOUNT SUPPORT DEALER

Personal Computers Limited

Masters of Personal Computer Technology

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4JS

Tel: 01-377 1200 New Address Now Open